

ICOMOS

Dernières références bibliographiques Lastest Bibliographic References

**Base de données de l'ICOMOS
Septembre 2012 - Juin 2013**

ICOMOS Database
From September 2012 to June 2013



Préparé et édité par :
Prepared and edited by:

**Aurélie LESAGE, intern, Lucile SMIRNOV, Head of Documentation Center, with the help of
Carole MONGRENIER – June 2013**

Centre de Documentation UNESCO-ICOMOS
49-51, rue de la fédération
75015 Paris
FRANCE

Tel: + 33 1 45 67 67 70
Fax: + 33 1 45 66 06 22

Email: documentation@icomos.org
Web : <http://www.icomos.org/en/home-doc>

Index Analytique – Analytical Index

Archéologie / Archaeology	5
Architecture En Fer / Iron Architecture	26
Architecture En Terre / Earth Architecture	26
Architecture Funeraire / Funerary Architecture	43
Architecture Religieuse / Religious Architecture	51
Architecture Romaine / Roman Architecture	72
Architecture Vernaculaire / Vernacular Architecture	75
Archives / Bibliothèques / Libraries	83
Art Rupestre / Rock Art.....	87
Authenticité / Authenticity	93
Biens Culturels Mobiliers / Movable Cultural Properties.....	97
Bois / Wood.....	100
Ceramique / Ceramics.....	102
Changement Climatique / Climate Change	102
Chartes Et Conventions / Charters And Conventions	107
Conservation.....	111
Economie de la conservation / Economics of Conservation.....	112
Mesures et projets de conservation / Conservation measures and projects.....	116
Plans et politiques de conservation / Conservation plans and policy.....	130
Techniques et traitement de conservation / Conservation treatment and techniques	134
Théorie de la conservation / Theory of conservation	143
Developpement Durable / Sustainable Development.....	146
Diversite Culturelle / Cultural Diversity	153
Documentation	155
Photogrammétrie / Photogrammetry	167
Bases de données - système d'information / Data bases - information systems	168
Techniques d'enregistrement / Recording techniques	170
Formation / Education / Training	173
Fortifications.....	178
Generalites / Other Thematics	191
Gestion / Management	194

Interpretation.....	211
Inventaires / Inventories	216
Itinéraires Culturels / Cultural Routes.....	226
Jardins Historiques / Historic Gardens	232
Legislation – Protection Legale / Legislations – Legal Protection	236
Materiaux De Construction / Building Materials	246
Mosaiques / Mosaics.....	247
Musees / Museums	257
Normes Et Techniques De Construction / Building Techniques And Standards	264
Partenariats – Coopération Internationale / Partnerships – International Cooperation	283
Patrimoine Du Xx ^e Siecle / Xxth Century Heritage.....	286
Patrimoine En Peril - Degradation, Destruction Du Patrimoine Culturel.....	292
Heritage At Risk Preparedness - Deterioration, Destruction Of Cultural Heritage ..	292
Dommmages causés par l'homme / Man-made disasters	292
Conflit armé / Armed conflict.....	292
Pollution	296
Vandalisme / Vandalism and graffiti.....	297
Vol et trafic illicite / Theft and illicit traffic	299
Catastrophes naturelles / Natural disasters.....	301
Séismes / Earthquakes	301
Volcans / Volcanoes.....	304
Orages - Ouragans / Storms - Hurricanes	305
Détérioration naturelle / Natural deterioration	305
Climat / Weathering.....	305
Erosion	307
Pluies acides / Acid rains	309
Humidité / Humidity, dampness, moisture	309
Sel / Salts and effluorescences.....	313
Biodétérioration et micro-organismes / Biodeterioration and microorganisms	314
Nuisibles / Insects, pests and birds.....	314
Patrimoine En Peril - Prevention Et Gestion Des Risques	314
Heritage At Risk Preparedness - Prevention And Management Of Risks.....	314
Patrimoine Bâti Partagé (Architecture Coloniale) / Shared Built Heritage (Colonial Architecture).....	326
Patrimoine Immateriel / Intangible Heritage.....	332
Patrimoine Industriel / Industrial Heritage.....	345
Patrimoine Naturel / Natural Heritage.....	356
Patrimoine Polaire / Polar Heritage	360

Patrimoine Subaquatique / Underwater Heritage.....	360
Paysages Culturels / Cultural Landscapes	360
Peintures Murales / Wall Paintings.....	366
Pierre Et Autres Matériaux De Construction / Stone And Other Building Materials	375
presentation – sensibilisation du public / presentation – public awareness.....	389
restauration / restoration.....	398
General.....	398
Projets de restauration / Restoration projects.....	402
Collections de musées / Museum collections	402
Restauration de l'architecture fortifiée / Restoration of fortified architecture	403
Restauration des mosaïques / Restoration of mosaics	405
Restauration de pierre et du patrimoine culturel / Restoration of stone architecture and cultural heritage.....	408
Restauration de l'architecture en terre / Restoration of earth architecture	411
Autres types de patrimoine culturel / Other types of cultural heritage	412
Techniques de restauration / Restoration techniques	424
Séismes / Earthquakes.....	426
Sites Aborigènes / Aboriginal Sites	429
Sites Du Patrimoine Mondial / World Heritage Sites	431
Sites Préhistoriques / Prehistoric Sites.....	452
Tourisme Culturel / Cultural Tourism.....	460
Urbanisme / Urbanism.....	469
Villes Et Villages Historiques / Historic Towns And Villages.....	481
Vitrail / Stained Glass	495

Archéologie / Archaeology

General

038476 - Human evolution: Adaptations, dispersals and social developments (HEADS). World heritage thematic programme. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. 254 p., illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (same text in eng). Evolución humana: adaptaciones, migraciones y desarrollos sociales. Programa temático de patrimonio mundial. Incl. bibl., notes, references, abstracts in spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: social aspects; economic and social development; world heritage; world heritage sites; meetings; cooperation; conventions; archaeological research; cultural diversity; rock art.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038486 - Attending lessons from human evolution-related sites in the context of world heritage. Sémah, François. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 202-220, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; fossils; human environment; biological factors; aboriginal cultures; programmes; research programmes; world heritage; world heritage convention.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>.

038690 - Dilemmas of heritage protection. Lowenthal, David. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 30-47. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; archaeological heritage; human rights; heritage; indigenous people.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038812 - Lumière du passé : datation par la thermoluminescence. Le Tensorer, Jean-Marc. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2013. p. 34-36, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2013) (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological dating; dating; dating techniques; conservation techniques; thermoluminescence dating.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

039087 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Learning from the literature: A review of published works on mosaic deterioration and conservation treatments. Piqué, Francesca; Burch, Rachel; Roby, Thomas; Demas, Martha. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 33-45, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation treatment; conservation in situ; archaeological sites; maintenance; preventive conservation; deterioration; publication; environmental impact; excavation; interventions; construction techniques.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039101 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. La gestion des pavements de mosaïques découverts fortuitement : déposer ou conserver in situ? Bejaoui, Fathi. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 126-130, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part three: Documenting and assessing sites at risk" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; archaeological prospection; pavements; byzantine architecture; mythology; iconographic analysis; decorative patterns; interventions; environmental factors; storm damage; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039109 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Protective shelters over archaeological sites: A review of assessment initiatives. Tringham, Sibylla; Stewart, John. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 204-214, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; typology; environmental factors; moisture; climatic factors; risk assessment; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; modelling.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Afrique / Africa

038294 - Tow southern african rock art sites as indicators of ancient migratory routes. Van Rooyen, Piet. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 179-186, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; rock art sites; decorative patterns; archaeologists; namibia; population; population migration; africa.

// Farm Hornkranz-South, Khomas Hochland, Namibia // Fallen Rock site, Bushman's Kloof, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038482 - World heritage and the evolution of modern human behaviour. Conard, Nicolas J. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 120-139, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; palaeolithic; archaeological excavations; organic materials; technology; settlements; burial sites; pigments; decorations and ornaments; presentation; intangible heritage; world heritage; africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>.

Pays arabes / Arab States

038122 - Le louvre Abou Dabi, nouveau musée universel. Des Cars, Laurence; De font-Réaulx, Dominique. Paris, INP, 2011. p.18-37, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). The louvre Abu Dabi, A new universal museum. eng. Incl. notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Museums; Museum history; research; archaeology; history; arts; projects; collaboration with business; united arab emirates; france.

// Le louvre Abou Dabi, United Arab Emirates // Musée du louvre, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038128 - Les tissus de Fustât: restauration et étude des textiles d'une fondation musulmane à l'origine du Caire. Cortopassi, Roberta; Dal-Prá, Patricia; Denoix, Sylvie. Paris, INP, 2011. p.82-89, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). The Fustat textiles: conservation and study of textiles from a muslim foundation at the origins of Cairo. eng. Incl. notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textiles; arts; conservation; excavations; archaeology; conservation of archaeology; foundations; projects; cairo; egypt.

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038142 - Twenty-five years of archaeological site inventories in the middle east: Challenges and perspectives. Palumbo, Gaetano. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 20-31, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; data bases; equipment; software; internet; GIS; technology; computers; information systems; programmes; inventories; cultural resources; antiquities; management of archaeological; management of cultural heritage; computer system; computerization; historic buildings; protection; development policy; israel; lebanon; egypt; jordan; palestine; syria; golf states; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038143 - The middle eastern geodatabase for antiquities (MEGA). Myers, David; Dalgity, Alison. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 32-57, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; antiquities; GIS; data bases; digital technologies; internet; information systems; inventories; software; archaeological sites; research; protection; conservation; historic buildings; archaeological heritage; places; cultural heritage; monitoring; implementation; maintenance; cultural landscapes; jordan; Iraq.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038181 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Frankincense route. Blair, Sandy. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 23-26. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; history; tombs; trade; archaeologists; influences; oman.

// Frankincense route, Oman, Arabian Peninsula

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038474 - Fifteen years of research in Madaba: The city of Mosaics. Foran, Debra. Amman, American Center for Oriental Research, 2012. p.1-3, illus. (ACOR Newsletter. vol. 24.1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological research; investigations; ancient architecture; byzantine architecture; topography; bronze; iron age; mosaics; acropolises; jordan; arab countries.

// Ancient city of Madaba, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: K-405.

038694 - War and archaeological heritage: Lessons from Lebanon, Kuwait and Iraq. Al-Radi, Selma; Gibson, McGuire. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 92-103. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; protection of sites; preservation; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; islamic art; war; war damage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; iraq; kuwait; lebanon.

// Beirut National Museum, Lebanon // Dar Al Athar, Kuwait National Museum // National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038695 - Thieves of Bagdad: The global traffic in stolen iraqi antiquities. Bogdanos, Matthew. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 104-129. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; investigations; looting; iraq.

// National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038711 - Cultural emergency response: At the crossroads of heritage and humanitarianism. Chronis, Iwana. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 346-357. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; archaeological heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; mosques; religious heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; case studies; damage; destruction; war damage; bomb damage; war; iraq.

// Golden Mosque of Samarra, Iraq // Samarra archaeological city, Iraq (WHC 276rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038791 - Tuna el-Gebel. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 54-55, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: necropolises; clay; egyptian art and archaeology; catacombs; archaeological excavations; wall paintings; egypt.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038862 - Regards Croisés : Patrimoine Vivant en Méditerranée. Graz, Christpohe (ed.); Castro, Alexis (ed.); Dabdoub-Nasser, Christiane (ed.). Gap, France, Éditions Désiris, Jarrous Press for Arab countries, 2012. 159 p., illus. (same text in eng, ara, fre). Crossing viewpoints: Living heritage in the Mediterranean. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; vernacular architecture; intangible heritage; photographs; photographic surveys; tradition; social aspects; rituals; crafts; craftsmanship; know-how; mediterranean countries.

// Programme Euromed Héritage // Programme Rehabimed

ACCESSION NO: 16432. DOC CODE: Reag. ISBN: 978-2-36403-012-3.

038881 - Rabat : 9ème site marocain inscrit au Patrimoine Mondial de l'Humanité. El Harrouni, Khalid. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), November 2012. p. 4-10, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 2, November 2012) (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage; nomination; criteria; recommendations; historic towns; urban spaces; historic quarters; kasbah; medinas; fortifications; ramparts; islamic architecture; archaeological sites; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038932 - The place of rock art in Egyptian predynastic iconography: Some examples from the fauna. Hardtke, Frederick E. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 103-114, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; pyramids; pottery; petroglyphs; stone; identification; animals; fauna; surveys; interpretation; iconography; cultural identity; egyptian art and archaeology; egypt.

// Hierakonpolis rock art site, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

039089 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Villa of the Birds five years later: Early Roman Mosaics in Alexandria, Egypt. Dobrowolski, Jaroslaw. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 51-56, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological site; excavation; maintenance; case studies; conservation projects; foundations; shelters; protection; egypt.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039105 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Les mosaïques de Volubilis (Maroc): Planification de la conservation et de la gestion. Limane, Hassan; Palumbo, Gaetano. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 160-164, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological site; world heritage sites; world heritage list; conservation plans; management plans; maintenance; cleaning; vegetation; shelters; preventive conservation; marocco.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Marocco (WHC 836bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039111 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Une nouvelle approche pour la préservation in situ des mosaïques et vestiges archéologiques au Liban : la crypte de l'église Saint-Georges à Beyrouth. Skaf, Isabelle; Makaroun Bou Assaf, Yasmine. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 224-229, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; conservation in situ; churches; crypts; studies; projects; conservation projects; pavements; tourism management; preservation; lebanon.

// Beirut, Lebanon // Saint George Maronite Cathedral, Beirut, Lebanon

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039118 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation. Ben Abed, Aïcha (ed.); Demas, Martha (ed.); Roby, Thomas (ed.). Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. 417 p., illus. (various texts in Eng, Fre). Leçons retenues : les enseignements tirés des expériences passées dans le domaine de la conservation des mosaïques. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; historic surveys; history of conservation; museum collections; risk management; risk assessment; heritage at risk; management of cultural heritage; management of archaeological heritage; shelters; conservation in situ; training; training programmes; technicians; conservators; case studies; mediterranean countries; Arab countries; Maghreb.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039122 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Les mosaïques de Lambèse, Algérie. Problèmes et perspectives de travail. Premiers constats sur l'état de conservation. Malek, Amina-Aïcha; Courboulès, Marie-Laure. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 294-302, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; conservation of mosaics; inventories; museum collections; conservation projects; conservation plans; restoration projects; cleaning; restoration in situ; algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039129 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Study of the mineralogical and chemical characteristics of materials used in the construction of Roman mosaics in Volubilis, Morocco, with a view toward their conservation. Dekayir, Abdelilah; Amouric, Marc; Olives, Juna; Chergui, Abdelkader. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 348-353, illus., map. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; world heritage sites; conservation of mosaics; tesserae; stone; mineralogical analysis; chemical analysis; petrographical analysis; morocco.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Morocco (WHC 836bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039135 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The Byzantine painted floor in Salamiya, Syria: Possibilities for conservation and presentation. Parandowska, Ewa. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 373-376, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; byzantine architecture; paintings; pavements; decorations and ornaments; archaeological surveys; information; cleaning; syria.

// Al-Salamiyah, Syria

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Asie et Pacifique / Asia and the Pacific

038292 - New discovery of rock art and megalithic sites in the central plain of China. Huisheng, Tang. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 157-170, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cupules; rock art; mountains; monolithic monuments; dolmens; methodology; dating; dating techniques; archaeological dating; china.

// Henan Province, Central Plains, China // Mount Juci, Central Plains, China

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038293 - Oh dear! No deer! Welch, David M. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 171-178, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; rock art sites; decorative patterns; archaeologists; interpretation; australia.

// Kimberley, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038216 - To kill a mutton bird: The archaeology of birding in the Outer Furneaux Islands. Stuart, Iain. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 1998. p. 19-28, illus. (Historic Environment. 14, 1) In: "Fire and death: Harvesting our natural resources" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; islands; huts; wooden architecture; australia.

// Furneaux Islands, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038443 - Pagan : les vicissitudes d'un ensemble patrimonial prestigieux. Venchard-Weisgerber, Vaneeda. Paris, INP, 2012. p. 90-97, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 8) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; monuments; heritage; restoration; authenticity; integrity; villages; temples; buddhism; myanmar.

// Ancient City of Bagan, Myanmar

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038513 - Les bouddhas de Mes Aynak assis sur une mine. Carpio, Marie-Amélie. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p.24-31, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhas; buddhism; monuments and sites; copper; heritage at risk; photogrammetry; preservation of monuments; archaeological excavations; conservation; restoration; afghanistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038746 - The Supreme National Council of Cambodia. Decision of 10 february 1993 on the National heritage protection authority of Cambodia. The Supreme National Council of Cambodia. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, The Supreme Council of Cambodia, 1993. 24 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; agreement; cultural heritage; immovable cultural property; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; classification; trade; archaeological excavations; export regulations; import regulations; Cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: 16409. CALL NO: L.KH. 002.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_decision_protection_pat_culturel_10_02_1993_engtof.pdf

038747 - Kret 001 NS dated 28 may, 1994 establishing protected cultural zones in the Siem Reap/Angkor region and guidelines for their management. Sihanouk, Norodom Upayuvareach. Cambodian government. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, Camdodian government, 1994. 10 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; laws; economic and social development; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; cultural landscapes; classification; management of cultural heritage; tourist facilities; tourism management; cultural tourism; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Camdodia (WHC 668) // Siem Reap, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: 16410. CALL NO: L.KH. 003.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_kret001_engtno.pdf.

038748 - Kram Royal n° 0196/26. Sihanouk, Norodom Upayuvareach. Cambodian government. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, Camdodian government, 1996. 11 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; cultural heritage; immovable cultural property; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; inventories; archaeological excavations; export regulations; import regulations; classification; trade; Cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: 16411. CALL NO: L.KH. 004.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodge_decret_royal_0196_26_freorof.pdf.

038749 - Royal decree NS/RKT/0199/18. Sihanouk, Norodom Upayuvareach. Cambodian government. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, Camdodian government, 1999. 5 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; management; archaeological sites; administration; Cambodia.

// APSARA Authority // Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 16412. CALL NO: L.KH. 005.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_roydec019918_engtno.pdf.

038750 - Subdecree respecting implementation of cultural heritage protection. Sihanouk, Norodom Upayuvareach. Cambodian government. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, Camdodian government, 2002. 21 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; archaeological excavations; financial aspects; export regulations; import regulations; trade; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 16413. CALL NO: L.KH. 006.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_sousdecret_98_eng_tno.pdf.

038778 - Safeguarding the Buddhas of Bamiyan / Mès Ainak: deux défis une solution? Marquis, Philippe; Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. 16-22 p., illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (various texts in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; sculptures; statues; heritage at risk; buddhas; buddhist architecture; ruins; copper; archaeological sites; industrial heritage; mining; afghanistan.

// Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208) // Mes Aynak, Logar province, Afghanistan

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038805 - Grounding identity: Exploring perceptions of urban archaeological sites in Australia and New Zealand. Ireland, Tracy. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 19-27, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; colonial architecture; urban areas; urban environment; urban archaeological sites; conservation in situ; conservation of archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; memory; cultural significance; authenticity; values; surveys; evaluations; philosophy of conservation; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038931 - Molluscs and fish in the rock art of the coast, estuary and hinterland of the Woronora plateau, N.S.W. Sefton, Caryll. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 97-102, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; cave art; charcoal; petroglyphs; sandstone; decorated grottoes; identification; animals; memory; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; australia.

// Woronora plateau, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038954 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Safeguarding Silk Road Sites in Central Asia. Lévi-Strauss, Laurent; Lin, Roland. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 56-61, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; archaeological sites; religious heritage; sacred places; buddhism; buddhist architecture; temples; statues; oases; islamic architecture; conservation of historic sites; international cooperation; conservation projects; restoration projects; supports; china; central Asia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; Tajikistan.

// Japanese Fund-in-Trust // UNESCO // Otrar, Kazakhstan // Chui River Valley, Kyrgyzstan // Fayaz-Tepa, Uzbekistan // Aijina Tepe, Tajikistan

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf.

038959 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Place of Safekeeping? The Vicissitudes of the Bezeklik Murals. Whitfield, Susan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 95-106, illus., maps. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part three: History and Silk Road Studies" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; silk road; buddhism; sacred places; caves; deterioration; damage; destruction of cultural heritage; historic surveys; looting; removal of wall paintings; archaeological

excavations; archaeological investigation; archaeological finds; documentation; recordings; reconstitution; dating; china.

// Bezeklik cave complex, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf.

038960 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Perspectives on Photography's Contribution to Archaeology in Central Asia. Falconer, John. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 107-1166, illus., maps. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part three: History and Silk Road Studies" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological investigations; archaeological surveys; documentation; archives; recordings; photographs; monitoring; central asia; china; india.

// Stein, Aurel (Archaeologist) // Cousen, Henry // Painted caves of Ajanta, India

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf.

038962 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Stein and Trinkler on the Rawak Vihara: A Mandala Style Moves East. Martinson, Fred H. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 125-131, illus., plan. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part three: History and Silk Road Studies" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; buddhism; religious heritage; stupas; sacred places; statues; sculptures; archaeological research; dating; china.

// Stein, Aurel // Trinkler, Emil // Rawak Vihara, Xinjiang Autonomous region, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf.

038963 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Stein and Trinkler on the Rawak Vihara: A Mandala Style Moves East. Akmatova, Ludmila; Imankulov, Jumamedel Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 135-142, illus., map. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; historic sites; historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; buddhism; temples; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development; development projects; enhancement; presentation; world heritage list; nominations; cultural policy; cultural administrations; kyrgyzstan.

// Chui river valley, Kyrgyzstan // Lake Issyk-Kul Basin, Kyrgyzstan

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf.

039019 - Buddhist clay sculptures in Central Asia: Conservation and restoration problems. López Prat, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.669-673, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; buddhism; buddhist architecture; monasteries; temples; sculptures; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; restoration; conservation; conservation plans; building materials; clay; case studies; central asia.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039031 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Two methods for the conservation of the polychromy of the Terracotta Army of Qin Shishuang: Electron beam polymerization of methacrylic monomers and consolidation using polyethylene glycol. Bathelt, Daniela; Langhals, Heinz. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 213-217, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; cooperation; terra cotta; sculptures; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; consolidation; polymers; irradiation; investigations; world heritage sites; tourism; china; germany.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039032 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The Stone Armor from the Burial Complex of Qin Shihuang in Lintong, China: Methodology for Excavation, Restoration, and Conservation, including the Use of Cyclododecane, a Volatile Temporary Consolidant. Bucher, Sandra; Yin, Xia. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 218-224, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; limestone; bronze; stone; sculptures; archaeological excavations; decay; deterioration; conservation of archaeological heritage; methodology; consolidants; consolidation; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039044 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Pigment Analysis and Environmental Monitoring of Murals in the Tang Dynasty Huiling Mausoleum. Mangmang, Yang; Yongjian, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 331-335, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; archaeological excavations; humidity; monitoring; humidity control; analysis of materials; pigments; deterioration; scientific research; causes of deterioration; x-ray analysis; china.

// Tang Dynasty Huiling Mausoleum, Shaanxi province, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf.

039051 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nonaqueous dispersions and their antiweathering performance for earthen buildings, monuments, and archaeological sites. Shuanglin, Zhou; Sixun, Yuan; Baofa, Guo; Yin, Xia. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 380-384, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; solvents; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; weathering; chemical properties; polymers; consolidation; clay; building materials; properties of materials; tests; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf.

039052 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Consolidation methods for cracks at the Qin terracotta army earthen site. Zhijun, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 385-388, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; cracks; reinforcement; burial sites; terra cotta; consolidation; chemical properties; evaluations; building materials; sand; lime; steel; cultural significance; consolidation; anchors; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf.

039097 - Guardians of the past. Gibson, Jacqui; Close, Emily. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 12-15, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; voluntary work; community participation; missions; monitoring; programmes; coastal protection; deterioration; erosion; photographic surveys; new zealand.

// Kaitiaki Monitoring Programme, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

039137 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Etude sur l'état de conservation des mosaïques du Musée National d'Iran à partir de vestiges du site archéologique sassanide de Bîchâpour. Saffaran, Elyas. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 380-384, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; museums; scientific research; causes of deterioration; archaeological excavations; iran.

// National Museum of Iran // Bishapur, Iran (Republic of)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Europe et Amérique du Nord / Europe and North America

038122 - Le Louvre Abu Dhabi, nouveau musée universel. Des Cars, Laurence; De Font-Réaulx, Dominique. Paris, INP, 2011. p.18-37, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). The Louvre Abu Dhabi, A new universal museum. eng. Incl. notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Museums; Museum history; research; archaeology; history; arts; projects; collaboration with business; United Arab Emirates; France.

// Le Louvre Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates // Musée du Louvre, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038133 - La verrière de l'Assomption de l'église de Verdélais, derniers éclats de la manufacture de Sèvres. Vottero, Michaël. Paris, INP, 2011. p. 120-127, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). The Assumption glass canopy of Verdélais church, The last production of the stained glass workshop of the Sèvres manufacture. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; paintings; glass; workshops; stained glass; archaeological heritage; manufacture; Gironde; France.

// Eglise Notre-Dame de Verdélais, Gironde, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038162 - Clonmacnoise monastic site: its study and protection. Manning, Conleth. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.209-220-, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; archaeological sites; religious heritage; historical surveys; historic towns; towers; castles; churches; enhancement; presentation; Ireland.

// City of Clonmacnoise, Ireland // The Cathedral at Clonmacnoise, Ireland // The round tower at Clonmacnoise, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038167 - The medieval castle as museum in Latvia: Successes and problems of utilisation. Ose, Ieva. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.255-263, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; building materials; stone; brick; ruins; cultural tourism; museums; structures of buildings; restoration; reconstruction; threats; archaeological excavations; Latvia.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038182 - World Heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Cultural routes in Israel- The process of preservation and renewal in a changing reality and its contribution to encouraging friendship, tolerance and peace. Ron, Tzipora (Tzippy). Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 27-32. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; identification; modernization; preservation; conservation; sustainable development; history; intangible heritage; cultural significance; tradition; archaeologists; religions; planning; Israel.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038195 - The use of non-destructive methods in the protection of immovable archaeological heritage: The case of Zabji Grad and the Sveta Ana hill fort. Rutar, Gasper; Nadbath, Barbara. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulture dediscine Slovenije, 2011. p. 145-165, illus., maps. (Varstvo spomenikov: journal of the protection of monuments. 46) (same text in eng, slv). Uporaba nedestruktivnih metod pri varovanju nepremicne arheoloske dediscine. slv. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng, Slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; non-destructive methods; archaeological investigations; microanalysis; topographical surveys; topographical measurements; documentation; forts; ruins; fortified architecture; legal aspects; national legislation; methodology; Slovenia; Europe.

// Sveta Ana Hill Fort // CULTURAL HERITAGE PROTECTION ACT (ZVKD-1), 2008

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

038248 - Verigi lipsa în legislația de protecție a patrimoniului construit: Protecție, administrare și descentralizare. Nistor, Sergiu. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 33-40, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). Missing links in the law protecting built heritage: Protection, management and decentralization. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; legal protection; legislation; national legislation; laws; historic buildings; archaeological heritage; historical surveys; Romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038252 - Cadastrul arheologic: Terminologie, realizari, perspective. Radeanu, Virginia. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 20-24, illus., maps. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). The archaeological cadastre: Terminology, achievements, perspective. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; urbanism; management of archaeological heritage; tools; historic monuments; historic buildings; old buildings; inventories; gis; archaeological heritage; cartography; research programmes; documentation; programmes; information systems; information management; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038332 - Principles of repair: Protection of archaeological sites through monitoring and design. Stewart, John. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 32, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; building materials; conservation of materials; security; vernacular architecture; prevention of deterioration; environmental control; thermal insulation; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/publications/conservation-bulletin-69>.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038389 - Sustainable responses to archaeological conservation: Reburial and in situ preservation. Grant, Tara; Cook, Cliff; Binnie, Nancy E. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2011. p. 14-17, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2011) (same text in eng, fre). Mesures durables en conservation archéologique : réenfouissement et préservation in situ. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: climate change; impact; urban development; archaeological heritage; conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; preservation; corrosion; deterioration; heritage at risk; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038394 - The magdalenian parietal art of Lumentxa cave (Basque Country). Garate, Diego; Rios-Garaizar, Joseba. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 16-20, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). L'art dans la cave paléolithique de Praileaitz I (Gipuzkoa, Espagne). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; archaeological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; deterioration; graffiti; prehistoric art; drawings; symbols; animals; interpretation; spain.

// Lumentxa cave, Basque Country, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038438 - Zastitna arheoloska istrazivanja provedena od 1953. do 1955. godine na lokaciji srusene crkve sv. Mihovila Arhandela u Mihovljanu kod Cakovca. Korunek, Marijana. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 173-186, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Protecting the industrial heritage of Zagreb through the production of conservation plans by the city institute for the protection of cultural and natural monuments in Zagreb. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological research; gothic art; gothic architecture; churches; religious architecture; statues; damage; documentation; cultural heritage; Croatia.

// Church of St Mihovil, Zagreb, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038447 - Cluny sous les feux de l'archéologie du bâti : les campagnes de fouilles et d'études 2006-2011. Sapin, Christian; Baud, Anne. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 18-21, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sanctuaries; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; archaeological excavations; restoration; conservation; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038450 - Le mobilier archéologique mis au jour à Cluny. Prestreau, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 41-43, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological research; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038496 - Rehabilitación de la casa de la juventud de Lebrija: Integración de restos arqueológicos y edificio para el disfrute ciudadano. Herrero Fernández, Juan Ignacio. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 76-91, illus. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural projects; protection of archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; roman architecture; antiquities; rehabilitation; conservation; urbanization; management plans; spain.

// Casa de la Juventud, Lebrija, province of Seville, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038521 - Hasankeyf, trésor millénaire jeté à l'eau. Lefèvre-Ballaydier, Anne. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 62-63, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval towns; fortifications; archaeological excavations; citadels; heritage at risk; flood control; flood plans; deterioration; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038560 - Sixth general assembly of ICOMOS. Rome, Italy, 1981. The sixth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1981. "No past, no future". ICOMOS, Italy. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 42-47. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rome (Italie) en 1981. fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/jscientifique5.htm>.

038561 - VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Rome, Italie, 1981. La VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rome (Italie) en 1981. "Sans passé, pas d'avenir". Comité italien de l'ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 42-47. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The sixth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1981. "No past, no future". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/jscientifique5.htm>.

038601 - Industrial archaeology. Martin, Patrick. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 40-47, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; concepts; definitions; scientific research; archaeological research; ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS; archaeological excavations; identification; interpretation; case studies; USA.

// Mill Creek site, Michigan, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038640 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011.

Empathic civilisation and conservation of cultural heritage: limits for changes. Genovese, Rosa Anna. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 143-150. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; civilizations; industrial revolution; conventions.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038675 - 17 juin 2004. - Arrêté du Gouvernement wallon fixant la procédure d'autorisation de procéder à des sondages ou à des fouilles archéologiques (M.B. du 21/09/2004, p. 68434) Gouvernement wallon. Ministère de la Région Wallonne, 2004. 3 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; archaeological excavations; archaeological prospections; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 16400. CALL NO: L.BE. 008.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/belgium/belgique_wal_arrete17juin2004.freorof.pdf

038676 - 17 juin 2004. - Arrêté du Gouvernement wallon fixant la procédure en cas de découvertes archéologiques fortuites (M.B. du 21/09/2004, p. 68440) Gouvernement wallon. Ministère de la Région Wallonne, 2004. 1 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological prospections; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 16401. CALL NO: L.BE. 009.

URL:

http://www.eui.eu/Projects/InternationalArtHeritageLaw/Documents/NationalLegislation/Belgium/17juin2004_walloniereprocedure.pdf

038678 - Règlements sur la protection des monuments historiques en Arménie - 1978. Avakian, Shahan. Armenian government. Armenian government, 1978. 5 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; historic monuments and sites; archaeology; archives; cultural heritage; armenia.

ACCESSION NO: 16403. CALL NO: L.AM. 001.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/armenia/armenia_reglementation1978_fre_tno.pdf.

038770 - The citadel of Reina (Badajoz, Spain): 10 years of interventions on its walls. Rocha, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 199-204, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; rocks; stone; bricks; tiles; walls; citadels; construction; building techniques; case studies; ruins; methodology; building materials; interventions; causes of deterioration; reconstruction; projects; archaeological investigations; raw materials; 12th; spain.

// The citadel of Reina, Extremadura province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038787 - Sofia: Archaeological excavations. Belishki, Stefan. ICOMOS Bulgaria. Berlin, Hendrik Bähler verlag, 2010. p. 39, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; deterioration; integrity; construction; protection of archaeological sites; conservation projects; bulgaria.

// Sofia, Bulgaria

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038793 - International conference on conference. Krakow, Poland, 2000. Conservation and restoration of the archaeological heritage: The Venice charter thirty-five years on. Kirova, Tatiana K. (ed.). Cagliari, Italy, Edizioni AV, 2002. 157 p., illus. (various texts in eng, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; landscapes; restoration; legislation; methodology; management; training; venice charter; charters; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16359. CALL NO: Arch.667. ISBN: 88-8374-093-9.

038810 - The old bishop's palace, Worcester: Some observations on its medieval fabric. Altherton, Jill; Morris, Richard K. Tatton-Brown, Tim. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 2013. p. 87113, illus.

(Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 57) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; palaces; medieval architecture; gothic architecture; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; architectural plans; architectural details; vaults; windows; 13th; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-23-7. ISSN: 0951-001X.

038834 - Elaborazione su base cartografica tridimensionale delle evidenze archeologiche gli acquedotti di Augusta Praetoria. L'acquedotto nel contesto del suburbio nord-orientale. Framarin, Patrizia. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 60-66, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; cartography; virtual reality; 3D; scientific research; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038835 - "Aquis inductis per loca difficilia" (CIL, II, 5961): Aggiornamenti sul ponte-acquedotto romano del Pont d'Aël. L'acquedotto nel contesto del suburbio nord-orientale. Bertarione, Stella Vittoria; Joris, Cinzia.

Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 83-93, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; italy.

// Pont d'Aël, Aymavilles, Aosta Valley, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038887 - L'accessibilité de nos collections patrimoniales et l'Union européenne. Degraeve, Ann. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 36-41, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Accessibility of our heritage collections and the European Union. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; architectural heritage; cultural policy; digital archives; digital preservation; standards; guidelines; europe.

// Project Connecting ARchaeology and ARchitecture in Europeana (CARARE) // Project Archaeological Resources in Cultural Heritage (ARCHES)

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038888 - L'existant et l'ayant existé : documenter le patrimoine dans la diachronie. Van Ruymbeke, Muriel; Carré, Cyril; Billen, Roland. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 42-51, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Existing and having existed: Documenting heritage in the diachrony. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological research; documentation; digital archives; digital preservation; information; information systems; data bases; modelling; virtual reality; 3D; scientific cooperation; research centres; belgium.

// Centre Européen d'Archéologie (CEA), Université de Liège, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038889 - La documentation historique du patrimoine : le cas de Rouge-Cloître. Clérin, Hélène; Gautier, Patrice. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 53-61, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). The historic documentation of heritage: The case of the Rouge-Cloître. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; christian heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; historic buildings; documentation; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038890 - Finalités et enjeux des relevés graphiques dans le cadre des études archéologiques des bâtiments. Bolle, Caroline; Léotard, Jean-Marc. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 62-71, illus., plans. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Targets and stakes of manual surveys in the framework of archaeological analysis of buildings. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; historic buildings; documentation; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; measured drawings; measures; case studies; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038891 - Architecture rurale. Innovation pour l'étude des pans-de-bois. Debailleux, Laurent. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 72-79, illus., plans. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Rural architecture. Innovation for the study of wooden frame structures. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; rural architecture; wooden architecture; half-timberings; facades; documentation; typological analysis; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; measured drawings; models; measures; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038892 - Site archéologique du Coudenberg. Etude sur les processus de détérioration des matériaux de construction. De Clecq, Hilde; Hayen, Roald; Godts, Sebastian; Fontaine, Laurent; Rich, Mohamed.

Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 80-87, illus., plans. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Archaeological site Coudenberg. Study on the process of construction materials deterioration. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological sites; documentation; deterioration; damage; materials; properties of materials; research; chapels; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; environmental impact; salts; impact; climatic factors; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038896 - Méthodologies de digitalisation et visualisation 3D de poteries archéologiques d'Andalousie, Espagne. Martinez Carillo, Ana L.; Rubio Paramio, Miguel Angel. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 116-121, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Methodologies for 3D digitalization and visualization of archaeological pottery in Andalusia, Spain. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; pottery; public awareness; drawings; 3D; models; digitalization; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038907 - FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site. Sankovic' Simcic', Vjekoslava (ed.). Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. 104 p., illus. (same text in Eng, Bos). FIRDUZ-BEY HAMMAM: Revitalizacija arheoloskog lokaliteta. Bos. Incl. bibliographies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038908 - Odabir pristupa revitalizaciji arheoloskog lokaliteta Firduz/Firuz-Begovog hamama u Sarajevu. Sankovic' Simcic', Vjekoslava. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 8-15, illus. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Eng, Bos). Selection of approach to the revitalization of Firuz-bey's hammam archaeological site in Sarajevo. Eng. Incl. bibliographies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038909 - Firuz-Begov hamam kao arheoloski lokalitet: preliminarno izvesce. Pravidur, Andrijana. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 16-35, illus., map. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Firuz-bey's hammam as an archaeological locality: Preliminary report. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; reports; structures of buildings; cultural significance; water; baths; hammams; thermae; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038910 - Teorijski pristup revitalizaciji istorijskog objekta u okviru urbane celine. Sekaric, Branka. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 36-43, illus. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Contributing item to the revitalization proposition of the archaeological site. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; revitalization; theory of conservation; theory of architecture; reconstruction; water; baths; hammams; thermae; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038911 - Prilog prijedlogu revitalizacije arheoloskog lokaliteta. Simovic, Snjezana. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 44-51, illus., map. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Contributing item to the revitalization proposition of the archaeological site. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; revitalization; theory of conservation; theory of architecture; reconstruction; values; presentation; financial aspects; water; baths; hammams; thermae; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038912 - Primjer prezentacije sacuvanih prostorija hamama u Iloku. Skarpa Dubreta, Darija. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 52-61, illus., plans. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). The example of presentation of the preserved hammam rooms in Ilok. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; medieval towns; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; presentation; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; croatia.

// Ilok Turkish bath, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038913 - Sisman - Ibrahim-pasin hamam u Pocitelj: Istrazivanje, analiza stanja i projekt revitalizacije. Mujezinovic, Nermina. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 62-77, illus., In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Sisman-Ibrahim-pasha's hammam in Pocitelj: Researching, condition analysis and revitalization project. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; medieval towns; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological research; methodology; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; renovation; restoration projects; revitalization; structures of buildings; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Sisman-Ibrahim-pasha's hammam, Pocitelj, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038915 - Diskusija ucesnika Okruglog stola. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 94-104, illus. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Eng, Bos). Round table discussion. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; debates; recommendations; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038965 - Intervention in Portuguese rammed earth architecture: From ignorance to good practices.

Fernandes, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 309-314, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; archaeological sites; walls; fortifications; ramparts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; consolidation; rehabilitation; urbanism; rural architecture; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039004 - Piedecausa García, B. Excavated housing in Crevillente (Spain): Constructive and typological study. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.557-561, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; troglodytes; cave dwellings; caves; houses; architectural heritage; typological analysis; spain.

// Crevillent, Alicante, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039026 - Linhas de Torres historic route rescuing and enhancing eartworks. Sousa, A.C.; Gomes, J.S.

London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 711-716, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological investigations; building techniques; towers; fortifications; ramparts; military architecture; construction; erosion; deterioration; vegetation; projects; portugal.

// Linhas de Torres, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039073 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Manastir Sopocani: konzervatorsko restauratorski radovi]. Ristic Debljovic', Nevena. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). The Sopocani monastery: Conservation and restoration works. Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; conservation of architectural heritage; archaeological research; conservation measures; restoration works; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; medieval architecture; 13th; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; frescoes; wall paintings; marble; stone carving; sculptures; iconostases; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039076 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Zashtita i revitalizatsija manastira Dzhurdzhevi Stupovi]. Marina Neskovic. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Conservation and revitalization of the Djurdjevi Stupovi monastery. Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; medieval architecture; architectural heritage; 12th; towers; conservation projects; archaeological investigations; revitalization; methodology; serbia.

// Djurdjevi Stupovi monastery in Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039082 - El castillo de Castrojeriz resurge de sus ruinas. García, Joaquín. Valladolid, Spain, Fundación del patrimonio histórico de Castilla y León, 2013. p. 20-25, illus. (Patrimonio. 50) (spa). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; castles; ruins; towers; conservation projects; archaeological investigations; archaeological excavations; consolidation; restoration works; enhancement; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

039091 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation et restauration des mosaïques romaines au Portugal : quelques exemples dans les collections de musées. De Fátima Abraços, María. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 69-74, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; museums; collections; roman art; restoration; conservation techniques; conservation treatments; samples; deterioration; interventions; moisture; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039093 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Inadequate storage conditions: Causes of deterioration mosaics in a museum environment. Frankovic, Maja. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 85-90, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological heritage; plaster; museums; collections; restoration; climate control; storage; deterioration; cause of deterioration; cooperation; case studies.

// National Museum, Belgrade, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039104 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and restoration of the Nikopolis mosaics: A program for integrated management and presentation of the archaeological site. Zachos, Konstantinos L. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 151-159, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; christian heritage; deterioration; conservation measures; documentation; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; management; management plans; preservation; interventions; programmes; restoration; greece.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039106 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The legacy of Nora, Sardinia: A project for the conservation, restoration, and maintenance of mosaics. Zizola, Chiara. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 165-173, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; pavements; conservation projects; maintenance; programmes; restoration; conservation treatment; management plans; preventive conservation; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039107 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Rapid assessment of shelters over mosaics: Methodology and initial results from England. Stewart, John. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 181-192, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; typology; methodology; conservation in situ; evaluations; risk assessment; shelters; causes of deterioration; deterioration; pavements; monitoring; programmes; interventions; case studies; united kingdom.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039108 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Rapid assessment of shelters over mosaics: Initial results from Israel. Neguer, Jacques; Alef, Yael. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 193-203, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; typology; methodology; conservation in situ; evaluations; risk assessment; shelters; causes of deterioration; deterioration; salts; humidity; condensation; pavements; interventions; case studies; israel.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039130 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The lifting procedure of the Bacchus mosaic from the Roman villa in Barrio Jarana, Cádiz, Spain. Dominguez-Bella, Salvador; Millán Salgado, María Luisa; Durante Macias, Ana. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 354-357, illus., map. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; villas; conservation of mosaics; conservation measures; cleaning; 2nd; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039131 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Comparison of conventional and photogrammetric documentation of mosaics at the Agora of Perge. Isiklikaya, Isil R. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 358-361, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; conservation of mosaics; documentation; photogrammetry; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039110 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Lessons not learned: The shelters at Kourion, Cyprus. Michaelides, Demetrios; Savvides, Niki. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 215-223, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; conservation in situ; management plans; conservation plans; interventions; investigations; decorations and ornaments; built heritage; christian heritage; romana art; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; interpretation; deterioration; cyprus.

// Kourion, Cyprus // Paphos, Cyprus (WHC 79)
ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039112 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. 140 years of mosaic conservation at Chedworth Roman Villa, United Kingdom. Bethell, Philip. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 230-237, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; roman art; archaeological excavations; tourism management; history of conservation; conservation in situ; maintenance; monitoring; conservation plans; investigations; united kingdom.

// Chedworth Roman Villa, United Kingdom
ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039113 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Questions d'actualité : la conservation des mosaïques dans le territoire de Gaza, formation de personnel et travaux d'intervention et de préservation des mosaïques in situ. Blanc, Patrick; Najar, Hani. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 245-250, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; cooperation; restoration; pavements; byzantine architecture; conservation in situ; interventions; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; case studies; training courses; technicians; documentation; cleaning; maintenance; building materials; consolidation; monastic and conventual buildings; israel.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039123 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. La mosaïque de Grand (Vosges, France) : un bel exemple ancien pour la conservation des vestiges archéologiques sur site. Blanc, Patrick. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 304-311, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; historic surveys; conservation plans; restoration projects; restoration in situ; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039124 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Backing Roman mosaics with glass fiber reinforced cement. Severson, Kent; Fullick, Diane. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 312-319, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; reinforcement; backing; glass fibre; glass reinforced concrete; tests; turkey.

// Ancient city of Sardis, Turkey
ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039138 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. EArchaeometric analysis and weathering effects on Pompeii's Nymphaea mosaics. Boshetti, Cristina; Corradi, Anna; Fabbri, Bruno; Leonelli, Cristina; Macchiarola, Michele; Ruffini, Andrea; Santoro, Sara; Veronesi, Paolo. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 385-388, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; archaeometry; deterioration; causes of deterioration; glass; weathering; italy.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)
ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039139 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. An assessment of recent in situ conservation treatments of mosaics in Turkey. Selcuk Sener, Y. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 389-392, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; preservation; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Amérique latine et Caraïbes / Latin America and the Caribbean

038132 - Art rupestre en Uruguay: De nouveaux programmes d'étude et de conservation. Man-Estier, Elena; Paillet, Patrick. Paris, INP, 2011. p.112-119, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Rock art in Uruguay. New programmes for study and preservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; prehistory; enhancement; conservation; preservation; archaeological heritage; materials; development; cultural development; chronology; programmes; research; studies; uruguay; brazil; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038529 - Chan Chan, capitale soluble. Lima, Pedro. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 100

101, illus. (Les cahiers Science

Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; built heritage; civilizations; weather damage; rain; management plans; preservation of monuments; peru.

// Chan Chan Archaeological Zone, Lima, Peru (WHC 366)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038668 - Protección del patrimonio arqueológico y paleontológico - Decreto 1022/2004. Government of Argentina. 10 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; palaeontology; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 16396. CALL NO: L.AR. 004.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/argentina/ar_decretpatrimonarqueo&paleo2004_spaorof.pdf

038669 - Protección del patrimonio arqueológico y paleontológico - Decreto 2272/2004. Government of Argentina. 4 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; palaeontology; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 16397. CALL NO: L.AR. 004.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/argentina/ar_resolpatrimonarqueo&paleo2004_spaorof.pdf

038681 - Archaeological parks of Colombia. Jimeno Santoyo, Myriam (ed.); El Gazi', Jeanine (ed.). Santa Fé de Bogotá, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano de Antropología, 1992. a. 68 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; maya; aboriginal cultures; tombs; burial sites; excavations; pottery; civilizations; colombia.

// San Agustín Archaeological Park, Colombia (WHC 744) // National Archeological Park of Tierradentro, Colombia (WHC 743)

ACCESSION NO: 744. ISBN: 958-612-026-0.

038753 - Resolución Ministerio de Educación y Bellas Artes del 6/1/1958. Reglamento de excavaciones arqueológicas. Díez de Medina, Fernando. Ministerio de Educación y Bellas Artes. La Paz, Bolivia, Ministerio de Educación y Bellas Artes, 1958. 8 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; resolutions; world heritage sites; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; typology; monuments and sites; lists; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; investigations; classification; typology; documentation; bolivia.

ACCESSION NO: 16416. CALL NO: L.BO. 003.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_resolucion_excavaciones_arqueologicas_spaor_of.pdf.

038754 - Decreto supremo n° 06231 del 22/9/1962. Normas sobre investigaciones paleontológicas. Lechin Oquendo, Juan. Consejo de Ministro de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1962. 1 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; investigations; bolivia.

ACCESSION NO: 16417. CALL NO: L.BO. 004.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto06231_spaorof.pdf.

038759 - Decreto presidencial n° 23228 del 29/7/1992. Declaración como monumento nacional a la zona arqueológica de Pasto Grande. Paz Zamora, Jaime. Consejo de Ministro. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1992. 2 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; collections; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; cultural identity; descriptions; administration; bolivia.

// Pasto Grande, La Paz, Bolivia

ACCESSION NO: 16422. CALL NO: L.BO. 009.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto22338_spaorof.pdf.

038760 - Decreto supremo n° 23364 del 17/12/1992. Declaración como monumento nacional de sitios de la zona del santuario de Copacabana y las islas del Sol y de la Luna del lago Titicaca. Paz Zamora, Jaime. Consejo de Ministro. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1992. 3 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; collections; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; cultural identity; descriptions; administration; natural sites; national parks; bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, La Paz, Bolivia (WHC 567rev) // Copacabana y las islas des Sol y de la Luna, La Paz, Bolivia

ACCESSION NO: 16423. CALL NO: L.BO. 010.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto23364_spaorof.pdf.

038761 - Decreto supremo n° 24117 del 14/9/1995. Comité nacional de restitución de la Estela Bennet o Pachamama a Tiwanaku. Sanchez de Lozada, Gonzalo. Consejo de Ministro. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1992. 2 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; ruins; cultural identity; pre-columbian civilizations; bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, La Paz, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16424. CALL NO: L.BO. 011.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto24117_spaorof.pdf.

038762 - Ley n° 2054 del 23/02/2000. Declara prioritario la protección, conservación y gestión del área histórica de Tiwanaku. Banzer Suárez, Hugo. Consejo de Ministro. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 2000. 1 p. (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; ruins; tourism; bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, La Paz, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16425. CALL NO: L.BO. 012.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_ley2054_spaorof.pdf.

038898 - Etablir un système de documentation pour Joya de Cerén, El Salvador. Descamps, Françoise. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 1132-137, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Establishing a documentation system for Joya de Cerén, El Salvador. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological heritage; built heritage; methodology; cartography; management plans; documentation; inventories; case studies; el salvador.

// Joya de Cerén Archaeological Site, El Salvador (WHC 675)

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038934 - Abstract and geometrical figurative patterns in Peruvian rock art, the first writing in the Americas? Echevarría López, Gori Tumi. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 120-124, illus. (Rock Art Research, Brief reports. 30, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; drawings; geometry; decorated grottoes; archaeological sites; petroglyphs; cultural identity; cultural heritage; identification; interpretation; communication; civilizations; maya; america; latin america; peru.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

039005 - Ruiz Checa, J.R.; Cristini, V. Peruvian earthen architecture: Reflections on traditional constructive techniques. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.563-568, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological sites; walls; construction; built heritage; building materials; raw materials; adobe; domestic architecture; climatic factors; seismic areas; case studies; peru.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Architecture en fer / Iron Architecture

038313 - Building Scotland: Celebrating Scotland's traditional building materials. Jenkins, Moses (ed.).

Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, John Donald, 2010. IX p.; 196 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibli., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; traditional techniques; vernacular architecture; timber; stone; brick; earth; clay; lime; plaster; paint; iron; lead; glass; thatch; slate; scotland; uk.

ACCESSION NO: 16379. ISBN: 978-0-859767101.

038330 - Principles of repair: Architectural metalwork - Conservation on and off site. Godfraind, Sophie.

London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 30-31, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; metals; metalworks; ironworks; iron; structural elements; ornamental metalworks; properties of materials; conservation of materials; conservation in situ; corrosion; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; repairs; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038531 - Space age oracle: A Buchminster Fuller masterwork restored thanks to preservation tax credits and a spot on the National Register. Hogan, Meghan. Washington, National Park Service, 2012. p. 15-19, illus. (Common Ground: Preserving our nation's heritage. Fall 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; iron architecture; modern architecture; domes; geodesy; scientific equipment; science; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; restoration; projects; renovation; usa; 20th.

ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

Architecture en terre / Earth Architecture

General

038714 - Rammed earth architecture. Mileto, C.; Vegas, F.; Cristini, V. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. 718 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; cob; adobe; stone; brick; mortar; construction; walls; building techniques; restoration; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; sustainable development; monitoring.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038715 - "Pisé": Evolution, innovations, resistancees and future directions. Guillaud, H. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 3-8 In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Inc. bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; standards; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; technology; scientific research; traditional techniques; pise.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038716 - Which course of action for earthen architectural heritage preservation? Correia, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 9-15. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; preservation; preventive conservation; anthropology; social aspects; education; public awareness; inventories; conservation of architectural heritage; construction; craftsmanship; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; scientific research.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038717 - Earthen architecture: Clay feet or a feat of clay. Matero, F.G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 17-20. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; conservation of architectural heritage; sustainability; maintenance; construction; building techniques; building materials; properties of materials; weatherproofing; heritage; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038721 - Methodological proposal for rammed-earth wall characterization: Understanding of material in preliminary studies. Alenjandre Sánchez, F.J.; Martín-del-Río, J.J.; Blasco López, F.J.; Flores Alés, V. London,

United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 41-46, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; research programmes; analysis of materials; properties of materials; dating; construction; walls; building techniques; methodology; building materials.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0

038736 - Characterization of compressed earth blocks built with natural low-cost energy stabilizers. Guerrieri, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 125-130, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY

KEYWORDS: earth architecture; compression; block; plaster; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; research; methodology; erosion.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038899 - Architecture de terre. La conservation et l'avenir. Fernandes, Maria. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 142-151, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Earth architecture. Conservation and future. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; earth architecture; heritage; built heritage; conservation; history of conservation; climatic factors; construction; technique.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038987 - Cob, a handy technique for a new self-builder. Alcindor, M.; Roselló, O. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 439-444, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; foundations of buildings; building technique; technology; houses; cob; lintels; carpentry; roofs; projects.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038994 - Earthen building: A comparative analysis of three texts. Cacciavillani, C.A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 475-480, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; analysis; building materials; building techniques; typology; case studies; construction; physical-chemical factors; mortar.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039017 - Earth-based repair mortars: Experimental analysis with different binders and natural fibers. Gomes, M.I.; Diaz Gonçalves, T.; Faria, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.661-669, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; building materials; mortar; clay; roman cement; repairs; methodology; tests; research; properties of materials.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039020 - Energy rehabilitation of buildings of earthen construction. Lozano Portillo, A.; Lozano Velasco, J.M.; Ruiz Taroncher, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.675-680, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; housing; building standards; interventions; case studies; world heritage list; world heritage sites; energy efficiency; environmental impact; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039022 - Conservation of earthen constructions: Earth gypsum plasters. Mattone, M.; Bignamini, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 687-691, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; architectural heritage; built heritage; protection; building materials; gypsum; plaster; capillarity; tests; conservation; x-ray analysis.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039027 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nature and distribution of cohesion forces in earthen building materials. Van Damme, Henri; Zabat, Mokhtar; Laurent, Jean-Paul; Dudoignon, Patrick; Pantet, Anne; Gélard, David; Houben, Hugo. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 181-188, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; walls; wall paintings; building materials; cement; sand; properties of materials; conservation; preventive conservation; capillary flow; condensation; water; humidity; samples; tests; research; environmental factors; case studies; models.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

Pays arabes / Arab States

038722 - The formalization as an identification process of a constructive way: The rammed earth of Cherchell (Algeria). Alliche, S.; Chennaoui, Y. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 47-52, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; bricks; lime mortar; conservation of architectural heritage; tradition; traditional architecture; building techniques; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; medinas; military architecture; religious architecture; housing; algeria.

// Cherchell, Algeria // Tenes city, Algeria // Kolea city, Algeria

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038765 - Rammed-earth construction in Southern Morocco: A reappraisal of the technology. López Osorio, J.M; Montiel Lozano, A.; Martín Codes, U. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 169-174, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; rural architecture; pise; walls; construction; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; marocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038791 - Tuna el-Gebel. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 54-55, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: necropoles; clay; egyptian art and archaeology; catacombs; archaeological excavations; wall paintings; egypt.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038917 - The Moroccan Drâa Valley earthen architecture: Pathology and intervention criteria. Baglioni, E.; Rovero, L.; Toniatti, U. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 257-262, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; fortified architecture; houses; walls; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; interventions; criteria; case studies; morocco.

// Drâa Valley, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038985 - Ksar of Timinoun: A Saharan traditional earthen architecture heritage. Abderrahim Mahindad, N. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 433-438, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; ksar; walls; architectural heritage; preservation; promotion; irrigation systems; climate; climatic factors; rain; threats; construction; building techniques; building materials; typology; algeria.

// city of Timinoun, Algeria

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038986 - Analysis and characterization of earthen architecture as a structural material: The corbelled course domes in Syria. Alonso Dúra, A.; Martínez Boquera, A.; Llopis Pulido, V. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 445-450, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; historic monuments; built heritage; analysis; investigations; deformation; damage; deterioration; seismic surveys; seismic areas; syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038989 - Earthen and water architecture: University workshop in Ksar of Tamnougalt, Drâa valley (Morocco). Bautista Escobar, F.J.; Sevilla Romera, M.; García Carrillo, F.; Aguilar Delgado, M.G.; Torices Sáez, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 457-461, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; architectural heritage; case studies; morocco.

// Ksar of Tamnougalt, Drâa valley, Morocco // Medina of Marrakesh, Morocco (WHC 331)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038996 - Earthen architecture in Southern Morocco. Cherradi Akbil, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 487-491, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural sites; architectural heritage; built heritage; traditional architecture; typology; kasbah; houses; ramparts; walls; building materials; wood; conservation; management plans; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038997 - Cataloging and typological study of Mgoun Valley's traditional fortified architecture, Morocco / Contemporary earth houses and evolution models in the Mgoun Valley, Morocco. Cimadomo, G.; Simón Montesinos, J.A.; Vacas Alvarez, A.; Díaz del Pino, L.; García Alcántara, M.A.; Natoli Rojo, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 493-498, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; walls; landscapes; workshops; field work; building materials; adobe; architectural heritage; documentation; inventories; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; social aspects; tourism; morocco.

// Mgoun Valley's, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038999 - Earth's role on Moroccan High Atlas villages' urban evolution. García Ramos, A.; Marín Zofío, B.; Carrión Ramírez, M.M.; Mateos Delgado, J.M.; García Sáez, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.517-522, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; investigations; rural areas; rural architecture; urban development; settlements; loss; cultural identity; case studies; built heritage; construction; morocco.

// Mgoun Valley, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039010 - Elements for the definition of good practices for the conservation and the restoration of the historical urban fabric of a Moroccan pre-Saharan oasis. Achenza, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.607-611, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; guidelines; research; built heritage; conservation; maintenance; storage; oases; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039016 - Earthen domes in Northern Syria: Problems and criteria for the conservation. Dipasquale, L.; Mecca, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.643-647, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cave dwellings; domes; villages; building materials; building techniques; adobe; brick; conservation; interventions; criteria; deterioration; repairs; damage; syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039021 - Ait Ben Haddou: Fortified city, Ourzazate, Morocco. Martínez Barranco, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 681-686, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; ksar; kasbah; walls; building techniques; architectural heritage; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interventions; morocco.

// Ksar of Ait-Ben-Haddou, Morocco (WHC 444)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039023 - The ksour of the Saharan Atlas of Algeria: Reflection on conservation issues. Merbarki, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 693-697, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; built heritage; ksar; walls; building materials; adobe; stone; preservation; conservation plans; algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Asie et Pacifique / Asia and the Pacific

038904 - Experience of rammed earth construction: Rural and urban India. Vishwanath, C.; Nayak, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 243-248, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; urban areas; traditional techniques; stone; clay; building materials; sustainability; construction; case studies; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039013 - Preventive maintenance of an Himalayan earthen temple and studies on its reduced scale model. Bertagnin, M.; De Antoni, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 625-629, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; villages; maintenance; temples; religious architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; construction; preventive conservation; interventions; case studies; india.

// Kanji, India

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039019 - Buddhist clay sculptures in Central Asia: Conservation and restoration problems. López Prat, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 669-673, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; buddhism; buddhist architecture; monasteries; temples; sculptures; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; restoration; conservation; conservation plans; building materials; clay; case studies; central asia.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039028 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Geology and hydrogeology at the Mogao Grottoes, Dunhuang. Tanimoto, Chikaosa; Piao, Chunze; Koizumi, Keigo; Iwata, Shuichi; Masuya, Tadashi; Zuixiong, Li; Xudong, Wang; Qinglin, Guo. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 189-195, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; grottoes; rocks; geology; hydrology; deterioration; crystallization of salts; humidity; moisture; excavations; irrigation systems; vegetation; natural sites; conservation; reinforcement; preservation; construction; geological surveys; topographical surveys; topography; satellite images; water; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039029 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The influence of water on the stone carvings of the Yungang Grottoes. Jizhong, Huang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 196-202, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; rocks; grottoes; rocks; stone; sculptures; statues; stone carving; condensation; deterioration; pollution; coal mines; rain; water damage; stratigraphical

analysis; stratigraphy; weathering; erosion; wind; sandstone; crystallization; cracks; properties of materials; conservation projects; china.

// Yungang Grottoes, China (WHC 1039)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf

039030 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Chinese-German cooperative project for the preservation of the cultural heritage of Shaanxi province: Conservation of the polychrome clay sculpture and investigation of painting materials in the Great Hall of the Shuilu'an Buddhist Temple. Blaensdorf, Catharina; Tao, Ma. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 203-212, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; buddhism; religious architecture; rituals; cooperation; projects; sculptures; clay; halls; walls; decorations and ornaments; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; investigations; germany; china.

// The Shilu'an Buddhist temple, Shaanxi province, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039031 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Two methods for the conservation of the polychromy of the Terracotta Army of Qin Shishuang: Electron beam polymerization of methacrylic monomers and consolidation using polyethylene glycol. Bathelt, Daniela; Langhals, Heinz. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 213-217, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; cooperation; terra cotta; sculptures; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; consolidation; polymers; irradiation; investigations; world heritage sites; tourism; china; germany.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039047 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Condition, Conservation, and Reinforcement of the Yumen Pass and Hecang Earthen Ruins near Dunhuang. Xudong, Wang; Zuixiong, Li; Lu, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 351-357, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; earth architecture; ruins; fortresses; fortifications; structures of buildings; causes of deterioration; deterioration; erosion; consolidation; restoration works; conservation of cultural heritage; reinforcement; cracks; china.

// Yumen Pass (Xiaofangpan fortress) and Hecang Earthen Ruins, Dunhuang region, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf.

039051 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nonaqueous dispersions and their antiweathering performance for earthen buildings, monuments, and archaeological sites. Shuanglin, Zhou; Sixun, Yuan; Baofa, Guo; Yin, Xia. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 380-384, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; solvents; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; weathering; chemical properties; polymers; consolidation; clay; building materials; properties of materials; tests; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf.

039052 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Consolidation methods for cracks at the Qin terracotta army earthen site. Zhijun, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 385-388, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; cracks; reinforcement; burial sites; terra cotta; consolidation; chemical properties; evaluations; building materials; sand; lime; steel; cultural significance; consolidation; anchors; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf.

Europe et Amérique du Nord / Europe and North America

038313 - Building Scotland: Celebrating Scotland's traditional building materials. Jenkins, Moses (ed.). Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, John Donald, 2010. IX p.; 196 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., index.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; traditional techniques; vernacular architecture; timber; stone; brick; earth; clay; lime; plaster; paint; iron; lead; glass; thatch; slate; scotland; uk.
ACCESSION NO: 16379. ISBN: 978-0-859767101.

038318 - Principles of repair: Maintaining the terracotta tradition. Thorne, Robert. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 9-10, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; terra cotta; earth; earth architecture; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; deterioration; threats; over restoration; prevention of deterioration; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038493 - Hoyas du Guadix y Baza, entre la diversidad de paisajes y la riqueza patrimonial. Sorroche Cuerva, Miguel Angel; Ruiz Ruiz, José Francisco; Rodriguez Domingo, José Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural identity; memory; religious heritage; natural heritage; cultural heritage; urbanization; earth architecture; houses; rituals; decorations and ornaments; inventories; mines; museums; spain.
// Province of Granada, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038718 - Restoration of rammed earth structure. López Martínez, F.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 21-26, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; walls; construction; building techniques; heritage; building materials; case studies; ramparts; fortifications; fortresses; restoration; religious heritage; medieval architecture; islamic art; spain.
// Ramparts of Niebla, Andalusia province, Spain // Murcia, Spain // Siyasa village, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038719 - The Nasrid ramparts of the Albaicín (Granada, Spain): An analysis of materials and building techniques. López Osorio, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 27-32, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; heritage; tradition; building materials; ramparts; fortifications; descriptions; typology; medieval architecture; spain.
// The Nasrid ramparts of the Albaicín, Granada, Spain // Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzín, Granada, Spain (WHC 314bis)
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038720 - Torres Bermejas: Conserving the past. Gallego Roca, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 33-38, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; interventions; building techniques; walls; heritage; building materials; ramparts; fortifications; medieval architecture; spain.
// Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzín, Granada, Spain (WHC 314bis)
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038723 - Traditional braces for rammed earth walls constructions in La Manchuela albaceteña, Castilla-La Mancha, Spain. Angulo Ibáñez, Q.; Mas Tomás, A.; Santolaria Montesinos, J.L. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 53-58, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; houses; soil; braces; construction; conservation of architectural heritage; building techniques; case studies; typology; building materials; spain.
// La Manchuela albaceteña, Castille-La Mancha province, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038724 - Godelleta's watchtower (Valencia, Spain). Baños, S.; Barbosa, A.C.; Herrero, B.; Jordán, I.; Ontiveros, I.; Sánchez, S.S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 59-64, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., notes, abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; military architecture; fortifications; urban spaces; construction; conservation of architectural heritage; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; building materials; towers; spain.

// The Tower of Godelleta, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038725 - Earthen architectural heritage in the South Piedmont area (Italy): Strategies for its re-evaluation and for local territorial sustainable development. Bollini, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 65-69, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; bricks; adobe; urban spaces; towns; construction; projects; museums; ecomuseums; management plans; building techniques; training; public awareness; typology; italy.

// Novi Ligure, South Piedmont, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038726 - The rammed earth walls in the watchtower of the order of Santiago in Albacete province (Spain). Castilla Pascual, F.J.; Serrano Canto, J.L.; Sanz Martínez, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 71-76, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., notes, abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; military architecture; fortifications; stones; mortar; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; towers; spain.

// The Tower of Godelleta, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038727 - Montroy islamic tower (Valencia, Spain). de Mazarredo Aznar, P.; Garre García, A.; Lassala Pitarch,

V.; Martínez García de la Cuadra, R.; Méndez Saunders, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 77-81, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; interventions; castles; fortifications; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; topography; methodology; building materials; islamic art; islamic architecture; religious architecture; towers; spain.

// Montroy islamic tower, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038730 - Sustainability lessons from the past: Rammed earth architecture in Vojvodina, Serbia. Djordjevic, Z. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 83-89. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; sustainable development; sustainability; serbia.

// Vojvodina, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038731 - The monitoring of rammed earth experimental walls and characterization of rammed earth samples.

Faria, P.; Silva, V.; Pereira, C.; Rocha, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 91-98. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; soil; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; natural disasters; earthquake; monitoring; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038732 - Earthen architecture in Galicia (Spain): Rammed earth in Terra de Lemos. Fernández Palicio, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 99-105, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; mortar; granite; schists; geology; geographical surveys; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; typology; spain.

// Terra de Lemos, Galicia, Spain // Terróns walls, Alta Limia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

- 038733 - Rammed earth walls in Serón de Nágima castle (Soria, Spain): Constructive lecture. Gil Crespo, I.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 107-112, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; art; masonry; scaffoldings; castles; fortifications; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; spain. // Serón de Nágima castle, Soria province, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.
- 038737 - Rammed earth architecture in the middle course of the river Júcar, Spain. Hidalgo Mora, J.; Matoses Ortells, I. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 131-137, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; fortifications; castles; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; islamic art; islamic architecture; case studies; typology; spain. // Júcar river, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.
- 038738 - About the rediscovery of the tapia valenciana. Iborra Bernad, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 139-144, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; brick; brickworks; walls; restoration; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; islamic art; islamic architecture; case studies; typology; spain. // Galarza, Manuel // Valencia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.
- 038739 - Clay in architecture: Slovenia and beyond. Juvanec, B. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 145-150, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; soil; veneering; construction; concepts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; slovenia. // Slovenia
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.
- 038740 - On perceptions of rammed earth. Kraus, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 157-162, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architects; education; construction; concepts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; case studies; surveys; usa; america. // Kansas, USA
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.
- 038741 - The construction of the Valencian rammed earth walls in the Corpus Christi College-Seminary in Valencia (Spain). Lerma, C.; Mas, A; Gil, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 163-168, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; religious architecture; facades; construction; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; analysis; 3D; spain. // Valencia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.
- 038764 - Centenary of the discovery of the Tuc d'Audoubert cave (Ariège) and of its "Clay bison". Begouën, Eric; Begouën, Marie-brune. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2013. p. 24-27, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 65) (same text in fre, eng). Centenaire de la découverte de la grotte du Tuc d'Audoubert (Ariège) et de ses "bisons d'argile". fre. Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock engravings; rocks; clay; animals; biographies; stone; petroglyphs; france. // Begouën, Max // Begouën, Henri // Tuc d'Audoubert cave, Montesquieu-Avantès, France
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.
- 038766 - Analysis parameters for systematization of rammed earth walls in Granada and Almería (Andalucía, Spain). Martín Civantos, J.M.; Martín García, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 175-180, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; methodology; interventions; spain. // Granada province, Spain // Almería province, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038767 - Rammed earth construction in El Rincón de Ademuz (Spain). Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F.; García Soriano, L.; Mestre Sabater, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 181-186, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; pilasters; reinforcement; joints; gypsum; walls; roofs; pillars; ashlar; stone; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; rebuilding; building materials; restoration; methodology; deterioration; conservation; spain.

// El Rincón de Ademuz, Valencia province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038768 - Building rammed earth walls in the municipal swimming pool in Toro (Zamora, Spain). Raya, A.; Crespo, C.; Sánchez, S.; Antelo, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 187-192, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; steel; joints; shrinkage; methodology; swimming pools; spain.

// City of Toro, Zamora province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038769 - Introduction to traditional rammed-earth building in the Aragonian valley of Jiloca (Spain). Rivas, F.A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 193-198, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; traditional techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; spain.

// Jiloca valley, Zaragoza province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038770 - The citadel of Reina (Badajoz, Spain): 10 years of interventions on its walls. Rocha, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 199-204, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; rocks; stone; bricks; tiles; walls; citadels; construction; building techniques; case studies; ruins; methodology; building materials; interventions; causes of deterioration; reconstruction; projects; archaeological investigations; raw materials; 12th; spain.

// The citadel of Reina, Extremadura province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038900 - Rammed earth floors in historic orangeries and greenhouses : Belvedere castle in Weimar, Germany. Schroeder, H.; Ahrendt, D.; Hille, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 217-222, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; agricultural buildings; storage; greenhouses; orangerie; construction; building techniques; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation of architectural heritage; reconstruction; planning; management plans; maintenance; repairs; floors; mechanical properties; methodology; germany.

// Classical Weimar, Germany (WHC 846)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038901 - Optimal rammed earth wall thickness for a single-family house in Serbia. Stevanovic, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 223-227, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; sustainability; energy efficiency; traditional techniques; humidity; climatic factors; construction; building techniques; case studies; serbia.

// city of Belgrade, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038902 - Rammed earth in Moravia (Czech Republic) in the context of neighboring lands. Syrová, Z.; Syrový, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 229-235, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; monolithic monuments; walls; building materials; wooden architecture; ethnography; surveys; documentation; building techniques; case studies; czech republic.

// region of Moravia, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038903 - Valencian tapia in the walled city of Mascarell (Castellón, Spain). Taberner Pastor, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 237-242, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; villages; building materials; brick; mud; lime mortar; damage; rain; restoration; documentation; contracts; projects; case studies; spain.

// Mascarell, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038905 - The restoration of tapia structures in the Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo (Granada, Spain). Almagro, A.; Orihuela, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 251-256, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; towers; walls; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; maintenance; topographical surveys; rain; climatic factors; restoration; case studies; spain.

// Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038906 - Characterization of the rammed-earth structure of the Moon Castle in Mairena del Alcor (Seville, Spain). Barrios, A.; Graciani, A.; Núñez, L. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 263-267, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; castles; towers; reinforcement; conservation; walls; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; typology; investigations; properties of materials; physical-chemical factors; case studies; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038918 - Structural criteria for the restoration of rammed earth buildings in Barcelona province (Spain). Bestraten Castells, S.; Hormias Laperal, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 269-275, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; case studies; restoration; typology; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038919 - Restoration of the rammed earth walls of the Generalife, (Granada, Spain). Bestué Cardiel, I.; López Martínez, F.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 277-281, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; case studies; restoration; typology; interventions; spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzín, Granada, Spain (WHC 314bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038920 - Characterization methodology to efficiently manage the conservation of historical rammed-earth buildings. Canivell, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 283-288, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; typology; methodology; risk management; risk assessment; conservation; interventions; maintenance; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038921 - Critical analysis of interventions in historical rammed earth walls: Military buildings in the ancient Kingdom of Seville. Canivell, J.; Graciani, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 289-295, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; military architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; management plans; conservation; interventions; repairs; consolidation; restoration; maintenance; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038922 - Core, connectors and crust: Methodological restoration options for reinforced rammed earth wall with bricks. Cristini, V.; Ruiz Checa, J.R. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 297-302, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; brick; crusts; interventions; reinforcement; restoration; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038923 - Preliminary study to the restoration of the Tower Keep in Jérica (Castellón, Spain). De Neui, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 303-308, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; castles; towers; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; investigations; stratigraphical analysis; restoration; spain.

// Tower Keep, Jérica, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038965 - Intervention in Portuguese rammed earth architecture: From ignorance to good practices. Fernandes, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 309-314, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; archaeological sites; walls; fortifications; ramparts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; consolidation; rehabilitation; urbanism; rural architecture; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038966 - Intervention in a rammed earth tower at the castle of Oropesa del Mar (Castellón, Spain). Font Mezquita, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 315-320, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; castles; fortifications; walls; built heritage; building techniques; reconstruction; consolidation; spain.

// Castle of Oropesa del Mar, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038967 - Restoration of Llotja del Càmen (Castellón, Spain) walls: "Witnesses of history". Fuster Marcos, J.I.; Gallud Martínez, A.; Del Rey Aynat, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 321-326, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; castles; fortifications; walls; facades; built heritage; building techniques; reconstruction; consolidation; spain.

// Llotja del Càmen, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038968 - Restoration criteria of the Valencian rammed earth walls. Galarza Tortajada, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 327-332, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; interventions; restoration; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038969 - Consolidation and restoration of the Castle of Biar, Spain. Gallud Martínez, A.; Del Rey Aynat, M.; Fuster Marcos, J.I. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 333-338, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; castles; islamic architecture; fortifications; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; interventions; restoration; consolidation; spain.

// Castle of Biar, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038970 - Restoration of monumental rammed earth architecture buildings in Spain between 1980 and 2011 according to the Archives of the IPCE. García Soriano, L.; Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares; García Saez, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 339-344, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; archives; documentation; methodology; investigations; case studies; interventions; criteria; analysis; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038971 - Preliminary studies for intervention, interpretation and value enhancement of Tower of Don Fadrique (Albaide, Seville, Spain). Graciani, A.; Martín, J.J.; Mora, G.M.; Alejandre, F.J.; Canivell, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 345-350, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; built heritage; building materials; methodology; investigations; case studies; interventions; criteria; analysis; porosity; physical-chemical factors; spain.

// Tower of Don Fadrique, Albaide, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038972 - Restoration of the rammed earth walls of the Poniente Tower and the Alafia wall in the fortified complex of Xivert (Castellón, Spain). Hofbauerová, V. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 351-356, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; towers; walls; fortifications; fortified architecture; built heritage; conservation; interventions; spain.

// The Poniente Tower, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038973 - Conservation of rammed earth works in the Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud (Spain). Iglesias Picazo, P.; Rodríguez Nuere, B.; González Casado, M.D.; Bailliet, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 357-362, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; islamic architecture; military architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; castles; building materials; lime; gypsum; conservation techniques; drainage systems; stratigraphical analysis; spain.

// Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038974 - Rammed earth wall restoration method using the earth reintegration technique by ramming. Jové, F.; Díaz-Pinés, F.; Sáinz Guerra, J.L.; Olmos, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 363-368, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; churches; stone; restoration campaigns; building materials; analysis; restoration; methodology; traditional techniques; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038975 - Restoration of rammed earth architecture: The projects funded by the Diputación Provincial de Valencia (Spain). La Spina, V.; Martella, F.; Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 369-374, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; funding; financial assistance; research; methodology; projects; restoration campaigns; restoration; building materials; case studies; interventions; criteria; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038976 - Restoration of the Castle of Sot de Chera's Tower (Valencia, Spain). López Mateu, V.; Tormo Esteve, S.; Pellicer Armiñara, T.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 375-380, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; islamic architecture; castles; urban areas; interventions; criteria; analysis; repairs; restoration; spain.

// Castle of Sot de Chera's Tower, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038977 - Restoration of rammed earth architecture in the Iberian Peninsula: Ongoing research. Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F.; Cristini, V.; García-Soriano, L. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 381-386, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; historic buildings; built heritage; building techniques; methodology; case studies; repairs; consolidation; interventions; criteria; projects; spain; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038978 - Reflections about the restoration of a rammed earth Islamic tower. Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 387-392, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; building materials; lime mortar; islamic architecture; tower; restoration; conservation; erosion; spain.

// Bofilla tower, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038979 - Restoration of two rammed earth walls at Sagunto's castle (Valencia, Spain). Moliner Cantos, M.E.; Almena Gil, L.M.; Camps García, C.; Tormo Esteve, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 393-399, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; construction; walls; restoration; restoration campaigns; interventions; analysis; criteria; spain.

// Sagunto's castle, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038980 - Restoration of the Andalusí wall of the Alcabaza Antigua (Ancient Citadel) of Granada (Spain). Orihuela, A.; Castillo-Martínez, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 401-406, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; walls; citadels; analysis; research; cracks; cleaning; erosion; consolidation; restoration; conservation; criteria; spain.

// Alcabaza Antigua, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038981 - Historical rammed-earth structures in Eastern Andalusia: (Spain). The restoration philosophy of the architect Prieto-Moreno. Romero Gallardo, A.; López Osorio, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 407-412, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; fortifications; fortified architecture; architects; architectural heritage; restoration; restoration campaigns; case studies; projects; interventions; criteria; war damage; spain.

// Prieto-Moreno y Pardo, Francisco

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038982 - Restoration of the stone tapia of hsin al-Qala (Castell d'Alcalá de Gallinera), Alicante, Spain. Soler Estrela, A.; Soler Verdú, R.; Ortega Pérez, J.R. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 413-418, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; walls; fortified architecture; fortresses; fortifications; architectural surveys; lime mortar; stone; typology; methodology; restoration; criteria; interventions; spain.

// Alcalá de Gallinera fortress, Alicante, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038983 - The valencian rammed-earth wall ("tapia valenciana") in the restoration of Alaquás Castle (Valencia, Spain). Tormo Esteve, S.; García Martínez, V.; Cortés Meseguer, L.; Palaia Pérez, L. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 419-424, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; renaissance; cultural heritage; walls; castles; manor houses; palaces; reinforcement; brick; building techniques; consolidation; reconstruction; case studies; spain.

// Alaquás Castle-Palace, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038984 - Xátiva's Castle (Spain): Constructive analysis of rammed-earth walls and its interventions. Torregrosa Soler, V.; Tormo Esteve, S.; Torregrosa Piquer, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 425-431, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; fortifications; fortified architecture; castles; destruction; reconstruction; case studies; methodology; interventions; spain.

// Xátiva's castle, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038988 - Municipal school in Santa Eulalia de Ronçana, Barcelona, Spain. Barbeta, G.; Palau, P.; Navarrete, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 451-456, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building standards; built heritage; building techniques; projects; technology; construction; environmental quality; properties of materials; domes; spain.

// Santa Eulalia de Ronçana, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038993 - The first Italian experience of industrialized earthen products for the building trade. Bollini, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 469-474, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; management; building materials; adobe; clay; partnerships; greenhouses; environmental deterioration; environmental impact; development projects; energy efficiency; case studies; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038995 - Embodied energy assessment of rammed earth construction in Pozuelo de Alarcón (Madrid, Spain). Castilla Pascual, F.J.; Baño Nieva, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 481-486, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; building techniques; building materials; lime mortar; built heritage; management; excavations; moisture; environmental impact; walls; spain.

// Pozuelo de Alarcón, Madrid, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038998 - Lunch on the domes of Tierra de Campos (Palencia, Spain). Díez Rodríguez, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.505-509, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; restaurants; domes; adobe; construction; building techniques; building materials; analysis; energy efficiency; spain.

// Tierra de Campos, Palencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039001 - Guimaraens, G.; Noguera, J.F.; Navalón, V. Earth and gunpowder: The earth in the modern fortress. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.533-538, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortifications; fortresses; ramparts; walls; medieval architecture; modern architecture; construction; investigations; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039002 - Mazzanti, C. Mixed building techniques in Abruzzi (Italy): Cob, adobe, stone and brick. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.539-544, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; building techniques; building materials; cob; adobe; stone; brick; rural architecture; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039003 - Pastor, R.; Blanca, V.; Ozores, J.M. The barraca of the Valencian agriculture field: A construction built with earthen techniques. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.551-555, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; agricultural buildings; agriculture; construction; evolution; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039004 - Piedecausa García, B. Excavated housing in Crevillente (Spain): Constructive and typological study. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.557-561, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; troglodytes; cave dwellings; caves; houses; architectural heritage; typological analysis; spain.

// Crevillent, Alicante, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039006 - Earth constructive systems in northeastern Segovian domestic architecture. Romero Uriz, A.; Vela Cossío, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.575-580, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; traditional architecture; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; domestic architecture; building materials; housing; case studies; development projects; construction; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039011 - Cave-houses in Valtierra, Navarra, Spain. Ardanaz Ruiz, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.611-618, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; caves; walls; excavations; rehabilitation; traditional architecture; building materials; clay; gypsum; restoration campaigns; rehabilitation; spain.

// city of Valtierra, Navarra, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039015 - Vernacular adobe architecture in Texas: Conservation issues. Bianco, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.637-642, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; building materials; adobe; conservation; typology; houses; lintels; cracks; case studies; mexico; usa.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039018 - Defense tower turned into an artist bottega Díez Rodriguez, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.655-660, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; facades; walls; conservation; traditional techniques; building techniques; projects; dating; interventions; criteria; wood; energy efficiency; sustainability; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039024 - Earth and bricks architecture: For a conservation of stratigraphical traces. Pittaluga, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 699-703, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; building materials; brick; mud; clay; moisture; cracks; deterioration; methodology; guidelines; restoration; conservation; interventions; italy.

// Sacri Monti of Piedmont and Lombardy, Italy (WHC 1068rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039025 - Repair of rammed earth walls in the walled enclosure of Daroca (Zaragoza, Spain). Sanz Zaragoza, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 705-710, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; middle ages; islamic architecture; ramparts; towers; walls; built heritage; conservation; building techniques; interventions; consolidation; spain.

// Mudejar Architecture of Aragon, Spain (WHC 378bis) // Daroca, Zaragoza, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039026 - Linhas de Torres historic route rescuing and enhancing eartworks. Sousa, A.C.; Gomes, J.S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 711-716, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological investigations; building techniques; towers; fortifications; ramparts; military architecture; construction; erosion; deterioration; vegetation; projects; portugal.

// Linhas de Torres, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039141 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The lifting of a mosaic from the site of Letoon and its replacement with a replica. Yesil Erdek, Sehrigül. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 397-401, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; removal of mosaics; reproductions; conservation in situ; tourism; terra cotta; documentation; conservation plans; museums; turkey.

// Xanthos-Letoon, Turkey (WHC 484)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

América latina et les Caraïbes / Latin America and the Caribbean

038279 - Lo cotidiano, lo social y lo ritual en la práctica del construir. Aproximaciones desde la arquitectura puneña (Susques, provincia de Jujuy, Argentina). Tomasi, Jorge. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 8-21, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; adobe; building techniques; construction; architecture; south america; tradition; traditional techniques; argentina.

// Susques, Jujuy province, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038498 - Patrimonio religioso en Chile. Su valoración: Une proceso en desarrollo. Bahamondez Prieto, Mónica; Muñoz González, Eduardo; Morales Almonacid, Melissa. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2012. p. 13-24. (Conserva: Revista del CNCR. 17, 2012) (spa). Incl. bibli., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; architecture; conservation; enhancement; churches; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; earthquake damage; earth architecture; chile.

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

038734 - Rammed earth: Its use in new building and training as a building school. González, A.; Mingolla, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 113-116, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; tourism; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; sustainability; latin america; argentina.

// Santa Fe, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038735 - Patrimonial rammed earth structures at the Sierra Nevada, Mexico. Guerrero Baca, L.F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 117-123, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; latin america; mexico.

// Sierra Nevada, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038771 - Rammed earth architecture in La Hacienda de Santa Teresa Ixtafiyuca, Mexico. Rodríguez Licea, M.; Guerrero Baca, L.F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 205-210, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; construction; building techniques; architectural heritage; methodology; building materials; agriculture; natural resources; conservation; mexico.

// La Hacienda de Santa Teresa Ixtafiyuca, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039000 - Gordon Hernández, G.P. Earthen architecture in Guatemala. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.529-532, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; built heritage; construction; building materials; architectural heritage; walls; adobe; pre-columbian civilizations; colonial architecture; guatemala.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039005 - Ruiz Checa, J.R.; Cristini, V. Peruvian earthen architecture: Reflections on traditional constructive techniques. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.563-568, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological sites; walls; construction; built heritage; building materials; raw materials; adobe; domestic architecture; climatic factors; seismic areas; case studies; peru.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039007 - Earthen structures in the missions of Baja California (Mexico). Sorroche Cuerva, M.A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.581-586, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; construction; building materials; adobe; stone; soil; churches; christian heritage; projects; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039008 - The architecture of earth in the northwest of Argentina: Tradition and modernity. Sosa, M.E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.587-592, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; vernacular architecture; construction; building techniques; building material; adobe; domestic architecture; churches; houses; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039009 - Earth architecture and construction in the colonial archaeological site of Piura la Vieja, La Matanza (Piura, Peru). Vela Cossío, F.; Abril Urmente, L.F.; García Hermida, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.593-598, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; adobe; traditional techniques; civilizations; colonial architecture; churches; historic towns; history of architecture; peru.

// Piura La Vieja, Peru

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039012 - Cobquecura, a southern earthen Chilean town: Intervention criteria for the reconstruction after Chilean 2010 earthquake. Baglioni, E.; Jorquerra Silva, N. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.619-624, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; earthquake; earthquake damage; houses; demolition; destruction; typology; building techniques; reconstruction; management plans; interventions; criteria; chile.

// Cobquecura, Chile

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039014 - Cooperation projects for the preservation of earth architecture in Chiquitos, Bolivia. Bestraten Castells, S.; Hormias Laperal, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.631-636, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; built heritage; missions; churches; religious architecture; building materials; adobe; brick; pilasters; cooperation; typological analysis; bolivia.

// Jesuit Missions of the Chiquitos, Bolivia (WHC 529)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039015 - Vernacular adobe architecture in Texas: Conservation issues. Bianco, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.637-642, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; building materials; adobe; conservation; typology; houses; lintels; cracks; case studies; mexico; usa.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Architecture funéraire / Funerary Architecture

Afrique / Africa

038482 - World heritage and the evolution of modern human behaviour. Conard, Nicolas J. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 120-139, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; palaeolithic; archaeological excavations; organic materials; technology; settlements; burial sites; pigments; decorations and ornaments; presentation; intangible heritage; world heritage; africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>.

Pays arabes / Arab States

038181 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009.

Frankincense route. Blair, Sandy. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 23-26. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; history; tombs; trade; archaeologists; influences; oman.

// Frankincense route, Oman, Arabian Peninsula

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038363 - Journées d'étude de la SFIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation inventory systems for monitoring and protection of cemeteries and tomb facades. Wedekind, Wanja; Ruedrich, Jörg; Siegesmund, Siegfried. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIC, 2011. p. 181-191, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Systèmes d'inventaire pour le suivi et la protection des cimetières et des tombes-façades. fre. Incl. bibli., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone cutting; cemeteries; tomb; graves; facades; surveys; case studies; inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; conferences; europe.

// Bartholomew cemetery, Germany // Petra cemetery, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038479 - Prehistoric properties and the world heritage convention. Manama Bahrain, 10-14 may 2009.

Prehistoric properties and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.).

UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 86-94, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stonework; crafts; burial sites; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; conservation; management; integrity; interventions; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038517 - Tourism de masse, l'attraction fatale. Sultan-R'Bibo, Yoanna; Kergoat, Morgane; Desclos, Pascale; Lemarchand, Fabienne. *. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 45-53, illus. (Les cahiers Science

Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; heritage at risk; civilizations; tombs; boats; causes of deterioration; egypt; tourism.

// Historic Sanctuary of Machu Picchu, Peru (WHC 274) // Venice and its Lagoon, Italy (WHC 394) // The Great Wall, China (WHC 438) // Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

039111 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Une nouvelle approche pour la préservation in situ des mosaïques et vestiges archéologiques au Liban : la crypte de l'église Saint-Georges à Beyrouth. Skaf, Isabelle; Makaroun Bou Assaf, Yasmine. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 224-229, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; conservation in situ; churches; crypts; studies; projects; conservation projects; pavements; tourism management; preservation; lebanon.

// Beirut, Lebanon // Saint George Maronite Cathedral, Beirut, Lebanon

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Asie et Pacifique / Asia and the Pacific

038352 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation of stone statues in imperial mausoleums of VII-VIIIth century in China. Nishiura, Tadateru; Nedachi, Kensuke; Yano, Kazuyuki; Qi, Yang; Li, Wei; Ma, Tao. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 83-86, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Conservation de statues en pierre dans les mausolées impériaux du VIIIe siècle de Chine. fre. Incl. abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; mausolea; graves; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; historic monuments and sites; values; surveys; cooperation; 8th; conferences; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

039031 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Two methods for the conservation of the polychromy of the Terracotta Army of Qin Shishuang: Electron beam polymerization of methacrylic monomers and consolidation using polyethylene glycol. Bathelt, Daniela; Langhals, Heinz. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 213-217, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; cooperation; terra cotta; sculptures; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; consolidation; polymers; irradiation; investigations; world heritage sites; tourism; china; germany.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039032 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The Stone Armor from the Burial Complex of Qin Shihuang in Lintong, China: Methodology for Excavation, Restoration, and Conservation, including the Use of Cyclododecane, a Volatile Temporary Consolidant. Bucher, Sandra; Yin, Xia. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 218-224, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; limestone; bronze; stone; sculptures; archaeological excavations; decay; deterioration; conservation of archaeological heritage; methodology; consolidants; consolidation; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039044 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Pigment Analysis and Environmental Monitoring of Murals in the Tang Dynasty Huiling Mausoleum. Mangmang, Yang; Yongjian, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 331-335, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; archaeological excavations; humidity; monitoring; humidity control; analysis of materials; pigments; deterioration; scientific research; causes of deterioration; x-ray analysis; china.

// Tang Dynasty Huiling Mausoleum, Shaanxi province, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf.

039046 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Conservation of Mural Paintings Transferred from a Royal Mausoleum of the Western Han Dynasty at Shiyuan, Henan Province. Fude, Tie. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 343-347, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; damage; assessment of damage; causes of deterioration; conservation of wall paintings; conservation projects; analysis of materials; digital technologies; supports; reinforcement; coatings; mechanical strength; mechanical properties; china.

// Han Dynasty at Shiyuan, Henan Province, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf.

039052 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Consolidation methods for cracks at the Qin terracotta army earthen site. Zhijun, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 385-388, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; cracks; reinforcement; burial sites; terra cotta; consolidation; chemical properties; evaluations; building materials; sand; lime; steel; cultural significance; consolidation; anchors; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf.

039057 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Causes and mechanisms of deterioration and damage in Cave 85. Agnew, Neville; Makewa, Shin; Wei, Shuya. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 412-420, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; salts; water damage; water; moisture; interpretation; laboratory tests; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039058 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Methodology for the conservation of the wall paintings in Cave 85. Piqué, Francesca; Wong, Lorrinda; Bomin, Su. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 412-420, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; methodology; decorations and ornaments; information; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039059 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The role of in situ examination in the technical investigation of the Cave 85 paintings. Shekede, Lisa; Zaixuan, Fan; Piqué, Francesca; Wong, Lorrinda. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 430-437, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; excavations; walls; workshops; drawings; glazing; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039060 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Analytical research in Cave 85. R. Schilling, Michael; Mazurek, Joy; Bomin, Su; Yuquan, Fan; Zanfeng, Ma. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 438-449, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; deterioration; wall paintings; analysis; properties of materials; pigments; salts; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039061 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Asian organic colorants: A collaborative research project. Grzywacz, Cecile, M.; Wouters, Jan; Bomin, Su; Yuquan, Fan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 450-456, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; collaboration; conservation projects; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; deterioration; samples; colours; colour measurements; pigments; preservation; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039062 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Evaluating the Light Sensitivity of Paints in Selected Wall Paintings at the Mogao Grottoes: Caves 217, 98, and 85. Druzik, James R. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 457-463, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; causes of deterioration; deterioration; tourism; overvisiting; visitor flow; samples; colours; colour measurements; pigments; preservation; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039063 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Origins of Moisture Affecting the Wall Paintings in Cave 85. Maekawa, Shin; Gang, Liu; Ping, Xue; Qinglin, Guo; Wenfang, Hou. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 464-470, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; causes of deterioration; deterioration; moisture; humidity; climate; climatic factors; rain; tourism; visitors; impact; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039064 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Development and Testing of the Grouting and Soluble-Salts Reduction Treatments of Cave 85 Wall Paintings. Rickerby, Stephen; Shekede, Lisa; Zaixuan, Fan; Wei, Tang; Hai, Qiao; Jinjian, Yang; Piqué, Francesca. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 471-479, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; tests; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL : http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039065 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Implementation of Grouting and Salts-Reduction Treatments of Cave 85 Wall Paintings. Rickerby, Stephen; Shekede, Lisa; Zaixuan, Fan; Wei, Tang; Hai, Qiao; Jinjian, Yang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 480-487, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; tests; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039066 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Rapid Means of Measuring Residual Salt after Grouting and Poulting Wall Paintings. Gangquan, Chen; Schilling, Michael R.; Yanfei, Li; Mazurek, Joy; Zhongren, Yu; Shekede, Lisa. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 488-493, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; monitoring; salts; measures; measurements and instruments; tests; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039067 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The Information Management System for the Cave 85 Project. Wong, Lorinda; Piqué, Francesca; Xiaowei, Wang; Shuqing, Xu. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 494-501, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; documentation; information systems; information management; data bases; recordings; restoration projects; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

Europe et Amérique du Nord / Europe and North America

038309 - Cathedral floor damage survey. Fawcett, Jane. ICOMOS UK, March 1991. 175 p., illus., plans. (also in Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: floors; floor coverings; floor plans; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; abbeys; typology; assessment of damage; damage; general arrangement and techniques; vandalism; theft; funerary architecture; graves; tombs; case studies; methodology; plans; uk; surveys; recordings; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: 16376.

URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1255/>

038342 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières. Vergès-Belmin, Véronique (ed.) Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. 386 p., illus. (same text in fre, eng). Jardins de pierres: Stone in parks, gardens and cemeteries. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; architecture; stone cutting; cemeteries; parks and gardens; conservation; monuments; historic monuments; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038343 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Quelles protections pour les monuments funéraires et les cimetières? Philippon, Jacques. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 9-13, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Protection of funerary monuments as historical monuments in the region Nord-Pas-de-Calais. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; architecture; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; conservation; monuments; historic monuments; preservation of monuments; restoration; religious architecture; conferences; military architecture; france.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038344 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. La conservation du patrimoine funéraire parisien. Groud, Guénola. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 14-21, illus. In: Jardins de pierres :

conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Inventory and conservation of the Parisian funerary heritage. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; necropolises; typology; management plans; conservation techniques; conservation; preservation of monuments; restoration; inventories; conferences; france.

// Paris, France // Père Lachaise cemetery, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038345 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. More than just stones: The inventurisation of historic cemeteries as prerequisite for subsequent conservation measures. Denk, Claudia; Ziesemer, John. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 22-32, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Inventaire des tombeaux comme pré-requis pour les mesures conservatoires ultérieures. fre. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; graves; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; preservation of monuments; inventories; conferences; germany.

// The Old southern cemetery, Munich, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038346 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Art and nature in balance: The built and natural environment of Mount Auburn cemetery. Gallagher, David. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 33-40, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng).

Equilibre entre art et nature : l'environnement construit et naturel du cimetière du Mont Auburn. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.

// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusetts, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038348 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Managing unattended jewish gravestones and cemeteries. Slízková, Zuzana; Novotný, Jirí. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 49-56, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Gestion de cimetières et pierres tombales abandonnées. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; jewish architecture; jewish art; cemeteries; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; graves; monuments; tradition; traditional architecture; conservation techniques; restoration; history of restoration; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; heritage at risk; vandalism; methodology; conferences; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038350 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The non-catholic cemetery in Rome: Management and stone conservation. Stanley-Price, Nicholas; Thursfield, Amanda. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 64-71, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Le cimetière non catholique de Rome : gestion et conservation de la pierre. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; funerary architecture; historic monuments; monuments and sites; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; values; funding; governance; management plans; conferences; italy.

// The non-catholic cemetery, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038354 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. La restauration d'un cimetière par une association. Ehrmann, Jean-Pierre. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 99-103, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Cemeteries, a cultural heritage to preserve. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; cemeteries; steles; conservation; cleaning; restoration; preservation of monuments; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; restoration; restoration campaigns; voluntary organizations; associations; towns; villages; conferences; france.

// Mémoire mulhousienne // City of Mulhouse, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038355 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Quelques conseils pratiques pour l'entretien des monuments funéraires. Oriol, Geneviève; Bozellec, Jean-Pierre; Gourd, Guénola. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 104-113, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Some practical advices for the maintenance of funerary monuments. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; metals; ceramics; glass; sculptures; cemeteries; steles; graves; funerary architecture; conservation; cleaning; restoration; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; restoration; restoration campaigns; voluntary organizations; associations; towns; villages; conferences; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038356 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Exemple d'application de la conservation préventive pour les tombes du cimetière monumental de la ville de Lugano (Suisse). Rielle, Coline. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 114-121, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Example of implementation of preventive conservation methods to the tombs of the monumental cemetery of the city of Lugano (Switzerland). eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; marble; cemeteries; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; conservation; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; conferences; switzerland.

// Monumental cemetery of Lugano, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038360 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Proposition de conservation préventive pour la sauvegarde du patrimoine du cimetière monumental de Locarno. Akkari, Nadia. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 151-160, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). The Monumental cemetery un Locarno, Switzerland: proposal for preventive conservation. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; marble; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; conservation; conservation measures; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; switzerland.

// Santa Maria in Selva cemetery, Locarno, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038361 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Les cimetières du Mont-Royal à Montréal : conservation des pierres des monuments funéraires au Québec, Canada. Kovacs, Istvan; Paquin, Roch. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 161-170, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). The Mont-Royal cemeteries in Montreal. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; masonry; cemeteries; chapels; mausolea; limestone; granite; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; investigations; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; maintenance; cleaning; cultural heritage; climatic factors; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; canada.

// Mont-Royal cemeteries, Montreal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038364 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Le glossaire illustré ICOMOS-ISCS sur les formes d'altération de la pierre : un outil précieux pour les constats d'état de la statuaire des parcs, jardins et cimetières. Vergès-Belmin, Véronique; Vallet, Jean-Marc. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 195-203, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). The illustrated glosary on stone deterioration patterns: A precious tool for condition surveys of stone sculptures in parks, gardens and cemeteries. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; deterioration; damage; causes of deterioration; surveys; case studies; inventories; glossaries; definitions; languages; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038365 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. In situ examination of Nemrut Dag sandstone and limestone statues by NDT methods. Tavukçuoğlu, Ayşe; Caner-Saltık, Emine; Göze Akoglu, K.; Isikoglu, Mete; Caner-Evin. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 204-213, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Examen in situ des statues de Nemrut Dag en grès et en calcaire par des méthodes de mesures physiques. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; limestone; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; deterioration; damage; causes of deterioration; thermal measurements and instruments; ultrasonics;

laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; case studies; conferences.

// Nemrug Dag, Adiyaman province, Turkey (WHC 448)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038366 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Assessment of conservation treatments with the contact sponge: Method on marble sculptures located in gardens. Ferreira, Isabel; Pamplona, Marisa; Simon, Stefan; Lange, Kathrin; Melo, Maria Joao. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 214-222, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Evaluation des traitements de conservation de sculptures en marbre dans des jardins par la méthode de l'éponge de contact. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; thermal measurements and instruments; water repellents; laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038373 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Full structural consolidation of a baroque tombstone with functional silanes. Wichert, Jörn; Franzen, Christoph; Gühne, Dorit; Pracher, Martin. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 277-288, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Consolidation structurelle d'une pierre tombale baroque avec des silanes fonctionnels. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; baroque; baroque architecture; cemeteries; tombs; graves; sculptures; analysis of materials; properties of materials; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

// Innerer Neustädter Friedhof' cemetery, Dresden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038375 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Management of unattended grave stones. The Edinburgh graveyard project: A social solution and methodology for rebuilding gravestones. McKinney, Alan; McMillan, Andrew. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 295-301, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Le projet "cimetière" d'Edimbourg : une solution sociale et une méthodologie pour redresser des pierres tombales. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; traditional architecture; cemeteries; memorials; tombs; graves; management plans; projects; deterioration; damage; heritage at risk; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; conferences; scotland; uk.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038656 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Conserving the spirit of sacred in Dulab Christian cemetery, Tehran (Limits of change). Soheil, Mehr Azar. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 304-317. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; religion; christian heritage; revolution; impact; funerary architecture; armenia; iran.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038688 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Conserving the spirit of sacred in Dulab Christian cemetery, Tehran (Limits of change). Soheil, Mehr Azar. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 304-317. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cemeteries; religion; christian heritage; revolution; impact; funerary architecture; armenia; iran.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038810 - The old bishop's palace, Worcester: Some observations on its medieval fabric. Altherton, Jill; Morris, Richard K. Tatton-Brown, Tim. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 2013. p. 87113, illus. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 57) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; palaces; medieval architecture; gothic architecture; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; architectural plans; architectural details; vaults; windows; 13th; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-23-7. ISSN: 0951-001X.

Amérique latine et Caraïbes / Latin America and the Caribbean

038681 - Archaeological parks of Colombia. Jimeno Santoyo, Myriam (ed.); El Gazi', Jeanine (ed.). Santa Fé de Bogotá, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano de Antropología, 1992. a. 68 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; maya; aboriginal cultures; tombs; burial sites; excavations; pottery; civilizations; colombia.

// San Agustín Archaeological Park, Colombia (WHC 744) // National Archeological Park of Tierradentro, Colombia (WHC 743)

ACCESSION NO: 744. ISBN: 958-612-026-0.

Architecture religieuse / Religious Architecture

Patrimoine chrétien / Christian heritage

038133 - La verrière de l'Assomption de l'église de verdelais, derniers éclats de la manufacture de Sèvres. Vottero, Michaël. Paris, INP, 2011. p. 120-127, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). The Assumption glass canopy of verdelais church, The last production of the stained glass workshop of the Sèvres manufacture. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; paintings; glass; workshops; stained glass; archaeological heritage; manufacture; gironde; france.

// Eglise Notre-Dame de verdelais, Gironde, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038141 - The use of ground-penetrating radar in the documentation and evaluation of IGLESIA SAN JOSE, San Juan, Puerto Rico. Gus Pantel, Agamemnon. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 6-19, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; radars; conservation; conservation measures; restoration projects; enhancement; churches; surveys; data processing; historic monuments; historic sites; puerto rico.

// Iglesia San José, San Juan, Puerto Rico

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038162 - Clonmanchoise monastic site: its study and protection. Manning, Conleth. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.209-220-, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; archaeological sites; religious heritage; historical surveys; historic towns; towers; castles; churches; enhancement; presentation; ireland.

// City of Clonmacnoise, Ireland // The Cathedral at Clonmacnoise, Ireland // The round tower at Clonmacnoise, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038176 - Martinique, Case studies in modernism. Gallo, Emmanuelle; Doucet, Jean. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 72-79, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; modern architecture; architecture; modernization; history; architects; restoration; case studies; martinique.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038203 - Triglav National Park and Cultural Heritage. Lukan Klavzer, Tea. Ljubljana, Institute for the Protection of Heritage Slovenia, 2011. 104 p., illus., maps. (Cultural and natural monuments of Slovenia: guidebook series. No. 214) (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; national parks; cultural landscapes; mountains; villages; historic houses; churches; rural areas; rural heritage; slovenia.

// Valleys of the Predelica and Koritnica // Upper Soca Valey - Vrsic and Russian road // Vrata - Triglav // Radovna Valley // Pokljuka Plateau // Upper Bohinj Valley and Fuzine pastures // The Lower Bohinj Valley and Jezerska Kotanja // Krn Mountains // Valleys of the Zadlascica and Tolminka // Kneske Ravne

ACCESSION NO: 16366. ISBN: 978-961-6037-61-7.

038204 - Ursuline Convent in Ljubljana. Resman, Blaz. Ljubljana, Institute for the Protection of Heritage Slovenia, 2011. 99 p., illus. (Cultural and natural monuments of Slovenia: guidebook series. No. 213) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; convents; christian architecture;

monasteries; baroque; baroque architecture; 18th; slovenia.
ACCESSION NO: 16365. ISBN: 978-961-6037-62-4.

038226 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Venezuela: Temas, paisajes e itinerarios potenciales para un desarrollo turístico sustentable. Pérez Gallego, Francisco. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 121-148, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural routes; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; sustainable development; cultural tourism; tourism; typology; inventories; natural sites; cultural landscapes; venezuela.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038232 - La Junta del tesoro artístico de Madrid y la protección del patrimonio en la guerra civil. Alvarez Lopera, José. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 27-62, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; libraries; war damage; threats; theft; fire; fire damage; revolution; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038265 - Guía de observación etnográfica y valoración cultural: Fiestas y semana santa. Ferro Medina, Germán. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 222-241, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; guidelines; cultural heritage; religious heritage; evaluations; religion; religious fittings; place of pilgrimage; south america.

// Holy Week

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038298 - Estudio estratigráfico de costras y depósitos en templos del casco histórico de Sevilla. Ortiz Calderón, Rocío; Ortiz Calderón, Pilar; Martín Ramírez, José María. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 50-62, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; religious heritage; churches; scientific equipment; mineralogical analysis; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; methodology; deterioration; Spain.

// Sevilla, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867. ISSN:

038309 - Cathedral floor damage survey. Fawcett, Jane. ICOMOS UK, March 1991. 175 p., illus., plans. (also in Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: floors; floor coverings; floor plans; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; abbeys; typology; assessment of damage; damage; general arrangement and techniques; vandalism; theft; funerary architecture; graves; tombs; case studies; methodology; plans; uk; surveys; recordings; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: 16376.

URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1255/>

038321 - Understanding materials: Damp towers. Wood, Chris. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 14-15, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: church towers; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; masonry; walls; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; dampness; damp-proofing; conservation treatment; repairs; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038343 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Quelles protections pour les monuments funéraires et les cimetières? Philippon, Jacques. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 9-13, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Protection of funerary monuments as historical monuments in the region Nord-Pas-de-Calais. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; architecture; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture;

cemeteries; conservation; monuments; historic monuments; preservation of monuments; restoration; religious architecture; conferences; military architecture; france.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038344 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. La conservation du patrimoine funéraire parisien. Groud, Guénola. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 14-21, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Inventory and conservation of the Parisian funerary heritage. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; necropolises; typology; management plans; conservation techniques; conservation; preservation of monuments; restoration; inventories; conferences; france.

// Paris, France // Père Lachaise cemetery, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038345 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. More than just stones: The inventorisation of historic cemeteries as prerequisite for subsequent conservation measures. Denk, Claudia; Ziesemer, John. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 22-32, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Inventaire des tombeaux comme pré-requis pour les mesures conservatoires ultérieures. fre. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; graves; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; preservation of monuments; inventories; conferences; germany.

// The Old southern cemetery, Munich, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038346 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Art and nature in balance: The built and natural environment of Mount Auburn cemetery. Gallagher, David. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 33-40, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng).

Equilibre entre art et nature : l'environnement construit et naturel du cimetière du Mont Auburn. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.

// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusetts, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038361 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Les cimetières du Mont-Royal à Montréal : conservation des pierres des monuments funéraires au Québec, Canada. Kovacs, Istvan; Paquin, Roch. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 161-170, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). The Mont-Royal cemeteries in Montreal. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; masonry; cemeteries; chapels; mausolea; limestone; granite; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; investigations; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; maintenance; cleaning; cultural heritage; climatic factors; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; canada.

// Mont-Royal cemeteries, Montreal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038413 - L'habitat traditionnel dans les villages : des oasis de la région de Nefzaoua dans le sud tunisien. El Jaziraoui, Mohamed. Manama, Kingdom of Bahrain, Folk Culture Archive, 2012. p. 34-35; 152-163, illus. (Culture Populaire/Folk Culture. 5, issue 19, autumn 2012) (same text in fre, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; intangible heritage; traditional architecture; villages; mosques; crafts; woodworks; tunisia.

// Nefzaoua, Tunisia

ACCESSION NO: K-623. ISSN: 1985-8299.

038421 - O pravilniku dubrovackog Nadleštva za umjetnost i spomenike. Viden, Ivan. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 7-14, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). On the ordinance of the Dubrovnik Institute for Art and Monuments. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservators; surveys; immovable cultural property; restoration; art; objects; built heritage; religious architecture; walls; Croatia.

// The Dubrovnik Institute for Arts and Monuments // Old City of Dubrovnik, Croatia (WHC 95bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038428 - Zupna crkva sv. Martina biskupa u Svetom Martinu na Muri. Korunek, Marijana. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 113-130, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). The Parish church of St. Martin the bishop in Sveti Martin Na Muri. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; religious architecture; decorations and ornaments; restoration; documentation; Croatia.

// The Parish church of St. Martin the bishop in Sveti Martin Na Muri, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038429 - Konzervatorsko istraživanje i obnova crkve sv. Luke u Srednjem Lipovcu. Ivanusec, Ratko. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 131-146, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Conservation research and renovation of the Church of St. Luke in Srednji Lipovac. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; churches; religious architecture; decorations and ornaments; conservation; restoration; documentation; Croatia.

// The Church of St. Luke in Srednji Lipovac, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038438 - Zastitna arheoloska istraživanja provedena od 1953. do 1955. godine na lokaciji srušene crkve sv. Mihovila Arhandela u Mihovljanu kod Cakovca. Korunek, Marijana. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 173-186, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Protecting the industrial heritage of Zagreb through the production of conservation plans by the city institute for the protection of cultural and natural monuments in Zagreb. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological research; gothic art; gothic architecture; churches; religious architecture; statues; damage; documentation; cultural heritage; Croatia.

// Church of St Mihovil, Zagreb, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038446 - Cluny 2010, Gunzo et Hézélon : les enjeux d'une mise en valeur. Guilhot, Jean-Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 12-17, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; revolution; public awareness; restoration; conservation; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038447 - Cluny sous les feux de l'archéologie du bâti : les campagnes de fouilles et d'études 2006-2011. Sapin, Christian; Baud, Anne. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 18-21, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sanctuaries; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; archaeological excavations; restoration; conservation; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038448 - Cluny 2010 : le projet Hézélon, une mise en valeur patrimoniale tournée vers le public. Sapin, Christian; Baud, Anne. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 22-37, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sanctuaries; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; promotion; town centres; public awareness; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038449 - Un nouveau parcours de visite. La médiation à l'abbaye de Cluny, l'utilisation du numérique. Blondet, Solenne; Roy, Clotilde; Verger, François-Xavier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 38-40, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; digitalization; 3D; tourism; visitors;

modernization; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038450 - Le mobilier archéologique mis au jour à Cluny. Prestreau, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 41-43, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological research; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038451 - Le projet du secteur sauvegardé de Cluny : entre sauvegarde et mise en valeur. Pérignon, Jean-Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 44-47, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; promotion; protection of sites; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038452 - Les bâtiments du haras national. Soubré, Amandine. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 48, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: horses; abbeys; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; protection of sites; france.

// The National Stud, Cluny, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038453 - Le restaurant de l'Ecole nationale supérieure d'arts et métiers (Ensam). Desmoulin, Christine. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 49, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: school; art; restaurants; ramparts; facades; architecture; abbeys; cultural heritage; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038461 - Portugal, l'intervention architecturale dans le patrimoine. Ferreira, Teresa. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 22-23, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; old buildings; religious heritage; religious architecture; convents; built heritage; historic town centres; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; portugal.

// DGEMN // Historic Centre of Guimarães, District of Braga, Portugal (WHC 1031)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038464 - Lens-Liévin, chronique d'une reconquête. Donzet, Bruno; Hanrion, Claire. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 32-33, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining; industrial heritage; conservation; art deco; religious architecture; architecture; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Louvre-Lens Museum, France // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360) // Lens-Liévin, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038472 - Un paysage intemporel : promenade dans le marais audomarois. Thévenin, Virginie. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 56-59, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: traditional architecture; abbeys; rural architecture; architectural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; conservation; management plans; built heritage; marshes; heritage at risk; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038493 - Hoyas du Guadix y Baza, entre la diversidad de paisajes y la riqueza patrimonial. Sorroche Cuerva, Miguel Angel; Ruiz Ruiz, José Francisco; Rodríguez Domingo, José Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural identity; memory; religious heritage; natural

heritage; cultural heritage; urbanization; earth architecture; houses; rituals; decorations and ornaments; inventories; mines; museums; spain.

// Province of Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038498 - Patrimonio religioso en Chile. Su valoración: Une proceso en desarrollo. Bahamondez Prieto, Mónica; Muñoz González, Eduardo; Morales Almonacid, Melissa. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2012. p. 13-24. (Conserva: Revista del CNCR. 17, 2012) (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; architecture; conservation; enhancement; churches; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; earthquake damage; earth architecture; chile.

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

038519 - Sana'a, beauté fanée. Noël, Jean-Philippe. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 57-59, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosques; fortifications; deterioration; tourism; heritage at risk; yemen.

// Old City of Sana'a, Yemen (WHC 385)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038523 - Leh, vaincue par abandon. Lefèvre-Balleydier, Anne. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 67-69, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; palaces; monasteries; tourism; development projects; monuments and sites; deterioration; preservation of monuments; india.

// Leh, Cachemire, India

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038527 - Le patrimoine palestinien en quête d'identité. Mayo, Marielle. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 89-92, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural identity; world heritage list; religious heritage; religious architecture; conservation; restoration; palestine.

// Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Bethlehem, Palestine (WHC 1433)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038544 - Inheritance of Namhansanseong's folk religions and their characteristics. Jong-dae, Kim. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture

Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 112-143. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 2) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; religious architecture; cultural heritage; historic monuments; shrines; rituals; typology; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-2. ISBN: 978-89-89553-75-5/978-89-89553-69-4.

038570 - Eglise de l'Ascension du Seigneur à Kolomenskoïé : chef d'oeuvre de l'architecture mondiale et monument de l'UNESCO. Béliaïev, L.A. Moscow, Musée-Réserve National Unifié de Moscou, 2009. 33 p., illus. (also in fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; architectural heritage; byzantine architecture; medieval architecture; 16th; world heritage; world heritage sites; Russian Federation.

// Church of the Ascension, Kolomenskoye, Russian Federation (WHC 634rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16386.

038571 - Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. 159 p., illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; monuments; historic towns; fortresses; fortified architecture; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; monasteries; natural heritage; World Heritage; World Heritage list; world heritage sites; Russian Federation.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038574 - Groups of monuments in cities: White Monuments of Vladimir and Suzdal. Kudryavtseva, T.P. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 42-45, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Ensembles de monuments dans les villes: Monuments de Vladimir et

de Souzdal. fre. Conjunto de monumentos en ciudades: Monumentos Blancos de Vladimir y Suzdal. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; Russian Federation.

// White Monuments of Vladimir and Suzdal, Russian Federation (WHC 633)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038575 - Groups of monuments in cities: White Monuments of Vladimir and Suzdal. Kudryavtseva, T.P. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 42-45, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Ensembles de monuments dans les villes: Monuments de Vladimir et de Souzdal. fre. Conjunto de monumentos en ciudades: Monumentos Blancos de Vladimir y Suzdal. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; Russian Federation.

// White Monuments of Vladimir and Suzdal, Russian Federation (WHC 633)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038576 - Groups of monuments in cities: Historic Monuments of Novgorod and Surroundings. Zarakovskaya, I. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 46-49, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Ensembles de monuments dans les villes: Monuments historiques de Novgorod et de ses environs. fre. Conjunto de monumentos en ciudades: Monumentos históricos de Novgorod y sus inmediaciones. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; fortresses; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; frescoes; Russian Federation.

// Historic Monuments of Novgorod and Surroundings, Russian Federation (WHC 604)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038577 - Political/fortress sites: Kremlin and Red Square, Moscow. Potapova, N.A. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 54-58, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Sites politiques et forteresses: Le Kremlin et la place Rouge, Moscou. fre. Sitios políticos y fortalezas: El Kremlin y la Plaza Roja, Moscú. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; fortresses; squares; basilicas; political institutions; brick; brickworks; cathedrals; palaces; Russian Federation.

// Kremlin and Red Square, Moscow, Russian Federation (WHC 545)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038578 - Political/fortress sites: Historic and Architectural Complex of the Kazan Kremlin. Potapova, N.A. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 60-63, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Sites politiques et forteresses: L'ensemble historique et architectural du Kremlin de Kazan. fre. Sitios políticos y fortalezas: Complejo histórico y arquitectónico del Kremlin de Kazán. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; fortresses; mosques; political institutions; cathedrals; palaces; Russian Federation.

// Historic and Architectural Complex of the Kazan Kremlin, Russian Federation (WHC 980)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038579 - Monuments of North Russia: Kizhi Pogost. Dobrynina, E.B. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 68-71, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Monuments de la Russie du Nord: L'enclos paroissial de Kizhi. fre. Monumentos del Norte de Rusia: Kizhi Pogost. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; religious heritage; churches; wooden architecture; open air museums; Russian Federation.

// Kizhi Pogost, Russian Federation (WHC 544)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

38580 - Monuments of North Russia: Cultural and Historic Ensemble of the Solovetsky Islands. Krymova, I.V.; Posokhin, M.V. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 72-75, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Monuments de la Russie du Nord: Ensemble historique, culturel et naturel des îles Solovki. fre. Monumentos del Norte de Rusia: conjunto cultural e histórico de las islas Solovetsky. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; monasteries; islands; Russian Federation.

// Cultural and Historic Ensemble of the Solovetsky Islands, Russian Federation (WHC 632)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038581 - Monuments of North Russia: Ensemble of the Ferrapontov Monastery. Sharomazov, M.N. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 76-79, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Monuments de la Russie du Nord: Ensemble du monastère de Ferapontov. fre. Monumentos del Norte de Rusia: Conjunto del Monasterio de Ferapontov. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; frescoes; wall paintings; cultural tourism; sustainability; Russian Federation.

// Ensemble of the Ferrapontov Monastery, Russian Federation (WHC 982)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038582 - Churches and monasteries of Central Russia: Church of the Ascension, Kolomenskoye. Kudryavtseva, T.P. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 84-86, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Eglises et monastères de la Russie centrale: Eglise de l'Ascension à Kolomenskoye. fre. Iglesias y monasterios de Rusia Central: Iglesia de la Ascensión, Kolomenskoye. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; cultural tourism; sustainability; Russian Federation.

// Church of the Ascension, Kolomenskoye, Russian Federation (WHC 634rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038583 - Churches and monasteries of Central Russia: Ensemble of the Novodevichy Convent. Potapova, N.A.; Fomenko, S.Yu. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 88-89, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Eglises et monastères de la Russie centrale: Ensemble du couvent Novodievitchi. fre. Iglesias y monasterios de Rusia Central: Conjunto conventual de Novodevichy. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; convents; monasteries; Russian Federation.

// Ensemble of the Novodevichy Convent, Russian Federation (WHC 1097)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038584 - Churches and monasteries of Central Russia: Architectural Ensemble of the Trinity Sergius Lavra in Sergiev Posad. Potapova, N.A.; Tomilova, A.I. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 92-95, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Eglises et monastères de la Russie centrale: Ensemble architectural de la laure de la Trinité-Saint-Serge à Serguiev Posad. fre. Iglesias y monasterios de Rusia Central: Conjunto arquitectónico de la Laura de la Trinidad y San Sergio en Sergiev Posad. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; convents; monasteries; Russian Federation.

// Architectural Ensemble of the Trinity Sergius Lavra in Sergiev Posad, Russian Federation (WHC 1097)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038592 - Lourdes : du bourg à la cité mariale. Thomas, Jean-Pierre. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 38-43, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 246) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hisoric towns; historical surveys; pilgrimage; christian heritage; religious heritage; architectural heritage; france.

// City of Lourdes, Midi-Pyrénées region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038638 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Conservation and values in an ever-changing world. Genovese, Rosa Anna. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 122-126. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; civilizations; religious heritage; impact; vandalism.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038655 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Intangible essence of a site as limit of change: The case of the Cistercian abbey of Herkenrode near Hasselt (Province of Limburg) in Flanders (Belgium). Laenen, Marc; Van Meer, Herman. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 291-303. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abbeys; religious heritage; surveys; case studies; historic urban landscapes; rehabilitation; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038686 - Fuentidueña: Un conjunto histórico por descubrir. Escudero Navarro, Zoa; García Alvarez, Joaquín; Campo García, Paz; Garrote Mestre, Lucía. Valladolid, Spain, Fundación del patrimonio histórico de Castilla y León, 2013. p. 10-16, illus. (Patrimonio. 49) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; world heritage; religious architecture; churches; historic towns; spain.

// Fuentidueña, Segovia province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

038698 - The stabilization the Hafezji mosque and the Yu Aw synagogue in Herat, Afghanistan, 2007. Trust, Aga Khan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 144-158, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; rain; photographs; photographs; afghanistan.

// Herat, Afghanistan // Yu Aw synagogue, Herat, Afghanistan // Hafezji mosque, Herat, Afghanistan

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038699 - Identity, cultural heritage and ethnoreligious conflict in Jammu and Kashmir. Tandon, Aparna. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 160-179, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural diversity; cultural identity; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; war; war damage; india.

// Jammu, India // Kashmir, India

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038700 - Protection of cultural property in the event of armed conflict and the role of UNESCO. Hladík, Jan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 188-206, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of sites; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; bomb damage; war; war damage; legislation; conventions; organizations.

// UNESCO // Hague Convention

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

38706 - Rehabilitation of monastic and theatrical heritage in Myanmar after cyclone Nargis, 2008. Mandalay Marionettes Theatre, Myanmar. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 250-265, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; monastic and conventual buildings; shrines; pagodas; monasteries; risk preparedness; reconstruction; destruction; damage; natural disasters; post-disaster situation; photographs; myanmar.

// Mandalay Marionettes Theatre, Myanmar // Irrawaddy Delta, Myanmar // region of Yangon, Myanmar

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038711 - Cultural emergency response: At the crossroads of heritage and humanitarianism. Chronis, Iwana. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 346-357. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; archaeological heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; mosques; religious heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; case studies; damage; destruction; war damage; bomb damage; war; iraq.

// Golden Mosque of Samarra, Iraq // Samarra archaeological city, Iraq (WHC 276rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038741 - The construction of the Valencian rammed earth walls in the Corpus Christi College-Seminary in Valencia (Spain). Lerma, C.; Mas, A; Gil, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 163-168, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; religious architecture; facades; construction; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; analysis; 3D; spain.

// Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038744 - The Gravettian sanctuary of Cussac (Le Buisson-de-Cadouin, Dordogne, France): first results of a team project. Aujoulat, Norbert; Feruglio, Valérie; Fourment, Nathalie; Henry-Gambier, Dominique; Jaubert, Jacques. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2013. p. 7-19, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 65) (same text in fre, eng). Le sanctuaire gravettien de Cussac (Le Buisson-de-Cadouin, Dordogne, France) : premiers résultats d'un projet collectif de recherche. fre. Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeontological sites; palaeolithic; prehistoric art; prehistoric sites; sanctuaries; rock engravings; research; experts; 3D; documentation; photogrammetry; human remains; interpretation; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038776 - La inseparable relacion: lo tangible y lo intangible en el patrimonio cultural, el caso de Santa Cruz el Grande. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), 2011. p. 14-27, illus. (Hereditas. 15) (spa). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; theory of conservation; values; intangible heritage; case studies; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; philosophy; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

038788 - Temple of Preah Vihear. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 40-41, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; religious heritage; temples; world heritage list; world heritage sites; tourism; protection of cultural heritage; international cooperation; thailand; cambodia.

// Temple of Preah Vihear, Cambodia (WHC 1224rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038789 - The earthquake of february 2010. Machat, Christoph. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 43-45, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake; earthquake damage; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; assessment of damage; world heritage sites; churches; parks; chile.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038796 - Egeria: Monuments of faith in the medieval Mediterranean. Kazakou, Maria (ed.); Skoulas, Vasileios (ed.). Greece, Hellenic Ministry of Culture, 2008. 343 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibli., CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; medieval architecture; byzantine architecture; mediterranean countries; place of pilgrimage; religious heritage; religious art; christian heritage; monasteries; churches; mosques; caves; chapels; shrines; reliquaries; icons; mosaics; turkey; egypt; cyprus; greece; syrian AR; italy; israel; lebanon.

ACCESSION NO: 16429. ISBN: 978-960-214-725-2.

038797 - The Sioni Church near Ateni / Upper Svaneti. Machat, Christoph. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 57-58, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; churches; paintings; walls; wall paintings; restoration; cultural landscapes; fortifications; villages; towers; houses; expertise; stone; falls; heritage at risk; georgia.

// Upper Svaneti, Georgia (WHC 709) // The Sioni church, Georgia

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038798 - Bagrati Cathedral, Kutaisi. Tsintsabadze, Nato. ICOMOS Georgia. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 59-60, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; medieval architecture; religious architecture; churches; monasteries; rehabilitation; world heritage list; expertise; authenticity; cultural significance; heritage at risk; georgia.

// Bagrati Cathedral and Gelati Monastery, Georgia (WHC 710)
ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038810 - The old bishop's palace, Worcester: Some observations on its medieval fabric. Altherton, Jill; Morris, Richard K. Tatton-Brown, Tim. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 2013. p. 87113, illus. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 57) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes, plans.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; palaces; medieval architecture; gothic architecture; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; architectural plans; architectural details; vaults; windows; 13th; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-23-7. ISSN: 0951-001X.

038815 - Églises et abbayes : l'élan de la reconstruction. Langrognet, Jean-Louis; Khan, Philippe. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 50-55, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 248) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; abbeys; reconstruction; restoration works; interviews; protection of cultural heritage; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038817 - Dans les villages : architectes et ingénieurs à l'oeuvre. Grisel, Denis. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 69-71, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 248) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; public spaces; villages; public and civic architecture; regulations; architects; engineers; building materials; architectural projects; fountains; water management; town halls; wash-houses; churches; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038818 - Debate in the diocese. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 20-25, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Autumn 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; demolition; reconstruction; repairs; debate; philosophy of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038836 - Deux projets du XVIIIe siècle pour la reconstruction de l'église Saint-Gilles à Verrès. Sartorio, Gabriele. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 102-108, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (fre). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; christian heritage; reconstruction; restoration projects; 18th; historic surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

38839 - Cattedrale Santa Maria Assunta di Aosta : nuova illuminazione della facciata. Dufour, Nathalie. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 269, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; cathedrals; churches; christian heritage; lighting; light; lighting equipment; facades; italy.

// Santa Maria Assunta Cathedral, Aosta, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038859 - The town of Noto in Sicily. Perbellini, Gianni. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 131-138, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; baroque; world heritage sites; world heritage; criteria; evaluations; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; re-use; case studies; italy.

// Late Baroque Towns of the Val di Noto (South-Eastern Sicily), Italy (WHC 1024rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038860 - The various reconstructions of the city after the earthquakes of the "L'Aquila" city (1315-1349-1703-2009): Between typological invention and morphological transformation. Valle, Patrizia. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 139-146, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. abstract in Fre., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; urban development; urban renewal; case studies; italy.

// Town of L'Aquila, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038955 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nomination of the Silk Road in China to UNESCO's World Heritage List: Proposals for a Strategic Approach and Reference Framework for Heritage Routes. Van Oers, ron. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 62-71. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; cultural routes; roads; historic sites; world heritage list; nominations; concepts; definitions; values; cultural significance; management; world heritage sites; typology; categories; trade; transportation; religious heritage; pilgrimage; fortifications; criteria; china.

// UNESCO // Oasis Route, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf.

038974 - Rammed earth wall restoration method using the earth reintegration technique by ramming. Jové, F.; Díaz-Pinés, F.; Sáinz Guerra, J.L.; Olmos, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 363-368, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; churches; stone; restoration campaigns; building materials; analysis; restoration; methodology; traditional techniques; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039007 - Earthen structures in the missions of Baja California (Mexico). Sorroche Cuerva, M.A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.581-586, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; construction; building materials; adobe; stone; soil; churches; christian heritage; projects; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039008 - The architecture of earth in the northwest of Argentina: Tradition and modernity. Sosa, M.E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.587-592, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; vernacular architecture; construction; building techniques; building material; adobe; domestic architecture; churches; houses; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039009 - Earth architecture and construction in the colonial archaeological site of Piura la Vieja, La Matanza (Piura, Peru). Vela Cossio, F.; Abril Urmente, L.F.; García Hermida, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.593-598, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; adobe; traditional techniques; civilizations; colonial architecture; churches; historic towns; history of architecture; peru.

// Piura La Vieja, Peru

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039013 - Preventive maintenance of an Himalayan earthen temple and studies on its reduced scale model. Bertagnin, M.; De Antoni, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.625-629, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; villages; maintenance; temples; religious architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; construction; preventive conservation; interventions; case studies; india.

// Kanji, India

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039014 - Cooperation projects for the preservation of earth architecture in Chiquitos, Bolivia. Bestraten Castells, S.; Hormias Laperal, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.631-636, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; built heritage; missions; churches; religious architecture; building materials; adobe; brick; pilasters; cooperation; typological analysis; bolivia.

// Jesuit Missions of the Chiquitos, Bolivia (WHC 529)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039031 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Two methods for the conservation of the polychromy of the Terracotta Army of Qin Shishuang: Electron beam polymerization of methacrylic monomers and consolidation using polyethylene glycol. Bathelt, Daniela; Langhals, Heinz. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 213-217, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; cooperation; terra cotta; sculptures; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; consolidation; polymers; irradiation; investigations; world heritage sites; tourism; china; germany.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039032 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The Stone Armor from the Burial Complex of Qin Shihuang in Lintong, China: Methodology for Excavation, Restoration, and Conservation, including the Use of Cyclododecane, a Volatile Temporary Consolidant. Bucher, Sandra; Yin, Xia. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 218-224, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; limestone; bronze; stone; sculptures; archaeological excavations; decay; deterioration; conservation of archaeological heritage; methodology; consolidants; consolidation; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039046 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Conservation of Mural Paintings Transferred from a Royal Mausoleum of the Western Han Dynasty at Shiyuan, Henan Province. Fude, Tie. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 343-347, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; damage; assessment of damage; causes of deterioration; conservation of wall paintings; conservation projects; analysis of materials; digital technologies; supports; reinforcement; coatings; mechanical strength; mechanical properties; china.

// Han Dynasty at Shiyuan, Henan Province, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf.

039049 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Restoration and Consolidation of Historic Earthen Structures: The Upper and Middle Temple Complexes at the Mogao Grottoes. Wanfu, Wang; Yihua, Sun; Qinyuan, Fu. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 365-369, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; grottoes; sacred places; temples; restoration projects; conservation treatment; repairs; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf.

039050 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Consolidation studies on sandstone in the Zhongshan Grotto. Ling, He; Baolian, Jiang; Weiqiang, Zhou; Gang, Zhen. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 370-379, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; grottoes; sacred places; temples; conservation; deterioration; causes of deterioration; studies; methodology; consolidation; consolidants; weathering; china.

// Grottos of Zhongshan Mountain, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. ISSN: Grottos of Zhongshan Mountain, China.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf.

039069 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kritejumi, uloga]. Dimitrijevic Markovic, Svetlana (ed.); Sekaric, Branka (ed.). ICOMOS Serbia. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. CD-ROM, illus. (Ser). World Heritage : Terminology, criteria, role. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; concepts; definitions; terminology; theory of conservation; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; facades; stone; stonework; stone carving; marble; repairs; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopoc'ani, Serbia (WHC 96) // Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)
ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039071 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Konzervatorskovo-sanatsioni radovi na mermenim fasadama i kamenoj plastitsi Bogoroditchine tsrkve manastira Studenica]. Barisic, Slobodan. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologuia, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Retouches on the Studenica frescoes. Eng. Incl. abstracts in Ser. and Eng., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list>case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; facades; altars; stone; stonework; stone carving; marble; deterioration; causes of deterioration; identification; scientific research; reconstruction; repairs; serbia.

// Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)
ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039072 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Retushi na studenitchkom zhivopisu]. Samardzic, Stojanka. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologuia, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Finishing touches on the Studenica mural painting. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Ser.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list>case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; deterioration; causes of deterioration; assessment of damage; conservation of wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; retouching; serbia.

// Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)
ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039073 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Manastir Sopocani: konzervatorskovo restauratorski radovi]. Ristic Debljovic', Nevena. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologuia, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). The Sopocani monastery: Conservation and restoration works. Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; conservation of architectural heritage; archaeological research; conservation measures; restoration works; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; medieval architecture; 13th; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; frescoes; wall paintings; marble; stone carving; sculptures; iconostases; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)
ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039074 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Projekt novog sistema digitalne konzervatorskovo: restauratorske dokumentatsije na primeru zidnog slikarstva Sopocana]. Stanojevic, Dragan. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologuia, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Project of the new digital system of the conservation-restoration documentation on the example of the wall paintings of Sopocani (St Virgin's Church in the Monastery of Sopocani). Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; documentation; digitalization; digital archives; recordings; data bases; data processing; reconstitution; digital preservation; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)
ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039075 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Ambijentalni monitoring tserkve sv. Trojitse u manastiru Sopocani]. Jelikic', Aleksa. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologuia, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Environmental monitoring of St. trinity church in the Sopocani monastery. Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual

buildings; churches; medieval architecture; 13th; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; monitoring; environmental control; environmental deterioration; environmental factors; physical-chemical factors; biological factors; measurements and instruments; measures; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039076 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Zashtita i revitalizatsija manastira Dzhurdzhevi Stupovi]. Marina Neskovic. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Conservation and revitalization of the Djurdjevi Stupovi monastery. Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; medieval architecture; architectural heritage; 12th; towers; conservation projects; archaeological investigations; revitalization; methodology; serbia.

// Djurdjevi Stupovi monastery in Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039083 - La tecnología aplicada al patrimonio. Valladolid, Spain, Fundación del patrimonio histórico de Castilla y León, 2013. p. 51-58, illus. (Patrimonio. 50) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; chapels; walls; hygrometers; temperature; temperature probes; humidity; surveys; investigations; measurements and instruments; laboratory equipment; interventions; photographic surveys; restoration; restoration campaigns; case studies; technology; spain.

// Palencia Cathedral, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

039090 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Lessons learned in theory and practice of mosaic treatments: The case of the Wall Mosaics in the Church of the Holy Apostles, Thessaloniki, Greece. Bakirtzis, Charalambos; Mastora, Pelagia; Vassiliadou, Styliani; Pitsalidis, Nikos. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 57-63, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; interventions; religious heritage; churches; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; building materials; plaster; investigations; maintenance; greece.

// Church of the Holy Apostles, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039102 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and preservation of mosaics in Syria: The case for a multidisciplinary approach: Or new strategies for old problems. Al Muayyad Al-Azm, Amr Nawar. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 139-143, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; removal of mosaics; cultural heritage; storage; projects; catalogues; byzantine architecture; built heritage; churches; houses; data bases; documentation; management; training courses; students; syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039103 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Um-Er-Rasas (Um-Al-Rasas): Preservation of the mosaics at a new world heritage site in Jordan. Al Muayyad Al-Azm, Amr Nawar. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 144-150, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; world heritage sites; world heritage list; churches; topographical surveys; ruins; properties of materials; risk assessment; wind; climatic factors; earthquake; earthquake prevention; water damage; drainage systems; monitoring; management; tourism; jordan.

// Um er-Rasas (Kastrom Mefa'a), Jordan (WHC 1093) // Church of St. Stephen, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039111 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Une nouvelle approche pour la préservation in situ des

mosaïques et vestiges archéologiques au Liban : la crypte de l'église Saint-Georges à Beyrouth. Skaf, Isabelle; Makaroun Bou Assaf, Yasmine. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 224-229, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; conservation in situ; churches; crypts; studies; projects; conservation projects; pavements; tourism management; preservation; lebanon.

// Beirut, Lebanon // Saint George Maronite Cathedral, Beirut, Lebanon

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039113 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Questions d'actualité : la conservation des mosaïques dans le territoire de Gaza, formation de personnel et travaux d'intervention et de préservation des mosaïques in situ. Blanc, Patrick; Najar, Hani. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 245-250, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; cooperation; restoration; pavements; byzantine architecture; conservation in situ; interventions; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; case studies; training courses; technicians; documentation; cleaning; maintenance; building materials; consolidation; monastic and conventual buildings; israel.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039121 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Consolidation in situ de la mosaïque de la grande basilique de Tipasa, Algérie. Ferdi, Sabah; Chérif Hamza, Mohamed. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 289-293, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; polychromy; conservation of mosaics; religious architecture; christian heritage; basilicas; case studies; deterioration; causes of deterioration; restoration works; preventive conservation; conservation projects; emergency programs; algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039126 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Mosaic icons in Greece: Techniques and methods of conservation. Assimakopoulou-Atzaka, Panayota; Chrysafi, Eleni; Papakyriakou, Christine; Parcharidou-Anagnostou, Magda; Pliota, Anastassia. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 335-339, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; religious heritage; christian heritage; icons; inventories; greece.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039133 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. UThe project for the conservation, maintenance, and utilization of the pavement of the Cathedral in Spoleto, Italy. Pennati, Ilaria; Lalli, Carlo; Giusti, Annamaria; Raddi delle Ruote, Giancarlo; Benazzi, Giordana; Macchiarola, Michele. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 365-368, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; cathedrals; pavements; conservation of mosaics; maintenance; restoration of mosaics; building materials; plaster; mortar; lacunae; humidity; causes of deterioration; consolidation; interventions; cleaning; italy.

// Spoleto Cathedral, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

038869 - Fontmorigny ou la grâce cistercienne. Montagu, Jean-Yves; Galéron, bernard (photographs). Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 46-49, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 249) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; christian heritage; abbeys; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; medieval architecture; 12th; renovation; reconstruction; restoration works; re-use; music; cultural activities; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038875 - The problem child of Belgian's natural stones. Verstrynghe, Els. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 12-14, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng). het zorgenkind van de Belgische natuursteen. dut.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; religious heritage; building materials; stone; sandstone; decay; causes of deterioration; weathering; heritage at risk; strength of materials; strengthening; case studies; CHURCHES; towers; belgium.

// Diestan ferruginous sandstone // St. Willibrordus church in Meldert (Lummen, Belgium) // St. Eustachius church in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium) // Maagden tower in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038889 - La documentation historique du patrimoine : le cas de Rouge-Cloître. Clérin, Hélène; Gautier, Patrice. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 53-61, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). The historic documentation of heritage: The case of the Rouge-Cloître. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; christian heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; historic buildings; documentation; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038892 - Site archéologique du Coudenberg. Etude sur les processus de détérioration des matériaux de construction. De Clecq, Hilde; Hayen, Roald; Godts, Sebastian; Fontaine, Laurent; Rich, Mohamed. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 80-87, illus., plans. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Archaeological site Coudenberg. Study on the process of construction materials deterioration. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological sites; documentation; deterioration; damage; materials; properties of materials; research; chapels; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; environmental impact; salts; impact; climatic factors; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038925 - The Huashan rock art site (China): The sacred meeting place for sky, water and earth. Qian, Gao. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 22-32, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; art; drawings; religious art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; cultural identity; ethnography; history; china; vietnam.

// The Rock Painting of the Mountain Huashan, China

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

Patrimoine islamique / Islamic Heritage

038191 - Mutations urbaines en Algérie, le cas de Beni Isguen au Mzab. Thèse présentée et soutenue publiquement en vue de l'obtention du doctorat du doctorat de 3ème cycle de géographie, juin 1983. Bousquet, Christian. Tours, France, Université François Rabelais, 1983. 350 p., illus. ().

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urban spaces; architectural heritage; vernacular architecture; islamic architecture; ksar; historic houses; houses; traditional techniques; urban fabric; town planning; algeria; mediterranean countries; theses.

// M'Zab Valley, Algeria (WHC 188)

ACCESSION NO: 7956. CALL NO: V.H. 688.

038718 - Restoration of rammed earth structure. López Martínez, F.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 21-26, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; walls; construction; building techniques; heritage; building materials; case studies; ramparts; fortifications; fortresses; restoration; religious heritage; medieval architecture; islamic art; spain.

// Ramparts of Niebla, Andalusia province, Spain // Murcia, Spain // Siyasa village, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038722 - The formalization as an identification process of a constructive way: The rammed earth of Cherchell (Algeria). Alliche, S.; Chennaoui, Y. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 47-52, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; bricks; lime mortar; conservation of architectural heritage; tradition; traditional architecture; building techniques; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; medinas; military architecture; religious architecture; housing; algeria.

// Cherchell, Algeria // Tenes city, Algeria // Kolea city, Algeria

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038727 - Montroy islamic tower (Valencia, Spain). de Mazarredo Aznar, P.; Garre García, A.; Lassala Pitarch, V.; Martínez García de la Cuadra, R.; Méndez Saunders, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 77-81, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; interventions; castles; fortifications; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; topography; methodology; building materials; islamic art; islamic architecture; religious architecture; towers; spain.

// Montroy islamic tower, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038737 - Rammed earth architecture in the middle course of the river Júcar, Spain. Hidalgo Mora, J.; Matoses Ortells, I. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 131-137, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; fortifications; castles; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; islamic art; islamic architecture; case studies; typology; spain.

// Júcar river, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038738 - About the rediscovery of the tapia valenciana. Iborra Bernad, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 139-144, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; brick; brickworks; walls; restoration; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; islamic art; islamic architecture; case studies; typology; spain.

// Galarza, Manuel // Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038828 - Cool gardens in a hot land. Stuart, Rory. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2012. p. 6-10, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 28) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; gardens; islamic gardens; islamic architecture; garden lay out; Fountains; water; cascades; ornamental lakes; ornamental features of gardens; india.

// Royal gardens of Shalimar, Kashmir region, India // Vernag and Achabal gardens, Kashmir region, India // Nishat Bagh garden, Kashmir region, India // Chashma Shahi Garden, Kashmir region, India // Moghul gardens, India

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

038863 - Icheri Sheher. Administration of the State Historical-Architectural Reserve "Isherisheher". Baku, Administration of the State Historical-Architectural Reserve "Isherisheher", Cabinet of Ministers of the Republic of Azerbaijan, 2012. [n.p.], illus. (same text in Aze, Eng). incl. CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; islamic art; islamic architecture; photographs; azerbaijan.

ACCESSION NO: 16433. CALL NO: V.H. 1547.

038881 - Rabat : 9ème site marocain inscrit au Patrimoine Mondial de l'Humanité. El Harrouni, Khalid. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), November 2012. p. 4-10, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 2, November 2012) (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage; nomination; criteria; recommendations; historic towns; urban spaces; historic quarters; kasbah; medinas; fortifications; ramparts; islamic architecture; archaeological sites; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038954 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Safeguarding Silk Road Sites in Central Asia. Lévi-Strauss, Laurent; Lin, Roland. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 56-61, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; archaeological sites; religious heritage; sacred places; buddhism; buddhist architecture; temples; statues; oases; islamic architecture; conservation of historic sites; international cooperation; conservation projects; restoration projects; supports; china; central Asia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; Tajikistan.

// Japanese Fund-in-Trust // UNESCO // Otrar, Kazakhstan // Chui River Valley, Kyrgyzstan // Fayaz-Tepa, Uzbekistan // Aijina Tepe, Tajikistan

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf.

038969 - Consolidation and restoration of the Castle of Biar, Spain. Gallud Martínez, A.; Del Rey Aynat, M.; Fuster Marcos, J.I. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 333-338, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; castles; islamic architecture; fortifications; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; interventions; restoration; consolidation; spain.

// Castle of Biar, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038973 - Conservation of rammed earth works in the Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud (Spain). Iglesias Picazo, P.; Rodríguez Nuere, B.; González Casado, M.D.; Bailliet, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 357-362, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; islamic architecture; military architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; castles; building materials; lime; gypsum; conservation techniques; drainage systems; stratigraphical analysis; spain.

// Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038976 - Restoration of the Castle of Sot de Chera's Tower (Valencia, Spain). López Mateu, V.; Tormo Esteve, S.; Pellicer Armiñara, T.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 375-380, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; islamic architecture; castles; urban areas; interventions; criteria; analysis; repairs; restoration; spain.

// Castle of Sot de Chera's Tower, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038978 - Reflections about the restoration of a rammed earth Islamic tower. Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 387-392, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; building materials; lime mortar; islamic architecture; tower; restoration; conservation; erosion; spain.

// Bofilla tower, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039025 - Repair of rammed earth walls in the walled enclosure of Daroca (Zaragoza, Spain). Sanz Zaragoza, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 705-710, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; middle ages; islamic architecture; ramparts; towers; walls; built heritage; conservation; building techniques; interventions; consolidation; spain.

// Mudejar Architecture of Aragon, Spain (WHC 378bis) // Daroca, Zaragoza, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Patrimoine bouddhiste / Buddhist heritage

038183 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Korea and the silk road Lena, Kim. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 33-38, illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; intangible heritage; cultural significance; buddhism; buddhist architecture; tumulus; arts; wall paintings; history; trade; china; korea; japan.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038443 - Pagan : les vicissitudes d'un ensemble patrimonial prestigieux. Venchard-Weisgerber, Vaneeda. Paris, INP, 2012. p. 90-97, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 8) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; monuments; heritage; restoration; authenticity; integrity;

villages; temples; buddhism; myanmar.

// Ancient City of Bagan, Myanmar

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038539 - The characteristics and value of Namhansanseong (the Namhan mountain fortress). Young-sik, Son. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 84-131. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments; military architecture; temples; buddhism; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; typology; authenticity; reinforcement; management plans; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038540 - Namhansanseong: Its structure and meaning as a mountain fortress city. Bong-ryeol, Kim. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 133-185. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments; gardens; houses; temples; buddhism; construction; typology; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038778 - Safeguarding the Buddhas of Bamiyan / Mès Ainak: deux défis une solution? Marquis, Philippe; Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. 16-22 p., illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (various texts in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; sculptures; statues; heritage at risk; buddhas; buddhist architecture; ruins; copper; archaeological sites; industrial heritage; mining; afghanistan.

// Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208) // Mes Aynak, Logar province, Afghanistan

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038954 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Safeguarding Silk Road Sites in Central Asia. Lévi-Strauss, Laurent; Lin, Roland. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 56-61, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; archaeological sites; religious heritage; sacred places; buddhism; buddhist architecture; temples; statues; oases; islamic architecture; conservation of historic sites; international cooperation; conservation projects; restoration projects; supports; china; central Asia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; Tajikistan.

// Japanese Fund-in-Trust // UNESCO // Otrar, Kazakhstan // Chui River Valley, Kyrgyzstan // Fayaz-Tepa, Uzbekistan // Aijina Tepe, Tajikistan

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf.

038962 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Stein and Trinkler on the Rawak Vihara: A Mandala Style Moves East. Martinson, Fred H. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 125-131, illus., plan. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part three: History and Silk Road Studies" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; buddhism; religious heritage; stupas; sacred places; statues; sculptures; archaeological research; dating; china.

// Stein, Aurel // Trinkler, Emil // Rawak Vihara, Xinjiang Autonomous region, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf.

038963 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Stein and Trinkler on the Rawak Vihara: A Mandala Style Moves East. Akmatova, Ludmila; Imankulov, Jumamedel. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 135-142, illus., map. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; historic sites; historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; buddhism; temples; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development; development projects; enhancement;

presentation; world heritage list; nominations; cultural policy; cultural administrations; kyrgyzstan.

// Chui river valley, Kyrgyzstan // Lake Issyk-Kul Basin, Kyrgyzstan

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf.

039019 - Buddhist clay sculptures in Central Asia: Conservation and restoration problems. López Prat, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.669-673, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; buddhism; buddhist architecture; monasteries; temples; sculptures; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; restoration; conservation; conservation plans; building materials; clay; case studies; central asia.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039030 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Chinese-German cooperative project for the preservation of the cultural heritage of Shaanxi province: Conservation of the polychrome clay sculpture and investigation of painting materials in the Great Hall of the Shuilu'an Buddhist Temple. Blaensdorf, Catharina; Tao, Ma. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 203-212, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; buddhism; religious architecture; rituals; cooperation; projects; sculptures; clay; halls; walls; decorations and ornaments; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; investigations; germany; china.

// The Shilu'an Buddhist temple, Shaanxi province, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039038 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Documentation and Emergency Treatment of Wall Paintings in the Chamba Lakhang (Maitreya Temple): Developing a Methodology to Conserve Mural Paintings in India's Ladakh District. Dhar, Sanjay. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 286-296, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; temples; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; cultural heritage at risk; emergency; conservation treatment; scientific research; deterioration; causes of deterioration; water; assessment of damage; documentation; methodology; china.

// Yuan Dynasty, China // Chamba Lakhang, Ladakh District, India

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf.

039039 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Surveying Paradise: The Conservation Survey of a Yuan Dynasty Wall Painting on a Clay Base. M. Garland, Kathleen. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 297-303, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; surveys; photographic surveys; analysis of materials; pigments; restoration; restoration of wall painting; documentation; methodology; museums; museum collections; museum projects; digital technologies; digital archives; recordings; china.

// Yuan Dynasty, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf.

039040 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Determining the Internal Condition of the Leshan Buddha Statue. Shihang, Zhong; Kezhong, Huang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 304-307, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; statues; buddhas; stone; analysis of materials; cracks; deterioration; assessment of damage; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf.

039043 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Study and Conservation of the Dazhao Temple Wall Painting, Inner Mongolia. Xiaoli, Du. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 324-330, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; religious heritage; temples;

buddhism; historic surveys; studies; removal of wall paintings; deterioration; conservation measures; analysis of materials; restoration techniques; mongolia.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf.

Architecture romaine / Roman Architecture

038489 - Los valores del monumento restaurado. Une aproximación a la restauración científica. Gómez Robles, Lucia. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 80-93, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; conservation; conservation projects; restoration; typology; methodology; values; theory of restoration; europe.

// Coliseum of Rome, Italia // Roman Theatre and its Surroundings and the "Triumphal Arch" of Orange, France (WHC 163bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038496 - Rehabilitación de la casa de la juventud de Lebrija: Integración de restos arqueológicos y edificio para el disfrute ciudadano. Herrero Fernández, Juan Ignacio. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 76-91, illus. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural projects; protection of archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; roman architecture; antiquities; rehabilitation; conservation; urbanization; management plans; spain.

// Casa de la Juventud, Lebrija, province of Seville, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038515 - Pompéi ou l'exposition létale. Brillaud, Rafaële. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 36-41, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; roman architecture; natural disasters; volcanoes; deterioration; causes of deterioration; heritage at risk; erosion; interventions; italy.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038834 - Elaborazione su base cartografica tridimensionale delle evidenze archeologiche gli acquedotti di Augusta Praetoria. L'acquedotto nel contesto del suburbio nord-orientale. Framarin, Patrizia. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 60-66, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; cartography; virtual reality; 3D; scientific research; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038835 - "Aquis inductis per loca difficilia" (CIL, II, 5961): Aggiornamenti sul ponte-acquedotto romano del Pont d'Aël. L'acquedotto nel contesto del suburbio nord-orientale. Bertarione, Stella Vittoria; Joris, Cinzia. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 83-93, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; italy.

// Pont d'Aël, Aymavilles, Aosta Valley, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038861 - La maison carrée de Nîmes : un chef-d'oeuvre d'architecture romaine. Nito, Jean-Luc (ed.); Algrin, Thierry; Caillat, Gérard; Darde, Dominique; Gros, Pierre; Golvin, Jean-Claude; Poisson, Olivier. Nîmes, Editions Ville de Nîmes, Direction des Affaires Culturelles, 2011. 175 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; architectural heritage; antiquities; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic surveys; historic town centres; historic houses; decorations and ornaments; architectural details; mouldings; friezes; restoration campaigns; restoration techniques; columns; france.

// Maison Carrée, Nîmes, France

ACCESSION NO: 16431. ISBN: 2-91-4973-02-0.

039091 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation et restauration des mosaïques romaines au

Portugal : quelques exemples dans les collections de musées. De Fátima Abraços, Maria. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 69-74, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; museums; collections; roman art; restoration; conservation techniques; conservation treatments; samples; deterioration; interventions; moisture; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039100 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The mosaic corpus of Turkey: A new international research project. Sahin, Mustafa; Sahin, Derya; Parrish, David; Jobst, Werner. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 123-125, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part three: Documenting and assessing sites at risk" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; presentation; preservation; documentation; catalogues; corpus; data bases; inventories; projects; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039104 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and restoration of the Nikopolis mosaics: A program for integrated management and presentation of the archaeological site. Zachos, Konstantinos L. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 151-159, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; christian heritage; deterioration; conservation measures; documentation; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; management; management plans; preservation; interventions; programmes; restoration; greece.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039112 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. 140 years of mosaic conservation at Chedworth Roman Villa, United Kingdom. Bethell, Philip. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 230-237, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; roman art; archaeological excavations; tourism management; history of conservation; conservation in situ; maintenance; monitoring; conservation plans; investigations; united kingdom.

// Chedworth Roman Villa, United Kingdom

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039120 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Reburial versus sheltering: Experiments in preventive conservation of the mosaics in the roman villa of Rabaçal, Penela, Portugal. Gonçalves, José Lourenço. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 281-288, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman architecture; villas; case studies; preventive conservation; conservation projects; experimenting; monitoring; shelters; portugal.

// Roman villa of Rabaçal, Penela, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039123 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. La mosaïque de Grand (Vosges, France) : un bel exemple ancien pour la conservation des vestiges archéologiques sur site. Blanc, Patrick. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 304-311, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; historic surveys; conservation plans; restoration projects; restoration in situ; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039124 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Backing Roman mosaics with glass fiber reinforced cement. Severson, Kent; Fullick, Diane. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 312-319, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; reinforcement; backing; glass fibre; glass reinforced concrete; tests; turkey.

// Ancient city of Sardis, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039129 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Study of the mineralogical and chemical characteristics of materials used in the construction of Roman mosaics in Volubilis, Morocco, with a view toward their conservation. Dekayir, Abdelilah; Amouric, Marc; Olives, Juna; Chergui, Abdelkader. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 348-353, illus., map. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; world heritage sites; conservation of mosaics; tesserae; stone; mineralogical analysis; chemical analysis; petrographical analysis; morocco.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Morocco (WHC 836bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039130 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The lifting procedure of the Bacchus mosaic from the Roman villa in Barrio Jarana, Cádiz, Spain. Dominguez-Bella, Salvador; Millán Salgado, María Luisa; Durante Macias, Ana. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 354-357, illus., map. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; villas; conservation of mosaics; conservation measures; cleaning; 2nd; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039131 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Comparison of conventional and photogrammetric documentation of mosaics at the Agora of Perge. Isiklikaya, Isil R. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 358-361, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; conservation of mosaics; documentation; photogrammetry; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

037781 - Római kori rommaradványok konzerválása és bemutatása. Mezös, Tamás. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2011. p. 44-60, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 3, 2011) (same text in hun, eng). Conservation and presentation of roman ruin fragments. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ruins; roman architecture; conservation of archaeological heritage; authenticity; preservation; theory of conservation; concepts; interpretation; archaeological remains; temples; venice charter; definitions; case studies; austria; hungary; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

037799 - Le musée de l'Ara Pacis à Rome: L'esprit du lieu "revampé". III - L'esprit du lieu menacé / Threats to the spirit of place. Georgescu Paquin, Alexandra. Laval, Québec, Les Presses de l'Université de Laval, 2011. p. 129-142, illus. (Patrimoines en mouvement) In: "Penser et pratiquer l'esprit du lieu / Reflecting on and practicing the spirit of place" (fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng and Fre, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum architecture; architectural projects; roman architecture; contemporary architecture; historic urban landscapes; infill; infill buildings; historic towns; historic town centres; authenticity; debate; cultural identity; intangible heritage; italy.

// Arasse, Daniel // Meier, Richard // Ara Pacis Museum, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16294. ISBN: 978-2-7637-9115-9.

037923 - Patrimoine mondial Serbie: UNESCO 2010. Kesic Ristic, Sanja ; Pejic, Svetlana; Davidov Temerinski, Aleksandra ; Stojkovic Pavelka, Brana. Belgrade, Serbia, Serbian Republican Ministry of Culture / Republican Institute for the protection of cultural monuments, 2010. 240 p., illus. and plans. (various texts in fre, eng). World heritage Serbia: UNESCO 2010. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; military architecture; romanesque architecture; roman architecture; stonework; brickworks; wall paintings; churches; monasteries; ruins; fortresses; Middle Ages; Serbia.

// Ras Fortress, Serbia // Saint Peter Paul Church, Serbia // George's Towers Monastery, Serbia // Sopocani Monastery, Serbia // Studenica Monastery, Serbia // Pec's Patriarchy, Serbia // Saints Apostles Church, Serbia // Virgin Church, Serbia // Saint Demetrios Church, Serbia // Vigin Ljeviska Church, Serbia // Gračanica Monastery, Serbia // Decani Monastery, Serbia // Romuliana, Gamzigrad, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16331. CALL NO: I. CS. 1. ISSN: 978-86-80879-88-8.

038054 - The city of Bath: World spa and world heritage. Crouch, Tony. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell Steiner GmbH, 2012. p. 83-92, illus., maps and plans. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. LII) (various texts in ger, eng, fre). Bath: Weltbad und welterbe. eng. Bath : station thermale de renommée internationale et patrimoine mondial. fre. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract in ger and fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; protection of architectural heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; nominations; spas; baths; urban development; development planning; sustainable development; historical surveys; roman architecture; Middle Ages; 18th; 19th; 20th; Europe; UK.

// City of Bath, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (WHC 428)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

038115 - The restoration of the peristyle of Diocletian's palace in Split. Niksic, Goran. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell

Steiner GmbH, 2009. p. 117-129, illus. (ICOMOS Hefte des Deutschen Nationalkomitees. XLVII) (eng). Incl. bibl. and notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; theory of restoration; roman architecture; colonnades; restoration of architecture; stone; restoration works; restoration techniques; cleaning; Croatia.

// Historical complex of Split with the Palace of Diocletian, Split, County of Split-Dalmatia, Croatia (WHC 97)

ACCESSION NO: K-046. ISBN: 978-3-8062-2729-1.

Architecture vernaculaire / Vernacular Architecture

038151 - Restoration, arrangement and display of the ancient fortification wall of Nisyros. Filimonos-Tsopotou, Melina; Apostolou, Anna. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.75-88, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; fortified architecture; surrounding walls; restoration; restoration projects; authenticity; restoration techniques; traditional techniques; Greece.

// The wall of Nisyros

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038153 - Managing traditional building in Nicosia. Projects of their restoration-revitalization. Savvidoy, Nayia. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.97-104, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; management; old buildings; built heritage; colonial architecture; restoration projects; authenticity; rehabilitation; restoration; revitalization; re-use; building techniques; traditional techniques; Cyprus.

// The city of Nicosia // Old Pallouriotissa market, Nicosia // Old Poorhouse, Nicosia // Old isolation hospital, Nicosia

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038168 - The national art schools of Havana: Restoration of an architectural landmark. Martín Zequeira, María Elena. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 20-26, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. abstracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; landmarks; traditional architecture; modern architecture; landscape architecture; built heritage; towns; landscapes; development; restoration; Havana.

// National plastic arts school, Havana // National school of modern dance, Havana

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038172 - Világszép Örökségünk alföldi falvak rejtőzködő építészete. Pataky, Emöke. Hungary, Utkeresök kreatív Társasága Egyesület, 2011. DVD (commented photographs). (). Hidden vernacular architecture in the villages of the Hungarian great plain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; vernacular architecture; folk art; villages; traditional architecture; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 16356. CALL NO: A.T.625.

038191 - Mutations urbaines en Algérie, le cas de Beni Isguen au Mzab. Thèse présentée et soutenue publiquement en vue de l'obtention du doctorat de 3ème cycle de géographie, juin 1983. Bousquet, Christian. Tours, France, Université François Rabelais, 1983. 350 p., illus. ().

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urban spaces; architectural heritage; vernacular architecture; islamic architecture; ksar; historic houses; houses; traditional techniques; urban fabric; town planning; algeria; mediterranean countries; theses.

// M'Zab Valley, Algeria (WHC 188)

ACCESSION NO: 7956. CALL NO: V.H. 688.

038205 - École et patrimoine : au coeur du processus éducatif. Casanovas, Xavier (ed.). Barcelona, Spain, Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2012. 142 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibl., exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; presentation; education; public awareness; schools; teachers; traditional architecture; educational activities; methodology; sustainable development; sustainability; mediterranean countries; maghreb.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme

ACCESSION NO: 16367. ISBN: 978-84-15195-07-8.

URL: http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/bitstream/2117/16343/1/Ecole_et_Patrimonie.pdf.

038207 - Manuel pour la réhabilitation de la ville de Dellys. Casanovas, Xavier (ed.). Barcelona, Spain, Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2012. 165 p., illus., plans. (Fre). Incl. bibl., exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; casbah; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban spaces; houses; typology; colonial architecture; architectural heritage; domestic architecture; traditional techniques; masonry; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; methodology; case studies; mediterranean countries; maghreb; algeria.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme

ACCESSION NO: 16369. CALL NO: V.H. 1545. ISBN: 978-84-15195-04-7.

URL: <http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/handle/2117/16341>.

038279 - Lo cotidiano, lo social y lo ritual en la práctica del construir. Aproximaciones desde la arquitectura puneña (Susques, provincia de Jujuy, Argentina). Tomasi, Jorge. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 8-21, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; adobe; building techniques; construction; architecture; south america; tradition; traditional techniques; argentina.

// Susques, Jujuy province, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038280 - Las representaciones del trabajo en clave efímera: escenarios vendimiales y pabellones de exposiciones en Mendoza (Argentina), 1946-1955. Marchionni, Franco. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 22-35, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; vernacular architecture; documentation; social aspects; fittings; movable cultural property; events; south america; argentina.

// Mendoza, Mendoza province, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038313 - Building Scotland: Celebrating Scotland's traditional building materials. Jenkins, Moses (ed.). Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, John Donald, 2010. IX p.; 196 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; traditional techniques; vernacular architecture; timber; stone; brick; earth; clay; lime; plaster; paint; iron; lead; glass; thatch; slate; scotland; uk.

ACCESSION NO: 16379. ISBN: 978-0-859767101.

038314 - Building materials. London, English Heritage, 2012. 52 p., illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; old buildings; historic buildings; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038315 - Principles of repair: Practical building conservation. Wood, Chris. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 3-5, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; guidelines; guides; publication; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038316 - Principles of repair: Stone matching - is there a right way and a wrong way? Lott, Graham Dr. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 5-7, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; stone; stonework; petrographical analysis; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038317 - Principles of repair: Selecting softwood for durable repairs. Ridout, Brian Dr. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 7-8, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; softwood; wood; timbers; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038329 - Principles of repair: Ensuring supplies of suitable thatching straw. Letch, Stephen. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 28-29, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; roofing materials; thatch; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; decay; prevention of deterioration; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038332 - Principles of repair: Protection of archaeological sites through monitoring and design. Stewart, John. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 32, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; building materials; conservation of materials; security; vernacular architecture; prevention of deterioration; environmental control; thermal insulation; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038334 - Safeguarding the future: Possible impacts of climate change on building conservation. Pender, Robyn. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 37-38, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; climate change; impact; risk assessment; prevention of deterioration; prevention of damage; energy efficiency; sustainability; vernacular architecture; building techniques; traditional techniques; cost/benefit analysis; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038336 - Safeguarding the future: Work-based training in traditional building skills. Houghton, Karen; Willett, Clara. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 40-41, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; crafts; craftsmen; skilled labour; training; training programmes; training courses; grants; scholarships; sustainable development; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038337 - Safeguarding the future: Training, a universal challenge. Odgers, David. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 42, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; crafts; craftsmen; skilled labour; training; training courses; historic sites; historic buildings palestine.

// Old City of Jerusalem and its Walls, Site proposed by Jordan (WHC 148rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038338 - Safeguarding the future: Mineral safeguarding, securing the supply of building and roofing stone. Henry, Alison. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 43-44, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; conservation of materials; roofing materials; stone; data bases; typology; identification; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038348 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Managing unattended jewish gravestones and cemeteries. Slízková, Zuzana; Novotný, Jirí. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 49-56, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Gestion de cimetières et pierres tombales abandonnées. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; jewish architecture; jewish art; cemeteries; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; graves; monuments; tradition; traditional architecture; conservation techniques; restoration; history of restoration; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; heritage at risk; vandalism; methodology; conferences; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038349 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Le site de sculpture sur granite de Laongo au Burkina Faso : potentialités culturelles et problématique de conservation. Zagre, Edwige; Nacoulma, Nagnambzanga Théophile. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 57-63, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Protection and enhancement of the granite sculptures site of Laongo, (Burkina Faso). eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; granite; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; monuments and sites; traditional architecture; conservation; conservation measures; tourism; promotion; management plans; conferences; burkina faso; africa.

// Laongo, Burkina Faso

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038375 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Management of unattended grave stones. The Edinburgh graveyard project: A social solution and methodology for rebuilding gravestones. McKinney, Alan; McMillan, Andrew. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 295-301, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Le projet "cimetière" d'Edimbourg : une solution sociale et une méthodologie pour redresser des pierres tombales. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; traditional architecture; cemeteries; memorials; tombs; graves; management plans; projects; deterioration; damage; heritage at risk; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; conferences; scotland; uk.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038413 - L'habitat traditionnel dans les villages : des oasis de la région de Nefzaoua dans le sud tunisien. El Jaziraoui, Mohamed. Manama, Kingdom of Bahrain, Folk Culture Archive, 2012. p. 34-35; 152-163, illus. (Culture Populaire/Folk Culture. 5, issue 19, autumn 2012) (same text in fre, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; intangible heritage; traditional architecture; villages; mosques; crafts; woodworks; tunisia.

// Nefzaoua, Tunisia

ACCESSION NO: K-623. ISSN: 1985-8299.

- 038470 - Un paysage intemporel : le patrimoine traditionnel, vecteur de développement. Claustre, Jean-Marie. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 50-51, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: traditional architecture; cultural heritage; rural architecture; architectural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; built heritage; rehabilitation; development projects; france.
 // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
 ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.
- 038471 - Un paysage intemporel : un territoire rural et authentique. Maillard, David. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 54-55, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: traditional architecture; cultural heritage; rural architecture; architectural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; built heritage; rehabilitation; development projects; cooperation; local development; luxembourg; france.
 // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360) // Les Pays des 7 Vallées et du Ternois, France
 ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.
- 038472 - Un paysage intemporel : promenade dans le marais audomarois. Thévenin, Virginie. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 56-59, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: traditional architecture; abbeys; rural architecture; architectural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; conservation; management plans; built heritage; marshes; heritage at risk; france.
 // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
 ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.
- 038500 - Identidad y memoria histórica del tejuelo artesanal: Une oficio maderero en riesgo de extinción en la región de Aysén. Castillo Levicoy, Carlos; Sanhueza Ulloa, Marcelo; Corcuera Vligenthart, Elisa. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2012. p. 53-67. (Conserva: Revista del CNCR. 17, 2012) (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; memory; intangible heritage; woodworks; handicrafts; construction; traditional architecture; traditional techniques; chile.
 // Aysen region, Chile
 ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.
- 038707 - Building maintenance and disaster response strategies: The Philippine architectural heritage. Fajardo Dado, Anulfo. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 266-283, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; museums; maintenance; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; environment; indigenous people; reconstruction; destruction; damage; natural disasters; post-disaster situation; philippines.
 // National museum complex, Philippines
 ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.
- 038715 - "Pisé": Evolution, innovations, resistancees and future directions. Guillaud, H. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 3-8 In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; standards; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; technology; scientific research; traditional techniques; pise.
 ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.
- 038722 - The formalization as an identification process of a constructive way: The rammed earth of Cherchell (Algeria). Alliche, S.; Chennaoui, Y. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 47-52, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; bricks; lime mortar; conservation of architectural heritage; tradition; traditional architecture; building techniques; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; medinas; military architecture; religious architecture; housing; algeria.
 // Cherchell, Algeria // Tenes city, Algeria // Kolea city, Algeria
 ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.
- 038726 - The rammed earth walls in the watchtower of the order of Santiago in Albacete province (Spain). Castilla Pascual, F.J.; Serrano Canto, J.L.; Sanz Martínez, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 71-76, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; military architecture; fortifications; stones; mortar; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; towers; spain.

// The Tower of Godelleta, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038765 - Rammed-earth construction in Southern Morocco: A reappraisal of the technology. López Osorio, J.M; Montiel Lozano, A.; Martín Codes, U. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 169-174, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; rural architecture; pise; walls; construction; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; marocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038767 - Rammed earth construction in El Rincón de Ademuz (Spain). Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F.; García Soriano, L.; Mestre Sabater, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 181-186, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; pilasters; reinforcement; joints; gypsum; walls; roofs; pillars; ashlar; stone; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; rebuilding; building materials; restoration; methodology; deterioration; conservation; spain.

// El Rincón de Ademuz, Valencia province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038769 - Introduction to traditional rammed-earth building in the Aragonian valley of Jiloca (Spain). Rivas, F.A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 193-198, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; traditional techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; spain.

// Jiloca valley, Zaragoza province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038770 - The citadel of Reina (Badajoz, Spain): 10 years of interventions on its walls. Rocha, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 199-204, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; rocks; stone; bricks; tiles; walls; citadels; construction; building techniques; case studies; ruins; methodology; building materials; interventions; causes of deterioration; reconstruction; projects; archaeological investigations; raw materials; 12th; spain.

// The citadel of Reina, Extremadura province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038830 - Le tavillon : emblème de l'architecture alpestre ? Vuilleumier, Julien. Fribourg, Meandre Editons, 2013. p. 22-24, illus. (Pro Fribourg. 178, 2013) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; mountains; built heritage; chalets; roofings; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; wood; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-216. ISSN: 0256-1476.

038831 - Existe-t-il un chalet d'alpage ? Pasquier, Joris. Fribourg, Meandre Editons, 2013. p. 35-37, illus. (Pro Fribourg. 178, 2013) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; mountains; built heritage; chalets; vernacular architecture; typology; architecture; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-216. ISSN: 0256-1476.

038832 - Les obligations légales d'un canton à l'autre. Durussel, Monique. Fribourg, Meandre Editons, 2013. p. 38-41, illus. (Pro Fribourg. 178, 2013) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; mountains; built heritage; chalets; vernacular architecture; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; local legislation; legislation; local level; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-216. ISSN: 0256-1476.

038854 - The reuse of a medieval tower (Doña Blanca in Albarracín, Teruel) as a small beaux-arts exhibition space. Ponce de León, Pedro. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 93-98, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibli. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; towers; medieval architecture; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; traditional techniques; sustainability; re-use; exhibition areas; museums; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038862 - Regards Croisés : Patrimoine Vivant en Méditerranée. Graz, Christpohe (ed.); Castro, Alexis (ed.); Dabdoub-Nasser, Christiane (ed.). Gap, France, Éditions Déslris, Jarrous Press for Arab countries, 2012. 159 p., illus. (same text in eng, ara, fre). Crossing viewpoints: Living heritage in the Mediterranean. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; vernacular architecture; intangible heritage; photographs; photographic surveys; tradition; social aspects; rituals; crafts; craftsmanship; know-how; mediterranean countries.

// Programme Euromed Héritage // Programme Rehabimed

ACCESSION NO: 16432. DOC CODE: Reag. ISBN: 978-2-36403-012-3.

038879 - Saving the Gingerbread houses of haiti. Kelley, Stephen. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), August 2012. p. 18-20, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 1, August 2012) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; structures of buildings; structural components; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; haiti.

// Dufort House, city of Port-au-Prince, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038901 - Optimal rammed earth wall thickness for a single-family house in Serbia. Stevanovic, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 223-227, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; sustainability; energy efficiency; traditional techniques; humidity; climatic factors; construction; building techniques; case studies; serbia.

// city of Belgrade, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038904 - Experience of rammed earth construction: Rural and urban India. Vishwanath, C.; Nayak, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 243-248, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; urban areas; traditional techniques; stone; clay; building materials; sustainability; construction; case studies; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038905 - The restoration of tapia structures in the Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo (Granada, Spain). Almagro, A.; Orihuela, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 251-256, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; towers; walls; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; maintenance; topographical surveys; rain; climatic factors; restoration; case studies; spain.

// Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038906 - Characterization of the rammed-earth structure of the Moon Castle in Mairena del Alcor (Seville, Spain). Barrios, A.; Graciani, A.; Núñez, L. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 263-267, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; castles; towers; reinforcement; conservation; walls; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; typology; investigations; properties of materials; physical-chemical factors; case studies; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038917 - The Moroccan Drâa Valley earthen architecture: Pathology and intervention criteria. Baglioni, E.; Rovero, L.; Tonietti, U. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 257-262, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; fortified architecture; houses; walls; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; interventions; criteria; case studies; morocco.

// Drâa Valley, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038918 - Structural criteria for the restoration of rammed earth buildings in Barcelona province (Spain). Bestraten Castells, S.; Hormias Laperal, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 269-275, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; case studies; restoration; typology; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038919 - Restoration of the rammed earth walls of the Generalife, (Granada, Spain). Bestué Cardiel, I.; López Martínez, F.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 277-281, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; case studies; restoration; typology; interventions; Spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzín, Granada, Spain (WHC 314bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038965 - Intervention in Portuguese rammed earth architecture: From ignorance to good practices. Fernandes, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 309-314, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; archaeological sites; walls; fortifications; ramparts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; consolidation; rehabilitation; urbanism; rural architecture; Portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038974 - Rammed earth wall restoration method using the earth reintegration technique by ramming. Jové, F.; Díaz-Pinés, F.; Sáinz Guerra, J.L.; Olmos, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 363-368, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; churches; stone; restoration campaigns; building materials; analysis; restoration; methodology; traditional techniques; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038996 - Earthen architecture in Southern Morocco. Cherradi Akbil, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 487-491, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural sites; architectural heritage; built heritage; traditional architecture; typology; kasbah; houses; ramparts; walls; building materials; wood; conservation; management plans; Morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039002 - Mazzanti, C. Mixed building techniques in Abruzzi (Italy): Cob, adobe, stone and brick. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 539-544, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; building techniques; building materials; cob; adobe; stone; brick; rural architecture; Italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039003 - Pastor, R.; Blanca, V.; Ozores, J.M. The barraca of the Valencian agriculture field: A construction built with earthen techniques. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 551-555, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; agricultural buildings; agriculture; construction; evolution; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039006 - Earth constructive systems in northeastern Segovian domestic architecture. Romero Uriz, A.; Vela Cossío, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 575-580, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; traditional architecture; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; domestic architecture; building materials; housing; case studies; development projects; construction; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039008 - The architecture of earth in the northwest of Argentina: Tradition and modernity. Sosa, M.E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 587-592, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; vernacular architecture; construction; building techniques; building material; adobe; domestic architecture; churches; houses; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039009 - Earth architecture and construction in the colonial archaeological site of Piura la Vieja, La Matanza (Piura, Peru). Vela Cossío, F.; Abril Urmente, L.F.; García Hermida, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.593-598, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; adobe; traditional techniques; civilizations; colonial architecture; churches; historic towns; history of architecture; peru.

// Piura La Vieja, Peru

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039011 - Cave-houses in Valtierra, Navarra, Spain. Ardanaz Ruiz, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.611-618, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; caves; walls; excavations; rehabilitation; traditional architecture; building materials; clay; gypsum; restoration campaigns; rehabilitation; spain.

// city of Valtierra, Navarra, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039013 - Preventive maintenance of an Himalayan earthen temple and studies on its reduced scale model. Bertagnin, M.; De Antoni, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.625-629, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; villages; maintenance; temples; religious architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; construction; preventive conservation; interventions; case studies; india.

// Kanji, India

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039015 - Vernacular adobe architecture in Texas: Conservation issues. Bianco, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.637-642, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; building materials; adobe; conservation; typology; houses; lintels; cracks; case studies; mexico; usa.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039018 - Defense tower turned into an artist bottega Díez Rodriguez, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.655-660, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; facades; walls; conservation; traditional techniques; building techniques; projects; dating; interventions; criteria; wood; energy efficiency; sustainability; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Archives / Bibliothèques / Libraries

038131 - Des scènes d'alliance dans l'iconographie du Proche-Orient ancien. Ayache, Laïla. Paris, INP, 2011. p.106-111, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Alliance scenes in ancient Near-East iconography. eng. Incl. bibli., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iconography; archives; bronze age; palaces; visual materials; sculptors; stone cutting; near and middle east.

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038231 - El patrimonio artístico español en tiempos de crisis. Tusell Gómez, Javier. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 17-26, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; restoration; restoration campaigns; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; archives; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)
ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038232 - La Junta del tesoro artístico de Madrid y la protección del patrimonio en la guerra civil. Alvarez Lopera, José. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 27-62, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; libraries; war damage; threats; theft; fire; fire damage; revolution; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)
ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038240 - Fuentes documentales sobre el tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil, en el instituto del patrimonio cultural de España. Prous Saragoza, Socorro. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 221-241, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; objects; artefacts; war damage; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; documentation; archives; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)
ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038380 - Aby z dawnego bytu wartosci utrwalic i upowszechnic... Konopka, Marek. Warszawa, Narodowy Instytut Dziedzictwa (National Heritage Board of Poland), 2012. p. 9-34, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1-2, 2012) (pol). To preserve and disseminate values from the former existence. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural administrations; cultural policy; institutions; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; documentation centres; cultural heritage; historic surveys; post soviet countries; documentation; historic monuments; monuments; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (CDM), Poland
ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

038382 - Rejestr i ewidencja zabytkow nieruchomych oraz ruchomych w dzialaniach Narodowego Instytutu Dziedzictwa. Szalygin, Jerzy. Warszawa, Narodowy Instytut Dziedzictwa (National Heritage Board of Poland), 2012. p. 117-158, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1-2, 2012) (pol). The role and tasks of the Monument Record and Register Department in the organisational structure of National Heritage Board of Poland. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; cultural administrations; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; inventories; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (since 1962), National Heritage Board of Poland
ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

038384 - Rejestr zabytkow nieruchomych we wdrazaniu dyrektywy INSPIRE. Podsumowanie stanu prac w latach 2010-2011. Kolodziej, Arkadiusz. Warszawa, Narodowy Instytut Dziedzictwa (National Heritage Board of Poland), 2012. p. 117-158, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1-2, 2012) (pol). Register of non-movable monuments in the implementation of the INSPIRE directive. Summary of the level of work progress in years 2010-2011. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; inventories; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; geographical data; national level; national inventories; research programmes; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (since 1962), National Heritage Board of Poland
ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

038417 - Seeing the light! An overview of CCI's work on lighting. Michalski, Stefan; Hagan, Eric; Tétréault, Jean ; Tse, Season. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2012. p. 37-39, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2012) (same text in eng, fre). Que la lumière soit faite! Un aperçu des travaux de l'ICC sur l'éclairage. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; libraries; archives; sustainability; lighting; lighting equipment; lamps; impact; collections; legislation; conservation measures; deterioration; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038444 - Louis XIV maître d'ouvrage, l'exemple de la chambre du roi à Versailles en 1701. Richard, Vivien. Paris, INP, 2012. p. 104-111, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 8) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archives; architecture; 18th; paintings; decorations and ornaments; construction; drawings; plans; france.

// Louis XIV of France // Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038480 - World rock art archive working group. Paris, 5-6july 2010. World rock art archive working group. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 100-105, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; rock art; archives; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; public awareness; training; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038524 - Les archives de pierre de l'Indus. Carpio, Marie-Amélie. *. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 72-76, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; heritage at risk; archives; rock art; rock art sites; buddhas; flood control; flood plans; deterioration; cultural identity; cultural diversity.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038596 - Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Douet, James (ed.). Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. 243 p., illus. (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial landscape; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; archives; re-use; economic aspects; financial aspects; industrial sites; ruins; neglect; dereliction; heritage at risk; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038605 - Industrial archives and company records. Oviedo Gámez, Belem. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 70-76, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; archives; conservation; classification; standards; recording techniques; recordings.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038606 - Photography and image resources. Af Geijerstam, Jan. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 77-84, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; archives; photographic archives; photographs; digital archives; conservation; interpretation; standards.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038678 - Règlementation sur la protection des monuments historiques en Arménie - 1978. Avakian, Shanan. Armenian government. Armenian government, 1978. 5 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; historic monuments and sites; archaeology; archives; cultural heritage; armenia.

ACCESSION NO: 16403. CALL NO: L.AM. 001.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/armenia/armenia_reglementation1978_fre_tno.pdf.

038684 - Ensuring long-term access to the memory of the web Preservation Working Group of the International Internet Preservation Consortium. Oury, Clément; Steinke, Tobias; Jones, Gina. Paris, IFLA-PAC, 2012. p. 34-37, illus. (International Preservation News. 58) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; digital archives; archives; digital technologies; preservation; methodology.

// Preservation Working Group (PWG)

ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

URL: <http://www.ifla.org/publications/international-preservation-news>.

038689 - Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster. Goldewijk, Berma Klein (ed.); Frerks, Georg (ed.); Van der Plas, Els (ed.). Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 399 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; cultural property; sustainability; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; libraries; historic monuments and sites.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038708 - The restoration of the University of Baghdad's central library. Muhamed, Wishyar. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 284-286. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; restoration; reconstruction; renovation; damage; looting; universities; libraries; students; funding; iraq.

// University of Baghdad's central library, Baghdad, Iraq

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038937 - Modelling the lifetime of colour photographs in archival collections. Fenech, Ana; Dillon, Catherine; Ntanos, Konstantinos; Bell, Nancy; Barrett, Mark; Strlic, Matija. London, IIC, 2013. p. 107-116. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; colours; archives; photographic archives; chromatic alterations; properties of materials; modelling; workshops; environmental factors; preventive conservation; interventions; surveys; case studies; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038938 - Real-time monitoring of indoor air corrosivity in cultural heritage institutions with metallic electrical resistance sensors. Prosek, T.; Kouril, M.; Dubus, M.; Taube, M.; Hubert, V.; Scheffel, B.; Degres, Y.; Jouannic, M.; Thierry, D. London, IIC, 2013. p. 117-128, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archives; collections; tapestries; corrosion; metals; materials; deterioration; copper; silver; monitoring; electrical properties; storage; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; air pollution; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038939 - Pollution monitoring at heritage sites in developing and emerging economies. Agbota, Henoc; Young, Christopher; Strlic, Matija. London, IIC, 2013. p. 129-144. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; archives; collections; monitoring; management; management plans; corrosion; damage; damage control; risk assessment; risk management; properties of materials; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; environmental factors; climatic factors; natural disasters; surveys; questionnaires; air pollution; pollution; pollutants; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038960 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Perspectives on Photography's Contribution to Archaeology in Central Asia. Falconer, John. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 107-1166, illus., maps. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part three: History and Silk Road Studies" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological investigations; archaeological surveys; documentation; archives; recordings; photographs; monitoring; central asia; china; india.

// Stein, Aurel (Archaeologist) // Cousen, Henry // Painted caves of Ajanta, India

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf.

038970 - Restoration of monumental rammed earth architecture buildings in Spain between 1980 and 2011 according to the Archives of the IPCE. García Soriano, L.; Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares; García Saez, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 339-344, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; archives; documentation; methodology; investigations; case studies; interventions; criteria; analysis; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039054 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Objectives of the Cave 85 project. Agnew, Neville; Zuixiong, Li. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 397-398, illus. In:

"Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; deterioration; walls paintings; moisture; archives; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039099 - Take cover. Poland, Owen. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 30-35, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; repairs; properties of materials; earthquake prevention; risk preparedness; town centres; photographic surveys; archives; new zealand.

// Canterbury, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

Art rupestre / Rock Art

General

038256 - Rock art: Pre-nomination guidelines in the framework of the world heritage convention. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS International, 2010. 9 p. (eng). L'art rupestre : orientations préalables à une proposition d'inscription dans le cadre de la Convention du patrimoine mondial. fre. Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; world heritage list; world heritage convention; nominations; guidelines; criteria; typology; management.

ACCESSION NO: 16374 (e)/(f). CALL NO: A.R-339.

038476 - Human evolution: Adaptations, dispersals and social developments (HEADS). World heritage thematic programme. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. 254 p., illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (same text in eng). Evolución humana: adaptaciones, migraciones y desarrollos sociales. Programa temático de patrimonio mundial. Incl. bibl., notes, references, abstracts in spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: social aspects; economic and social development; world heritage; world heritage sites; meetings; cooperation; conventions; archaeological research; cultural diversity; rock art.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038477 - Human evolution and the world heritage convention. Burgos, Spain, 21-25 march 2009. Human evolution and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 74-78, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; ethnology; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; authenticity; integrity; management plans; documentation; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038478 - Rock art and the world heritage convention. uKhahlamba/Drakensberg Park, South Africa, 3-8 april 2009. Rock art and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 79-85, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; documentation; conservation; tourism; interpretation; training.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038480 - World rock art archive working group. Paris, 5-6july 2010. World rock art archive working group. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 100-105, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; rock art; archives; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; public awareness; training; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038483 - Rock-art and hunter-gatherer communities in relation to world heritage. Deacon, Janette. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 145-171, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; inscriptions; economic aspects; social aspects; local communities; dating; scientific research; conservation; case studies; monitoring.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038485 - Paleo-landscapes and vulnerability in the framework of the world heritage convention. Mussi, Margherita. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 190-201, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaeolithic; prehistory; landscapes; cultural landscapes; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; erosion; criteria.

// Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970) // Lower Valley of the Awash, Ethiopia (WHC 10)

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038924 - Rock art, perspectival representation and mirror neurons. Achrafi, Ahmed. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 3-21, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; art; drawings; cultural heritage; interpretation; animals; scientific research.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

Afrique / Africa

038294 - Tow southern african rock art sites as indicators of ancient migratory routes. Van Rooyen, Piet. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 179-186, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; rock art sites; decorative patterns; archaeologists; namibia; population; population migration; africa.

// Farm Hornkranz-South, Khomas Hochland, Namibia // Fallen Rock site, Bushman's Kloof, South Africa

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038481 - African human origin sites and the world heritage convention. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 8-11 february 2011. African human origin sites and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 109-117, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; anthropology; rock art; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; documentation; criteria; authenticity; local communities; fossils; africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038693 - Rock art preservation, vandalism and looting of ancient rock art in Morocco and the Air Mountains, Niger. Little, Terry. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 84-91. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; rock art; rock art sites; natural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; mountains; legal protection; africa; niger; morocco.

// Air and Ténéré Natural Reserves, Niger (WHC 573)

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038926 - Tracing the emergency of palaeoart in sub-saharan Africa. Beaumont, Peter. B; Bednarik, Robert, G. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 33-54, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cave art; palaeolithic; drawings; objects; jewelry; dating; dating techniques; stone; africa.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

Pays arabes / Arab States

038932 - The place of rock art in Egyptian predynastic iconography: Some examples from the fauna. Hardtke, Frederick E. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 103-114, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; pyramids; pottery; petroglyphs; stone; identification; animals; fauna; surveys; interpretation; iconography; cultural identity; egyptian art and archaeology; egypt.

// Hierakonpolis rock art site, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038933 - A phylogenetic approach of mythology and its archaeological consequences. D'Huy, Julien. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 115-118, illus. (Rock Art Research, Brief reports. 30, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; mythology; history; anthropology; animals; identification; interpretation; egypt; africa.

Asie et Pacifique / Asia and Pacific

038291 - The deteriorating preservation of the Altai rock art: Assessing three-dimensional image-based modelling in rock art research and management. Plets, Gertjan; Verhoeven, Geert; Cheremisin, Dmitry; Plets, Ruth; Bourgeois, Jean; Stichelbaut, Birger; Gheyle, Wouter; De Reu, Jeroen. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 139-156, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; petroglyphs; conservation; conservation of natural heritage; conservation plans; preservation; methodology; 3D; modelling; rock art; photogrammetry; photogrammetric surveys; documentation; russian federation; mongolia.

// Golden Mountains of Altai, Russia Federation (WHC 768rev) // Petroglyphic Complexes of the Mongolian Altai, Mongolia (WHC 1382)

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038292 - New discovery of rock art and megalithic sites in the central plain of China. Huisheng, Tang. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 157-170, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cupules; rock art; mountains; monolithic monuments; dolmens; methodology; dating; dating techniques; archaeological dating; china.

// Henan Province, Central Plains, China // Mount Juci, Central Plains, China

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038293 - Oh dear! No deer! Welch, David M. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 171-178, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; rock art sites; decorative patterns; archaeologists; interpretation; australia.

// Kimberley, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038295 - Discovery of cave art in the province of Fars, southern Iran. Fazel, Leila; Alibaigi, Sajjad. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 187-190, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; rock art sites; decorative patterns; iran.

// Qare Aqaj Rive, Fars province, Iran // Tang-e Teyhooee Cave, Iran // Tang-e Teyhooee Mountain, Iran

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038296 - Traces of the ancients: Ethnographic vestiges of pleistocene 'art'. Sreenathan, M.; Bednarik, R.G. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 191-217, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; rock art sites; indigenous people; population; social aspects; cultural heritage; handicrafts; indian ocean; bays.

// Andaman Islands, Bay of Bengal

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038524 - Les archives de pierre de l'Indus. Carpio, Marie-Amélie. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 72-76, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; heritage at risk; archives; rock art; rock art sites; buddhas; flood control; flood plans; deterioration; cultural identity; cultural diversity; pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038742 - New discoveries at Kulzhabasy in Kazakhstan (Otar, Djamboul Oblys). Hermann, Luc; Zheleznyakov, Boris; Maryashev, Alexei N. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2013. p. 1-7, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 65) (same text in fre, eng). Nouvelles découvertes à Kulzhabasy au Kazakhstan (Otar, Oblys de Djamboul). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; mountains; petroglyphs; bronze age; iron age; prehistoric art; prehistoric sites; animals; kazakhstan.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038925 - The Huashan rock art site (China): The sacred meeting place for sky, water and earth. Qian, Gao. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 22-32, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; art; drawings; religious art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; cultural identity; ethnography; history; china; vietnam.

// The Rock Painting of the Mountain Huashan, China

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038927 - Wurdi Youang: An Australian aboriginal stone arrangement with possible solar indications. Norris, Ray, P.; Norris, Cilla; Hamacher, Duane, W.; Abrahams, Reg. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 55-65, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; aboriginal art; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; stone; stone alignments; surveys; astronomy; case studies; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038928 - Which way do we go? A story-based approach to archaeological interpretation of the rock art of castle rock Chillagoe, north Queensland, Australia. Galiina Ellwood, W.; Winn, Nicola B.; Campbell, John B.; Ray, Owen C. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 67-73, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; caves; cave art; landscapes; interpretation; limestone; stone; ethnography; surveys; methodology; case studies; australia.

// Chillagoe, Queensland, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038929 - Rock art animals in profile: Visual recognition and the principles of canonical form. Dobrez, Livio; Dobrez, Patricia. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 75-90, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; caves; cave art; animals; interpretation; identification; symbolism; iconographic analysis; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038930 - Rock art and narrative. Bullen, Margaret. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 91-96. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; cave art; history; decorated grottoes; identification; animals; memory; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038931 - Molluscs and fish in the rock art of the coast, estuary and hinterland of the Woronora plateau, N.S.W. Sefton, Caryll. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 97-102, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; cave art; charcoal; petroglyphs; sandstone; decorated grottoes; identification; animals; memory; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; australia.

// Woronora plateau, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

039041 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Types of Weathering of the Huashan Rock Paintings. Hong, Guo; Rubin, Han; Huaiwu, Huang; Riyong, Lan; Riwan, Xie. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 311-315, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; stone; limestone; pigments; threats; deterioration; erosion; causes of deterioration; tourism; pollution; weathering; cracks; china.

// Huashan rock art, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

039045 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Indian Wall Paintings: Analysis of Materials and Techniques. Chandra Set, Sekhar. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 336-342, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; rock paintings; historic sites; analysis of materials; plaster; pigments; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

Europe et Amérique du Nord / Europe and North America

038391 - U-series dating, evolution of art and Neandertal. Clottes, Jean. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 1-6, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). DatationsU-TH, évolution de l'art et Néandertal. fre. Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; dating; dating techniques; sample records; methods; scientific research; prehistoric art; pigments; rock paintings; animals; drawings; symbols; interpretation; presentation; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038392 - The Palaeolithic art of La Baume Latrone (France, Gard): new dating elements. Azéma, Marc; Gély, Bernard; Bourrillon, Raphaëlle; Galant, Philippe. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 6-12, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). L'art paléolithique de la Baume Latrone (France, Gard) : nouveaux éléments de datation. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; recordings; prehistoric art; dating; dating techniques; rock paintings; animals; drawings; symbols; interpretation; comparative analysis; france.

// Cave of La Baume Latrone, Department of Gard, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038393 - Palaeolithic cave art in Praileaitz I cave (Gipuzkoa, Spain). García-Diez, Marcos; Ochoa, Blanca; Mujika, José Antonio; Peñalver, Xabier; San Jose, Sonia. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 12-16, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). L'art dans la cave paléolithique de Praileaitz I (Gipuzkoa, Espagne). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; recordings; prehistoric art; drawings; symbols; interpretation; spain.

// Praileaitz I cave, Gipuzkoa, Basque Country, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038394 - The magdalenian parietal art of Lumentxa cave (Basque Country). Garate, Diego; Rios-Garaizar, Joseba. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 16-20, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). L'art dans la cave paléolithique de Praileaitz I (Gipuzkoa, Espagne). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; archaeological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; deterioration; graffiti; prehistoric art; drawings; symbols; animals; interpretation; spain.

// Lumentxa cave, Basque Country, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038487 - Vegas de Antequera y Archidona. Menéndez de Luarda, José Ramón; Osorio, Navia; Cisneros García, Isabel; García Blanco, Daniel; Guerra Rosado, Francisco J.; Moreno Navarro, Isidoro; del Pino Cabello, Sebastián. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 21-67, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dolmens; natural landscape; architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; natural heritage; hermitages; rock art; rock art sites; sculptures; tradition; intangible heritage; interventions; management plans; programmes; cultural tourism; Spain.

// Municipal archives of Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera y Archidona dolmens, Andalusia, Spain // Villanueva de Algaidas, province of Málaga, Andalusia, Spain // Roman city of Singilia Barba, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Laguna de Fuente de Piedra, province of Málaga, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038516 - Lascaux, un bestiaire rendu à la terre. Brillaud, Rafaële. *; Montruage, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 42-44, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock paintings; caves; heritage at risk; tourism; france.

// Prehistoric Sites and Decorated Caves of the Vézère Valley (WHC 85)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038744 - The Gravettian sanctuary of Cussac (Le Buisson-de-Cadouin, Dordogne, France): first results of a team project. Aujoulat, Norbert; Feruglio, Valérie; Fourment, Nathalie; Henry-Gambier, Dominique; Jaubert, Jacques. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2013. p. 7-19, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 65) (same text in fre, eng). Le sanctuaire gravettien de Cussac (Le Buisson-de-Cadouin, Dordogne, France) : premiers résultats d'un projet collectif de recherche. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeontological sites; palaeolithic; prehistoric art; prehistoric sites; sanctuaries; rock engravings; research; experts; 3D; documentation; photogrammetry; human remains; interpretation; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038764 - Centenary of the discovery of the Tuc d'Audoubert cave (Ariège) and of its "Clay bison". Begouën, Eric; Begouën, Marie-brune. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2013. p. 24-27, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 65) (same text in fre, eng). Centenaire de la découverte de la grotte du Tuc d'Audoubert (Ariège) et de ses "bisons d'argile". fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock engravings; rocks; clay; animals; biographies; stone; petroglyphs; france.

// Begouën, Max // Begouën, Henri // Tuc d'Audoubert cave, Montesquieu-Avantès, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

Amérique Latine et Caraïbes / Latin America and Caribbean

038132 - Art rupestre en Uruguay: De nouveaux programmes d'étude et de conservation. Man-Estier, Elena; Paillet, Patrick. Paris, INP, 2011. p.112-119, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Rock art in Uruguay. New programmes for study and preservation. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; prehistory; enhancement; conservation; preservation; archaeological heritage; materials; development; cultural development; chronology; programmes; research; studies; uruguay; brazil; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038303 - The parasitic nature of 'art': Response to Varella et al. and associated commentaries. Hugdson, Derek. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 219-221, illus. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; rituals; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038304 - 'Parasitic' is a lousy way to describe the active nature of art. Dissanayake, Ellen. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 221-223. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; rituals; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038305 - But what exactly is the aesthetic? Dobrez, Livio. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 223-224. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038306 - Perfectionism: Examples of human aesthetic 'artification' from deep in the archaeological record. Helvenston, Patricia A. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 225-227. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038307 - Considering both proximal and distal explanations for (rock) art production and appreciation as fruitful. Varella, M.A.C; de Souza, A.A.L; Ferreira, J.H.B.P. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 227-228. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038308 - The lure of the arts. Hugdson, Derek. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 229-231. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038395 - Archaeology, identity and tourism: La Overjeria Petroglyph tourist trail (San Pedro de Colalao, Tucuman, Argentina). Corbalán, Mariano; Rodríguez Curletto, Silvina; Del Bel, Ezequiel. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 20-26, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). Archéologie, identité et tourisme : circuit touristique des Pétroglyphes de la Ovejeria (San Pedro de Colalao, Tucumán, Argentina)^zfre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; deterioration; theft; looting; heritage at risk; cultural tourism; tourism; impact; presentation; community participation; tourist facilities; educational facilities; communication; information and communication; monitoring; planning; argentina.

// La Overjeria Petroglyph tourist trail, San Pedro de Colalao, Tucuman, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038745 - A geological assessment of Grenada's carib stones. Allen, Casey D.; Groom, Kaelin M. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2013. p. 19-24, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 65) (same text in fre, eng). Bilan géologique des pierres caribéennes gravées de La Grenade. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock engravings; rocks; stone; petroglyphs; documentation; islands; grenada; caribbean.

// Duquesne Bay site, Grenada, Caribbean // Mont Rich site, Grenada, Caribbean

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038934 - Abstract and geometrical figurative patterns in Peruvian rock art, the first writing in the Americas? Echevarría López, Gori Tumi. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 120-124, illus. (Rock Art Research, Brief reports. 30, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; drawings; geometry; decorated grottoes; archaeological sites; petroglyphs; cultural identity; cultural heritage; identification; interpretation; communication; civilizations; maya; america; latin america; peru.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

Authenticité / Authenticity

038151 - Restoration, arrangement and display of the ancient fortification wall of nisyros. Filimonos-Tsopotou, Melina; Apostolou, Anna. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.75-88, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; fortified architecture; surrounding walls; restoration; restoration projects; authenticity; restoration techniques; traditional techniques; greece.

// The wall of Nisyros

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038153 - Managing traditional building in Nicosia. Projects of their restoration-revitalization. Savvidoy, Nayia. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.97-104, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; management; old buildings; built heritage; colonial architecture; restoration projects; authenticity; rehabilitation; restoration; revitalization; re-use; building techniques; traditional techniques; cyprus.

// The city of Nicosia // Old Pallouriotissa market, Nicosia // Old Poorhouse, Nicosia // Old isolation hospital, Nicosia

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038165 - Becov castle project- way to middle ages. Durdík, Tomás. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.241-249, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; presentation; education; ruins; enhancement; conservation; educational activities; reconstruction; authenticity; restoration works; cooperation; schools; czech republic.

// Kamyk nad Vltavou castle // Bovoc nad Teplou castle

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038219 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Interpretación y presentación en los itinerarios culturales. Rojas, Angela. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 9-17. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; conservation of cultural heritage; interpretation; values; authenticity; integrity; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038250 - Iluminatul arhitectural al ansamblurilor urbane istorice si al monumentelor istorice: Un punct de vedere subiectiv, perfectibil. Olsefszky, Edmund G. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 2-12, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). The architectural lighting of historic urban ensembles and historic buildings: A subjective, perfectible point of view. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; historic sites; historic monuments; enhancement; lighting; authenticity; values; landscaping; lighting equipment; documentation; research; case studies; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038258 - Patrimonio Inmaterial I. Beltrán-Beltrán, Lina Constanza (ed.). Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 305, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; folklore; folk art; indigenous people; anthropology; development policy; cultural diversity; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation; world heritage; latin america; south america; bolivia; colombia; peru; el salvador.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038268 - La diversidad cultural y el respeto por la autenticidad de un sitio: Santa María del Puerto del Príncipe, actual Camagüey. Chaos Yeras, Mabel Teresa. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 276-287, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; authenticity; intangible heritage; urban landscapes; latin america; cuba.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038284 - Lo inmaterial en el patrimonio material de la construcción en Argentina. Amarilla, Laura Ofelia; Santía, Silvia Mónica. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 72-81, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; authenticity; heritage; industrial architecture; colonization; industrialization; theatres; leisure; south america; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038297 - La Bahía de Cádiz. Insula entre dos continentes. Martínez Montiel, Luis F.; Santofimia Albiñana, Marta; Bernal Casasola, Darío; Gómez García, Belén. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; sea; sea mines; industrial heritage; ports; museums; fishing; streets; historic monuments; authenticity; natural landscape; documentation; Spain.

// Cádiz, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038397 - Qu'est-ce que le patrimoine mondial? Durieux, Georges. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 13-21, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; criteria; conventions; values; integrity; authenticity; management plans; proceedings; definitions.

// Lemaire, Raymond // Choay, Françoise // Musitelli, Jean

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038419 - Scientific Journal N.7: ICOMOS Africa. Cantacuzino, Sherban (ed). Paris, ICOMOS, 1996. 131 p. (Scientific Journal N. 7: ICOMOS Africa) (eng). Journal Scientifique N. 7: ICOMOS Afrique. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; authenticity; Africa.
ACCESSION NO: 13695. ISBN: 955-613-054-3.

038443 - Pagan : les vicissitudes d'un ensemble patrimonial prestigieux. Venchard-Weisgerber, Vaneeda. Paris, INP, 2012. p. 90-97, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 8) (fre). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; monuments; heritage; restoration; authenticity; integrity; villages; temples; buddhism; myanmar.
// Ancient City of Bagan, Myanmar
ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038477 - Human evolution and the world heritage convention. Burgos, Spain, 21-25 march 2009. Human evolution and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 74-78, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; ethnology; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; authenticity; integrity; management plans; documentation; conservation.
ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038481 - African human origin sites and the world heritage convention. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 8-11 february 2011. African human origin sites and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 109-117, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; anthropology; rock art; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; documentation; criteria; authenticity; local communities; fossils; africa.
ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.
URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>.

038539 - The characteristics and value of Namhansanseong (the Namhan mountain fortress). Young-sik, Son. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 84-131. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments; military architecture; temples; buddhism; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; typology; authenticity; reinforcement; management plans; case studies; south korea; korea.
// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea
ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038549 - The value of Namhansanseong as a UNESCO world heritage in considering the diversity of fortress in the history of Korea. Gi-bong, Lee. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 114-159. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 3) (same text in kor, eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; inscriptions; nominations; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; fortresses; historic towns; construction; criteria; value; authenticity; south korea; korea.
// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea
ACCESSION NO: 16383-3. ISBN: 978-89-89553-85-4.

038554 - Third general assembly of ICOMOS. Budapest, Hungary, 1972. The third general assembly of ICOMOS - 1972. Roman, András. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 17-26, illus. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La IIIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Budapest (Hongrie) en 1972. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; modern architecture; historic buildings; authenticity; hungary.
// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/jscientifique5.htm>.

038555 - ICOMOS General Assembly. 3rd. Budapest, Hungary, 1972. La IIIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Budapest (Hongrie) en 1972. Roman, Andrés. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 17-26, illus. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The third general assembly of ICOMOS - 1972. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; modern architecture; historic buildings; authenticity; hungary.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: <http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/jscientifique5.htm>.

038634 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Path between authenticity and integrity. Nishimura, Yukio. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 72-76. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; integrity; concepts; definitions; doctrine; cultural landscapes; case studies; world heritage sites; surveys; conventions.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Nara Document on authenticity (1994) // European Landscape Conventions, "Florence Convention" (2000)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038635 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Tolerance for change: Introducing a concept and a challenge to ICOMOS members. Burke, Sheridan. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 77-94. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; doctrine; charters; international standards; international organizations; conventions; philosophy of conservation; cultural significance; values; local communities; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; surveys; case studies.

// Sydney Opera House, Australia (WHC 166rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038648 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. What is integrity of historic urban landscape? Nishimura, Yukio. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 216-220. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session III (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic urban landscapes; urban areas; authenticity; integrity; international organizations.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038653 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Historic reconstruction: From theory to practice along a way of Temptation. Dushkina, Natalia. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 264-277. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; reconstruction; authenticity; case studies; charters; doctrine.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038798 - Bagrati Cathedral, Kutaisi. Tsintsabadze, Nato. ICOMOS Georgia. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 59-60, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; medieval architecture; religious architecture; churches; monasteries; rehabilitation; world heritage list; expertise; authenticity; cultural significance; heritage at risk; georgia.

// Bagrati Cathedral and Gelati Monastery, Georgia (WHC 710)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038805 - Grounding identity: Exploring perceptions of urban archaeological sites in Australia and New Zealand. Ireland, Tracy. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 19-27, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; colonial architecture; urban areas; urban environment; urban archaeological sites; conservation in situ; conservation of archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; memory; cultural significance; authenticity; values; surveys; evaluations; philosophy of conservation; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038818 - Debate in the diocese. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 20-25, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Autumn 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; demolition; reconstruction; repairs; debate; philosophy of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038865 - Post Patrimonio. Nordenflycht Concha, José de. ICOMOS Chile, Escuela de Arquitectura FAAD UNAB, 2012. 103 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; authenticity; international standards; charters; conventions; internet; chile.

ACCESSION NO: 16435.

038900 - Rammed earth floors in historic orangeries and greenhouses : Belvedere castle in Weimar, Germany. Schroeder, H.; Ahrendt, D.; Hille, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 217-222, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; agricultural buildings; storage; greenhouses; orangerie; construction; building techniques; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation of architectural heritage; reconstruction; planning; management plans; maintenance; repairs; floors; mechanical properties; methodology; germany.

// Classical Weimar, Germany (WHC 846)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039078 - Modern matters: breaking the barriers to conserving modern heritage. MacDonald, Susan. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 4-9, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; debates.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039081 - Modernity, temporality and materiality: A discussion about the conservation of modern architecture. MacDonald, Susan; Croft, Catherine; Henket, Hubert-Jan; Widodo, Johannes. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 18-24, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. resources.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; concepts; definitions; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; debates; interviews.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

Biens culturels mobiliers / Movable Cultural Properties

038230 - Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil. Arguerich, Isabel (ed.); Ana, Judith (ed.). Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. 406 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038231 - El patrimonio artístico español en tiempos de crisis. Tusell Gómez, Javier. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 17-26, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; restoration; restoration campaigns; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; archives; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038232 - La Junta del tesoro artístico de Madrid y la protección del patrimonio en la guerra civil. Alvarez Lopera, José. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 27-62, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; libraries; war damage; threats; theft; fire; fire damage; revolution; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038233 - El tesoro artístico y el fin de la guerra de Cataluña a Ginebra. Colorado Castellary, Arturo. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 63-96, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes, official texts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; international assistance; international cooperation; exhibitions; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038234 - Recuperación y protección de los bienes patrimoniales en la zona insurgente: El servicio de defensa del patrimonio artístico nacional. Alted Virgil, Alicia. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 97-124, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038235 - El fichero fotográfico de la Junta delegada del tesoro artístico de Madrid y sus autores. Argerich Fernández, Isabel. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 125-146, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; paintings; artefacts; objects; photographic archives; photographs; war damage; threats; theft; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038236 - El Museo del Prado en tiempos de guerra. Ara Lázaro, Judith. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 147-164, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038237 - La actuación del taller de restauración del museo nacional del Prado durante la guerra civil. Alonso Alonso, Rafael. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 165-186, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; paintings; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; exhibitions; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038238 - Embalaje y transporte de las obras de arte durante la guerra civil española. Macarrón Serrano, Angel; Macarrón Miguel, Ana María; Marcarrón Larrumbe, Mauricio. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 187-200, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; paintings; movable cultural property; museum collections; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; transportation; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038239 - La protección de monumentos y obras de arte en tiempos de guerra: La acción de la Junta del tesoro artístico y su repercusión internacional. Bruquetas Galán, Rocío. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 201-220, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; objects; artefacts; war damage; threats; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; international assistance; international cooperation; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038240 - Fuentes documentales sobre el tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil, en el instituto del patrimonio cultural de España. Prous Saragoza, Socorro. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 221-241, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; objects; artefacts; war damage; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; documentation; archives; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038280 - Las representaciones del trabajo en clave efímera: escenarios vendimiales y pabellones de exposiciones en Mendoza (Argentina), 1946-1955. Marchionni, Franco. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 22-35, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; vernacular architecture; documentation; social aspects; fittings; movable cultural property; events; south america; argentina.

// Mendoza, Mendoza province, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038290 - Jongovito (Pasto, Colombia) y la fiesta de San Pedro y San Pablo: Sincretismo andino y católico. Pasuy Arciniegas, William. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 140-151, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural areas; rural heritage; cultural heritage; events; fittings; movable cultural property; south america; colombia.

// Jongovito, Valle de Atriz, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038665 - Loi n°98-04 du 15 juin 1998 relative à la protection du patrimoine culturel. Zeroual, Liliane. Algerian government, Alger. Algeria, J.O., 1998. 19 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; immovable cultural property; movable cultural property; Algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 16392. CALL NO: L.DZ. 005.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/algeria/algerie_loi9804_protectionpatrimoineculturel_freor_of.pdf.

038728 - Between two earthquakes: Cultural property in seismic zones. Feilden, Bernard M. (ed.). ICCROM. Rome, Italy, ICCROM; Marina del Rey, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2012. 105 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; seismic areas; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; earthquake protection; cultural heritage; methodology; management plans; town planning; prevention of damage; risk preparedness; maintenance; training; preventive conservation; inventories; documentation; photogrammetry; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; movable cultural property; properties of materials; resolutions.

ACCESSION NO: 16407. CALL NO: Se. 281.

038961 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Harps on the Ancient Silk Road. Lawergren, Bo. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 117-124, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part three: History and Silk Road Studies" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; movable cultural properties; music; musical instruments; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf.

Bois / Wood

038126 - Campagnes de remontage de panneaux d'archers perses au musée du louvre. Benoit, Agnès; Gaymay, Sandrine; Nollinger, Marie-christine; Setton, Jeanne-Marie. Paris, INP, 2011. p.64-73, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). The reassembly of the persian arches panels of the louvre. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; boards; panelling; arches; brick; walls; wall paintings; facades; consolidation; cleaning; projects; conservation projects; restoration; preservation; conservation; paris; france.

// Musée du louvre, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038215 - Buildings of the fur trade: An introduction to Tasmanian skin sheds and snaring huts. Cubit, Simon. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 1998. p. 10-18, illus., plans. (Historic Environment. 14, 1) In: "Fire and death: Harvesting our natural resources" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: trade; commerce; industrial heritage; craftsmanship; huts; wooden architecture; building techniques; typology; structures of buildings; australia.

// Mersey Valley, Tasmania, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038216 - To kill a mutton bird: The archaeology of birding in the Outer Furneaux Islands. Stuart, Iain. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 1998. p. 19-28, illus. (Historic Environment. 14, 1) In: "Fire and death: Harvesting our natural resources" (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; islands; huts; wooden architecture; australia.

// Furneaux Islands, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038313 - Building Scotland: Celebrating Scotland's traditional building materials. Jenkins, Moses (ed.). Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, John Donald, 2010. IX p.; 196 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; traditional techniques; vernacular architecture; timber; stone; brick; earth; clay; lime; plaster; paint; iron; lead; glass; thatch; slate; scotland; uk.

ACCESSION NO: 16379. ISBN: 978-0-859767101.

038317 - Principles of repair: Selecting softwood for durable repairs. Ridout, Brian Dr. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 7-8, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; softwood; wood; timbers; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038579 - Monuments of North Russia: Kizhi Pogost. Dobrynina, E.B. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 68-71, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Monuments de la Russie du Nord: L'enclos paroissial de Kizhi. fre. Monumentos del Norte de Rusia: Kizhi Pogost. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; religious heritage; churches; wooden architecture; open air museums; Russian Federation.

// Kizhi Pogost, Russian Federation (WHC 544)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038808 - The Wool Hall, Lavenham: An episode in the history of preservation. Bettley, James. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 2013. p. 26-55, illus. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 57) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; agricultural buildings; medieval architecture; timber-framed architecture; halls; restoration works; restoration projects; heritage at risk; historic surveys; 15th; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-23-7. ISSN: 0951-001X.

038830 - Le tavillon : emblème de l'architecture alpestre ? Vuilleumier, Julien. Fribourg, Meandre Editons, 2013. p. 22-24, illus. (Pro Fribourg. 178, 2013) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; mountains; built heritage; chalets; roofings; roofing materials; roofs; tiles; wood; vernacular architecture; traditional techniques; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-216. ISSN: 0256-1476.

038843 - L'âge du bois, un moyen pour dater l'architecture : l'analyse dendrochronologique appliquée au patrimoine rural. Remacle, Claudine. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 308-316, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural architecture; rural heritage; wooden architecture; wood; structures of buildings; historic houses; chalets; attics; granaries; dating; dating techniques; dendrochronology; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; mountains; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038891 - Architecture rurale. Innovation pour l'étude des pans-de-bois. Debailleux, Laurent. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 72-79, illus., plans. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Rural architecture. Innovation for the study of wooden frame structures. Eng. Incl. bibli., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; rural architecture; wooden architecture; half-timberings; facades; documentation; typological analysis; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; measured drawings; models; measures; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038902 - Rammed earth in Moravia (Czech Republic) in the context of neighboring lands. Syrová, Z.; Syrový, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 229-235, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; monolithic monuments; walls; building materials; wooden architecture; ethnography; surveys; documentation; building techniques; case studies; czech republic.

// region of Moravia, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038987 - Cob, a handy technique for a new self-builder. Alcindor, M.; Roselló, O. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 439-444, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; foundations of buildings; building technique; technology; houses; cob; lintels; carpentry; roofs; projects.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038996 - Earthen architecture in Southern Morocco. Cherradi Akbil, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 487-491, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural sites; architectural heritage; built heritage; traditional architecture; typology; kasbah; houses; ramparts; walls; building materials; wood; conservation; management plans; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039018 - Defense tower turned into an artist bottega Díez Rodríguez, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 655-660, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; facades; walls; conservation; traditional techniques; building techniques; projects; dating; interventions; criteria; wood; energy efficiency; sustainability; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Céramique / Ceramics

038355 - Journées d'étude de la SFIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Quelques conseils pratiques pour l'entretien des monuments funéraires. Oriol, Geneviève; Bozellec, Jean-Pierre; Gourd, Guénola. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIC, 2011. p. 104-113, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Some practical advices for the maintenance of funerary monuments. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; metals; ceramics; glass; sculptures; cemeteries; steles; graves; funerary architecture; conservation; cleaning; restoration; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; restoration; restoration campaigns; voluntary organizations; associations; towns; villages; conferences; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038593 - Oustau : le sens du motif, le goût de la couleur. Bonhôte, Jérôme; Chabbert, Roland. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 54-61, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 246) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; ceramics; architectural heritage; historic surveys; france.

// City of Lourdes, Midi-Pyrénées region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

Changement climatique / Climate Change

038210 - Climate change and landscape architecture. Tikoo Matange, Anita. Versailles, IFLA, August 2012. p. 2-4, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 100) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; climate change; land use plans; sustainable development; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

038211 - Landscape architecture: The tool to help revert the negative effects of climate change. Pallares, Mónica. Versailles, IFLA, August 2012. p. 9-12, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 100) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; prevention of deterioration; climate change; urban environment; sustainable development; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

038212 - Playground the Natureluur in Amsterdam. Van Koeverden, Truke. Versailles, IFLA, August 2012. p. 12-17, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 100) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; garden cities; climate change; urban environment; town planning; urban landscapes; design; architectural projects; sustainable development; sustainability; community participation; schools; cooperation; education; educational facilities; leisure facilities; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

038325 - Understanding materials: Heat loss, walls and traditional buildings. Rye, Caroline Dr. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 22-23, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; walls; masonry; environmental factors; energy efficiency; measurements and instruments; thermal measurements and instruments; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038326 - Understanding materials: The carbon challenge for traditional buildings. Rhee-Duverne, Soki. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 23-24, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; walls; masonry; environmental factors; energy efficiency; measurements and instruments; thermal insulation; thermal measurements and instruments; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038334 - Safeguarding the future: Possible impacts of climate change on building conservation. Pender, Robyn. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 37-38, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; climate change; impact; risk assessment; prevention of deterioration; prevention of damage; energy efficiency; sustainability; vernacular architecture; building techniques; traditional techniques; cost/benefit analysis; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038357 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. An inter-disciplinary model project to develop an innovative winter covering system for the marble statues of the Schlossbrücke (Berlin). Pirskawetz, Stephan; Rieffel, York; Ruedrich, Joerg; Plagge, Rudolf; Weise, Frank; Siegesmund, Siegfried; Ruisinger, Ulrich. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 122-131, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Projet modèle inter-disciplinaire pour développer un système de protection hivernale innovant pour la statue en marbre de la Schlossbrücke à Berlin (Allemagne). fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; marble; case studies; surveys; conservation; conservation projects; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; climatic factors; deterioration; cultural heritage; conferences; germany.

// Schlossbrücke bridge, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038358 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Winter shelter systems for garden sculptures. Franzen, Christoph. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 132-141, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Systèmes de protection hivernale pour la statue ds jardins. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; case studies; surveys; shelters; tents; conservation; conservation projects; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; climatic factors; deterioration; cultural heritage; europe; conferences; germany.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038359 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The maintenance and care of the marble sculptures in Sanssouci's gardens: A practical report. Lange, Kathrin. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 142-150, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Les copies faites à la main de sculptures historiques : une possibilité pour la maintenance de l'ensemble historique des jardins de Sanssouci. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; shelters; climatic factors; maintenance; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038361 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Les cimetières du Mont-Royal à Montréal : conservation des pierres des monuments funéraires au Québec, Canada. Kovacs, Istvan; Paquin, Roch. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 161-170, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). The Mont-Royal cemeteries in Montreal. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; masonry; cemeteries; chapels; mausolea; limestone; granite; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; investigations; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; maintenance; cleaning; cultural heritage; climatic factors; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; canada.

// Mont-Royal cemeteries, Montreal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038365 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. In situ examination of Nemrut Dag sandstone and limestone statues by NDT methods. Tavukçuoğlu, Ayşe; Caner-Saltık, Emine; Göze Akoglu, K.; Isikoglu, Mete; Caner-Evin. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 204-213, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Examen in situ des statues de Nemrut Dag en grès et en calcaire par des méthodes de mesures physiques. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; limestone; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; deterioration; damage; causes of deterioration; thermal measurements and instruments; ultrasonics;

laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; case studies; conferences.

// Nemrug Dag, Adiyaman province, Turkey (WHC 448)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038366 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Assessment of conservation treatments with the contact sponge: Method on marble sculptures located in gardens. Ferreira, Isabel; Pamplona, Marisa; Simon, Stefan; Lange, Kathrin; Melo, Maria Joao. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 214-222, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Evaluation des traitements de conservation de sculptures en marbre dans des jardins par la méthode de l'éponge de contact. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; thermal measurements and instruments; water repellents; laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038389 - Sustainable responses to archaeological conservation: Reburial and in situ preservation. Grant, Tara; Cook, Cliff; Binnie, Nancy E. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2011. p. 14-17, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2011) (same text in eng, fre). Mesures durables en conservation archéologique : réenfouissement et préservation in situ. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: climate change; impact; urban development; archaeological heritage; conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; preservation; corrosion; deterioration; heritage at risk; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038409 - Menaces sur le patrimoine africain. Durieux, Jacob. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 106-109, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; cultural heritage; tourism; climate change; damage; typology; management plans; documentation; modernist architecture; africa.

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038484 - Early origins of agriculture and world heritage: The role of Asia. Bar-Yosef, Ofer. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 172-189, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; climatic factors; houses; stones; stonework; china; asia.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>.

038530 - L'orient terni de la perle du désert. Carpio, Marie-Amélie. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 102-104, illus. (Les cahiers Science

Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; monuments and sites; historic towns; world heritage list; heritage at risk; deserts; climate change; deterioration; vandalism; africa.

// Timbuktu, Mali (WHC 119)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038713 - Positioning culture in humanitarian emergency relief. Frerks, Georg. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. p. 374-391. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; local communities; risk preparedness; emergency programs; conservation measures; damage; destruction; natural disasters; climate change.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038822 - Long-term changes in climate and insect damage in historic houses. Brimblecombe, Peter; Lankester, Paul. London, IIC, 2013. p. 13-22, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58, 1) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic houses; historic buildings; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; insects; pest control; building materials; damage; damage control; climate change; thermal measurements and instruments; thermal properties; monitoring; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038892 - Site archéologique du Coudenberg. Etude sur les processus de détérioration des matériaux de construction. De Clecq, Hilde; Hayen, Roald; Godts, Sebastian; Fontaine, Laurent; Rich, Mohamed. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 80-87, illus., plans. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Archaeological site Coudenberg. Study on the process of construction materials deterioration. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological sites; documentation; deterioration; damage; materials; properties of materials; research; chapels; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; environmental impact; salts; impact; climatic factors; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038899 - Architecture de terre. La conservation et l'avenir. Fernandes, Maria. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 142-151, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Earth architecture. Conservation and future. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; earth architecture; heritage; built heritage; conservation; history of conservation; climatic factors; construction; technique.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038901 - Optimal rammed earth wall thickness for a single-family house in Serbia. Stevanovic, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 223-227, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; sustainability; energy efficiency; traditional techniques; humidity; climatic factors; construction; building techniques; case studies; serbia.

// city of Belgrade, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038905 - The restoration of tapia structures in the Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo (Granada, Spain).

Almagro, A.; Orihuela, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 251-256, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; towers; walls; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; maintenance; topographical surveys; rain; climatic factors; restoration; case studies; spain.

// Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038935 - Allowable microclimatic variations for painted wood. Lukasz Bratasz. London, IIC, 2013. p. 65-79. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; wood-paintings; collections; museums; energy efficiency; scientific research; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; moisture; cracks; properties of materials; damage; damage control; stability; humidity control; climate change; climatic factors; thermal measurements and instruments; temperature; preventive conservation; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038936 - Preliminary study on the impact of relative humidity on the conservation of jades. Gong, Meng-Ting; Wang, Rong; Cheng, Huan-Sheng. London, IIC, 2013. p. 88-94, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; minerals; stone; collections; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; properties of materials; methodology; damage; humidity; humidity control; climatic factors; x-ray analysis; thermal measurements and instruments; preventive conservation; conservation; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038937 - Modelling the lifetime of colour photographs in archival collections. Fenech, Ana; Dillon, Catherine; Ntanos, Konstantinos; Bell, Nancy; Barrett, Mark; Strlic, Matija. London, IIC, 2013. p. 107-116. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; colours; archives; photographic archives; chromatic alterations; properties of materials; modelling; workshops; environmental factors; preventive conservation; interventions; surveys; case studies; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038939 - Pollution monitoring at heritage sites in developing and emerging economies. Agbota, Henoc; Young, Christopher; Strlic, Matija. London, IIC, 2013. p. 129-144. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; archives; collections; monitoring; management; management plans; corrosion; damage; damage control; risk assessment; risk management; properties of materials; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; environmental factors; climatic factors; natural disasters; surveys; questionnairesair pollution; pollution; pollutants; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038945 - Capacitybuilding ein Schlüssel zum Erfolg in Gemeinden und Städten des ländlichen Raumes. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p. 26-29, illus. (ISG Magazin. 1, 2013) (Plualso in ger, eng). Capacity building: The key to success in municipalities and towns in rural areas. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; rural areas; towns; climate change; urbanism; cultural landscapes; public participation; interventions.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

038985 - Ksar of Timinoun: A Saharan traditional earthen architecture heritage. Abderrahim Mahindad, N. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 433-438, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; ksar; walls; architectural heritage; preservation; promotion; irrigation systems; climate; climatic factors; rain; threats; construction; building techniques; building materials; typology; algeria.

// city of Timinoun, Algeria

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039005 - Ruiz Checa, J.R.; Cristini, V. Peruvian earthen architecture: Reflections on traditional constructive techniques. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.563-568, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological sites; walls; construction; built heritage; building materials; raw materials; adobe; domestic architecture; climatic factors; seismic areas; case studies; peru.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039027 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nature and distribution of cohesion forces in earthen building materials. Van Damme, Henri; Zabat, Mokhtar; Laurent, Jean-Paul; Dudoignon, Patrick; Pantet, Anne; Gélard, David; Houben, Hugo. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 181-188, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; walls; wall paintings; building materials; cement; sand; properties of materials; conservation; preventive conservation; capillary flow; condensation; water; humidity; samples; tests; research; environmental factors; case studies; models.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039063 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Origins of Moisture Affecting the Wall Paintings in Cave 85. Maekawa, Shin; Gang, Liu; Ping, Xue; Qinglin, Guo; Wenfang, Hou. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 464-470, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; causes of deterioration; deterioration; moisture; humidity; climate; climatic factors; rain; tourism; visitors; impact; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039075 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Ambijentalni monitoring tserkve sv. Trojitse u manastiru Sopocani]. Jelikić, Aleksa. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Environmental monitoring of St. trinity church in the Sopocani monastery. Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; medieval architecture; 13th; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; monitoring; environmental control; environmental deterioration; environmental factors; physical-chemical factors; biological factors; measurements and instruments; measures; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039101 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. La gestion des pavements de mosaïques découverts fortuitement : déposer ou conserver in situ? Bejaoui, Fathi. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 126-130,

illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part three: Documenting and assessing sites at risk" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; archaeological prospection; pavements; byzantine architecture; mythology; iconographic analysis; decorative patterns; interventions; environmental factors; storm damage; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039103 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Um-Er-Rasas (Um-Al-Rasas): Preservation of the mosaics at a new world heritage site in Jordan. Al Muayyad Al-Azm, Amr Nawar. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 144-150, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; world heritage sites; world heritage list; churches; topographical surveys; ruins; properties of materials; risk assessment; wind; climatic factors; earthquake; earthquake prevention; water damage; drainage systems; monitoring; management; tourism; jordan.

// Um er-Rasas (Kastrom Mefa'a), Jordan (WHC 1093) // Church of St. Stephen, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039109 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Protective shelters over archaeological sites: A review of assessment initiatives. Tringham, Sibylla; Stewart, John. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 204-214, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; typology; environmental factors; moisture; climatic factors; risk assessment; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; modelling.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Chartes et conventions / Charters and Conventions

038187 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. New significance and value to be expected from world heritage and cultural heritage. Sugio, Kunie. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 63-66, illus., maps. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; cultural significance; nominations; values; conventions; perspective sections.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038260 - Orígenes del patrimonio cultural inmaterial: La propuesta boliviana de 1973. Guevara, Manuel. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 152-165, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; folklore; anthropology; cultural tourism; conventions; tradition; cultural identity; bolivia; south america.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038264 - Arte popular, culturas híbridas y patrimonio inmaterial en El Salvador. El caso particular del payaso Chirajito. Melara Martínez, Mario Alberto. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 208-221, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; artists; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; circuses; conventions; legislation; memory; south america; el salvador.

// Alfaro Samper, Aristides (Chirajito)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038287 - El Jugendstil en la arquitectura modernista de Valencia. Lo inmaterial del patrimonio edificado. Mestre Martí, María; Tort Ausina, Isabel; Martínez Valenzuela, Montserrat. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 102-113, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: jugendstil; art nouveau; built heritage; intangible heritage; conventions; cultural routes; modern architecture; modernist architecture; cultural heritage; methodology; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038397 - Qu'est-ce que le patrimoine mondial? Durieux, Georges. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 13-21, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; criteria; conventions; values; integrity; authenticity; management plans; proceedings; definitions.

// Lemaire, Raymond // Choay, Françoise // Musitelli, Jean

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038475 - World Heritage Marine Site Managers Meeting. 1st. Honolulu, Hawaii, 1-3 december 2010. Navigating the future of marine world heritage. Ehler, Charles; Douvère, Fanny. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO World Heritage Centre, 2011. 82 p., illus. (World Heritage Papers. 28) (eng). Incl. notes, references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; conventions; meetings; natural heritage; natural sites; cultural heritage; programmes; management plans; cooperation; conservation; hawaii.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(28). ISBN: 978-92-3-104206-5.

038476 - Human evolution: Adaptations, dispersals and social developments (HEADS). World heritage thematic programme. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. 254 p., illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (same text in eng). Evolución humana: adaptaciones, migraciones y desarrollos sociales. Programa temático de patrimonio mundial. Incl. bibl., notes, references, abstracts in spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: social aspects; economic and social development; world heritage; world heritage sites; meetings; cooperation; conventions; archaeological research; cultural diversity; rock art.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038477 - Human evolution and the world heritage convention. Burgos, Spain, 21-25 march 2009. Human evolution and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 74-78, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; ethnology; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; authenticity; integrity; management plans; documentation; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038478 - Rock art and the world heritage convention. uKhahlamba/Drakensberg Park, South Africa, 3-8 april 2009. Rock art and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 79-85, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; documentation; conservation; tourism; interpretation; training.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038488 - La ordenación y gestión de los paisajes rurales: ¿un desafío desde las ciudades? Guzmán Álvarez, José Ramón. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 68-79, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conventions; landscapes; rural landscapes; urban landscapes; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural tourism; management plans; rehabilitation; tourism; europe; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038492 - Entrevista con Sami Naïr. Naïr, Sami. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 132-134, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: values; conventions; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; cultural identity; immigrants; integration; europe.

// Naïr, Sami

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038497 - Convención global y convicción local: Una reflexión desde nuestro espacio local sobre los 40 años de la Convención del Patrimonio Mundial, Cultural y Natural de Unesco. de Nordenflycht Concha, José. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2012. p. 5-12. (Conserva: Revista del CNCR. 17, 2012) (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; conventions; world heritage; world heritage protection; local communities; local level; cultural heritage; natural heritage; commemoration; conservation.
ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

038572 - Empowerment of the Convention: from theory to practical application (1981-2000). Droste, Bernd von. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 12-19, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). La Mise en oeuvre de la Convention: de la théorie à la pratique (1981-2000). fre. Aplicación de la Convención: de la teoría a la práctica (1981-2000). Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; world heritage convention; conventions; standards; international standards.
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038603 - Recording and documentation. Oglethorpe, Miles; McDonald, Miriam. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 55-62, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; charters; standards.

// Nizhny Tagil Charter

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038618 - Industrial heritage and the World Heritage Convention. Stott, Peter. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 161-166, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; conventions; world heritage convention; inscriptions; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038619 - World Heritage, concepts and criteria. Cotte, Michel. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 167-173, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; conventions; world heritage convention; inscriptions; concepts; criteria.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038629 - TICCIH's Charter for industrial heritage. Casanelles, Eusebi. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 228-233, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part VI: TICCIH." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; institutions; organizations; cooperation; charters; international conventions; international standards.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038632 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Conservation or managing change? Petzet, Michael. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p.53-56. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; CHARTERS; principles; theory of conservation; evolution; philosophy of conservation; historic monuments and sites; historic buildings; historic urban landscapes; management.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038634 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Path between authenticity and integrity. Nishimura, Yukio. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 72-76. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; integrity; concepts; definitions; doctrine; cultural landscapes; case studies; world heritage sites; surveys; conventions.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Nara Document on authenticity (1994) // European Landscape Conventions, "Florence Convention" (2000)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038635 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Tolerance for change: Introducing a concept and a challenge to ICOMOS members. Burke, Sheridan. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 77-94. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; doctrine; charters; international standards; international organizations; conventions; philosophy of conservation; cultural significance; values; local communities; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; surveys; case studies.

// Sydney Opera House, Australia (WHC 166rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038640 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Empathic civilisation and conservation of cultural heritage: limits for changes. Genovese, Rosa Anna. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 143-150. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; civilizations; industrial revolution; conventions.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038653 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Historic reconstruction: From theory to practice along a way of Temptation. Dushkina, Natalia. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 264-277. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; reconstruction; authenticity; case studies; charters; doctrine.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038654 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Conservation, restoration, adaptation: New use for historic architecture. Bellanca, Calogero. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 278-289. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; built heritage; architecture; definitions; management; guidelines; values; charters.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038660 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Some critical considerations on the "limits" and "tolerance" in the protection of cultural heritage. Lombardini, Nora. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 344-350. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; heritage; historic towns; preservation of monuments; protection of sites; charters; reconstruction.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038700 - Protection of cultural property in the event of armed conflict and the role of UNESCO. Hladík, Jan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 188-206, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of sites; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; bomb damage; war; war damage; legislation; conventions; organizations.

// UNESCO // Hague Convention

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038701 - Protection of cultural heritage in emergencies: Responses of International law. Toman, Jiri. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 182-187. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; risk preparedness; protection of sites; destruction; damage; armed conflict; war; war damage; conventions; legislation; legal protection.

// Hague Convention

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038793 - International conference on conference. Krakow, Poland, 2000. Conservation and restoration of the archaeological heritage: The Venice charter thirty-five years on. Kirova, Tatiana K. (ed.). Cagliari, Italy, Edizioni AV, 2002. 157 p., illus. (various texts in eng, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; landscapes; restoration; legislation; methodology; management; training; venice charter; charters; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16359. CALL NO: Arch.667. ISBN: 88-8374-093-9.

038824 - Inventory of historic places: A systematic method for their identification, evaluation and determining significance (Part I: Core data inventory form). Naeem, Anila (Dr). Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 01-23, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; identification; cultural significance; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; data bases.

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

038825 - Inventory of historic places: A systematic method for their identification, evaluation and determining significance (Part II: case studies). Naeem, Anila (Dr). Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 24-34, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; identification; photographs; cultural significance; pakistan.

// City of Karachi, Pakistan // City of Shikarpoor, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

038865 - Post Patrimonio. Nordenflycht Concha, José de. ICOMOS Chile, Escuela de Arquitectura FAAD UNAB, 2012. 103 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; authenticity; international standards; charters; conventions; internet; chile.

ACCESSION NO: 16435.

038943 - 40 Jahre Welterbe Konvention und aktive Schutzmaßnahmen. Strasser, Peter. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p. 19-22, illus. (ISG Magazin. 1, 2013) (Plualso in ger, eng). 40 years of the World Heritage Convention and active preservation measures. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage convention; conventions; commemoration; cultural property; protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; preservation; conservation measures; funding; financial aspects; projects.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: K-495

Conservation

General

038134 - Un samouraï de coupons ou la restauration d'une marionnette japonaise: Doublage de tissus par la méthode du micro-dot pasting. Blaise, Violaine. Paris, INP, 2011. p. 128-135, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). A textile samurai or the conservation of a japanese puppet: Lining kinran by micro-dot pasting. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textiles; puppet; arts; conservation; preservation; assessment of damage; deterioration; paper; technique; treatments.

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038137 - Identification et censure de trois négatifs sur verre au collodion de Charles Marville. Cannarelle, Fabien. Paris, INP, 2011. p. 150-157, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du

Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Charles Marville: Identification and conservation of three collodion on glass negatives. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; glass; objects; varnishes; identification; conservation; preservation; materials; technique; causes of deterioration; analysis; studies; paris; france.

// Marville, Charles

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038178 - A history of architectural conservation. Jokilehto, Jukka China , Zhonghua shu ju , 2011. 525 p., illus. (chi). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; conservation; history of architecture; history; history of conservation; ancient architecture; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: 16357. ISBN: 978-7-101-08110-7.

038804 - The things we wanted to keep: The Commonwealth and the National Estate 1969-1974. Veale, Sharon; Freestone Robert. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 12-18, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural administrations; cultural policy; national level; historic surveys; financial aspects; financial policy; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038872 - Eight months in Bhutan. Phillips, Seamus. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 5-8, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; reports; bhutan.

// Division of Cultural Heritage Sites (DCHS), Bhutan

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038958 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The Role of Hebei Province in Developing and Implementing the China Principles. Lizhu, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 88-91. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part two: Policy and Principles" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; standards; principles; regional level; cultural significance; china.

// China ICOMOS // China Principles: Conservation and Management Principles for Cultural Heritage Sites in China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf.

039010 - Elements for the definition of good practices for the conservation and the restoration of the historical urban fabric of a Moroccan pre-Saharan oasis. Achenza, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.607-611, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; guidelines; research; built heritage; conservation; maintenance; storage; oases; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Economie de la conservation / Economics of Conservation

038144 - Heritage recording and information management as a tool for preventive conservation, maintenance, and monitoring: The approach of monumentenwacht in the Flemish Region (Belgium). Stulens, Anouk; Meul, Veerle ; Lipovec, Neza Cebzon. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 58-76, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; information management; prevention; conservation; maintenance; monitoring; data bases; cultural heritage; cultural heritage at risk; concepts; monuments; sustainability; non-profit associations; financial aspects; methodology; architectural heritage; damage; risk assessment; economic aspects; social aspects; belgium; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038149 - The management of state-owned monuments in the walled town of Rhodes: Problems and responsibilities. Kasdagli, Anna-Maria. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.51-58, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; management; public funding; public ownership; public administration; tourism; impact; financial aspects; economic aspects; uses; re-use; real estate speculation; greece.

// The walled town of Rhodes

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038229 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. San Miguel de Allende en el Camino Real de Tierra Adentro. Nieto Gamiño, Luis Felipe. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 173-187, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pictograms; presentation; interpretation; climate; natural resources; historical surveys; investigations; economic aspects; indigenous people; spain; latin america.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038241 - Evaluating the socio-economic impacts of selected regenerated heritage sites in Europe. Labadi, Sophia. European Cultural Foundation, Riksbankens Jubileumsfond, 2011. 129 p. (eng). Electronic version only.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: revitalization; social aspects; economic aspects; impact; development; cultural heritage; cultural policy; development projects; local level; evaluations; methodology; research programmes; community participation; sustainability; case studies; uk; france; poland.

// The Lowry of Salford Quays, UK // Liverpool Rope Walks, UK // Kazimierz, Krakow, Poland // City of Lille, France

ACCESSION NO: 16371. ISBN: 9789062820542 (EAN).

URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1238/>.

038246 - "Heritage lets": The re-use of historic fortifications as tourist rental accommodation in Jersey. Gibb, Antony; Danby, Nicholas. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 10-19, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). "Patrimoniul de închiriat": Reutilizarea fortificațiilor istorice ca locații de cazare turistică în Jersey. rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; forts; re-use; sustainable development; cultural tourism; development projects; funding; economic aspects; tourism; case studies; islands; uk.

// L'Etacquerel fort, Jersey (UK) // Fort Leceister, Jersey (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038269 - Contra la ciudad-museo: El papel del comercio callejero para la conservación del patrimonio urbano de los barrios tradicionales. Oriard Colin, Lila. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 288-299, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; urban areas; urban spaces; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural heritage; commerce; streets; cultural diversity.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038277 - Böswillige zerstörung von bau-und naturdenkmälern: Eine strafrechtliche bagatelle - und ein lohnendes geschäft. Killias, Martin. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, 2012. p. 124-27, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 3, 2012) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Unsere inventare. Nos inventaires (same text in ger, fre). Destruction malveillante du patrimoine bâti et naturel : une bagatelle au niveau pénal... et des affaires juteuses. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; legal aspects; cost/benefit analysis; man-made disasters; real estate speculation; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038319 - Principles of repair: Maintenance matters. Kent, Douglas. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 10-11, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; maintenance; institutions; preventive conservation; neglect; cost/benefit analysis; uk.

// Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings (SPAB), UK

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038334 - Safeguarding the future: Possible impacts of climate change on building conservation. Pender, Robyn. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 37-38, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; climate change; impact; risk assessment; prevention of deterioration; prevention of damage; energy efficiency; sustainability; vernacular architecture; building techniques; traditional techniques; cost/benefit analysis; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038483 - Rock-art and hunter-gatherer communities in relation to world heritage. Deacon, Janette. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 145-171, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; inscriptions; economic aspects; social aspects; local communities; dating; scientific research; conservation; case studies; monitoring.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>.

038508 - Méthodologies d'évaluation économique du patrimoine urbain : une approche par la soutenabilité VERNIERES, Michel (ed); PATIN, Valéry; MENGIN, Christine; GERONIMI, Vincent; DALMAS, Laurent; NOEL, Jean-François; TSANG KING SANG, Jessy. Paris, Agence Française de Développement, May 2012. 213 p. (A savoir. 13) (Fre). Methods for the Economic Valuation of Urban Heritage: A Sustainability-based Approach. Eng. Incl. bibl., graphs. Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; urban spaces; urban areas; historic towns; valuations; economic aspects; social aspects; economic and social development; development; methodology; interdisciplinarity; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; senegal; tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 16381. ISSN: 2105-553X.

URL: <http://www.afd.fr/webdav/site/afd/shared/PUBLICATIONS/RECHERCHE/Scientifiques/A-savoir/13-A-Savoir.pdf>.

038509 - Methods for the Economic Valuation of Urban Heritage: A Sustainability-based Approach. VERNIERES, Michel (ed); PATIN, Valéry; MENGIN, Christine; GERONIMI, Vincent; DALMAS, Laurent; NOEL, Jean-François; TSANG KING SANG, Jessy. Paris, Agence Française de Développement, May 2012. 189 p. (A savoir. 13) (Eng). Méthodologies d'évaluation économique du patrimoine urbain : une approche par la soutenabilité . Fre. Incl. bibl., graphs. Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; urban spaces; urban areas; historic towns; valuations; economic aspects; social aspects; economic and social development; development; methodology; interdisciplinarity; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; senegal; tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 16381-e. ISSN: 2105-553X.

URL: <http://www.afd.fr/webdav/site/afd/shared/PUBLICATIONS/RECHERCHE/Scientifiques/A-savoir/13-VA-A-Savoir.pdf>.

038522 - Taj Mahal, un éclat voilé de noir. Lemarchand, Fabienne. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 64-66, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural design; architectural heritage; world heritage list; monuments and sites; mausolea; tourism; economic aspects; economic development; restoration; preservation of monuments; india.

// Taj Mahal, India (WHC 252)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038552 - Second general assembly of ICOMOS. Oxford, United Kingdom, 1969. The second general assembly of ICOMOS - 1969. Whitbourn, Philip. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 11-16, illus. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La IIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Oxford (Royaume-Uni) en 1969. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; tourism; value; conservation; preservation of monuments; economic aspects; france; uk.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Hotel Saint-Aignan, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_2.pdf

038553 - 11^{ème} assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Oxford, Royaume-Uni, 1969. La 11^{ème} assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Oxford (Royaume-Uni) en 1969. Whitbourn, Philip. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 11-16, illus. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The second general assembly of ICOMOS - 1969. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; tourism; value; conservation; preservation of monuments; economic aspects; france; uk.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Hotel Saint-Aignan, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_2.pdf

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview. Viaene, Patrick. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038596 - Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Douet, James (ed.). Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. 243 p., illus. (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial landscape; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; archives; re-use; economic aspects; financial aspects; industrial sites; ruins; neglect; dereliction; heritage at risk; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038777 - Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger. Machat, Christoph (ed.); Petzet, Michael (ed.); Ziesemar, John (ed.). ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bähler verlag, 2010. 212 p., illus. (various texts in eng, fre, spa, rus). Patrimoine en péril: ICOMOS rapport mondial 2008/2010 sur des monuments et des sites en péril. fre. Patrimonio en peligro: ICOMOS informe mundial 2008/2010 sobre monumentos y sitios en peligro. spa. Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; economic aspects; weathering; erosion; fire damage; looting.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039068 - ICOMOS General Assembly. 17th. Paris, France, 27 November-2 December 2011. Le patrimoine, moteur de développement : enjeux et projets. Résultats du Symposium scientifique de la XVII^{ème} Assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Mouton, Benjamin (ed.); Hidalgo Sanchez, Santiago (ed.); Palmi, Isabelle (ed.); Gottfried, Cédric (ed.). ICOMOS France. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2013. 119 p., illus., CD-ROM. (same text in Fre, Eng). Heritage, a driver of development: Rising to the challenge. Results of the 17th ICOMOS General Assembly Symposium. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; social aspects; social and economic development; economic aspects; economic development; values; sustainable development; sustainability; local level; regional level; building techniques; cultural tourism; symposia; proceedings; declarations;

ACCESSION NO: 16446. ISBN: 978-2-9543731-0-2.

URL: http://france.icomos.org/fr/xviieme_assemblee_gaenerale/actes_du_symposium.htm.

039114 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Experiences in mosaic conservation training in the Middle East. Hamdan, Osama; Shaaban, Tagrid; Benelli, Carla. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 251-257, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039115 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Training of technicians for the maintenance of situ mosaics: An assessment of the Tunisian initiative after three years. Hamdan, Osama; Shaaban, Tagrid; Benelli, Carla. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation

of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 258-264, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Mesures et projets de conservation / Conservation measures and projects

038126 - Campagnes de remontage de panneaux d'archers perses au musée du louvre. Benoit, Agnès; Gaymay, Sandrine; Nollinger, Marie-christine; Setton, Jeanne-Marie. Paris, INP, 2011. p.64-73, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). The reassembly of the persian arches panels of the louvre. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; boards; panelling; arches; brick; walls; wall paintings; facades; consolidation; cleaning; projects; conservation projects; restoration; preservation; conservation; france.

// Musée du louvres, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038141 - The use of ground-penetrating radar in the documentation and evaluation of IGLESIA SAN JOSE, San Juan, Puerto Rico. Gus Pantel, Agamemnon. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 6-19, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; radars; conservation; conservation measures; restoration projects; enhancement; churches; surveys; data processing; historic monuments; historic sites; puerto rico.

// Iglesia San José, San Juan, Puerto Rico

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038220 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. The Northern section of el Camino Real de Tierra Adentro: Methods used for its preservation/protection in the United States. Romero Taylor, Michael. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 19-34, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural property; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; administration; identification; typology; methodology; conservation; conservation measures; conservation of cultural heritage; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038228 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. En Camino Real de Panamá: Interpretación turística de sitios patrimoniales y desarrollo sustentable. Strassnig, Christian. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 155-172, illus., maps. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural routes; conservation projects; development projects; investigations; identification; management of cultural heritage; management; management plans; planning; sustainable development; interpretation; cultural tourism; tourism; panama; latin america.

// Camino Real de Panamá

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038231 - El patrimonio artístico español en tiempos de crisis. Tusell Gómez, Javier. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 17-26, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; restoration; restoration campaigns; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; archives; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038232 - La Junta del tesoro artístico de Madrid y la protección del patrimonio en la guerra civil. Alvarez Lopera, José. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 27-62, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; libraries; war damage; threats; theft; fire; fire damage; revolution; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038233 - El tesoro artístico y el fin de la guerra de Cataluña a Ginebra. Colorado Castellary, Arturo. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 63-96, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes, official texts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; international assistance; international cooperation; exhibitions; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038234 - Recuperación y protección de los bienes patrimoniales en la zona insurgente: El servicio de defensa del patrimonio artístico nacional. Alted Virgil, Alicia. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 97-124, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038235 - El fichero fotográfico de la Junta delegada del tesoro artístico de Madrid y sus autores. Argerich Fernández, Isabel. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 125-146, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; paintings; artefacts; objects; photographic archives; photographs; war damage; threats; theft; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038236 - El Museo del Prado en tiempos de guerra. Ara Lázaro, Judith. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 147-164, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038237 - La actuación del taller de restauración del museo nacional del Prado durante la guerra civil. Alonso Alonso, Rafael. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 165-186, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; paintings; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; exhibitions; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038238 - Embalaje y transporte de las obras de arte durante la guerra civil española. Macarrón Serrano, Angel; Macarrón Miguel, Ana María; Macarrón Larrumbe, Mauricio. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 187-200, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; paintings; movable cultural property; museum collections; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; transportation; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038239 - La protección de monumentos y obras de arte en tiempos de guerra: La acción de la Junta del tesoro artístico y su repercusión internacional. Bruquetas Galán, Rocío. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 201-220, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; objects; artefacts; war damage; threats; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; international assistance; international cooperation; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038240 - Fuentes documentales sobre el tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil, en el instituto del patrimonio cultural de España. Prous Saragoza, Socorro. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 221-241, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; objects; artefacts; war damage; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; documentation; archives; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038247 - A kolozsvári Mátyás király-szüloház restaurálástörténete. Eke, Zsuzsanna. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 20-32, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2012) (same text in hun, eng). The conservation history of the birthplace of King Matthias I in Cluj-Napocca. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; old buildings; conservation of historic monuments; historical surveys; legal protection; national legislation; conservation measures; architects; romania.

// Gyalus, László

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038251 - Reabilitarea zonei centrale a orasului Baia Mare. Mitru, Ildikó. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 13-19, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). Conservation of the central area in Baia Mare city. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; conservation of historic towns; historic town centres; conservation measures; historical surveys; conservation plans; romania.

// Baia Mare city, Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038253 - "Bucuresti 2000" si valorificarea fondului monumental. Derer, Peter. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 25-39, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). "Bucharest 2000" and the enhancement of the historic building stock. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom. and chronology.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; town planning; historic town centres; post soviet countries; urbanism; urban development; development projects; town planning schemes; international cooperation; competitions; built heritage; architectural heritage; enhancement; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation measures; romania.

// Ceaucescu, Mihail // Bucharest, Romania // Bucharest project 2000

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038255 - Preocuparile planului urbanistic pentru zona construita proejata din Municipiul Arad. Cosma, Elisabeta; Popescu, Dana Cornelia. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 49-56, illus., maps. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). Concerns of the urban plan for the protected built area in Arad Municipality. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; historic town centres; town planning; built heritage; old buildings; conservation of historic towns; conservation of architectural heritage; documentation; research; inventories; regulations; conservation measures; romania.

// City of Arad, Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038345 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. More than just stones: The inventourisation of historic cemeteries as prerequisite for subsequent conservation measures. Denk, Claudia; Ziesemer, John. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 22-32, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Inventaire des tombeaux comme pré-requis pour les mesures conservatoires ultérieures. fre. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; graves; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; preservation of monuments; inventories; conferences; germany.

// The Old southern cemetery, Munich, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038346 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Art and nature in balance: The built and natural environment of Mount Auburn cemetery. Gallagher, David. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 33-40, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Equilibre entre art et nature : l'environnement construit et naturel du cimetière du Mont Auburn. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.

// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusetts, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038347 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Les sculpteurs à l'épreuve des jardins : le cas de Versailles. Maral, Alexandre. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 41-48, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Marble sculptures of Versailles gardens. eng. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; vandalism; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038348 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Managing unattended jewish gravestones and cemeteries. Slízková, Zuzana; Novotný, Jirí. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 49-56, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Gestion de cimetières et pierres tombales abandonnées. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; jewish architecture; jewish art; cemeteries; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; graves; monuments; tradition; traditional architecture; conservation techniques; restoration; history of restoration; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; heritage at risk; vandalism; methodology; conferences; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038349 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Le site de sculpture sur granite de Laongo au Burkina Faso : potentialités culturelles et problématique de conservation. Zagre, Edwige; Nacoulma, Nagnambzanga Théophile. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 57-63, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Protection and enhancement of the granite sculptures site of Laongo, (Burkina Faso). eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; granite; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; monuments and sites; traditional architecture; conservation; conservation measures; tourism; promotion; management plans; conferences; burkina faso; africa.

// Laongo, Burkina Faso

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038350 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The non-catholic cemetery in Rome: Management and stone conservation. Stanley-Price, Nicholas; Thursfield, Amanda. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 64-71, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Le cimetière non catholique de Rome : gestion et conservation de la pierre. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; funerary architecture; historic monuments; monuments and sites; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; values; funding; governance; management plans; conferences; italy.

// The non-catholic cemetery, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038351 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation approach diversity to address the decorative elements in the gardens of the National Palace of Queluz, Lisbon, Portugal. Delgado Rodrigues, J.; Charola, A.E. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 72-82, illus. In: Jardins de pierres

: conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Diverses approches de conservation des éléments décoratifs des jardins du Palais national de Queluz, Lisbonne, Portugal. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; baroque architecture; marble; fountains; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; parks and gardens; historic monuments; monuments and sites; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; management plans; conferences; portugal.

// Palace of Queluz, Lisbon, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038352 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation of stone statues in imperial mausoleums of VII-VIIIth century in China. Nishiura, Tadateru; Nedachi, Kensuke; Yano, Kazuyuki; Qi, Yang; Li, Wei; Ma, Tao. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 83-86, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Conservation de statues en pierre dans les mausolées impériales du VIIIe siècle de Chine. fre. Incl. abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; mausolea; graves; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; historic monuments and sites; values; surveys; cooperation; 8th; conferences; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038353 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The hand-made sculptural copy: Its tradition and place in the maintenance of the historical sculptural ensemble in the Sanssouci gardens, Potsdam, Germany. Will, Roland. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 87-96, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Les copies faites à la main de sculptures historiques : une possibilité pour la maintenance de l'ensemble historique des jardins de Sanssouci. fre. Incl. notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; maintenance; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038357 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. An inter-disciplinary model project to develop an innovative winter covering system for the marble statues of the Schlossbrücke (Berlin). Pirskawetz, Stephan; Rieffel, York; Ruedrich, Joerg; Plagge, Rudolf; Weise, Frank; Siegesmund, Siegfried; Ruisinger, Ulrich. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 122-131, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Projet modèle inter-disciplinaire pour développer un système de protection hivernale innovant pour la statue en marbre de la Schlossbrücke à Berlin (Allemagne). fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; marble; case studies; surveys; conservation; conservation projects; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; climatic factors; deterioration; cultural heritage; conferences; germany.

// Schlossbrücke bridge, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038358 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Winter shelter systems for garden sculptures. Franzen, Christoph. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 132-141, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Systèmes de protection hivernale pour la statue ds jardins. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; case studies; surveys; shelters; tents; conservation; conservation projects; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; climatic factors; deterioration; cultural heritage; europe; conferences; germany.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038359 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The maintenance and care of the marble sculptures in Sanssouci's gardens: A practical report. Lange, Kathrin. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 142-150, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Les copies faites à la main de sculptures historiques : une possibilité pour la maintenance de l'ensemble historique des jardins de Sanssouci. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; shelters; climatic factors; maintenance; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany
ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038360 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Proposition de conservation préventive pour la sauvegarde du patrimoine du cimetière monumental de Locarno. Akkari, Nadia. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 151-160, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). The Monumental cemetery un Locarno, Switzerland: proposal for preventive conservation. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; marble; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; conservation; conservation measures; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; switzerland.

// Santa Maria in Selva cemetery, Locarno, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038361 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Les cimetières du Mont-Royal à Montréal : conservation des pierres des monuments funéraires au Québec, Canada. Kovacs, Istvan; Paquin, Roch. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 161-170, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). The Mont-Royal cemeteries in Montreal. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; masonry; cemeteries; chapels; mausolea; limestone; granite; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; investigations; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; maintenance; cleaning; cultural heritage; climatic factors; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; canada.

// Mont-Royal cemeteries, Montreal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038362 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Le suivi sanitaire des sculptures en marbre et des moulages du parc du château de Versailles. Rolland, Olivier; Benkhalifa, Sara; Druilhe, Fabienne; Forst, Sébastien; Jallet, Patrick; Quatreveau, Anthony. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 171-180, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Sanitary follow up of the marble and casted sculptures of the Versailles astle park. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; surveys; case studies; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; erosion; deterioration; cleaning; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038363 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation inventory systems for monitoring and protection of cemeteries and tomb facades. Wedekind, Wanja; Ruedrich, Jörg; Siegesmund, Siegfried. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 181-191, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Systèmes d'inventaire pour le suivi et la protection des cimetières et des tombes-façades. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone cutting; cemeteries; tomb; graves; facades; surveys; case studies; inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; conferences; europe.

// Bartholomew cemetery, Germany // Petra cemetery, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038417 - Seeing the light! An overview of CCI's work on lighting. Michalski, Stefan; Hagan, Eric; Tétreault, Jean ; Tse, Season. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2012. p. 37-39, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2012) (same text in eng, fre). Que la lumière soit faite! Un aperçu des travaux de l'ICC sur l'éclairage. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; libraries; archives; sustainability; lighting; lighting equipment; lamps; impact; collections; legislation; conservation measures; deterioration; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038435 - Homogeneity, composition and deterioration of window glass fragments and paint layers from two seventeenth-century stained glass windows created by Jan de Gaumont (~1580-1659). Schalm, Olivier; Caen, Joost; Janssens, Koen. London, IIC, 2010. p. 216-226, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 55, 3) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng, Fre, Ger and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; windows; window panes; deterioration; conservation projects; analysis; analysis of materials; x-ray analysis; microanalysis; colours; enamels; experimenting; belgium.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038489 - Los valores del monumento restaurado. Une aproximación a la restauración científica. Gómez Robles, Lucia. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 80-93, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; conservation; conservation projects; restoration; typology; methodology; values; theory of restoration; europe.

// Coliseum of Rome, Italia // Roman Theatre and its Surroundings and the "Triumphal Arch" of Orange, France (WHC 163bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038556 - Fourth general assembly of ICOMOS. Rothenburg, Germany, 1975. The fourth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1975. "The small town". Mayr, Vincent. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 27-37, illus. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La IVème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rothenburg (Allemagne) en 1975. "La petite ville". fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; modern architecture; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; germany.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL : http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_4.pdf

038557 - IVème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Rothenburg, Allemagne, 1975. La IVème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rothenburg (Allemagne) en 1975. "La petite ville". Mayr, Vincent. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 27-37, illus. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The fourth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1975. "The small town". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; modern architecture; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; germany.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_4.pdf

038613 - Conservation plans. Lardner, Helen. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 129-135, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; conservation plans; conservation measures; methodology; management; legal protection; policy.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038682 - Im fokus: Nützlingle zur schädlingbekämpfung. Brozio, Patricia ed.). München, Georg D.W. Callwey GmbH

Co. KG, 2013. p. 38-49, illus. (Restauro. 1, 2013) (ger). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pest control; methodology; conservation measures; museumsprotection of sites; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-544. ISSN: 0933-4017.

038689 - Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster. Goldewijk, Berma Klein (ed.); Frerks, Georg (ed.); Van der Plas, Els (ed.). Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 399 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; cultural property; sustainability; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; libraries; historic monuments and sites.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038690 - Dilemmas of heritage protection. Lowenthal, David. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 30-47. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; archaeological heritage; human rights; heritage; indigenous people.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

- 038691 - The Gingerbread houses of Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 2010. Langenbach, Randolph. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 48-65, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; cultural property; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; natural disasters; destruction; houses; damage; post-disaster situation; photographs; photographs; haiti.
 // Port-au-Prince, Haiti
 ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.
- 038692 - The destruction of culture: Why beauty must be saved. Van der Plas, Els. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 66-83. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; vandalism; heritage; destruction; interpretation; policy; values; symbolism.
 ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.
- 038693 - Rock art preservation, vandalism and looting of ancient rock art in Morocco and the Air Mountains, Niger. Little, Terry. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 84-91. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; rock art; rock art sites; natural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; mountains; legal protection; africa; niger; morocco.
 // Air and Ténéré Natural Reserves, Niger (WHC 573)
 ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.
- 038694 - War and archaeological heritage: Lessons from Lebanon, Kuwait and Iraq. Al-Radi, Selma; Gibson, McGuire. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 92-103. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; protection of sites; preservation; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; islamic art; war; war damage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; iraq; kuwait; lebanon.
 // Beirut National Museum, Lebanon // Dar Al Athar, Kuwait National Museum // National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq
 ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.
- 038695 - Thieves of Bagdad: The global traffic in stolen iraqi antiquities. Bogdanos, Matthew. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 104-129. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; investigations; looting; iraq.
 // National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq
 ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.
- 038698 - The stabilization the Hafezji mosque and the Yu Aw synagogue in Herat, Afghanistan, 2007. Trust, Aga Khan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 144-158, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; rain; photographs; photographs; afghanistan.
 // Herat, Afghanistan // Yu Aw synagogue, Herat, Afghanistan // Hafezji mosque, Herat, Afghanistan
 ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.
- 038713 - Positioning culture in humanitarian emergency relief. Frerks, Georg. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. p. 374-391. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; local communities; risk preparedness; emergency programs; conservation measures; damage; destruction; natural disasters; climate change.
 ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.
- 038773 - Cafés et restaurants genevois : histoire d'un recensement. Brunier, Isabelle. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, 2013. p. 16-19, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 1, 2013) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Les plus beaux cafés / Die Schönsten Cafés (same text in ger, fre). Genfer cafés und restaurants: Hintergründe eines Inventars. ger.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; public spaces; cafes; teahouses; restaurants; urban spaces; historic sites; conservation of historic sites; criteria; inventories; conservation measures; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038787 - Sofia: Archaeological excavations. Belishki, Stefan. ICOMOS Bulgaria. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 39, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; deterioration; integrity; construction; protection of archaeological sites; conservation projects; bulgaria.

// Sofia, Bulgaria

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038843 - L'âge du bois, un moyen pour dater l'architecture : l'analyse dendrochronologique appliquée au patrimoine rural. Remacle, Claudine. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 308-316, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural architecture; rural heritage; wooden architecture; wood; structures of buildings; historic houses; chalets; attics; granaries; dating; dating techniques; dendrochronology; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; mountains; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038857 - Different approaches to a modern use of the Transylvanian church-fortresses. Fabini, Hermann. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 123-128, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified churches; fortresses; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; public awareness; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038883 - ICOMOS Italiana: Working group on the seismic event in Emilia Romagna. Petti, Luigi. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), November 2012. p. 17-19, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 2, November 2012) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; seismic areas; reconstruction; structures of buildings; built heritage; historic buildings; historic sites; world heritage sites; destruction of cultural heritage; heritagte at risk; scientific cooperation; committees; conservation measures; italy.

// Seismic events on May 20th and 29th, 2012 in Emilia Romagna, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038943 - 40 Jahre Welterbe Konvention und aktive Schutzmaßnahmen. Strasser, Peter. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p. 19-22, illus. (ISG Magazin. 1, 2013) (Plualso in ger, eng). 40 years of the World Heritage Convention and active preservation measures. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage convention; conventions; commemoration; cultural property; protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; preservation; conservation measures; funding; financial aspects; projects.

// UNESCO

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

038947 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Master Plan for the Conservation and Management of the Mogao Grottoes: Preparation and Achievements. Finshi, Fan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 3-7. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; documentation; research; data processing; cultural significance; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf.

038948 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Managing cultural heritage sites: Some parameters for success. Sullivan, Sharon. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 8-18. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract, notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; guidelines; management plans; conservation plans; conservation policy; conservation measures; documentation; cultural significance; values; community participation; local communities; financial aspects; case studies; australia; china.

// Port Arthur Historic Site, Tasmania, Australia
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf.

038951 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. UNESCO support for cultural heritage conservation in China. Xiofan, Du; Hellmann, Naomi (translator). Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 35-40, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; international organizations; international cooperation; conservation projects; supports; expertise; china.

// UNESCO // Ancient ruins of Jiaohe, China // Hanyuan Hall of Daming Palace, China // Kumtura caves of the Thousand Buddhas, Xinjiang Uyghur autonomous region, China // Longmen Grottoes, Henan Province, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf.

038954 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Safeguarding Silk Road Sites in Central Asia. Lévi-Strauss, Laurent; Lin, Roland. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 56-61, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; archaeological sites; religious heritage; sacred places; buddhism; buddhist architecture; temples; statues; oases; islamic architecture; conservation of historic sites; international cooperation; conservation projects; restoration projects; supports; china; central Asia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; Tajikistan.

// Japanese Fund-in-Trust // UNESCO // Otrar, Kazakhstan // Chui River Valley, Kyrgyzstan // Fayaz-Tepa, Uzbekistan // Aijina Tepe, Tajikistan

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf.

039029 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The influence of water on the stone carvings of the Yungang Grottoes. Jizhong, Huang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 196-202, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; rocks; grottoes; stone; sculptures; statues; stone carving; condensation; deterioration; pollution; coal mines; rain; water damage; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; weathering; erosion; wind; sandstone; crystallization; cracks; properties of materials; conservation projects; china.

// Yungang Grottoes, China (WHC 1039)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039030 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Chinese-German cooperative project for the preservation of the cultural heritage of Shaanxi province: Conservation of the polychrome clay sculpture and investigation of painting materials in the Great Hall of the Shuilu'an Buddhist Temple. Blaensdorf, Catharina; Tao, Ma. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 203-212, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; buddhism; religious architecture; rituals; cooperation; projects; sculptures; clay; halls; walls; decorations and ornaments; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; investigations; germany; china.

// The Shilu'an Buddhist temple, Shaanxi province, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039031 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Two methods for the conservation of the polychromy of the Terracotta Army of Qin Shishuang: Electron beam polymerization of methacrylic monomers and consolidation using polyethylene glycol. Bathelt, Daniela; Langhals, Heinz. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 213-217, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; cooperation; terra cotta; sculptures; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; consolidation; polymers; irradiation; investigations; world heritage sites; tourism; china; germany.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039042 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Study of Support Materials for Mural Paintings in Humid Environments. Qinglin, Ma; Genling, Chen; Yanling, Lu; Zuixiong, Li. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 316-323, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; causes of deterioration; humidity; microorganisms; supports; protection; conservation measures; mortars; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf.

039043 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Study and Conservation of the Dazhao Temple Wall Painting, Inner Mongolia. Xiaoli, Du. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 324-330, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; religious heritage; temples; buddhism; historic surveys; studies; removal of wall paintings; deterioration; conservation measures; analysis of materials; restoration techniques; mongolia.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf.

039046 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Conservation of Mural Paintings Transferred from a Royal Mausoleum of the Western Han Dynasty at Shiyuan, Henan Province. Fude, Tie. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 343-347, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; damage; assessment of damage; causes of deterioration; conservation of wall paintings; conservation projects; analysis of materials; digital technologies; supports; reinforcement; coatings; mechanical strength; mechanical properties; china.

// Han Dynasty at Shiyuan, Henan Province, China
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf.

039053 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The conservation program for the Castle ruins of the Guge Kingdom in Ali, Tibet. Hui, Wang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 389-393, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; walls; wall paintings; conservation projects; conservation plans; castles; ruins; cultural heritage; surveys; consolidation; interventions; roofs; prevention; tibet.

// Guge Kingdom, Ali, Tibet
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf.

039054 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Objectives of the Cave 85 project. Agnew, Neville; Zuixiong, Li. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 397-398, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; deterioration; walls paintings; moisture; archives; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039055 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The significance of Cave 85. Jinyu, Wang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 399-405, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; art; decorations and ornaments; wall paintings; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039056 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Conservation history and condition survey of Cave 85. Shuqing, Xu; Xiaowei, Wang; Weitang, Li; Piqué, Francesca; Wong, Lorrinda; Rainer, Leslie; Jun, Zheng. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 406-411, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; classification; photographic surveys; wall paintings; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039057 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Causes and mechanisms of deterioration and damage in Cave 85. Agnew, Neville; Makewa, Shin; Wei, Shuya. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 412-420, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; salts; water damage; water; moisture; interpretation; laboratory tests; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039058 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Methodology for the conservation of the wall paintings in Cave 85. Piqué, Francesca; Wong, Lorrinda; Bomin, Su. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 412-420, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; methodology; decorations and ornaments; information; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039059 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The role of in situ examination in the technical investigation of the Cave 85 paintings. Shekede, Lisa; Zaixuan, Fan; Piqué, Francesca; Wong, Lorrinda. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 430-437, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; excavations; walls; workshops; drawings; glazing; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039060 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Analytical research in Cave 85. R. Schilling, Michael; Mazurek, Joy; Bomin, Su; Yuquan, Fan; Zanfeng, Ma. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 438-449, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; deterioration; wall paintings; analysis; properties of materials; pigments; salts; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039061 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Asian organic colorants: A collaborative research project. Grzywacz, Cecile, M.; Wouters, Jan; Bomin, Su; Yuquan, Fan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 450-456, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; collaboration; conservation projects; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; deterioration; samples; colours; colour measurements; pigments; preservation; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039073 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Manastir Sopocani: konzervatorskovo restauratorski radovi]. Ristic Debljovic', Nevena. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). The Sopocani monastery: Conservation and restoration works. Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; conservation of architectural heritage; archaeological research; conservation measures; restoration works; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; medieval architecture; 13th; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; frescoes; wall paintings; marble; stone carving; sculptures; iconostases; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039076 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Zashtita i revitalizacija manastira Dzhurdzhevi Stupovi]. Marina Neskovic. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Conservation and revitalization of the Djurdjevi Stupovi monastery. Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; medieval architecture; architectural heritage; 12th; towers; conservation projects; archaeological investigations; revitalization; methodology; serbia.

// Djurdjevi Stupovi monastery in Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039079 - The Eames house: Conserving a California icon. Normandin, Kyle. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 10-12, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; historic houses; protection of modern architecture; conservation projects; interdisciplinarity; conservation measures; paints; colours; conservation plans; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039082 - El castillo de Castrojeriz resurge de sus ruinas. García, Joaquín. Valladolid, Spain, Fundación del patrimonio histórico de Castilla y León, 2013. p. 20-25, illus. (Patrimonio. 50) (spa). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; castles; ruins; towers; conservation projects; archaeological investigations; archaeological excavations; consolidation; restoration works; enhancement; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

039089 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Villa of the Birds five years later: Early Roman Mosaics in Alexandria, Egypt. Dobrowolski, Jaroslaw. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 51-56, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological sites; excavation; maintenance; case studies; conservation projects; foundations; shelters; protection; egypt.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039095 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and display of three mosaics in the Greco-Roman Museum, Alexandria, Egypt. Vincent, Robert. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 100-107, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; ancient art; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; preservation; projects; museums; collections; interventions; excavations; egypt.

// Greco-Roman museum, Alexandria, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039104 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and restoration of the Nikopolis mosaics: A

program for integrated management and presentation of the archaeological site. Zachos, Konstantinos L. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 151-159, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; christian heritage; deterioration; conservation measures; documentation; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; management; management plans; preservation; interventions; programmes; restoration; greece.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039106 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The legacy of Nora, Sardinia: A project for the conservation, restoration, and maintenance of mosaics. Zizola, Chiara. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 165-173, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; pavements; conservation projects; maintenance; programmes; restoration; conservation treatment; management plans; preventive conservation; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039111 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Une nouvelle approche pour la préservation in situ des mosaïques et vestiges archéologiques au Liban : la crypte de l'église Saint-Georges à Beyrouth. Skaf, Isabelle; Makaroun Bou Assaf, Yasmine. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 224-229, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; conservation in situ; churches; crypts; studies; projects; conservation projects; pavements; tourism management; preservation; lebanon.

// Beirut, Lebanon // Saint George Maronite Cathedral, Beirut, Lebanon

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039120 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Reburial versus sheltering: Experiments in preventive conservation of the mosaics in the roman villa of Rabaçal, Penela, Portugal. Gonçalves, José Lourenço. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 281-288, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman architecture; villas; case studies; preventive conservation; conservation projects; experimenting; monitoring; shelters; portugal.

// Roman villa of Rabaçal, Penela, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039121 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Consolidation in situ de la mosaïque de la grande basilique de Tipasa, Algérie. Ferdi, Sabah; Chérif Hamza, Mohamed. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 289-293, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; polychromy; conservation of mosaics; religious architecture; christian heritage; basilicas; case studies; deterioration; causes of deterioration; restoration works; preventive conservation; conservation projects; emergency programs; algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039122 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Les mosaïques de Lambèse, Algérie. Problèmes et perspectives de travail. Premiers constats sur l'état de conservation. Malek, Amina-Aïcha; Courboulès, Marie-Laure. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 294-302, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; conservation of mosaics; inventories; museum collections; conservation projects; conservation plans; restoration projects; cleaning; restoration in situ; algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039123 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. La mosaïque de Grand (Vosges, France) : un bel exemple ancien pour la conservation des vestiges archéologiques sur site. Blanc, Patrick. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 304-311, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; historic surveys; conservation plans; restoration projects; restoration in situ; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039124 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Backing Roman mosaics with glass fiber reinforced cement. Severson, Kent; Fullick, Diane. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 312-319, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; reinforcement; backing; glass fibre; glass reinforced concrete; tests; turkey.

// Ancient city of Sardis, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039130 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The lifting procedure of the Bacchus mosaic from the Roman villa in Barrio Jarana, Cádiz, Spain. Dominguez-Bella, Salvador; Millán Salgado, María Luisa; Durante Macias, Ana. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 354-357, illus., map. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; villas; conservation of mosaics; conservation measures; cleaning; 2nd; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Plans et politiques de conservation / Conservation plans and policy

038156 - Master plan of Cittadella's walls: Conservation and Management. Valle, Patrizia. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.139-146, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; citadels; restoration; restoration projects; historic towns; management; management plans; surrounding walls; public funding; conservation plans; italy.

// City of Cittadella, Province of Padua, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038251 - Reabilitarea zonei centrale a orasului Baia Mare. Mitru, Ildikó. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 13-19, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). Conservation of the central area in Baia Mare city. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; conservation of historic towns; historic town centres; conservation measures; historical surveys; conservation plans; romania.

// Baia Mare city, Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038291 - The deteriorating preservation of the Altai rock art: Assessing three-dimensional image-based modelling in rock art research and management. Plets, Gertjan; Verhoeven, Geert; Cheremisin, Dimitry; Plets, Ruth; Bourgeois, Jean; Stichelbaut, Birger; Gheyle, Wouter; De Reu, Jeroen. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 139-156, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; petroglyphs; conservation; conservation of natural heritage; conservation plans; preservation; methodology; 3D; modelling; rock art; photogrammetry; photogrammetric surveys; documentation; russian federation; mongolia.

// Golden Mountains of Altai, Russia Federation (WHC 768rev) // Petroglyphic Complexes of the Mongolian Altai, Mongolia (WHC 1382)

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038327 - Understanding materials: The strategic stone study - matching the stone sources to end uses. McAlester, Tarnia. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 24-25, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; stone; conservation of materials; typology; conservation policy; repairs; replacement; restoration; methodology; data bases; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038335 - Safeguarding the future: Integrating significance and fabric in local authority policy. O'Reilly, Seán. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 38-39, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation policy; cultural administrations; planning; plans; conservation plans; standards; local level; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038437 - Zastita zagrebacke industrijske bastine izradbom konzervatorskih elaborata Gradskoga zavoda za zastitu spomenika kulture i prirode u Zagrebu. Paladino, Zrinka. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 147-172, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Protecting the industrial heritage of Zagreb through the production of conservation plans by the city institute for the protection of cultural and natural monuments in Zagreb. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation plans; industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; cultural heritage; natural heritage; preventive conservation; urbanism; historic buildings; Croatia.

// Zagreb, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038560 - Sixth general assembly of ICOMOS. Rome, Italy, 1981. The sixth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1981. "No past, no future". ICOMOS, Italy. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 42-47. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rome (Italie) en 1981. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL : http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_6.pdf

038561 - VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Rome, Italie, 1981. La VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rome (Italie) en 1981. "Sans passé, pas d'avenir". Comité italien de l'ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 42-47. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The sixth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1981. "No past, no future". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_6.pdf

038613 - Conservation plans. Lardner, Helen. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 129-135, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; conservation plans; conservation measures; methodology; management; legal protection; policy.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038784 - Le patrimoine pavé en Belgique. ICOMOS Belgium. Berlin, Hendrik Bähler verlag, 2010. p. 32-34, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cobbles; pavements; granite; sandstone; streets; heritage at risk; conservation plans; noise; vibrations; urban areas; urban landscapes; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038877 - The Fez Medina rehabilitation project: The safeguard process and lessons. El Harrouni, Khalid. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 20-23, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng). Incl. bibli., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; urban areas; historic quarters; medinas; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural policy; conservation plans; rehabilitation; housing; community participation; mediterranean countries; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038947 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Master Plan for the Conservation and Management of the Mogao Grottoes: Preparation and Achievements. Finshi, Fan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 3-7. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; documentation; research; data processing; cultural significance; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf.

038948 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Managing cultural heritage sites: Some parameters for success. Sullivan, Sharon. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 8-18. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract, notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; guidelines; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation policy; conservation measures; documentation; cultural significance; values; community participation; local communities; financial aspects; case studies; australia; china.

// Port Arthur Historic Site, Tasmania, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf.

038952 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. International Cooperation for the Protection of China's Cultural Heritage. Kezhong, Huang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 41-45, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation policy; standards; principles; cultural policy; international cooperation; cultural cooperation; expertise; cultural administrations; institutions; germany; japan; china.

// China Principles: Conservation and Management Principles for Cultural Heritage Sites in China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf.

039019 - Buddhist clay sculptures in Central Asia: Conservation and restoration problems. López Prat, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.669-673, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; buddhism; buddhist architecture; monasteries; temples; sculptures; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; restoration; conservation; conservation plans; building materials; clay; case studies; central asia.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

- 039023 - The ksour of the Saharan Atlas of Algeria: Reflection on conservation issues. Merbarki, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 693-697, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; built heritage; ksar; walls; building materials; adobe; stone; preservation; conservation plans; algeria. ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.
- 039053 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The conservation program for the Castle ruins of the Guge Kingdom in Ali, Tibet. Hui, Wang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 389-393, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; walls; wall paintings; conservation projects; conservation plans; castles; ruins; cultural heritage; surveys; consolidation; interventions; roofs; prevention; tibet. // Guge Kingdom, Ali, Tibet ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf.
- 039079 - The Eames house: Conserving a California icon. Normandin, Kyle. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 10-12, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; historic houses; protection of modern architecture; conservation projects; interdisciplinarity; conservation measures; paints; colours; conservation plans; usa. ACCESSION NO: K-314.
- 039084 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Mosaic conservation: Fifty years of modern practice. De Guichen, Gaël; Nardi, Roberto. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 9-14, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibli., abstract in fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation plans; methodology; restoration; excavations; cultural heritage; cultural property; international cooperation; committees; conferences. ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.
- 039105 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Les mosaïques de Volubilis (Maroc): Planification de la conservation et de la gestion. Limane, Hassan; Palumbo, Gaetano. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 160-164, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (fre). Incl. bibli., abstract in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological sites; world heritage sites; world heritage list; conservation plans; management plans; maintenance; cleaning; vegetation; shelters; preventive conservation; marocco. // Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Marocco (WHC 836bis) ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.
- 039110 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Lessons not learned: The shelters at Kourion, Cyprus. Michaelides, Demetrios; Savvides, Niki. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 215-223, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibli., abstract in fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; conservation in situ; management plans; conservation plans; interventions; investigations; decorations and ornaments; built heritage; christian heritage; romana art; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; interpretation; deterioration; cyprus. // Kourion, Cyprus // Paphos, Cyprus (WHC 79) ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.
- 039112 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. 140 years of mosaic conservation at Chedworth Roman Villa, United Kingdom. Bethell, Philip. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 230-237, illus. In: "Lessons

Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; roman art; archaeological excavations; tourism management; history of conservation; conservation in situ; maintenance; monitoring; conservation plans; investigations; united kingdom.

// Chedworth Roman Villa, United Kingdom

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039116 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Une stratégie tunisienne pour conserver la mosaïque. Ben Abed, Aïcha. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 265-267. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (Fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation plans; management; training; conservators; technicians; training programmes; cultural policy; cultural administrations; strategies; tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039122 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Les mosaïques de Lambèse, Algérie. Problèmes et perspectives de travail. Premiers constats sur l'état de conservation. Malek, Amina-Aïcha; Courboulès, Marie-Laure. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 294-302, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; conservation of mosaics; inventories; museum collections; conservation projects; conservation plans; restoration projects; cleaning; restoration in situ; algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039123 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. La mosaïque de Grand (Vosges, France) : un bel exemple ancien pour la conservation des vestiges archéologiques sur site. Blanc, Patrick. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 304-311, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; historic surveys; conservation plans; restoration projects; restoration in situ; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039141 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The lifting of a mosaic from the site of Letoon and its replacement with a replica. Yesil Erdek, Sehrigül. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 397-401, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; removal of mosaics; reproductions; conservation in situ; tourism; terra cotta; documentation; conservation plans; museums; turkey.

// Xanthos-Letoon, Turkey (WHC 484)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Techniques et traitement de conservation / Conservation treatment and techniques

038320 - Understanding materials: Preventing rapid weathering of magnesian limestone building. Pinchin, Sarah Eleni. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 12-14, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; limestone; stone; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; weathering; decay; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038321 - Understanding materials: Damp towers. Wood, Chris. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 14-15, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: church towers; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; masonry; walls; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; dampness; damp-proofing; conservation treatment; repairs; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038322 - Understanding materials: Grouting the tower. Burns, Colin. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 16, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; towers; church towers; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; preventive conservation; investigations; conservation treatment; infill materials; infill; walls; masonry; grout; groutings; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038344 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. La conservation du patrimoine funéraire parisien. Groud, Guénola. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 14-21, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Inventory and conservation of the Parisian funerary heritage. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; necropolises; typology; management plans; conservation techniques; conservation; preservation of monuments; restoration; inventories; conferences; france.

// Paris, France // Père Lachaise cemetery, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038345 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. More than just stones: The inventorisation of historic cemeteries as prerequisite for subsequent conservation measures. Denk, Claudia; Ziesemer, John. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 22-32, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Inventaire des tombeaux comme pré-requis pour les mesures conservatoires ultérieures. fre. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; graves; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; preservation of monuments; inventories; conferences; germany.

// The Old southern cemetery, Munich, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038346 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Art and nature in balance: The built and natural environment of Mount Auburn cemetery. Gallagher, David. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 33-40, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Equilibre entre art et nature : l'environnement construit et naturel du cimetière du Mont Auburn. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.

// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusetts, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038347 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Les sculpteurs à l'épreuve des jardins : le cas de Versailles. Maral, Alexandre. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 41-48, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Marble sculptures of Versailles gardens. eng. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation;

conservation measures; management plans; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; vandalism; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038348 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Managing unattended jewish gravestones and cemeteries. Slízková, Zuzana; Novotný, Jirí. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 49-56, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Gestion de cimetières et pierres tombales abandonnées. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; jewish architecture; jewish art; cemeteries; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; graves; monuments; tradition; traditional architecture; conservation techniques; restoration; history of restoration; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; heritage at risk; vandalism; methodology; conferences; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038352 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation of stone statues in imperial mausoleums of VII-VIIIth century in China. Nishiura, Tadateru; Nedachi, Kensuke; Yano, Kazuyuki; Qi, Yang; Li, Wei; Ma, Tao. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 83-86, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Conservation de statues en pierre dans les mausolées impériaux du VIIIe siècle de Chine. fre. Incl. abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; mausolea; graves; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; historic monuments and sites; values; surveys; cooperation; 8th; conferences; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038353 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The hand-made sculptural copy: Its tradition and place in te maintenance of the historical sculptural ensemble in the Sanssouci gardens, Potsdam, Germany. Will, Roland. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 87-96, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Les copies faites à la main de sculptures historiques : une possibilité pour la maintenance de l'ensemble historique des jardins de Sanssouci. fre. Incl. notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; maintenance; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038359 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The maintenance and care of the marble sculptures in Sanssouci's gardens: A practical report. Lange, Kathrin. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 142-150, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Les copies faites à la main de sculptures historiques : une possibilité pour la maintenance de l'ensemble historique des jardins de Sanssouci. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; shelters; climatic factors; maintenance; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038362 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Le suivi sanitaire des sculptures en marbre et des moulages du parc du château de Versailles. Rolland, Olivier; Benkhalifa, Sara; Druilhe, Fabienne; Forst, Sébastien; Jallet, Patrick; Quatreveau, Anthony. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 171-180, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Sanitary follow up of the marble and casted sculptures of the Versailles astle park. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; surveys; case studies; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; erosion; deterioration; cleaning; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038363 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation inventory systems for monitoring and protection of cemeteries and tomb facades. Wedekind, Wanja; Ruedrich, Jörg; Siegesmund, Siegfried. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 181-191, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Systèmes d'inventaire pour le suivi et la protection des cimetières et des tombes-façades. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone cutting; cemeteries; tomb; graves; facades; surveys; case studies; inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; conferences; europe.

// Bartholomew cemetery, Germany // Petra cemetery, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038365 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. In situ examination of Nemrut Dag sandstone and limestone statues by NDT methods. Tavukçuoğlu, Ayşe; Caner-Saltık, Emine; Göze Akoglu, K.; Isikoglu, Mete; Caner-Evin. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 204-213, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Examen in situ des statues de Nemrut Dag en grès et en calcaire par des méthodes de mesures physiques. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; limestone; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; deterioration; damage; causes of deterioration; thermal measurements and instruments; ultrasonics; laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; case studies; conferences.

// Nemrug Dag, Adiyaman province, Turkey (WHC 448)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038366 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Assessment of conservation treatments with the contact sponge: Method on marble sculptures located in gardens. Ferreira, Isabel; Pamplona, Marisa; Simon, Stefan; Lange, Kathrin; Melo, Maria Joao. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 214-222, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Evaluation des traitements de conservation de sculptures en marbre dans des jardins par la méthode de l'éponge de contact. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; thermal measurements and instruments; water repellents; laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038367 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Impact des biocides sur pierres calcaires en milieu extérieur. François, Alexandre; Oriol, Geneviève; Bousta, Faisal. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 223-233, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Impact of biocides on outdoor limestones. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; sculptures; statues; parks and gardens; tuffeau; biology; dating; monitoring; photographic surveys; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038368 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Coping with past conservative interventions and biological growth on stone statues located in Boboli garden, Florence (Italy). Lorenzi, Paola; Sorella, Franca; Tosini, Isetta; Onesti, Giuseppe; Pasolini, Stefano. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 234-242, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Comment composer avec les interventions passées et la croissance biologique sur des sculptures en pierre du jardin de Boboli à Florence. fre. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; statues; parks and gardens; erosion; laboratory tests; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; italy.

// Boboli garden, Florence, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038369 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Identification and removal of microbiological fouling on Adair marble at the National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial, Washington, D.C. Rabinowitz, Mark; Roy Cullimore, D.; Von Hedemann, S. Caitlin; Wheeler, George. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 243-248, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Elimination des recouvrements biologiques sur le monument en marbre du "National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial" à Washington D.D (USA). fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; memorials; biology; cleaning; tests; implementation; laboratory tests; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; usa.

// National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial, Washington, D.C., USA

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038370 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Marble-imitating renders in the Monumental cemetery in Bologna (Italy): Formulation and compatibility of repair mortars. Franzoni, Elisa; Gardenghi, Silla; Martorelli, Roberto. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 249-256, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Mortiers imitant le marbre dans le cimetière monumental de Bologne (I) : formulation et compatibilité des mortiers de réparation. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; mortar; sculptures; statues; samples; reproductions; organic materials; minerals; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; italy.

// Monumental cemetery of Bologna, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038371 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Development of repair mortars for the ruined stone towers in Perge archaeological park site. Caner Saltik, Emine N.; Alp Güney, B.; Göze Akoglu, K.; Caner, Evin; Ergenç, Duygu; Senay Dincer, A. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 257-266, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Développement de mortiers de réparation pour les tours de pierre ruinées du site archéologique de Perge. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; sculptures; raw materials; analysis of materials; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences; turkey.

// Archaeological Site of Perge and the Hellenistic Towers, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038372 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Marble conservation by total acrylic impregnation (Ibach process) and induced physico-mechanical changes. Pamploma, Marisa; Simon, Stefan; Ahmad, A. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 267-276, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Conservation du marbre par imprégnation acrylique totale (procédé Ibach) et changements physico-mécaniques induits. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; deterioration; laboratory tests; analysis of materials; ultrasonics; thermal measurements and instruments; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038373 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Full structural consolidation of a baroque tombstone with functional silanes. Wichert, Jörn; Franzen, Christoph; Gühne, Dorit; Pracher, Martin. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 277-288, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Consolidation structurelle d'une pierre tombale baroque avec des silanes fonctionnels. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; baroque; baroque architecture; cemeteries; tombs; graves; sculptures; analysis of materials; properties of materials; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

// Innerer Neustädter Friedhof' cemetery, Dresden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038374 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. New treatment for corrosion-resistant coatings for marble and consolidation of limestone. Naidu, Sonia; Sassoni, Enrico; Scherer, George W. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 289-294, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Consolidant à base de phosphate pour le calcaire et le marbre. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; limestone; deterioration; coatings; analysis of materials; properties of materials; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038375 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Management of unattended grave stones. The Edinburgh graveyard project: A social solution and methodology for rebuilding gravestones. McKinney, Alan; McMillan, Andrew. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 295-301, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Le projet "cimetière" d'Edimbourg : une solution sociale et une méthodologie pour redresser des pierres tombales. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; traditional architecture; cemeteries; memorials; tombs; graves; management plans; projects; deterioration; damage; heritage at risk; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; conferences; scotland; uk.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038376 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Sur l'impact de la dilatation différentielle des résines époxydes avec la pierre. Mertz, Jean-Didier; Girardet, Fred; Bozzi, Michel. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 302-312, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; thermal measurements and instruments; analysis of materials; properties of materials; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038377 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation of the Lion monument of Lucerne Blaeuer, Christine. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 313-319, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Conservation du Lion monumental de Lucerne. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; memorials; history of conservation; infiltration; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; vandalism; surveys; conferences; switzerland.

// Lion monument of Lucerne, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038378 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Un cas d'école. La restauration d'Angélique et Médor de Nicolas-Sébastien Adam : bilan du chantier-école mené par le musée de Picardie et l'INP de 2003 à 2007. Pieri, Lucie; Dalon, Laure; Boursier, Hubert. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 320-328, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). A textbook case: The restoration of Angelica and Medor from Nicolas-Sébastien Adam, a limestone sculpture preserved in the Museum of Picardie in Amiens: Appraisal of a field school conducted by the Museum of Picardy and INP from 2003 to 2007. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; limestone; statues; sculptures; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; projects; schools; voluntary work; interventions; conferences; france.

// Amiens, France // Museum of Picardy, Amiens, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038379 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Study-conservation-restoration of sculptures and surrounding in a central park of Athens. Kokotu, Constantine; Tsiachri, Rita. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 329-337, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Etude-conservation-rétablissement des monuments sculptures et de l'environnement dans un parc central d'Athènes. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; statues; sculptures; columns; memorials; parks and gardens; historic monuments and sites; deterioration; cleaning; desalting; biology; tests; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; conservation; conferences; greece.

// Athens, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038387 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Italian limestone statuary in Torosay castle garden the 1980s conservation: Treatment and subsequent weathering behaviour. Carthy, Deborah; Tennent, Norman H. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 360-367, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Durability of in situ restoration treatments applied on four statues from the La Magalone's garden (Marseille, France) after twelve years. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; mortar; statues; sculptures; parks and gardens; castles; methodology; cleaning; maintenance; conservation treatment; deterioration; conferences; scotland; uk.

// Torosay castle garden, Isles of Mull, Scotland

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038415 - Influences shaping the direction of conservation treatments. Joy, Elisabeth. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2012. p. 18-21, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2012) (same text in eng, fre). Les influences qui façonnent l'évolution des travaux de restauration. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; conservation treatment; conservators; restorers; scientific research; security; ecology; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038416 - The evolution of preventive conservation. Costain, Charlie; Tétreault, Jean. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2012. p. 34-36, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2012) (same text in eng, fre). L'évolution de la conservation préventive. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; restoration; evolution; museums; museum collections; artefacts; risk preparedness; risk assessment; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038430 - Powdered cellulose poultices in stone and wall painting conservation. Vergès-Belmin, Véronique; Heritage, Alison; Bourgès, Ann. London, IIC, 2011. p. 281-297, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 56, 4) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng, Fre, Ger and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; stone; consolidants; consolidation of materials; consolidation; cleaning; conservation techniques.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038434 - Cleaning marble with ammonium citrate. Gervais, Claire; Grissom, Carol A.; Little, Nicole; Wachowiak, Melvin J. London, IIC, 2010. p. 164-176, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 55, 3) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng, Fre, Ger and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; conservation techniques; cleaning; cleaning agents; experimenting; measurements and instruments.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038458 - Dossier. Peintures murales : consolidation, restauration et conservation préventive. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Matteini, Mauro; Heritage, Alison; Heritage, Adrian; Bläeur, Christine; Rousset, Bénédicte; Koller, Manfred; Surma, Fabrice; Detalle, Vincent; De Quelen, Maël; Szatanik-Perrier, Gabriela; Checroun, Emilie. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 92-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: case studies; conservation; conservation treatment; restoration; restoration techniques; conservation techniques; wall paintings; mortar; consolidation; methodology; cleaning; desalting; laboratory tests; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038683 - The role of risk assessment in digitising special collections. Ketzer, Roswitha; Marzo, Flavio; Pimlott, Jane. Paris, IFLA-PAC, 2012. p. 26-33, illus. (International Preservation News. 58) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; digital archives; digital technologies; risk assessment; risk management; collections; museums; conservation treatment.

ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

URL: www.ifla.org/files/assets/pac/ipn/ipn-58.pdf

038812 - Lumière du passé : datation par la thermoluminescence. Le Tensorer, Jean-Marc. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2013. p. 34-36, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2013) (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; archaeological dating; dating; dating techniques; conservation techniques; thermoluminescence dating.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

038823 - Characterization, weathering, and protection of sandstones: The case of "Agro d'Ardesia". Vicini, Silvia; Gaggero, Laura; Princi, Elisabetta. London, IIC, 2013. p. 50-57, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58, 1) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; building materials; roofing materials; stone; sandstone; experimenting; causes of deterioration; deterioration; threats; weathering; acid rains; petrographical analysis; protection of cultural heritage; conservation techniques; conservation treatment.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038973 - Conservation of rammed earth works in the Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud (Spain). Iglesias Picazo, P.; Rodríguez Nuere, B.; González Casado, M.D.; Bailliet, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 357-362, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; islamic architecture; military architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; castles; building materials; lime; gypsum; conservation techniques; drainage systems; stratigraphical analysis; spain.

// Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039038 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Documentation and Emergency Treatment of Wall Paintings in the Chamba Lakhang (Maitreya Temple): Developing a Methodology to Conserve Mural Paintings in India's Ladakh District. Dhar, Sanjay. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 286-296, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; temples; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; cultural heritage at risk; emergency; conservation treatment; scientific research; deterioration; causes of deterioration; water; assessment of damage; documentation; methodology; china.

// Yuan Dynasty, China // Chamba Lakhang, Ladakh District, India

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf.

039049 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Restoration and Consolidation of Historic Earthen Structures: The Upper and Middle Temple Complexes at the Mogao Grottoes. Wanfu, Wang; Yihua, Sun; Qinyuan, Fu. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 365-369, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; grottoes; sacred places; temples; restoration projects; conservation treatment; repairs; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf.

039064 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Development and Testing of the Grouting and Soluble-Salts Reduction Treatments of Cave 85 Wall Paintings. Rickerby, Stephen; Shekede, Lisa; Zaixuan, Fan; Wei, Tang; Hai, Qiao; Jinjian, Yang; Piqué, Francesca. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 471-479, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; tests; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039065 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Implementation of Grouting and Salts-Reduction Treatments of Cave 85 Wall Paintings. Rickerby, Stephen; Shekede, Lisa; Zaixuan, Fan; Wei, Tang; Hai, Qiao; Jinjian, Yang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 480-487, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; tests; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039066 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Rapid Means of Measuring Residual Salt after Grouting and Poulting Wall Paintings. Gangquan, Chen; Schilling, Michael R.; Yanfei, Li; Mazurek, Joy; Zhongren, Yu; Shekede, Lisa. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 488-493, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; monitoring; salts; measures; measurements and instruments; tests; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039087 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Learning from the literature: A review of published works on mosaic deterioration and conservation treatments. Piqué, Francesca; Burch, Rachel; Roby, Thomas; Demas, Martha. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 33-45, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation treatment; conservation in situ; archaeological sites; maintenance; preventive conservation; deterioration; publication; environmental impact; excavation; interventions; construction techniques.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039091 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation et restauration des mosaïques romaines au Portugal : quelques exemples dans les collections de musées. De Fátima Abraços, María. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 69-74, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; museums; collections; roman art; restoration; conservation techniques; conservation treatment; samples; deterioration; interventions; moisture; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039095 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and display of three mosaics in the Greco-Roman Museum, Alexandria, Egypt. Vincent, Robert. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 100-107, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; ancient art; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; preservation; projects; museums; collections; interventions; excavations; egypt.

// Greco-Roman museum, Alexandria, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039096 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Where theory meets practice: The conservation and presentation of a Roman Floor Mosaic at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Mei-An Tsu, C.; Hatchfield, Pamela; Kondoleon, Christine; Barnes, Craig. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 100-107, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; excavations; restoration; limestone; cleaning; interventions; museums; conservation treatment; usa.

// Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039106 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The legacy of Nora, Sardinia: A project for the conservation, restoration, and maintenance of mosaics. Zizola, Chiara. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 165-173, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; pavements; conservation projects; maintenance; programmes; restoration; conservation treatment; management plans; preventive conservation; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039127 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. L'Emblema découvert en mer, au large d'Agde : technique de fabrication - traitement de conservation. Long, Luc; Blanc-Bijon, Véronique; Blanc, Patrick; Courboulès, Marie-Laure. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 340-343, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on

the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Fre). Incl. notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation treatment; consolidation; cleaning; deslating; france.

// Musée de l'Arles, France

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Théorie de la conservation / Theory of conservation

038227 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Patrimonio mundial e itinerarios culturales: Poner las prácticas en reflexión y las reflexiones en práctica Amendoira, Ana Paula. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 149-154, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; concepts; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; theory of conservation; world cultural heritage; world heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038249 - Erodítések muemléki kutatásának elvei és gyakorlata. Mezös, Tomás. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 41-55, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2012) (same text in hun, eng). The theory and practice of fortifications' research. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; castles; ruins; conservation; theory of conservation; criteria; definitions; documentation; research; methodology; typology; destructive testings; non-destructive methods.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038340 - Les architectures de la reconstruction. Lambert, Guy. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 25-26, illus. (Archiscopie. 116) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; war damage; reconstruction; theory of architecture; public and civic architecture; 20th; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

038489 - Los valores del monumento restaurado. Une aproximación a la restauración científica. Gómez Robles, Lucia. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 80-93, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; conservation; conservation projects; restoration; typology; methodology; values; theory of restoration; europe.

// Coliseum of Rome, Italia // Roman Theatre and its Surroundings and the "Triumphal Arch" of Orange, France (WHC 163bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview. Viaene, Patrick. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038599 - Industrial archaeology: A discipline? Trinder, Barrie. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 24-30, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part I: Values and meaning." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; theory of conservation; definitions; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038630 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Conservation between "tolerance for change" and "management of change". Tomaszewski, Andrzej. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p.43-46. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; meetings; concepts; international organizations; values; cultural significance; international recommendations.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038632 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Conservation or managing change? Petzet, Michael. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p.53-56. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; CHARTERS; principles; theory of conservation; evolution; philosophy of conservation; historic monuments and sites; historic buildings; historic urban landscapes; management.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038672 - International Congress of restoration. 2. Venice, Italy, 25-31 May 1964. The Monument for the man: Records of the II International Congress of Restoration. Italian National Committee of ICOMOS. Padova, Italy, Marsilio Editore, 1971. 978 p, illus. (various texts in eng, fre, ita, rus, spa). Il monumento per l'uomo: atti del II Congresso Internazionale del Restauro. ita. Le Monument pour l'homme : actes du II congrès international de la restauration. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; restoration; theory of restoration; theory of conservation; meetings; proceedings; proceedings of conferences; definitions; principles; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: 159.

038776 - La inseparable relacion: lo tangible y lo intangible en el patrimonio cultural, el caso de Santa Cruz el Grande. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), 2011. p. 14-27, illus. (Hereditas. 15) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; theory of conservation; values; intangible heritage; case studies; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; philosophy; Mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

038818 - Debate in the diocese. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 20-25, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Autumn 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; demolition; reconstruction; repairs; debate; philosophy of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038885 - Considérations sur la documentation du patrimoine. Santana Quintero, Mario. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 10-17, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Considerations about heritage documentation. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; historic monuments; documentation; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; architectural surveys; surveys; recordings; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038910 - Teorijski pristup revitalizaciji istorijskog objekta u okviru urbane celine. Sekaric, Branka. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 36-43, illus. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Contributing item to the revitalization proposition of the archaeological site. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; revitalization; theory of conservation; theory of architecture; reconstruction; water; baths; hammams; thermae; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038911 - Prilog prijedlogu revitalizacije arheoloskog lokaliteta. Simovic, Snjezana. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 44-51, illus., map. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM:

Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Contributing item to the revitalization proposition of the archaeological site. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; revitalization; theory of conservation; theory of architecture; reconstruction; values; presentation; financial aspects; water; baths; hammams; thermae; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038914 - Neka iskustva na revitalizaciji objekata kulturno-istorijskog nasljeda. Mulabegovic, Ferhad. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 78-92, illus., plan. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Some experiences of revitalizing structures that belong to cultural and historic heritage. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; renovation; restoration projects; revitalization; structures of buildings; infill buildings; modern architecture; theory of conservation; interpretation; case studies; Switzerland; luxembourg; germany; portugal; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Historical Museum at Montebello fortress, Switzerland // Museum of Modern Art in Luxembourg // Castle of Sao Jorge in Lisbon, Portugal // Mitreum in Jajce, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038950 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Choices and Judgment: The Professional Conservator at the Interface. Cather, Sharon. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 22-32, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; standards; principles; interdisciplinarity; cooperation; expertise; history of conservation; theory of conservation; preventive conservation; methodology; management of cultural heritage; china.

// China Principles: Conservation and Management Principles for Cultural Heritage Sites in China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf

039069 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]. Dimitrijevic Markovic, Svetlana (ed.); Sekaric, Branka (ed.). ICOMOS Serbia. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. CD-ROM, illus. (Ser). World Heritage : Terminology, criteria, role. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; concepts; definitions; terminology; theory of conservation; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; facades; stone; stonework; stone carving; marble; repairs; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopoc'ani, Serbia (WHC 96) // Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039070 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]. Ristic Kesic', Sanja. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Conservation-restoration works on the marble facade and sculptural decoration of the virgin's church in the monastery of Studenica. Eng. Incl. abstracts in Ser. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage convention; historic surveys; world heritage; world heritage list; concepts; definitions; terminology; theory of conservation.

// UNESCO Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, 1972

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039078 - Modern matters: breaking the barriers to conserving modern heritage. MacDonald, Susan. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 4-9, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; debates.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039081 - Modernity, temporality and materiality: A discussion about the conservation of modern architecture. MacDonald, Susan; Croft, Catherine; Henket, Hubert-Jan; Widodo, Johannes. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 18-24, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. resources.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; concepts; definitions; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; debates; interviews.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039125 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Summary conclusions and recommendations. Teutonico, Jeanna Marie; Nardi, Roberto. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 327-332. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part eight: Summary conclusions and recommendations" (same text in Eng, Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; recommendations; theory of conservation; documentation; heritage at risk; <management; training.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Développement durable / Sustainable Development

038144 - Heritage recording and information management as a tool for preventive conservation, maintenance, and monitoring: The approach of monumentenwacht in the Flemish Region (Belgium). Stulens, Anouk; Meul, Veerle ; Lipovec, Neza Cebren. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 58-76, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; information management; prevention; conservation; maintenance; monitoring; data bases; cultural heritagecultural heritage at risk; concepts; monuments; sustainability; non-profit associations; financial aspects; methodology; architectural heritage; damage; risk assessment; economic aspects; social aspects; belgium; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038154 - Managing revitalization of the walled city of Famagusta. A cradle of cultures. Doratli, Naciye. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.105-118, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified towns; surrounding walls; conservation of historic towns; historic towns; economic development; revitalization; integrated conservation; historic quarters community participation; sustainability; management; management plans; financial aspects; public participation; funding; cyprus.

// The city of Famagus, Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038182 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Cultural routes in Israel- The process of preservation and renewal in a changing reality and its contribution to encouraging friendship, tolerance and peace. Ron, Tzipora (Tzippy). Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 27-32. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; identification; modernization; preservation; conservation; sustainable development; history; intangible heritage; cultural significance; tradition; archaeologists; religions; planning; israel.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038205 - École et patrimoine : au cœur du processus éducatif. Casanovas, Xavier (ed.). Barcelona, Spain, Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2012. 142 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibl., exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; presentation; education; public awareness; schools; teachers; traditional architecture; educational activities; methodology; sustainable development; sustainability; mediterranean countries; maghreb.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme

ACCESSION NO: 16367. ISBN: 978-84-15195-07-8.

URL: http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/bitstream/2117/16343/1/Ecole_et_Patrimoine.pdf.

038206 - Patrimoine et participation : vers un nouveau cadre de gouvernance au Maghreb. Casanovas, Xavier (ed.). Barcelona, Spain, Col·legi d'Apel·ladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2012. 210 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibl., exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; integrated conservation; governance; community participation; enhancement; presentation; methodology; sustainable development; sustainability; case studies; guidelines; manuals; historic towns; towns; mediterranean countries; maghreb; algeria; tunisia; morocco.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme // City of Dellys, Algeria // City of Ghardaïa, Algeria // City of Sousse, Tunisia // City of Kairouan, Tunisia // City of Marrakech, Morocco // City of Salé, Morocco
ACCESSION NO: 16367. ISBN: 978-84-15195-06-1.

URL: http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/bitstream/2117/16342/1/Patrimoine_et_Participation.pdf.

038210 - Climate change and landscape architecture. Tikoo Matange, Anita. Versailles, IFLA, August 2012. p. 2-4, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 100) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; climate change; land use plans; sustainable development; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

038211 - Landscape architecture: The tool to help revert the negative effects of climate change. Pallares, Mónica. Versailles, IFLA, August 2012. p. 9-12, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 100) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; prevention of deterioration; climate change; urban environment; sustainable development; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

038212 - Playground the Natureluur in Amsterdam. Van Koeverden, Truke. Versailles, IFLA, August 2012. p. 12-17, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 100) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; garden cities; climate change; urban environment; town planning; urban landscapes; design; architectural projects; sustainable development; sustainability; community participation; schools; cooperation; education; educational facilities; leisure facilities; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

038213 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable. López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.); Vidargas, Francisco (ed.). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. 191 p., illus. (various texts in spa, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural tourism; tourism; sustainable development; management; interpretation; presentation; management plans; case studies; proceedings.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico // Silkroad // Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669) // Camino Real de Panamá

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038221 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Ideas para un plan de manejo en itinerarios culturales americanos: El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 35-58, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; management plans; management; management of cultural heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; development projects; community participation; sustainable development; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038226 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Venezuela: Temas, paisajes e itinerarios potenciales para un desarrollo turístico sustentable. Pérez Gallego, Francisco. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 121-148, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural routes; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; sustainable development; cultural tourism; tourism; typology; inventories; natural sites; cultural landscapes; venezuela.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038228 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. En Camino Real de Panamá: Interpretación turística de sitios patrimoniales y desarrollo sustentable. Strassnig,

Christian. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 155-172, illus., maps. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural routes; conservation projects; development projects; investigations; identification; management of cultural heritage; management; management plans; planning; sustainable development; interpretation; cultural tourism; tourism; panama; latin america.

// Camino Real de Panamá

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038241 - Evaluating the socio-economic impacts of selected regenerated heritage sites in Europe. Labadi, Sophia. European Cultural Foundation, Riksbankens Jubileumsfond, 2011. 129 p. (eng). Electronic version only.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: revitalization; social aspects; economic aspects; impact; development; cultural heritage; cultural policy; development projects; local level; evaluations; methodology; research programmes; community participation; sustainability; case studies; uk; france; poland.

// The Lowry of Salford Quays, UK // Liverpool Rope Walks, UK // Kazimierz, Krakow, Poland // City of Lille, France

ACCESSION NO: 16371. ISBN: 9789062820542 (EAN).

URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1238/>.

038246 - "Heritage lets": The re-use of historic fortifications as tourist rental accommodation in Jersey. Gibb, Antony; Danby, Nicholas. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 10-19, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). "Patrimoniul de închiriat": Reutilizarea fortificațiilor istorice ca locații de cazare turistică în Jersey. rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; forts; re-use; sustainable development; cultural tourism; development projects; funding; economic aspects; tourism; case studies; islands; uk.

// L'Etacquerel fort, Jersey (UK) // Fort Leceister, Jersey (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038334 - Safeguarding the future: Possible impacts of climate change on building conservation. Pender, Robyn. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 37-38, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; climate change; impact; risk assessment; prevention of deterioration; prevention of damage; energy efficiency; sustainability; vernacular architecture; building techniques; traditional techniques; cost/benefit analysis; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038336 - Safeguarding the future: Work-based training in traditional building skills. Houghton, Karen; Willett, Clara. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 40-41, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; crafts; craftsmen; skilled labour; training; training programmes; training courses; grants; scholarships; sustainable development; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038388 - Sustainability and the Canadian Conservation Institute. Inch, Jeanne. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2011. p. 2-4, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2011) (same text in eng, fre). La durabilité et l'Institut canadien de conservation. fre. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: organizations; concepts; sustainability; sustainable development; heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; natural heritage; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038390 - Built heritage preservation and sustainability: The drivers of CCI's work on Canada's Parliament buildings. Bourdeau, James; Ward, John. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2011. p. 18-21, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2011) (same text in eng, fre). La préservation du patrimoine bâti et la durabilité : éléments moteurs des travaux de l'ICC sur les édifices du Parlement du Canada. fre. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sustainability; preservation of monuments; built environment; demolition; construction; building costs; built heritage; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute // Canada's Parliament

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038410 - Pest control: Sustainability, greening, and reducing the use of toxic chemicals. Strang, Tom. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2011. p. 22-24, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2011) (same text in eng, fre). Lutte antiparasitaire : développement durable, écologisation et réduction de l'utilisation de substances chimiques toxiques. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pest control; pesticides; chemical treatment; toxicity; impact; integrity; collections; heritage at risk; sustainability; canada.

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038411 - Sustaining cultural heritage in the wake of disaster: An interview with Elisabeth Joy on her work in Haiti. Cahoon, Jade; Joy, Elisabeth. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2011. p. 25-28, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2011) (same text in eng, fre). Maintenir le patrimoine culturel dans le sillage d'une catastrophe : une entrevue avec Elisabeth Joy sur son travail en Haïti. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; natural disasters; damage; projects; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; management plans; conservation; sustainability; haiti.

// Joy, Elisabeth

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038417 - Seeing the light! An overview of CCI's work on lighting. Michalski, Stefan; Hagan, Eric; Tétreault, Jean ; Tse, Season. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2012. p. 37-39, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2012) (same text in eng, fre). Que la lumière soit faite! Un aperçu des travaux de l'ICC sur l'éclairage. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; libraries; archives; sustainability; lighting; lighting equipment; lamps; impact; collections; legislation; conservation measures; deterioration; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038432 - Sustainability and Public Museum Buildings: The UK legislative perspective. Hayton, Brian. London, IIC, 2010. p. 150-154, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 55, 3) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng, Fre, Ger and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum policy; sustainability; strategies; energy efficiency.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038433 - The contribution of conservators to sustainability at the National Maritime Museum, UK. O'Dwyer, Dervilla. London, IIC, 2010. p. 155-158, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 55, 3) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng, Fre, Ger and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum policy; sustainability; strategies; energy efficiency; energy conservation measures; storage; building materials; ecology; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038506 - Des normes expertes aux pratiques d'urbanisme rural durable : construction de compromis communaux dans le cadre d'un Parc naturel régional français. Bombenger, Pierre-Henri. Rennes, France, Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2011. p. 111-125. In: "Du global au local : Connaissances expertes et savoirs territoriaux" (Fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sustainable development; sustainability; urban development; urbanism; local level; town planning; town and country planning; rural planning; case studies; natural parks; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16380. ISBN: 978-2-7535-1436-2.

038507 - L'appropriation locale des modèles d'aménagement, face cachée du processus de diffusion. Mise en lumière des espaces publics à Lyon et à San Luis Potosí (Mexique). Hernandez-Gonzalez, Edna; Deroubaix, José-Frédéric. Rennes, France, Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2011. p. 126-143. In: "Du global au local : connaissances expertes et savoirs territoriaux" (Fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sustainable development; sustainability; urban areas; urbanism; town planning; town and country planning; policy; international cooperation; lighting; light; public spaces; urban spaces; case studies; enhancement; france; mexico.

// City of Lyons, Rhône-Alpes region, France // City of San Luis Potosí, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 16380. ISBN: 978-2-7535-1436-2.

038508 - Méthodologies d'évaluation économique du patrimoine urbain : une approche par la soutenabilité VERNIERES, Michel (ed); PATIN, Valéry; MENGIN, Christine; GERONIMI, Vincent; DALMAS, Laurent; NOEL, Jean-François; TSANG KING SANG, Jessy. Paris, Agence Française de Développement, May 2012. 213 p. (A savoir. 13) (Fre). Methods for the Economic Valuation of Urban Heritage: A Sustainability-based Approach. Eng. Incl. bibl., graphs. Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; urban spaces; urban areas; historic towns; valuations; economic aspects; social aspects; economic and social development; development; methodology; interdisciplinarity; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; senegal; tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 16381. ISSN: 2105-553X.

URL: <http://www.afd.fr/webdav/site/afd/shared/PUBLICATIONS/RECHERCHE/Scientifiques/A-savoir/13-A-Savoir.pdf>.

038509 - Methods for the Economic Valuation of Urban Heritage: A Sustainability-based Approach. VERNIERES, Michel (ed); PATIN, Valéry; MENGIN, Christine; GERONIMI, Vincent; DALMAS, Laurent; NOEL, Jean-François; TSANG KING SANG, Jessy. Paris, Agence Française de Développement, May 2012. 189 p. (A savoir. 13) (Eng). Méthodologies d'évaluation économique du patrimoine urbain : une approche par la soutenabilité . Fre. Incl. bibl., graphs. Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; urban spaces; urban areas; historic towns; valuations; economic aspects; social aspects; economic and social development; development; methodology; interdisciplinarity; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; senegal; tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 16381-e. ISSN: 2105-553X.

URL: <http://www.afd.fr/webdav/site/afd/shared/PUBLICATIONS/RECHERCHE/Scientifiques/A-savoir/13-VA-A-Savoir.pdf>.

038581 - Monuments of North Russia: Ensemble of the Ferrapontov Monastery. Sharomazov, M.N. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 76-79, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Monuments de la Russie du Nord: Ensemble du monastère de Ferapontov. fre. Monumentos del Norte de Rusia: Conjunto del Monasterio de Ferapontov. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; frescoes; wall paintings; cultural tourism; sustainability; Russian Federation.

// Ensemble of the Ferrapontov Monastery, Russian Federation (WHC 982)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038582 - Churches and monasteries of Central Russia: Church of the Ascencion, Kolomenskoye. Kudryavtseva, T.P. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 84-86, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Eglises et monastères de la Russie centrale: Eglise de l'Ascension à Kolomenskoye. fre. Iglesias y monasterios de Rusia Central: Iglesia de la Ascensión, Kolomenskoye. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; cultural tourism; sustainability; Russian Federation.

// Church of the Ascension, Kolomenskoye, Russian Federation (WHC 634rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038689 - Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster. Goldewijk, Berma Klein (ed.); Frerks, Georg (ed.); Van der Plas, Els (ed.). Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 399 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; cultural property; sustainability; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; libraries; historic monuments and sites.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038714 - Rammed earth architecture. Mileto, C.; Vegas, F.; Cristini, V. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. 718 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; cob; adobe; stone; brick; mortar; construction; walls; building techniques; restoration; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; sustainable development; monitoring.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038717 - Earthen architecture: Clay feet or a feat of clay. Matero, F.G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 17-20. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; conservation of architectural heritage; sustainability; maintenance; construction; building techniques; building materials; properties of materials; weatherproofing; heritage; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

- 038730 - Sustainability lessons from the past: Rammed earth architecture in Vojvodina, Serbia. Djordjevic, Z. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 83-89. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; sustainable development; sustainability; serbia.
 // Vojvodina, Serbia
 ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.
- 038782 - High-rise projects behind Belvedere Palace and near Schönbrunn Palace threatening the visual integrity / Threats to the world heritage site Neusiedler Lake - Plans to construct wind parks. Csaplovics, Elmar. ICOMOS Austria. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 28-29, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic town centres; cultural landscapes; lakes; world heritage list; world heritage sites; monuments and sites; cultural heritage; projects; integrity; heritage at risk; construction; built heritage; windmills; sustainable development; austria.
 // Palace and Gardens of Schönbrunn, Austria (WHC 786) // Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033) // Fertő / Neusiedlersee Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 772)
 ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.
- 038803 - The glocalisation of World Heritage at Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 4-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibli., abstract.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; indigenous people; community participation; local level; values; management; development; economic development; sustainable development; vanuatu; oceania.
 // Trau, Adam M. // Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)
 ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.
- 038813 - Energie und baudenkmal: Modellprojekte zur energetischen ertüchtigung historischer bauten. Schibler, Boris. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2013. p. 37-39, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2013) (Ger). Incl. abstract in Fre.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; old buildings; historic monuments; energy efficiency; energy conservation measures; sustainable development; research programmes; expertise; switzerland.
 ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.
- 038854 - The reuse of a medieval tower (Doña Blanca in Albarracín, Teruel) as a small beaux-arts exhibition space. Ponce de León, Pedro. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 93-98, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibli. and abstracts in Fre.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; towers; medieval architecture; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; traditional techniques; sustainability; re-use; exhibition areas; museums; spain.
 ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.
- 038866 - Querétaro, Mexico, 18-20 July 2012. 40 años de la Convención de Patrimonio Mundial. Patrimonio Mundial, Cultura y Desarrollo en América Latina y el Caribe. (Turismo y Territorio, clave para el Desarrollo Comunitario). Vidargas, Francisco (ed.); Tovar, Ana Cristina; López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.). Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), November 2012. 258 p., illus. (Spa). Incl. bibli.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; cultural landscapes; historic towns; cultural tourism; management plans; sustainable development; tourism management; modern architecture; latin america; caribbean; chile; venezuela; mexico; colombia; cuba; spain; paraguay.
 ACCESSION NO: 16436. ISBN: 978-607-484-359-0. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1312/>.
- 038901 - Optimal rammed earth wall thickness for a single-family house in Serbia. Stevanovic, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 223-227, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.
 PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; sustainability; energy efficiency; traditional techniques; humidity; climatic factors; construction; building techniques; case studies; serbia.
 // city of Belgrade, Serbia
 ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.
- 038904 - Experience of rammed earth construction: Rural and urban India. Vishwanath, C.; Nayak, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 243-248, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; urban areas; traditional techniques; stone; clay; building materials; sustainability; construction; case studies; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038991 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Sustainable Visitation at the Mogao Grottoes: A Methodology for Visitor Carrying Capacity. Demas, Martha ; Maekawa, Shin; Bell, Jonathan; Agnew, Neville. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 160-169, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; sustainability; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440) // Visitor Experience and Resource Protection (VERP) methodology, U.S. National Park Service.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf.

038992 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Social and Environmental Monitoring as a Tool for Managing Visitor Impact at Jenolan Caves, Australia. Mackay, Richard. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 170-178, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; conservation of cultural heritage; management; management plans; monitoring; environmental control; hydrology; humidity control; humidity measurements and instruments; social aspects; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; preventive conservation; sustainability; australia.

// Jenolan Caves Reserve Trust // Jenolan Caves, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf.

039018 - Defense tower turned into an artist bottega Díez Rodriguez, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.655-660, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; facades; walls; conservation; traditional techniques; building techniques; projects; dating; interventions; criteria; wood; energy efficiency; sustainability; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039020 - Energy rehabilitation of buildings of earthen construction. Lozano Portillo, A.; Lozano Velasco, J.M.; Ruiz Taroncher, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.675-680, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; housing; building standards; interventions; case studies; world heritage list; world heritage sites; energy efficiency; environmental impact; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039068 - ICOMOS General Assembly. 17th. Paris, France, 27 November-2 December 2011. Le patrimoine, moteur de développement : enjeux et projets. Résultats du Symposium scientifique de la XVIIème Assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Mouton, Benjamin (ed.); Hidalgo Sanchez, Santiago (ed.); Palmi, Isabelle (ed.); Gottfried, Cédric (ed.). ICOMOS France. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2013. 119 p., illus., CD-ROM. (same text in Fre, Eng). Heritage, a driver of development: Rising to the challenge. Results of the 17th ICOMOS General Assembly Symposium. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; social aspects; social and economic development; economic aspects; economic development; values; sustainable development; sustainability; local level; regional level; building techniques; cultural tourism; symposia; proceedings; declarations;

ACCESSION NO: 16446. ISBN: 978-2-9543731-0-2.

URL: http://france.icomos.org/fr/xviiiaeme_assemblee_gaenerale/actes_du_symposium.htm.

039085 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Learning from past interventions: Evaluation of the project to conserve the Orpheus mosaic at Paphos, Cyprus. Demas, Martha; Roby, Thomas; Agnew, Neville; Capriotti, Giorgio; Savvides, Niki; Michaelides, Demetrios. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 15-25,

illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; interventions; methodology; evaluations; projects; excavations; documentation; mortar; lacunae; shelters; protection; maintenance; sustainability; management plans; case studies; cyprus.

// Paphos, Cyprus (WHC 79)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039114 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Experiences in mosaic conservation training in the Middle East. Hamdan, Osama; Shaaban, Tagrid; Benelli, Carla. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 251-257, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039115 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Training of technicians for the maintenance of situ mosaics: An assessment of the Tunisian initiative after three years. Hamdan, Osama; Shaaban, Tagrid; Benelli, Carla. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 258-264, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Diversité culturelle / Cultural diversity

038258 - Patrimonio Inmaterial I. Beltrán-Beltrán, Lina Constanza (ed.). Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 305, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; folklore; folk art; indigenous people; anthropology; development policy; cultural diversity; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation; world heritage; latin america; south america; bolivia; colombia; peru; el salvador.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038263 - Posibilidades y límites del desarrollo en el patrimonio inmaterial. El caso de la cocina peruana. Metta, Raúl. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 196-207, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; culinary arts; cultural diversity; cultural identity; development projects; promotion; south america; peru.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038264 - Arte popular, culturas híbridas y patrimonio inmaterial en El Salvador. El caso particular del payaso Chirajito. Melara Martínez, Mario Alberto. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 208-221, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; artists; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; circuses; conventions; legislation; memory; south america; el salvador.

// Alfaro Samper, Arístides (Chirajito)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038268 - La diversidad cultural y el respeto por la autenticidad de un sitio: Santa María del Puerto del Príncipe, actual Camagüey. Chaos Yeras, Mabel Teresa. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 276-287, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; authenticity; intangible heritage; urban landscapes; latin america; cuba.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038269 - Contra la ciudad-museo: El papel del comercio callejero para la conservación del patrimonio urbano de los barrios tradicionales. Oriard Colin, Lila. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 288-299, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; urban areas; urban spaces; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural heritage; commerce; streets; cultural diversity.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038297 - La Bahía de Cádiz. Insula entre dos continentes. Martínez Montiel, Luis F.; Santofimia Albiñana, Marta; Bernal Casasola, Darío; Gómez García, Belén. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; sea; sea mines; industrial heritage; ports; museums; fishing; streets; historic monuments; authenticity; natural landscape; documentation; Spain.

// Cádiz, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038476 - Human evolution: Adaptations, dispersals and social developments (HEADS). World heritage thematic programme. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. 254 p., illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (same text in eng). Evolución humana: adaptaciones, migraciones y desarrollos sociales. Programa temático de patrimonio mundial. Incl. bibl., notes, references, abstracts in spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: social aspects; economic and social development; world heritage; world heritage sites; meetings; cooperation; conventions; archaeological research; cultural diversity; rock art.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038492 - Entrevista con Sami Naïr. Naïr, Sami. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 132-134, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: values; conventions; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; cultural identity; immigrants; integration; europe.

// Naïr, Sami

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038524 - Les archives de pierre de l'Indus. Carpio, Marie-Amélie. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 72-76, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: petroglyphs; heritage at risk; archives; rock art; rock art sites; buddhas; flood control; flood plans; deterioration; cultural identity; cultural diversity; pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038527 - Le patrimoine palestinien en quête d'identité. Mayo, Marielle. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 89-92, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural identity; world heritage list; religious heritage; religious architecture; conservation; restoration; palestine.

// Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Bethlehem, Palestine (WHC 1433)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038549 - The value of Namhansanseong as a UNESCO world heritage in considering the diversity of fortress in the history of Korea. Gi-bong, Lee. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture

Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 114-159. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 3) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; inscriptions; nominations; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; fortresses; historic towns; construction; criteria; value; authenticity; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-3. ISBN: 978-89-89553-85-4.

038658 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Steps towards a redefinition of conservation and its instruments. Some reflections aside the ICOMOS Internation

Conference "Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change, limits for change" (March, 3rd-6th 2011, Florence). De Marco, Luisa. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 328-338. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; heritage; protection of sites; cultural diversity.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038697 - The impact of civil war and complex emergencies on contemporary african population and cultural heritage. Diamitani, Boureima T. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 136-143. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; cultural diversity; heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; museums; population; war; military forces; armed conflict; africa.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038699 - Identity, cultural heritage and ethnoreligious conflict in Jammu and Kashmir. Tandon, Aparna. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 160-179, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural diversity; cultural identity; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; war; war damage; india.

// Jammu, India // Kashmir, India

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038703 - The centrality of culture in post-disaster reconstruction. Oliver-Smith, Anthony. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 224-233, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; reconstruction; cultural diversity; cultural identity; social aspects; memory; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

Documentation

General

038140 - l'étude préalable: un vrai guide de restauration. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 12-13, illus. (VMF supplément: restaurer le bâti ancien. 244) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration projects; diagnosis; inventories; documentation; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038141 - The use of ground-penetrating radar in the documentation and evaluation of IGLESIA SAN JOSE, San Juan, Puerto Rico. Gus Pantel, Agamemnon. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 6-19, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; radars; conservation; conservation measures; restoration projects; enhancement; churches; surveys; data processing; historic monuments; historic sites; puerto rico.

// Iglesia San José, San Juan, Puerto Rico

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038195 - The use of non-destructive methods in the protection of immovable archaeological heritage: The case of Zabji Grad and the Sveta Ana hill fort. Rutar, Gasper; Nadbath, Barbara. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulture dediscine Slovenije, 2011. p. 145-165, illus., maps. (Varstvo spomenikov: journal of the protection of monuments. 46) (same text in eng, slv). Uporaba nedestruktivnih metod pri varovanju nepremicne arheoloske dediscine. slv. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng, Slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; non-destructive methods; archaeological investigations; microanalysis; topographical surveys; topographical measurements; documentation; forts; ruins; fortified architecture; legal aspects; national legislation; methodology; Slovenia; Europe.

// Sveta Ana Hill Fort // CULTURAL HERITAGE PROTECTION ACT (ZVKD-1), 2008

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

038223 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Plan de manejo del Camino Real de Tierra Adentro. Suárez, Manuel. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 85-96, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; concepts; methodology; management plans; management; management of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; natural heritage; development projects; documentation; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038224 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Manejo y documentación del patrimonio mundial: El Silk Roads CHRIS. Vileikis, Ona; Santana Quintero, Mario; Van Balen, Koen. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 97-106, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; information systems; information management; internet; world cultural heritage; natural heritage; development projects; documentation; china.

// Silk Road // Mount Emei Scenic Area, China (WHC 779)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038240 - Fuentes documentales sobre el tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil, en el instituto del patrimonio cultural de España. Prous Saragoza, Socorro. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 221-241, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; objects; artefacts; war damage; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; documentation; archives; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038242 - El Catálogo Monumental de España (1900-1961): Investigación, restauración y difusión. López-Yarto Elizalde, Amelia (ed.); Rincón García, Wilfredo (ed.); Del Carmen Hidalgo Brinquis, María; Domingo Fominaya, María. Madrid, Ministerio de Educación, cultura y deporte, Consejo superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 2012. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic monuments and sites; documentation; investigations; inventories; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage.

CALL NO: I.ES.032. ISBN: 978-84-8181-510-8.

038249 - Erodítések muemléki kutatásának elvei és gyakorlata. Mezös, Tomás. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 41-55, illus., plans. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2012) (same text in hun, eng). The theory and practice of fortifications' research. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; castles; ruins; conservation; theory of conservation; criteria; definitions; documentation; research; methodology; typology; destructive testings; non-destructive methods.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038250 - Iluminatul arhitectural al ansamblurilor urbane istorice si al monumentelor istorice: Un punct de vedere subiectiv, perfectibil. Olsefszky, Edmund G. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 2-12, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). The architectural lighting of historic urban ensembles and historic buildings: A subjective, perfectible point of view. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; historic sites; historic monuments; enhancement; lighting; authenticity; values; landscaping; lighting equipment; documentation; research; case studies; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038252 - Cadastrul arheologic: Terminologie, realizari, perspective. Radeanu, Virginia. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 20-24, illus., maps. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). The archaeological cadastre: Terminology, achievements, perspective. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; urbanism; management of archaeological heritage; tools; historic monuments; historic buildings; old buildings; inventories; gis; archaeological heritage; cartography; research programmes; documentation; programmes; information systems; information management; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038255 - Preocuparile planului urbanistic pentru zona construita proiectata din Municipiul Arad. Cosma, Elisabeta; Popescu, Dana Cornelia. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 49-56, illus., maps. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). Concerns of the urban plan for the protected built area in Arad Municipality. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; historic town centres; town planning; built heritage; old buildings; conservation of historic towns; conservation of architectural heritage; documentation; research; inventories; regulations; conservation measures; romania.

// City of Arad, Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038280 - Las representaciones del trabajo en clave efímera: escenarios vendimiales y pabellones de exposiciones en Mendoza (Argentina), 1946-1955. Marchionni, Franco. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 22-35, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; vernacular architecture; documentation; social aspects; fittings; movable cultural property; events; south america; argentina.

// Mendoza, Mendoza province, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038297 - La Bahía de Cádiz. Insula entre dos continentes. Martínez Montiel, Luis F.; Santofimia Albiñana, Marta; Bernal Casasola, Darío; Gómez García, Belén. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; sea; sea mines; industrial heritage; ports; museums; fishing; streets; historic monuments; authenticity; natural landscape; documentation; Spain.

// Cádiz, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038324 - Understanding materials: Using environmental survey and monitoring as a conservation tool. Curteis, Tobit; Pender, Robyn. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 18-21, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; preventive conservation; diagnosis; monitoring; environmental control; methodology; information management; interpretation; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038341 - Les faubourgs de Damas. Borie, Alain. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 27-28, illus. (Archiscopie. 116) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: capitals; urban spaces; suburbs; urbanization; real estate speculation; heritage at risk; urban fabric analysis; publication; research; documentation; syrian AR.

// Damascus, Syrian AR

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

038353 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The hand-made sculptural copy: Its tradition and place in the maintenance of the historical sculptural ensemble in the Sanssouci gardens, Potsdam, Germany. Will, Roland. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 87-96, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Les copies faites à la main de sculptures historiques : une possibilité pour la maintenance de l'ensemble historique des jardins de Sanssouci. fre. Incl. notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; maintenance; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038359 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The maintenance and care of the marble sculptures in Sanssouci's gardens: A practical report. Lange, Kathrin. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 142-150, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières

(eng). Les copies faites à la main de sculptures historiques : une possibilité pour la maintenance de l'ensemble historique des jardins de Sanssouci. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; shelters; climatic factors; maintenance; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038380 - Aby z dawnego bytu wartosci utrwalic i upowszechnic... Konopka, Marek. Warszawa, Narodowy Instytut Dziedzictwa (National Heritage Board of Poland), 2012. p. 9-34, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1-2, 2012) (pol). To preserve and disseminate values from the former existence. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural administrations; cultural policy; institutions; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; protection of historic monuments; documentation centres; cultural heritage; historic surveys; post soviet countries; documentation; historic monuments; monuments; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (CDM), Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

038408 - Les cités-jardins Le Logis et Floréal, Watermael-Boitsfort (1919-1937). Van Loo, Anne. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 98-105, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; garden cities; historic monuments and sites; typology; management plans; documentation; modernist architecture; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038409 - Menaces sur le patrimoine africain. Durieux, Jacob. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 106-109, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; cultural heritage; tourism; climate change; damage; typology; management plans; documentation; modernist architecture; africa.

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038414 - Metals research for the Conservation Community. Selwyn, Lyndsie. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2012. p. 12-15, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2012) (same text in eng, fre). La recherche dans le domaine des métaux pour le milieu de la conservation. fre. Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: metals; scientific equipment; scientific research; information; documentation; students; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038418 - Building knowledge and skills of heritage professionals. Vuicic, Stephanie; Stevenson, Julie; Costain, Charlie. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2012. p. 40-43, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2012) (same text in eng, fre). Le renforcement des connaissances et des compétences des professionnels du patrimoine. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; students; museums; scientific institutions; collections; heritage; information; documentation; methodology; conservation; training programmes; professional training; voluntary work; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038423 - O epistemologiji konzervatorsko-restauratorske struke. Vokic, Denis. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 23-38, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). On the epistemology of the conservation-restoration profession. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; restorers; conservators; concepts; definitions; criticism; documentation; Croatia.

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038424 - Prijedlog novog usustavljenja konzervatorsko-restoratorske struke. Vokic, Denis. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 39-54, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Proposal for the new systematization of the conservation-restoration profession. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; restorers; conservators; preventive conservation; concepts; definitions; criticism; materials; deterioration; working conditions; documentation; Croatia.

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038425 - Obnova palace Varazdinske zupanije s osvrtom na povijesni razvoj zupanije kao institucije. Korunek, Marijana; Trstenjak, Zelko. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 55-78, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). The renovation of Varazdin county palace with reference to the historical development as an institution. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic monuments; baroque architecture; facades; restoration; documentation; Croatia.

// Varazdin county palace, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038427 - Grandnja mlina - umijece koje nestaje; Gaspina mlinica u Solinu. Buble, Sanja. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 97-112, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). The building of watermills - a vanishing skill; Gaspin's watermill in Solin. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: construction; watermills; documentation; restoration; Croatia.

// Gaspin's watermill in Solin, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038428 - Zupna crkva sv. Martina biskupa u Svetom Martinu na Muri. Korunek, Marijana. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 113-130, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). The Parish church of St. Martin the bishop in Sveti Martin Na Muri. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; religious architecture; decorations and ornaments; restoration; documentation; Croatia.

// The Parish church of St. Martin the bishop in Sveti Martin Na Muri, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038429 - Konzervatorsko istrazivanje i obnova crkve sv. Luke u Srednjem Lipovcu. Ivanusec, Ratko. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 131-146, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Conservation research and renovation of the Church of St. Luke in Srednji Lipovac. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; churches; religious architecture; decorations and ornaments; conservation; restoration; documentation; Croatia.

// The Church of St. Luke in Srednji Lipovac, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038438 - Zastitna arheoloska istrazivanja provedena od 1953. do 1955. godine na lokaciji srusene crkve sv. Mihovila Arhandela u Mihovljanu kod Cakovca. Korunek, Marijana. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 173-186, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Protecting the industrial heritage of Zagreb through the production of conservation plans by the city institute for the protection of cultural and natural monuments in Zagreb. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological research; gothic art; gothic architecture; churches; religious architecture; statues; damage; documentation; cultural heritage; Croatia.

// Church of St Mihovil, Zagreb, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038445 - Les graffitis des internés au camp de Drancy : étude préalable et restauration. Curdy, Mélanie. Paris, INP, 2012. p. 154-161, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 8) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world war II; concentration camps; graffiti; art; drawings; analysis; analysis of materials; case studies; documentation; restoration campaigns; interventions; france.

// Drancy internment camp, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038449 - Un nouveau parcours de visite. La médiation à l'abbaye de Cluny, l'utilisation du numérique. Blondet, Solenne; Roy, Clotilde; Verger, François-Xavier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 38-40, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; digitalization; 3D; tourism; visitors; modernization; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France
ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038460 - Rénovation urbaine, quartiers anciens. Cieren, Philippe. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 20, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; old buildings; built heritage; urbanism; urban landscapes; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; documentation; france.

// ANABF
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038477 - Human evolution and the world heritage convention. Burgos, Spain, 21-25 march 2009. Human evolution and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 74-78, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; ethnology; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; authenticity; integrity; management plans; documentation; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038478 - Rock art and the world heritage convention. uKhahlamba/Drakensberg Park, South Africa, 3-8 april 2009. Rock art and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 79-85, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; documentation; conservation; tourism; interpretation; training.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038479 - Prehistoric properties and the world heritage convention. Manama Bahrain, 10-14 may 2009. Prehistoric properties and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 86-94, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stonework; crafts; burial sites; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; conservation; management; integrity; interventions; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038480 - World rock art archive working group. Paris, 5-6july 2010. World rock art archive working group. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 100-105, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; rock art; archives; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; public awareness; training; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038481 - African human origin sites and the world heritage convention. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 8-11 february 2011. African human origin sites and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 109-117, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; anthropology; rock art; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; documentation; criteria; authenticity; local communities; fossils; africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>.

038490 - Investigaciones en el pecio de Camposoto: Hacia la identificación del navío francés Fougueux. Rodríguez Mariscal, Nuria E.; Rieth, Eric; Izaguirre, Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 94-107, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: underwater archaeology; underwater excavations; war; battlefields; 19th; boats; ship's fittings; shipwrecks; interventions; documentation; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038499 - Zonas típicas y pintorescas en Chile: Propuesta de una herramienta para su delimitación espacial. Ladrón de Guevara González, Bernadita; Toro Balbontín, Darío; Chávez Valdivia, Carolina; Prieto Véliz, Rafael. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2012. p. 25-42. (Conserva: Revista del CNCR. 17, 2012) (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; methodology; documentation; chile.

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

038560 - Sixth general assembly of ICOMOS. Rome, Italy, 1981. The sixth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1981. "No past, no future". ICOMOS, Italy. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 42-47. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rome (Italie) en 1981. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_6.pdf

038561 - VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Rome, Italie, 1981. La VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rome (Italie) en 1981. "Sans passé, pas d'avenir". Comité italien de l'ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 42-47. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The sixth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1981. "No past, no future". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_6.pdf

038606 - Photography and image resources. Af Geijerstam, Jan. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 77-84, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; archives; photographic archives; photographs; digital archives; conservation; interpretation; standards.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038623 - Conserving industrial artefacts. Casanelles, Eusebi; Douet, James. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 195-200, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part IV: Sharing and enjoying." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; museums; collections; objects; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038642 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. The "Heritage Turn": Local communities in global contexts. De Nordenflycht Concha, José. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 162-167. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; cultural heritage; social aspects; local communities; organizations; case studies; public awareness; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038646 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. The reconstruction of destroyed built heritage in view of our understanding of its permanence and mutability. Hadzimuhamedovic, Amra. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 202-215. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; cultural heritage; reconstruction; classification; documentation; bosnia and herzegovina.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038647 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Cultural education of successors as a way to protect cultural heritage. Topchiy, Irina. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 216-220. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of sites; monuments and sites; architects; education; 3D; modelling; training.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038732 - Earthen architecture in Galicia (Spain): Rammed earth in Terra de Lemos. Fernández Palicio, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 99-105, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; mortar; granite; schists; geology; geographical surveys; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; typology; spain.

// Terra de Lemos, Galicia, Spain // Terróns walls, Alta Limia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038741 - The construction of the Valencian rammed earth walls in the Corpus Christi College-Seminary in Valencia (Spain). Lerma, C.; Mas, A; Gil, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 163-168, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; religious architecture; facades; construction; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; analysis; 3D; spain.

// Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038745 - A geological assessment of Grenada's carib stones. Allen, Casey D.; Groom, Kaelin M. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2013. p. 19-24, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 65) (same text in fre, eng). Bilan géologique des pierres caribéennes gravées de La Grenade. fre. Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock engravings; rocks; stone; petroglyphs; documentation; islands; grenada; caribbean.

// Duquesne Bay site, Grenada, Caribbean // Mont Rich site, Grenada, Caribbean

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038753 - Resolución Ministerio de Educación y Bellas Artes del 6/1/1958. Reglamento de excavaciones arqueológicas. Díez de Medina, Fernando. Ministerio de Educación y Bellas Artes. La Paz, Bolivia, Ministerio de Educación y Bellas Artes, 1958. 8 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; resolutions; world heritage sites; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; typology; monuments and sites; lists; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; investigations; classification; typology; documentation; bolivia.

ACCESSION NO: 16416. CALL NO: L.BO. 003.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_resolucion_excavaciones_arqueologicas_spaor_of.pdf.

038834 - Elaborazione su base cartografica tridimensionale delle evidenze archeologiche gli acquedotti di Augusta Praetoria. L'acquedotto nel contesto del suburbio nord-orientale. Framarin, Patrizia. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 60-66, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; cartography; virtual reality; 3D; scientific research; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038889 - La documentation historique du patrimoine : le cas de Rouge-Cloître. Clérin, Hélène; Gautier, Patrice. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 53-61, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). The historic documentation of heritage: The case of the Rouge-Cloître. Eng. Incl. bibli., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; christian heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; historic buildings; documentation; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038890 - Finalités et enjeux des relevés graphiques dans le cadre des études archéologiques des bâtiments. Bolle, Caroline; Léotard, Jean-Marc. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 62-71, illus., plans. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Targets and stakes of manual surveys in the framework of archaeological analysis of buildings. Eng. Incl. bibli., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; historic buildings; documentation; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; measured drawings; measures; case studies; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038891 - Architecture rurale. Innovation pour l'étude des pans-de-bois. Debailleux, Laurent. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 72-79, illus., plans. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Rural architecture. Innovation for the study of wooden frame structures. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; rural architecture; wooden architecture; half-timberings; facades; documentation; typological analysis; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; measured drawings; models; measures; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038892 - Site archéologique du Coudenberg. Etude sur les processus de détérioration des matériaux de construction. De Clecq, Hilde; Hayen, Roald; Godts, Sebastian; Fontaine, Laurent; Rich, Mohamed. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 80-87, illus., plans. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Archaeological site Coudenberg. Study on the process of construction materials deterioration. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological sites; documentation; deterioration; damage; materials; properties of materials; research; chapels; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; environmental impact; salts; impact; climatic factors; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038893 - L'inventaire du patrimoine architectural en région de Bruxelles-Capitale. Verhofstadt, Tom. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 88-97, illus., maps. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). The inventory of the architectural heritage in the Brussels-Capital region. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; methodology; typology; documentation; iconography; publication; inventories; architectural surveys; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038894 - L'inventaire en Wallonie. Une actualisation permanente. Van Den Noortgaete, Thérèse; Lethé, Jean-Nicolas. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 98-107, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Inventory in Wallonia, a permanent update. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; historic buildings; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; public awareness; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; topographical surveys; architectural surveys; computerization; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038896 - Méthodologies de digitalisation et visualisation 3D de poteries archéologiques d'Andalousie, Espagne. Martinez Carillo, Ana L.; Rubio Paramio, Miguel Angel. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 116-121, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Methodologies for 3D digitalization and visualization of archaeological pottery in Andalusia, Spain. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; pottery; public awareness; drawings; 3D; models; digitalization; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038897 - Stratégie de management du risque pour le site monumental de Baalbek, Liban. Smars, Pierre; Patrício, Teresa; Santana Quintero, Mario; Seif, Assad. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 122-131, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Risk management strategy for the monumental site of Baalbek, Lebanon. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk management; risk assessment; management plans; structural surveys; war damage; seismic areas; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; case studies; lebanon.

// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038898 - Etablir un système de documentation pour Joya de Cerén, El Salvador. Descamps, Françoise. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 1132-137, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Establishing a documentation system for Joya de Cerén, El Salvador. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological heritage; built heritage; methodology; cartography; management plans; documentation; inventories; case studies; el salvador.

// Joya de Cerén Archaeological Site, El Salvador (WHC 675)

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038902 - Rammed earth in Moravia (Czech Republic) in the context of neighboring lands. Syrová, Z.; Syrový, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 229-235, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; monolithic monuments; walls; building materials; wooden architecture; ethnography; surveys; documentation; building techniques; case studies; czech republic.

// region of Moravia, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038903 - Valencian tapia in the walled city of Mascarell (Castellón, Spain). Taberner Pastor, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 237-242, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; villages; building materials; brick; mud; lime mortar; damage; rain; restoration; documentation; contracts; projects; case studies; spain.

// Mascarell, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038937 - Modelling the lifetime of colour photographs in archival collections. Fenech, Ana; Dillon, Catherine; Ntanos, Konstantinos; Bell, Nancy; Barrett, Mark; Strlic, Matija. London, IIC, 2013. p. 107-116. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibli. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; colours; archives; photographic archives; chromatic alterations; properties of materials; modelling; workshops; environmental factors; preventive conservation; interventions; surveys; case studies; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038947 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Master Plan for the Conservation and Management of the Mogao Grottoes: Preparation and Achievements. Finshi, Fan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 3-7. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; documentation; research; data processing; cultural significance; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf.

038948 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Managing cultural heritage sites: Some parameters for success. Sullivan, Sharon. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 8-18. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract, notes, bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; guidelines; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation policy; conservation measures; documentation; cultural significance; values; community participation; local communities; financial aspects; case studies; australia; china.

// Port Arthur Historic Site, Tasmania, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf.

038964 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Visitor surveys at Mogao: Pioneering the Process, 2002-2004. Ping, Li; Sullivan, Sharon; Altenburg, Kirsty; Barker, Peter. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 143-151, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; visitor surveys; data processing; china.

// Mogao grottoes, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf.

038970 - Restoration of monumental rammed earth architecture buildings in Spain between 1980 and 2011 according to the Archives of the IPCE. García Soriano, L.; Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares; García Saez, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 339-344, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; archives; documentation; methodology; investigations; case studies; interventions; criteria; analysis; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038997 - Cataloging and typological study of Mgoun Valley's traditional fortified architecture, Morocco / Contemporary earth houses and evolution models in the Mgoun Valley, Morocco. Cimadomo, G.; Simón Montesinos, J.A.; Vacas Alvarez, A.; Díaz del Pino, L.; García Alcántara, M.A.; Natoli Rojo, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 493-498, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; walls; landscapes; workshops; field work; building materials; adobe; architectural heritage; documentation; inventories; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; social aspects; tourism; morocco.

// Mgoun Valley's, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039038 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Documentation and Emergency Treatment of Wall Paintings in the Chamba Lakhang (Maitreya Temple): Developing a Methodology to Conserve Mural Paintings in India's Ladakh District. Dhar, Sanjay. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 286-296, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; temples; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; cultural heritage at risk; emergency; conservation treatment; scientific research; deterioration; causes of deterioration; water; assessment of damage; documentation; methodology; china.

// Yuan Dynasty, China // Chamba Lakhang, Ladakh District, India

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf.

039085 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Learning from past interventions: Evaluation of the project to conserve the Orpheus mosaic at Paphos, Cyprus. Demas, Martha; Roby, Thomas; Agnew, Neville; Capriotti, Giorgio; Savvides, Niki; Michaelides, Demetrios. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 15-25, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibli., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; interventions; methodology; evaluations; projects; excavations; documentation; mortar; lacunae; shelters; protection; maintenance; sustainability; management plans; case studies; cyprus.

// Paphos, Cyprus (WHC 79)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039086 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Bilan d'opérations réalisées par l'Atelier de Saint-Romain-en-Gal. Chantreaux, Evelyne; Hayes, Marion; Laporte, Christophe; Phoungas, Andréas; Simon, Maurice. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 26-32, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (fre). Incl. bibli., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; restoration campaigns; interventions; consolidation; evaluations; documentation; case studies; museums; excavation; france.

// Atelier interdépartemental de restauration de mosaïques et de peintures murales de Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039092 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation d'un ensemble d'emblemata du Musée Archéologique National. Dávila Buitrón, Carmen; Antonia Moreno Cifuentes, M. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI,

2008. p. 75-84, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration; museums; collections; historical surveys; iconographic analysis; building materials; limestone; marble; methodology; documentation; museological documentation; museology; interventions; spain.

// Museo Arqueológico Nacional, Madrid, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039104 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and restoration of the Nikopolis mosaics: A program for integrated management and presentation of the archaeological site. Zachos, Konstantinos L. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 151-159, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; christian heritage; deterioration; conservation measures; documentation; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; management; management plans; preservation; interventions; programmes; restoration; greece.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039109 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Protective shelters over archaeological sites: A review of assessment initiatives. Tringham, Sibylla; Stewart, John. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 204-214, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; typology; environmental factors; moisture; climatic factors; risk assessment; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; modelling.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039113 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Questions d'actualité : la conservation des mosaïques dans le territoire de Gaza, formation de personnel et travaux d'intervention et de préservation des mosaïques in situ. Blanc, Patrick; Najar, Hani. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 245-250, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; cooperation; restoration; pavements; byzantine architecture; conservation in situ; interventions; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; case studies; training courses; technicians; documentation; cleaning; maintenance; building materials; consolidation; monastic and conventual buildings; israel.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039114 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Experiences in mosaic conservation training in the Middle East. Hamdan, Osama; Shaaban, Tagrid; Benelli, Carla. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 251-257, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039115 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Training of technicians for the maintenance of situ mosaics: An assessment of the Tunisian initiative after three years. Hamdan, Osama; Shaaban, Tagrid; Benelli, Carla. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 258-264, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039125 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Summary conclusions and recommendations. Teutonico, Jeanna Marie; Nardi, Roberto. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 327-332. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part eight: Summary conclusions and recommendations" (same text in Eng, Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; recommendations; theory of conservation; documentation; heritage at risk; <management; training.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039141 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The lifting of a mosaic from the site of Letoon and its replacement with a replica. Yesil Erdek, Sehgül. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 397-401, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; removal of mosaics; reproductions; conservation in situ; tourism; terra cotta; documentation; conservation plans; museums; turkey.

// Xanthos-Letoon, Turkey (WHC 484)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Photogrammétrie / Photogrammetry

038291 - The deteriorating preservation of the Altai rock art: Assessing three-dimensional image-based modelling in rock art research and management. Plets, Gertjan; Verhoeven, Geert; Cheremisin, Dimitry; Plets, Ruth; Bourgeois, Jean; Stichelbaut, Birger; Gheyle, Wouter; De Reu, Jeroen. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 139-156, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mountains; petroglyphs; conservation; conservation of natural heritage; conservation plans; preservation; methodology; 3D; modelling; rock art; photogrammetry; photogrammetric surveys; documentation; russian federation; mongolia.

// Golden Mountains of Altai, Russia Federation (WHC 768rev) // Petroglyphic Complexes of the Mongolian Altai, Mongolia (WHC 1382)

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038513 - Les bouddhas de Mes Aynak assis sur une mine. Carpio, Marie-Amélie. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p.24-31, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhas; buddhism; monuments and sites; copper; heritage at risk; photogrammetry; preservation of monuments; archaeological excavations; conservation; restoration; afghanistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038728 - Between two earthquakes: Cultural property in seismic zones. Feilden, Bernard M. (ed.). ICCROM. Rome, Italy, ICCROM; Marina del Rey, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2012. 105 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; seismic areas; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; earthquake protection; cultural heritage; methodology; management plans; town planning; prevention of damage; risk preparedness; maintenance; training; preventive conservation; inventories; documentation; photogrammetry; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; movable cultural property; properties of materials; resolutions.

ACCESSION NO: 16407. CALL NO: Se. 281.

038744 - The Gravettian sanctuary of Cussac (Le Buisson-de-Cadouin, Dordogne, France): first results of a team project. Aujoulat, Norbert; Feruglio, Valérie; Fourment, Nathalie; Henry-Gambier, Dominique; Jaubert, Jacques. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2013. p. 7-19, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art.

65) (same text in fre, eng). Le sanctuaire gravettien de Cussac (Le Buisson-de-Cadouin, Dordogne, France) : premiers résultats d'un projet collectif de recherche. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeontological sites; palaeolithic; prehistoric art; prehistoric sites; sanctuaries; rock engravings; research; experts; 3D; documentation; photogrammetry; human remains; interpretation; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038886 - La documentation métrique : archivage pour le patrimoine wallon. Debie, Jacques. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 18-27, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Metric documentation: Archiving for Walloon heritage. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; historic monuments; cultural administrations; documentation; photogrammetry; topographical surveys; topographical measurements; interviews; case studies; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

039131 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Comparison of conventional and photogrammetric documentation of mosaics at the Agora of Perge. Isiklikaya, Isil R. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 358-361, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; conservation of mosaics; documentation; photogrammetry; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Bases de données - système d'information / Data bases - information systems

038142 - Twenty-five years of archaeological site inventories in the middle east: Challenges and perspectives. Palumbo, Gaetano. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 20-31, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; data bases; equipment; software; internet; GIS; technology; computers; information systems; programmes; inventories; cultural resources; antiquities; management of archaeological; management of cultural heritage; computer system; computerization; historic buildings; protection; development policy; israel; lebanon; egypt; jordan; palestine; syria; gulf states; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038143 - The middle eastern geodatabase for antiquities (MEGA). Myers, David; Dalgity, Alison. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 32-57, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; antiquities; GIS; data bases; digital technologies; internet; information systems; inventories; software; archaeological sites; research; protection; conservation; historic buildings; archaeological heritage; places; cultural heritage; monitoring; implementation; maintenance; cultural landscapes; jordan; Iraq.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038327 - Understanding materials: The strategic stone study - matching the stone sources to end uses. McAlester, Tarnia. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 24-25, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; stone; conservation of materials; typology; conservation policy; repairs; replacement; restoration; methodology; data bases; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038338 - Safeguarding the future: Mineral safeguarding, securing the supply of building and roofing stone. Henry, Alison. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 43-44, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; conservation of materials; roofing materials; stone; data bases; typography; identification; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038505 - L'hôpital en France. Namias, Olivier. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 24-25, illus. (Archiscopie. 118) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; public and civic architecture; hospitals; hospices; typography; data bases; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

038888 - L'existant et l'ayant existé : documenter le patrimoine dans la diachronie. Van Ruymbeke, Muriel; Carré, Cyril; Billen, Roland. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 42-51, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Existing and having existed: Documenting heritage in the diachrony. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological research; documentation; digital archives; digital preservation; information; information systems; data bases; modelling; virtual reality; 3D; scientific cooperation; research centres; belgium.

// Centre Européen d'Archéologie (CEA), Université de Liège, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038895 - "Ceci n'est pas un inventaire": le patrimoine immobilier de la Flandre en ligne. Meganck, Leen. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 108-115, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). "This is not an inventory", immovable heritage of Flanders online. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; public awareness; documentation; publication; inventories; computerization; gis; data bases; internet; legal aspects; legislation; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

039033 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Digital Acquisition, Reconstruction, and Virtual Interpretation of Dunhuang MuralsThe Stone Armor from the Burial Complex of Qin Shihuang in Lintong, China: Methodology for Excavation, Restoration, and Conservation, including the Use of Cyclododecane, a Volatile Temporary Consolidant. Dongming, Lu; Gang, Liu; Yang, Liu; Changyu, Diao. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 251-258, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; grottoes; caves; documentation; digital archives; digitalization; 3D; modelling; virtual reality; data bases; reconstitution; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf.

039034 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. High-Resolution Photography at the Dunhuang Grottoes: Northwestern University's Role in the Mellon International Dunhuang Archive. Wallach, Harlan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 259-261. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; grottoes; caves; documentation; research projects; universities; digital preservation; digital archives; digitalization; photographs; virtual reality; data bases; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf.

039035 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Dunhuang Grottoes Conservation and Computer Technologies. Yunhe, Pan; Jinshi, Fan; Zuixiong, Li. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 262-266, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; polychrome sculptures; grottoes; caves; documentation; computer techniques; digital archives; digitalization; 3D; modelling; virtual reality; data bases; data processing; reconstitution; china.

// Dunhuang grottoes, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf.

039036 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Multispectral Imaging for Easel and Wall Paintings. Liang, Haida; Saunders, David; Cupitt, John; Lahanier, Christian. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 267-274, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; pigments; documentation; computer techniques; digital archives; digitalization; 3D; modelling; virtual reality; data bases; data processing; reconstitution; china.

// CRISATEL project

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf.

039037 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Scientific Examination of the Traditional Materials and Techniques Used in Yuan Dynasty Wall Paintings. Mazzeo, Rocco; Joseph, Edith; Prati, Silvia; Tao, Ma; Gautier, Gwénaëlle; Van Valen, Lucien M. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 275-285, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; interpretation; scientific research; analysis of materials; pigments; documentation; computer techniques; data bases; data processing; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf.

039100 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The mosaic corpus of Turkey: A new international research project. Sahin, Mustafa; Sahin, Derya; Parrish, David; Jobst, Werner. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 123-125, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part three: Documenting and assessing sites at risk" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; presentation; preservation; documentation; catalogues; corpus; data bases; inventories; projects; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039102 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and preservation of mosaics in Syria: The case for a multidisciplinary approach: Or new strategies for old problems. Al Muayyad Al-Azm, Amr Nawar. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 139-143, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; removal of mosaics; cultural heritage; storage; projects; catalogues; byzantine architecture; built heritage; churches; houses; data bases; documentation; management; training courses; students; syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039136 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The Syrian mosaic pavement documentation training program. Politis, Konstantinos D.; Al-Azm, Amr; Bakirtzis, Charalambos. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 377-379, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; documentation; training; training courses; pavements; data bases; syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Techniques d'enregistrement / Recording techniques

038144 - Heritage recording and information management as a tool for preventive conservation, maintenance, and monitoring: The approach of monumentenwacht in the Flemish Region (Belgium). Stulens, Anouk; Meul, Veerle; Lipovec, Neza Cebron. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 58-76, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; information management; prevention; conservation; maintenance; monitoring; data bases; cultural heritage; cultural heritage at risk; concepts; monuments; sustainability; non-profit associations; financial aspects; methodology; architectural heritage; damage; risk assessment; economic aspects; social aspects; belgium; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038245 - Die dokumentation der befestigungsanlagen und die verteidigungsstrategie der siebenbürger sachsen im späten Mittelalter. Machat, Christoph. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 2-9, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2012) (same text in ger, eng). The documentation of the fortifications and the defence strategy of the transylvanian saxons in the late Middle Ages. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; documentation; inventories; recordings; data bases; inventories; historic towns; fortified towns; world heritage list; nominations; fortified churches; villages; romania.

// Historic Centre of Sighisoara, Romania (WHC 902) // Villages with fortified churches in Transylvania, Romania (WHC 596 bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038382 - Rejestr i ewidencja zabytkow nieruchomych oraz ruchomych w dzialaniach Narodowego Instytutu Dziedzictwa. Szalygin, Jerzy. Warszawa, Narodowy Instytut Dziedzictwa (National Heritage Board of Poland), 2012. p. 117-158, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1-2, 2012) (pol). The role and tasks of the Monument Record and Register Department in the organisational structure of National Heritage Board of Poland. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; cultural administrations; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; inventories; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (since 1962), National Heritage Board of Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

038384 - Rejestr zabytkow nieruchomych we wdrazeniu dyrektywy INSPIRE. Podsumowanie stanu prac w latach 2010-2011. Kolodziej, Arkadiusz. Warszawa, Narodowy Instytut Dziedzictwa (National Heritage Board of Poland), 2012. p. 117-158, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1-2, 2012) (pol). Register of non-movable monuments in the implementation of the INSPIRE directive. Summary of the level of work progress in years 2010-2011. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; inventories; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; geographical data; national level; national inventories; research programmes; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (since 1962), National Heritage Board of Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

038596 - Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Douet, James (ed.). Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. 243 p., illus. (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial landscape; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; archives; re-use; economic aspects; financial aspects; industrial sites; ruins; neglect; dereliction; heritage at risk; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038603 - Recording and documentation. Oglethorpe, Miles; McDonald, Miriam. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 55-62, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; charters; standards.

// Nizhny Tagil Charter

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038604 - Process recording. Rossnes, Gustav. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 63-69, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; cultural heritage; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; social aspects; surveys; standards.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038605 - Industrial archives and company records. Oviedo Gámez, Belem. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 70-76, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; archives; conservation; classification; standards; recording techniques; recordings.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038824 - Inventory of historic places: A systematic method for their identification, evaluation and determining significance (Part I: Core data inventory form). Naeem, Anila (Dr). Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 01-23, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; identification; cultural significance; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; data bases.

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

038825 - Inventory of historic places: A systematic method for their identification, evaluation and determining significance (Part II: case studies). Naeem, Anila (Dr). Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 24-34, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; identification; photographs; cultural significance; pakistan.

// City of Karachi, Pakistan // City of Shikarpoor, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

038885 - Considérations sur la documentation du patrimoine. Santana Quintero, Mario. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 10-17, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Considerations about heritage documentation. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; historic monuments; documentation; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; architectural surveys; surveys; recordings; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038959 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Place of Safekeeping? The Vicissitudes of the Bezeklik Murals. Whitfield, Susan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 95-106, illus., maps. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part three: History and Silk Road Studies" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; silk road; buddhism; sacred places; caves; deterioration; damage; destruction of cultural heritage; historic surveys; looting; removal of wall paintings; archaeological excavations; archaeological investigation; archaeological finds; documentation; recordings; reconstitution; dating; china.

// Bezeklik cave complex, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf.

038960 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Perspectives on Photography's Contribution to Archaeology in Central Asia. Falconer, John. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 107-1166, illus., maps. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part three: History and Silk Road Studies" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological investigations; archaeological surveys; documentation; archives; recordings; photographs; monitoring; central asia; china; india.

// Stein, Aurel (Archaeologist) // Cousen, Henry // Painted caves of Ajanta, India

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf.

039039 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Surveying Paradise: The Conservation Survey of a Yuan Dynasty Wall Painting on a Clay Base. M. Garland, Kathleen. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 297-303, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; surveys; photographic surveys; analysis of materials; pigments; restoration; restoration of wall painting; documentation; methodology; museums; museum collections; museum projects; digital technologies; digital archives; recordings; china.

// Yuan Dynasty, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf.

039067 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The Information Management System for the Cave 85 Project. Wong, Lorinda; Piqué, Francesca; Xiaowei, Wang; Shuqing, Xu. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 494-501, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; documentation; information systems; information management; data bases; recordings; restoration projects; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039074 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Projekt novog sistema digitalne konzervatorskovo: restauratorske dokumentatsije na primeru zidnog slikarstva Sopocana]. Stanojevic, Dragan. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Project of the new digital system of the conservation-restoration documentation on the example of the wall paintings of Sopocani (St Virgin's Church in the Monastery of Sopocani). Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; documentation; digitalization; digital archives; recordings; data bases; data processing; reconstitution; digital preservation; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

Formation / Education / Training

038165 - Becov castle project- way to middle ages. Durdík, Tomáš. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.241-249, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; presentation; education; ruins; enhancement; conservation; educational activities; reconstruction; authenticity; restoration works; cooperation; schools; czech republic.

// Kamyk nad Vltavou castle // Bovoc nad Teplou castle

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038205 - École et patrimoine : au coeur du processus éducatif. Casanovas, Xavier (ed.). Barcelona, Spain, Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2012. 142 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibl., exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; presentation; education; public awareness; schools; teachers; traditional architecture; educational activities; methodology; sustainable development; sustainability; mediterranean countries; maghreb.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme

ACCESSION NO: 16367. ISBN: 978-84-15195-07-8.

URL: http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/bitstream/2117/16343/1/Ecole_et_Patrimonie.pdf.

038212 - Playground the Natureluur in Amsterdam. Van Koeverden, Truke. Versailles, IFLA, August 2012. p. 12-17, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 100) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; garden cities; climate change; urban environment; town planning; urban landscapes; design; architectural projects; sustainable development; sustainability; community participation; schools; cooperation; education; educational facilities; leisure facilities; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

038336 - Safeguarding the future: Work-based training in traditional building skills. Houghton, Karen; Willett, Clara. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 40-41, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; crafts; craftsmen; skilled labour; training; training programmes; training courses; grants; scholarships; sustainable development; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038337 - Safeguarding the future: Training, a universal challenge. Odgers, David. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 42, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; crafts; craftsmen; skilled labour; training; training courses; historic sites; historic buildings palestine.

// Old City of Jerusalem and its Walls, Site proposed by Jordan (WHC 148rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038383 - Działalność edukacyjna Narodowego Instytutu Dziedzictwa. Skaldawski, Bartosz. Warszawa, Narodowy Instytut Dziedzictwa (National Heritage Board of Poland), 2012. p. 117-158, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1-2, 2012) (pol). Educational activities of the National Heritage Board of Poland. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; cultural administrations; institutions; education; educational activities; Poland.

// National Heritage Board of Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

038418 - Building knowledge and skills of heritage professionals. Vuicic, Stephanie; Stevenson, Julie; Costain, Charlie. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2012. p. 40-43, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2012) (same text in eng, fre). Le renforcement des connaissances et des compétences des professionnels du patrimoine. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; students; museums; scientific institutions; collections; heritage; information; documentation; methodology; conservation; training programmes; professional training; voluntary work; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038478 - Rock art and the world heritage convention. uKhahlamba/Drakensberg Park, South Africa, 3-8 april 2009. Rock art and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 79-85, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; documentation; conservation; tourism; interpretation; training.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038480 - World rock art archive working group. Paris, 5-6july 2010. World rock art archive working group. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 100-105, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; rock art; archives; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; public awareness; training; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038550 - First general assembly of ICOMOS. Cracow, Poland, 1965. The first general assembly of ICOMOS - 1965. "Regulations, by-laws and national committees". Zaryn, Aleksandra. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 3-11. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La 1ère assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Cracovie (Pologne) en 1965. "Règlements, statuts et comités nationaux". fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; conservation; restoration; training; architectural ensembles; poland.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_1.pdf

038551 - 1ère assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Cracovie, Pologne, 1965. La 1ère assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Cracovie (Pologne) en 1965. "Règlements, statuts et comités nationaux". Zaryn, Aleksandra. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 3-11. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The first general assembly of ICOMOS - 1965. "Regulations, by-laws and national committees". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; conservation; restoration; training; architectural ensembles; poland.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_1.pdf

038566 - Ninth general assembly of ICOMOS. Lausanne, Switzerland, 1990. The ninth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1990. "ICOMOS a quarter century, achievements and future prospects". ICOMOS, Switzerland. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 63-68. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La IXème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Lausanne (Suisse) en 1990. "ICOMOS, un quart de siècle, bilan et avenir". fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; development projects; training; cooperation; symposia; expertise; education; switzerland.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_9.pdf

038567 - IXème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Lausanne, Switzerland, 1990. La IXème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Lausanne (Suisse) en 1990. "ICOMOS, un quart de siècle, bilan et avenir". Comité suisse de l'ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 63-68. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The ninth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1990. "ICOMOS a quarter century, achievements and future prospects". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; development projects; training; cooperation; symposia; expertise; education; switzerland.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_9.pdf

038617 - Conservation and community consciousness. Lin, Hsiao-Wei. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 155-160, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; social aspects; public awareness; local communities; community participation; training courses; taiwan.

// Jyy-Liau-Uo Paper village, Taiwan

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038625 - Teaching in schools. Dorel-Ferré, Gràcia. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 208-210, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part V: Teaching and learning." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; education; training; teachers.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038626 - University training. Németh, Györyi. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 211-215, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part V: Teaching and learning." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; education; training; students; studies; teachers.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038627 - Distance and on-line learning. Mikkonen, Tuija. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 216-219, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part V: Teaching and learning." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; education; training; students; studies; teachers.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038647 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011.

Cultural education of successors as a way to protect cultural heritage. Topchiy, Irina. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 216-220. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of sites; monuments and sites; architects; education; 3D; modelling; training.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038716 - Which course of action for earthen architectural heritage preservation? Correia, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 9-15. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; preservation; preventive conservation; anthropology; social aspects; education; public awareness; inventories; conservation of architectural heritage; construction; craftsmanship; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; scientific research.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038725 - Earthen architectural heritage in the South Piedmont area (Italy): Strategies for its re-evaluation and for local territorial sustainable development. Bollini, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 65-69, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; bricks; adobe; urban spaces; towns; construction; projects; museums; ecomuseums; management plans; building techniques; training; public awareness; typology; italy.

// Novi Ligure, South Piedmont, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038728 - Between two earthquakes: Cultural property in seismic zones. Feilden, Bernard M. (ed.). ICCROM. Rome, Italy, ICCROM; Marina del Rey, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2012. 105 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; seismic areas; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; earthquake protection; cultural heritage; methodology; management plans; town planning; prevention of damage; risk preparedness; maintenance; training; preventive conservation; inventories; documentation; photogrammetry; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; movable cultural property; properties of materials; resolutions.

ACCESSION NO: 16407. CALL NO: Se. 281.

038740 - On perceptions of rammed earth. Kraus, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 157-162, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architects; education; construction; concepts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; case studies; surveys; usa; america.

// Kansas, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038793 - International conference on conference. Krakow, Poland, 2000. Conservation and restoration of the archaeological heritage: The Venice charter thirty-five years on. Kirova, Tatiana K. (ed.). Cagliari, Italy, Edizioni AV, 2002. 157 p., illus. (various texts in eng, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; landscapes; restoration; legislation; methodology; management; training; venice charter; charters; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16359. CALL NO: Arch.667. ISBN: 88-8374-093-9.

039102 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and preservation of mosaics in Syria: The case for a multidisciplinary approach: Or new strategies for old problems. Al Muayyad Al-Azm, Amr Nawar. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 139-143, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibli., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; removal of mosaics; cultural heritage; storage; projects; catalogues; byzantine architecture; built heritage; churches; houses; data bases; documentation; management; training courses; students; syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039113 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Questions d'actualité : la conservation des mosaïques dans le territoire de Gaza, formation de personnel et travaux d'intervention et de préservation des mosaïques in situ. Blanc, Patrick; Najar, Hani. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International

Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 245-250, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; cooperation; restoration; pavements; byzantine architecture; conservation in situ; interventions; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; case studies; training courses; technicians; documentation; cleaning; maintenance; building materials; consolidation; monastic and conventual buildings; israel.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039114 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Experiences in mosaic conservation training in the Middle East. Hamdan, Osama; Shaaban, Tagrid; Benelli, Carla. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 251-257, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039115 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Training of technicians for the maintenance of situ mosaics: An assessment of the Tunisian initiative after three years. Hamdan, Osama; Shaaban, Tagrid; Benelli, Carla. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 258-264, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039116 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Une stratégie tunisienne pour conserver la mosaïque. Ben Abed, Aïcha. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 265-267. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (Fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation plans; management; training; conservators; technicians; training programmes; cultural policy; cultural administrations; strategies; tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039117 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Discussion - Session 6: Training of conservation practitioners. Teutonico, Jeanne Marie. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 268-270. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training; conservators; technicians; training programmes; cultural policy; cultural administrations; strategies; Syrian AR; Tunisia; Palestine; Arab countries.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039118 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation. Ben Abed, Aïcha (ed.); Demas, Martha (ed.); Roby, Thomas (ed.). Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. 417 p., illus. (various texts in Eng, Fre). Leçons retenues : les enseignements tirés des expériences passées dans le domaine de la conservation des mosaïques. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; historic surveys; history of conservation; museum collections; risk management; risk assessment; heritage at risk; management of cultural heritage; management of archaeological heritage; shelters; conservation in situ; training; training programmes; technicians; conservators; case studies; mediterranean countries; Arab countries; Maghreb.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039125 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Summary conclusions and recommendations. Teutonico, Jeanna Marie; Nardi, Roberto. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 327-332. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part eight: Summary conclusions and recommendations" (same text in Eng, Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; recommendations; theory of conservation; documentation; heritage at risk; management; training.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039136 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The Syrian mosaic pavement documentation training program. Politis, Konstantinos D.; Al-Azm, Amr; Bakirtzis, Charalambos. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 377-379, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; documentation; training; training courses; pavements; data bases; syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Fortifications

Pays arabes / Arab States

038519 - Sana'a, beauté fanée. Noël, Jean-Philippe. *. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 57-59, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosques; fortifications; deterioration; tourism; heritage at risk; yemen.

// Old City of Sana'a, Yemen (WHC 385)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038722 - The formalization as an identification process of a constructive way: The rammed earth of Cherchell (Algeria). Alliche, S.; Chennaoui, Y. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 47-52, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; bricks; lime mortar; conservation of architectural heritage; tradition; traditional architecture; building techniques; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; medinas; military architecture; religious architecture; housing; algeria.

// Cherchell, Algeria // Tenes city, Algeria // Kolea city, Algeria

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038917 - The Moroccan Drâa Valley earthen architecture: Pathology and intervention criteria. Baglioni, E.; Rovero, L.; Toniatti, U. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 257-262, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; fortified architecture; houses; walls; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; interventions; criteria; case studies; morocco.

// Drâa Valley, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038997 - Cataloging and typological study of Mgoun Valley's traditional fortified architecture, Morocco / Contemporary earth houses and evolution models in the Mgoun Valley, Morocco. Cimadomo, G.; Simón Montesinos, J.A.; Vacas Alvarez, A.; Díaz del Pino, L.; García Alcántara, M.A.; Natoli Rojo, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 493-498, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; walls; landscapes; workshops; field work; building materials; adobe; architectural heritage; documentation; inventories; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; social aspects; tourism; morocco.

// Mgoun Valley's, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039021 - Aït Ben Haddou: Fortified city, Ourzazate, Morocco. Martínez Barranco, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 681-686, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; ksar; kasbah; walls; building techniques; architectural heritage; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interventions; morocco.

// Ksar of Ait-Ben-Haddou, Morocco (WHC 444)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039077 - Une histoire d'eau : Rabat, Salé et l'Oued Bouregreg. Chastel, Robert. Rabat, Morocco, Chastel, 2009. 453 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibl., lexicon.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; ports; water; historic surveys; urbanism; urban planning; urban fabric; photographs; historic quarters; squares; suqs; gates; fortifications; kasbah; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16447. CALL NO: V.H. 1548. ISBN: 978-9954-8731-2-0.

Asie et Pacifique / Asia and the Pacific

038536 - The world heritage potentials of ancient fortifications and military heritage. Zhan, Guo. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 27-33. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; cultural heritage; fortifications; military architecture; conservation; preservation of monuments; tourism.

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038537 - Finding universal values of fortified heritage: A theoretical and methodological framework. Bucho, Domingos. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 35-49. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; criteria; world heritage; cultural heritage; inventories; typology; case studies; surveys; criteria.

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038540 - Namhansanseong: Its structure and meaning as a mountain fortress city. Bong-ryeol, Kim. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 133-185. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments; gardens; houses; temples; buddhism; construction; typology; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038541 - Considering integrated approaches to safeguarding cultural heritage upon nominating Namhansanseong fortress to the world heritage list. Seong-yong, Park. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 19-34. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 2) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; inscriptions; cultural heritage; world heritage list; historic monuments; typology; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-2. ISBN: 978-89-89553-75-5/978-89-89553-69-4.

038542 - Research on the liturgies held in Shrine Sungryeoljeon and Shrine Hyeonjeolsa. Yeo-bin, Yun. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 35-61. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 2) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; inscriptions; cultural heritage; world heritage list; historic monuments; shrines; rituals; preservation of monuments; typology; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-2. ISBN: 978-89-89553-75-5/978-89-89553-69-4.

038543 - Research into the Shrine Cheongryangdang and Dodang-Gut Shamanistic ritual at the Namhansanseong. Heung-ju, Park. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 64-111. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 2) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; cultural heritage; historic monuments; shrines; rituals; preservation of monuments; typology; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-2. ISBN: 978-89-89553-75-5/978-89-89553-69-4.

038544 - Inheritance of Namhansanseong's folk religions and their characteristics. Jong-dae, Kim. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 112-143. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 2) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; religious architecture; cultural heritage; historic monuments; shrines; rituals; typology; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-2. ISBN: 978-89-89553-75-5/978-89-89553-69-4.

038545 - World cultural heritage in focus on military heritages and Namhansanseong. Solar, Giora. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 19-30. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 3) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; ramparts; history of architecture; iron age; construction; cultural heritage; historic monuments; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-3. ISBN: 978-89-89553-85-4.

038547 - Fortress building in Europe and Eastern Asia 1500-1800 - differences and similarities. Ottersbach, Christian. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 51-99. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 3) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflict; fortresses; fortifications; bastions; built heritage; case studies; typology; asia; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16383-3. ISBN: 978-89-89553-85-4.

038548 - Development of fortresses in Japan with a focus on topography. Toru, Masubuchi. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 101-113. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 3) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; castles; historic monuments; topography; japan.

ACCESSION NO: 16383-3. ISBN: 978-89-89553-85-4.

038549 - The value of Namhansanseong as a UNESCO world heritage in considering the diversity of fortress in the history of Korea. Gi-bong, Lee. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 114-159. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 3) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; inscriptions; nominations; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; fortresses; historic towns; construction; criteria; value; authenticity; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-3. ISBN: 978-89-89553-85-4.

038571 - Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. 159 p., illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; monuments; historic towns; fortresses; fortified architecture; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; monasteries; natural heritage; World Heritage; World Heritage list; world heritage sites; Russian Federation.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038576 - Groups of monuments in cities: Historic Monuments of Novgorod and Surroundings. Zarakovskaya, I. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 46-49, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Ensembles de monuments dans les villes: Monuments historiques de Novgorod et de ses environs. fre. Conjunto de monumentos en ciudades: Monumentos históricos de Novgorod y sus inmediaciones. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; fortresses; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; frescoes; Russian Federation.

// Historic Monuments of Novgorod and Surroundings, Russian Federation (WHC 604)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038577 - Political/fortress sites: Kremlin and Red Square, Moscow. Potapova, N.A. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 54-58, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Sites políticos et forteresses: Le Kremlin et la place Rouge, Moscou. fre. Sitios políticos y fortalezas: El Kremlin y la Plaza Roja, Moscú. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; fortresses; squares; basilicas; political institutions; brick;

brickworks; cathedrals; palaces; Russian Federation.

// Kremlin and Red Square, Moscow, Russian Federation (WHC 545)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038578 - Political/fortress sites: Historic and Architectural Complex of the Kazan Kremlin. Potapova, N.A. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 60-63, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Sites politiques et forteresses: L'ensemble historique et architectural du Kremlin de Kazan. fre. Sitios políticos y fortalezas: Complejo histórico y arquitectónico del Kremlin de Kazán. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; fortresses; mosques; political institutions; cathedrals; palaces; Russian Federation.

// Historic and Architectural Complex of the Kazan Kremlin, Russian Federation (WHC 980)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038579 - Monuments of North Russia: Kizhi Pogost. Dobrynina, E.B. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 68-71, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Monuments de la Russie du Nord: L'enclos paroissial de Kizhi. fre. Monumentos del Norte de Rusia: Kizhi Pogost. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; religious heritage; churches; wooden architecture; open air museums; Russian Federation.

// Kizhi Pogost, Russian Federation (WHC 544)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038884 - Central to the cultural and historic landscape of Seoul: capital city's fortifications, Seoul city walls. Young-Soo, Kim. Seoul, Cultural Heritage Administration, 2013. p. 6-11, illus. (Korean Heritage. 6, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; city walls; historic surveys; cultural landscapes; Korea R.

// Seoul, Korean Republic

ACCESSION NO: K-606. ISSN: 2005-0151.

Europe et Amérique du Nord / Europe and North America

038150 - Le paysage culturel et les monuments symboles disparus de la ville de Rhodes. Manoussou-Ntella, Katerina. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.59-74, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (fre). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; urban fabric; fortified towns; byzantine architecture; historical surveys; urban development; historic quarters; greece.

// The town of Rhodes

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038155 - Amasra castle: A small fortified city on the black sea. Doratli, Naciye; Alper, Mehmet. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.129-138, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified towns; historic towns; islands; castles; historical surveys; byzantine architecture; turkey.

// The city of Amasra // The castle of Amasra // The castle of Zindan // The Genoese gate // The Dark gate

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038158 - Aménagement des abords et espaces non bâtis de la grande enceinte du château de Vincennes. Mester De Parajd, Gabor. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.161-168, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; castles; public administration; town planning schemes; surroundings of historic monuments; uses; surrounding walls; france.

// Château de Vincennes, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038160 - Historical overview of the Toledo's defences. Sanchez-Gijon, Antonio. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.191-198, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; historic towns; historical surveys; surrounding walls; gates; castles; spain.

// Toledo's enceintes, Spain // Toledo defences core, Spain // San Servando castle, Spain // The Alcazár, Spain // Puerto Alarcones, Spain // Puerto Valmardó, Spain // Tower of puerto del vado, Spain // The St Martin Bridge and its two towers, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038195 - The use of non-destructive methods in the protection of immovable archaeological heritage: The case of Zabji Grad and the Sveta Ana hill fort. Rutar, Gasper; Nadbath, Barbara. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulture dediscine Slovenije, 2011. p. 145-165, illus., maps. (Varstvo spomenikov: journal of the protection of monuments. 46) (same text in eng, slv). Uporaba nedestruktivnih metod pri varovanju nepremicne arheoloske dediscine. slv. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng, Slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; non-destructive methods; archaeological investigations; microanalysis; topographical surveys; topographical measurements; documentation; forts; ruins; fortified architecture; legal aspects; national legislation; methodology; Slovenia; Europe.

// Sveta Ana Hill Fort // CULTURAL HERITAGE PROTECTION ACT (ZVKD-1), 2008

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

038245 - Die dokumentation der befestigungsanlagen und die verteidigungsstrategie der siebenbürger sachsen im späten Mittelalter. Machat, Christoph. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 2-9, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2012) (same text in ger, eng). The documentation of the fortifications and the defence strategy of the transylvanian saxons in the late Middle Ages. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; documentation; inventories; recordings; data bases; inventories; historic towns; fortified towns; world heritage list; nominations; fortified churches; villages; romania.

// Historic Centre of Sighisoara, Romania (WHC 902) // Villages with fortified churches in Transylvania, Romania (WHC 596 bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038255 - Preocuparile planului urbanistic pentru zona construita proejata din Municipiul Arad. Cosma, Elisabeta; Popescu, Dana Cornelia. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 49-56, illus., maps. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). Concerns of the urban plan for the protected built area in Arad Municipality. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; historic town centres; town planning; built heritage; old buildings; conservation of historic towns; conservation of architectural heritage; documentation; research; inventories; regulations; conservation measures; romania.

// City of Arad, Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038453 - Le restaurant de l'Ecole nationale supérieure d'arts et métiers (Ensam). Desmoulins, Christine. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 49, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: school; art; restaurants; ramparts; facades; architecture; abbeys; cultural heritage; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038521 - Hasankeyf, trésor millénaire jeté à l'eau. Lefèvre-Ballaydier, Anne. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 62-63, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval towns; fortifications; archaeological excavations; citadels; heritage at risk; flood control; flood plans; deterioration; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038534 - La Serenissima Repubblica di Venezia ed il Mediterraneo. Perbellini, Gianni. Roma-Castel S. Angelo, Istituto Italiano dei castelli, 2012. p. 33-52. (Castellum. 53-54) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; medieval architecture; ports; lagoon; war; mediterranean countries; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-319. ISSN: 039-3355.

038671 - Barcelone. Torre Monmany, Jesus de la; Ferrer Aixalà, Amador. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2013. 80 p., illus. (Archiscopie) (Portrait de ville) (fre). Annual supplement, incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; descriptions; urban development; urbanism; architectural heritage; fortified towns; town planning; historical surveys; ports; mediterranean countries; Spain.

// Barcelone, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-029. ISBN: 978-2-916183-26-8.

038687 - Dos estrellas en la frontera. Escudero Navarro, Zoa; García Alvarez, Joaquín; Campo García, Paz; Garrote Mestre, Lucía. Valladolid, Spain, Fundación del patrimonio histórico de Castilla y León, 2013. p. 46-50, illus. (Patrimonio. 49) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; fortifications; fortresses; war; conservation; spain.

// Almeida y Ciudad Rodrigo, Salamanca province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

038719 - The Nasrid ramparts of the Albaicín (Granada, Spain): An analysis of materials and building techniques. López Osorio, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 27-32, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; heritage; tradition; building materials; ramparts; fortifications; descriptions; typology; medieval architecture; spain.

// The Nasrid ramparts of the Albaicín, Granada, Spain // Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzín, Granada, Spain (WHC 314bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038720 - Torres Bermejas: Conserving the past. Gallego Roca, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 33-38, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; interventions; building techniques; walls; heritage; building materials; ramparts; fortifications; medieval architecture; spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzín, Granada, Spain (WHC 314bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038724 - Godelleta's watchtower (Valencia, Spain). Baños, S.; Barbosa, A.C.; Herrero, B.; Jordán, I.; Ontiveros, I.; Sánchez, S.S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 59-64, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; military architecture; fortifications; urban spaces; construction; conservation of architectural heritage; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; building materials; towers; spain.

// The Tower of Godelleta, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038726 - The rammed earth walls in the watchtower of the order of Santiago in Albacete province (Spain). Castilla Pascual, F.J.; Serrano Canto, J.L.; Sanz Martínez, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 71-76, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; military architecture; fortifications; stones; mortar; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; towers; spain.

// The Tower of Godelleta, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038727 - Montroy islamic tower (Valencia, Spain). de Mazarredo Aznar, P.; Garre García, A.; Lassala Pitarch, V.; Martínez García de la Cuadra, R.; Méndez Saunders, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 77-81, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; interventions; castles; fortifications; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; topography; methodology; building materials; islamic art; islamic architecture; religious architecture; towers; spain.

// Montroy islamic tower, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038733 - Rammed earth walls in Serón de Nágima castle (Soria, Spain): Constructive lecture. Gil Crespo, I.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 107-112, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; art; masonry; scaffoldings; castles; fortifications; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; spain.

// Serón de Nágima castle, Soria province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038737 - Rammed earth architecture in the middle course of the river Júcar, Spain. Hidalgo Mora, J.; Matoses Ortells, I. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 131-137, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; fortifications; castles; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; islamic art; islamic architecture; case studies; typology; spain.

// Júcar river, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038770 - The citadel of Reina (Badajoz, Spain): 10 years of interventions on its walls. Rocha, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 199-204, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; rocks; stone; bricks; tiles; walls; citadels; construction; building techniques; case studies; ruins; methodology; building materials; interventions; causes of deterioration; reconstruction; projects; archaeological investigations; raw materials; 12th; spain.

// The citadel of Reina, Extremadura province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038852 - The case of Nicosia in Cyprus. Petridou, Agni. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 85-88, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; policy; armed conflict; administration; community participation; town planning; cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038853 - The castle of Limassol. Savvidou, Naya. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 89-92, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; castles; historic surveys; restoration of cultural heritage; re-use; cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038855 - Fortified medieval settlements in the Aegean: Past, present, future. The case of the island of Alonissos in the northern Sporades. Steriotou, Ioanna. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 99-112, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; medieval architecture; settlement of buildings; settlements; citadels; castles; fortified towns; islands; greece.

// Citadel of Sifnos-Castle, Sporades islands, Greece // Castle of Kimonos, Sporades islands, Greece // Castle of Antiparos, Sporades islands, Greece // Chios island, Sporades islands, Greece // Anavatos island, Sporades islands, Greece

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038856 - Vimperk castle and chateau as centre of national park Sumava and environmental education centre. The case of the island of Alonissos in the northern Sporades. Durdík, Tomáš. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 113-122, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; medieval architecture; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; castles; chateaux; national parks; Czech Republic.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038857 - Different approaches to a modern use of the Transylvanian church-fortresses. Fabini, Hermann. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 123-128, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified churches; fortresses; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; public awareness; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038965 - Intervention in Portuguese rammed earth architecture: From ignorance to good practices. Fernandes, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 309-314, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; archaeological sites; walls; fortifications; ramparts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; consolidation; rehabilitation; urbanism; rural architecture; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038966 - Intervention in a rammed earth tower at the castle of Oropesa del Mar (Castellón, Spain). Font Mezquita, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 315-320, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; castles; fortifications; walls; built heritage; building techniques; reconstruction; consolidation; spain.

// Castle of Oropesa del Mar, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038973 - Conservation of rammed earth works in the Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud (Spain). Iglesias Picazo, P.; Rodríguez Nuere, B.; González Casado, M.D.; Bailliet, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 357-362, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; islamic architecture; military architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; castles; building materials; lime; gypsum; conservation techniques; drainage systems; stratigraphical analysis; spain.

// Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038984 - Xátiva's Castle (Spain): Constructive analysis of rammed-earth walls and its interventions. Torregrosa Soler, V.; Tormo Esteve, S.; Torregrosa Piquer, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 425-431, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; fortifications; fortified architecture; castles; destruction; reconstruction; case studies; methodology; interventions; spain.

// Xátiva's castle, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039001 - Guimaraens, G.; Noguera, J.F.; Navalón, V. Earth and gunpowder: The earth in the modern fortress. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 533-538, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortifications; fortresses; ramparts; walls; medieval architecture; modern architecture; construction; investigations; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039025 - Repair of rammed earth walls in the walled enclosure of Daroca (Zaragoza, Spain). Sanz Zaragoza, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 705-710, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; middle ages; islamic architecture; ramparts; towers; walls; built heritage; conservation; building techniques; interventions; consolidation; spain.

// Mudejar Architecture of Aragon, Spain (WHC 378bis) // Daroca, Zaragoza, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039026 - Linhas de Torres historic route rescuing and enhancing earthworks. Sousa, A.C.; Gomes, J.S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 711-716, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological investigations; building techniques; towers; fortifications; ramparts; military architecture; construction; erosion; deterioration; vegetation; projects; portugal.

// Linhas de Torres, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Amérique latine et Caraïbes / Latin America and the Caribbean

038535 - Outstanding universal value of the world heritages: San Juan fortifications case study. Flores, Milagro. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 17-26. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; islands; settlers; settlements; war; national parks; surveys; case studies; puerto rico.

// La Fortaleza and San Juan National Historic Site, Puerto Rico (WHC 266)

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

Restauration de l'architecture fortifiée / Restoration of fortified architecture

038147 - Management of fortifications in Greece: Projects of restoration and renovation- rehabilitation. Steriotou, Ioanna. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.19-32, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; restoration projects; rehabilitation; management of cultural heritage; management; case studies; castles; fortified towns; towers; walls; surrounding walls; fortresses; greece; macedonia.

// The Byzantine walled town of Servia // The medieval castle of Platamonas // Thessaloniki, the tower of Trygonion (chain tower) // Thessaloniki, the white tower // Chania (crete), archaeological excavation in St. Salvatore bastion of the venetian walls of Canea // Heraklion (Crete), the venetian walls of Candia // Rethymo (Crete), The venetian fortezza

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038151 - Restoration, arrangement and display of the ancient fortification wall of nisyros. Filimonos-Tsopotou, Melina; Apostolou, Anna. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.75-88, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; fortified architecture; surrounding walls; restoration; restoration projects; authenticity; restoration techniques; traditional techniques; greece.

// The wall of Nisyros

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038156 - Master plan of Cittadella's walls: Conservation and Management. Valle, Patrizia. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.139-146, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; citadels; restoration; restoration projects; historic towns; management; management plans; surrounding walls; public funding; conservation plans; italy.

// City of Cittadella, Province of Padua, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038161 - The restoration and some notices about the fortified gate of Bisagra Nueva in Toledo (XII-XX c.). Ponce De León, Pedro. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.199-208-, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; gates; restoration projects; restoration techniques; walls; interventions; building techniques; masonry; building materials; causes of deterioration; restoration works; spain.

// Walls of Toledo // Gate of Bisagra Nueva

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038164 - The town-fortress Uberlingen at northern lake constance (Bodensee). Losse, Michael. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.227-240, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; lakes; medieval towns; urban development; surrounding walls; urban fabric; fortifications; fortified architecture; towers; old buildings; restoration of cultural heritage; fortresses; germany.

// City of Uberlingen, Germany // Uberlingen, railway tunnel, Germany // Uberlingen, prison, Germany // Uberlingen, waterworks, Germany // Uberlingen, Franziskaner Tor // Uberlingen, Gallerturn // Uberlingen, Quellturn // Uberlingen, Rosenobelturn // Uberlingen, St.Johann-turn

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038301 - Intervención en el castillo de Cala ¿2001-2011?: La transdisciplinaridad para un hacer arquitectónico patrimonial. Herrera Limones, Rafael. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 90-113, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; architecture; fortifications; forts; castles; restoration; promotion; projects; planning; investigations; management plans; construction; Spain.

// Huelva province, Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038343 - Journées d'étude de la SFIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Quelles protections pour les monuments funéraires et les cimetières? Philippon, Jacques. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIC, 2011. p. 9-13, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Protection of funerary monuments as historical monuments in the region Nord-Pas-de-Calais. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; architecture; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; conservation; monuments; historic monuments; preservation of monuments; restoration; religious architecture; conferences; military architecture; france.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038406 - Le plan de gestion de Suomenlinna (Helsinki). Lind, Tuija. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 88-91, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; housing; fortified architecture; islands; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; management plans; administrative structures; cultural policy; restoration projects; finland.

// Fortress of Suomenlinna, Finland (WHC 583)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038420 - Repair work for the fortress wall of Namhansanseong: On the repair site of the Yeonjubong hidden gate. Young-Hak, Kim. Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea, Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives, 2012. p.2-5, illus. (Namhansanseong fortress Newsletter. 2012 fall) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; gates; walls; restoration; Korea R.

// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: k-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

038455 - La restauration de la Porte noire de Besançon. Mignerey, Pascal; Barnoud, Paul; Boyer, Richard; Zambron, Liliana. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 60-65, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sculptures; fortresses; restoration campaigns; restoration techniques; france.

// Porte noire, Besançon, France // Citadel of Besançon, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038533 - Prime considerazioni sui danni ai castelli modenese dopo il sisma del 2012. Palloni, Dino. Roma-Castel S. Angelo, Istituto Italiano dei castelli, 2012. p. 7-12. (Castellum. 53-54) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; fortresses; fortifications; medieval architecture; conservation; restoration; destruction; deterioration; stone; urbanization; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-319. ISSN: 039-3355.

038538 - The significance of Namhansanseong's resistance in international relations during the second Manchu invasion of Korea. Myeong-gi, Han. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 51-83. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038539 - The characteristics and value of Namhansanseong (the Namhan mountain fortress). Young-sik, Son. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 84-131. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments; military architecture; temples; buddhism; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; typology; authenticity; reinforcement; management plans; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038718 - Restoration of rammed earth structure. López Martínez, F.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 21-26, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; walls; construction; building techniques; heritage; building materials; case studies; ramparts; fortifications; fortresses; restoration; religious heritage; medieval architecture; islamic art; spain.

// Ramparts of Niebla, Andalusia province, Spain // Murcia, Spain // Siyasa village, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038779 - Erebouni fortress. Meshinyan, Araxya. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. 23-24 p., illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; military architecture; citadels; historic monuments and sites; wall paintings; ruins; architectural heritage; cultural heritage; value; damage; restoration; armenia.

// Erebouni fortress, Ararat valley, Armenia
ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038797 - The Sioni Church near Ateni / Upper Svaneti. Machat, Christoph. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 57-58, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; churches; paintings; walls; wall paintings; restoration; cultural landscapes; fortifications; villages; towers; houses; expertise; stone; falls; heritage at risk; georgia.

// Upper Svaneti, Georgia (WHC 709) // The Sioni church, Georgia
ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038845 - Maiden's tower: Restoration process of a fortified islet in Istanbul. Alper, Mehmet; Alper, Berrin. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p.13-18, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; fortified architecture; towers; 12th; restoration campaigns; restoration projects; renovation; restoration works; turkey.

// Maiden tower, Istanbul, Turkey
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038873 - Guli Bagh Monument. Dattar Durrani, Fazli; Ahmad, Iffat. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 8-9, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; forts; cultural heritage; historic sites; historic monuments; damage; cultural significance; values; conservation of historic monuments; pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038876 - Safeguarding the Heraclea Citadel in Dobrogea, Romania. Feodorov, Valentin. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 15-19, illus., map. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng). het zorgenkind van de Belgische natuursteen. dut.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; medieval architecture; fortified architecture; citadels; protection of cultural heritage; structural components; structures of buildings; ruins; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038881 - Rabat : 9ème site marocain inscrit au Patrimoine Mondial de l'Humanité. El Harrouni, Khalid. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), November 2012. p. 4-10, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 2, November 2012) (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage; nomination; criteria; recommendations; historic towns; urban spaces; historic quarters; kasbah; medinas; fortifications; ramparts; islamic architecture; archaeological sites; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038905 - The restoration of tapia structures in the Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo (Granada, Spain). Almagro, A.; Orihuela, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 251-256, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; towers; walls; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; maintenance; topographical surveys; rain; climatic factors; restoration; case studies; spain.

// Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo, Granada, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038967 - Restoration of Llotja del Càmen (Castellón, Spain) walls: "Witnesses of history". Fuster Marcos, J.I.; Gallud Martínez, A.; Del Rey Aynat, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 321-326, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; castles; fortifications; walls; facades; built heritage; building techniques; reconstruction; consolidation; spain.

// Llotja del Càmen, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038969 - Consolidation and restoration of the Castle of Biar, Spain. Gallud Martínez, A.; Del Rey Aynat, M.; Fuster Marcos, J.I. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 333-338, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; castles; islamic architecture; fortifications; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; interventions; restoration; consolidation; spain.

// Castle of Biar, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038972 - Restoration of the rammed earth walls of the Poniente Tower and the Alafia wall in the fortified complex of Xivert (Castellón, Spain). Hofbauerová, V. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 351-356, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; towers; walls; fortifications; fortified architecture; built heritage; conservation; interventions; spain.

// The Poniente Tower, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038980 - Restoration of the Andalusí wall of the Alcabaza Antigua (Ancient Citadel) of Granada (Spain). Orihuela, A.; Castillo-Martínez, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 401-406, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; walls; citadels; analysis; research; cracks; cleaning; erosion; consolidation; restoration; conservation; criteria; spain.

// Alcabaza Antigua, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038981 - Historical rammed-earth structures in Eastern Andalusia: (Spain). The restoration philosophy of the architect Prieto-Moreno. Romero Gallardo, A.; López Osorio, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 407-412, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; fortifications; fortified architecture; architects; architectural heritage; restoration; restoration campaigns; case studies; projects; interventions; criteria; war damage; spain.

// Prieto-Moreno y Pardo, Francisco

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038982 - Restoration of the stone tapia of hsin al-Qala (Castell d'Alcalá de Gallinera), Alicante, Spain. Soler Estrela, A.; Soler Verdú, R.; Ortega Pérez, J.R. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 413-418, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; walls; fortified architecture; fortresses; fortifications; architectural surveys; lime mortar; stone; typology; methodology; restoration; criteria; interventions; spain.

// Alcalá de Gallinera fortress, Alicante, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039047 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Condition, Conservation, and Reinforcement of the Yumen Pass and Hecang Earthen Ruins near Dunhuang. Xudong, Wang; Zuixiong, Li; Lu, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 351-357, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; earth architecture; ruins; fortresses; fortifications; structures of buildings; causes of deterioration; deterioration; erosion; consolidation; restoration works; conservation of cultural heritage; reinforcement; cracks; china.

// Yumen Pass (Xiaofangpan fortress) and Hecang Earthen Ruins, Dunhuang region, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf.

Gestion de l'architecture fortifiée / Management of fortified architecture

038148 - Protection and management of the monumental complex of the medieval town of Rhodes. Georgalli, Maria-christina; Psarri, Panayota. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.39-50, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; medieval architecture; fortified towns; fortified architecture; management; historical surveys; legal protection; legislation; cultural administrations; national legislation; greece.

// The Medieval town of Rhodes // The ottaman clock tower // The Suleymaniye Medrese // Place of the Grand Masters (Kastello)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038152 - Managing the architectural heritage included in the buffer zone area of Nicosia. Petridou, Agni. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.89-96, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; management; town planning; management plans; buffer zones; public administration; architectural surveys; recordings; inventories; evaluations; heritage at risk; risk assessment; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; cyprus.

// The city of Nicosia

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038154 - Managing revitalization of the walled city of Famagusta. A cradle of cultures. Doratli, Naciye. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.105-118, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified towns; surrounding walls; conservation of historic towns; historic towns; economic development; revitalization; integrated conservation; historic quarters community participation; sustainability; management; management plans; financial aspects; public participation; funding; cyprus.

// The city of Famagus, Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038166 - The medieval town of Sighisoara, historical development and the urban management today. Fabini, Hermann. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.250-254, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; history; fortresses; historic town centres; world heritage; world heritage sites; medieval towns; romania.

// Historical centre of Sighisoara, Romania (WHC 902)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038407 - Les fortifications de Vauban. Steenbergen, Marieke. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 92-96, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; serial property; fortified architecture; architectural heritage; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; typology; natural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; network; partnerships; france.

// Fortifications of Vauban, France (WHC 1283)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038921 - Critical analysis of interventions in historical rammed earth walls: Military buildings in the ancient Kingdom of Seville. Canivell, J.; Graciani, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 289-295, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; military architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; management plans; conservation; interventions; repairs; consolidation; restoration; maintenance; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038955 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nomination of the Silk Road in China to UNESCO's World Heritage List: Proposals for a Strategic Approach and Reference Framework for Heritage Routes. Van Oers, ron. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 62-71. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; cultural routes; roads; historic sites; world heritage list; nominations; concepts; definitions; values; cultural significance; management; world heritage sites; typology; categories; trade; transportation; religious heritage; pilgrimage; fortifications; criteria; china.

// UNESCO // Oasis Route, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf.

038996 - Earthen architecture in Southern Morocco. Cherradi Akbil, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 487-491, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural sites; architectural heritage; built heritage; traditional architecture; typology; kasbah; houses; ramparts; walls; building materials; wood; conservation; management plans; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Ré-utilisation / Re-use

038246 - "Heritage lets": The re-use of historic fortifications as tourist rental accommodation in Jersey. Gibb, Antony; Danby, Nicholas. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 10-19, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). "Patrimoniu de închiriat": Reutilizarea fortificațiilor istorice ca locații de cazare turistică în Jersey. rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; forts; re-use; sustainable development; cultural tourism; development projects; funding; economic aspects; tourism; case studies; islands; uk.
// L'Etacquerel fort, Jersey (UK) // Fort Leceister, Jersey (UK)
ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038844 - Istanbul land walls and their environs within the context of revalorization of the city walls. Aydemir, Isik; Arabacioglu, Pinar. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p.7-12, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; city walls; fortified architecture; historic towns; ramparts; enhancement; re-use; threats; research; turkey.
// Istanbul, Turkey
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038846 - A walled city: Nicea in the history. Alioglu, E. Füsün; Kösebay Erkan, Yonca. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p.19-32, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic surveys; historic towns; urban development; fortified towns; city walls; gates; enhancement; re-use; threats; research; turkey.
// City of Iznik, Turkey
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038848 - Pour une charte européenne des espaces militaires désaffectés. Poncelet, Etienne. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 39-46, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; military architecture; military equipment; dereliction; neglect; conservation of cultural heritage; re-use; standards; legal protection; europe; france.
// Hôtel de la Marine, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038849 - Martello towers on the East coast of Ireland and their reuse. Manning, Conleth. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 47-54, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; military architecture; towers; conservation of cultural heritage; re-use; ireland.
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038850 - New Dutsch water line: Implementation leads to new questions. Ros, Peter. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 55-66, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military equipment; water; forts; fortifications; historic surveys; land use plans; conservation of cultural heritage; re-use; netherlands.
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038854 - The reuse of a medieval tower (Doña Blanca in Albarracín, Teruel) as a small beaux-arts exhibition space. Ponce de León, Pedro. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 93-98, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; towers; medieval architecture; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; traditional techniques; sustainability; re-use; exhibition areas; museums; spain.
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

Généralités / Other thematics

038134 - Un samouraï de coupons ou la restauration d'une marionnette japonaise: Doublage de tissus par la méthode du micro-dot pasting. Blaise, Violaine. Paris, INP, 2011. p. 128-135, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue

de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). A textile samurai or the conservation of a japanese puppet: Lining kinran by micro-dot pasting. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: textiles; puppet; arts; conservation; preservation; assessment of damage; deterioration; paper; technique; treatments.

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038137 - Identification et censure de trois négatifs sur verre au collodion de Charles Marville. Cannarelle, Fabien. Paris, INP, 2011. p. 150-157, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Charles Marville: Identification and conservation of three collodion on glass negatives. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; glass; objects; varnishes; identification; conservation; preservation; materials; technique; causes of deterioration; analysis; studies; paris; france.

// Marville, Charles

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038174 - Social and public architecture in Kingston, Jamaica. Lawton, Jacquiann. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 58-63, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; modernization; cultural identity; impact; social aspects; history; models; development; kingston; jamaica. // City of Kingston, Jamaica

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038178 - A history of architectural conservation. Jokilehto, Jukka China, Zhonghua shu ju, 2011. 525 p., illus. (chi). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; conservation; history of architecture; history; history of conservation; ancient architecture; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: 16357. ISBN: 978-7-101-08110-7.

038278 - Patrimonio Inmaterial II. Beltrán-Beltrán, Lina Constanza (ed.). Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 156, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

// architecture; domestic architecture; social aspects; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; interior architecture; industrial areas; cultural identity; tradition; ethnography; folklore; modern architecture; culinary arts; latin america; south america; uruguay; argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038281 - Los espacios de la cocina mexicana al albor del siglo XX. La creación alquímica de olores, sabores y texturas Arana López, Gladys Noemí. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 36-49, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: culinary arts; culture; cultural identity; interior architecture; kitchens; latin america; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038442 - Les colonnes monumentales, mémoires d'un lieu et mémoire de l'Histoire. Laborie-Barrière, Lisa. Paris, INP, 2012. p. 56-67, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 8) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: columns; monumental sculptures; memory; commemorative architecture; revolution; belgium; france.

// July Column, Paris, France // Congress Column, Brussels, Belgium

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038457 - Protéger et valoriser les phares, patrimoine des littoraux français. Guigueno, Vincent. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 82-85, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; lighthouses; protection of sites; electricity; damage; built heritage; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038504 - Le Havre et son port : la magie d'un paysage. Perroy, Aymeric. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 60-63, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 247) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hisoric towns; historical surveys; trade; ports; boats; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038532 - Houses by the pound: Buckminster Fuller and the prefab dream. Hogan, Meghan. Washington, National Park Service, 2012. p. 20-25, illus. (Common Ground: Preserving our nation's heritage. Fall 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architects; houses; housing; prefabrication; ecology; domes; architectural projects.

// Fuller, Buckminster

ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

038650 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Moving the monuments. When and how Article 7 should be quoted in issues of urban redevelopment vs. urban conservation. The Romanian experience. Nistor, Sergiu. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 242-251. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session III (eng)

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; historic monuments; built heritage; removal; replacement; local communities; social aspects; romania.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038804 - The things we wanted to keep: The Commonwealth and the National Estate 1969-1974. Veale, Sharon; Freestone Robert. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 12-18, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural administrations; cultural policy; national level; historic surveys; financial aspects; financial policy; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038841 - Réalisation de l'éclairage d'un tronçon du parcours d'accès au château du Quart. Fioravanti, Pietro; Dufour, Nathalie. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 285, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (fre). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; castles; 12th; enhancement; lighting; light; energy efficiency; italy.

// Castel of Quart, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038842 - Castello di Verrès : realizzazione protezione laterale e illuminazione del percorso di accesso. Pesciarelli, Maurizio; Dufour, Nathalie. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 286, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; castles; enhancement; lighting; light; energy efficiency; italy.

// Castel of Verrès, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038847 - Le château royal de Vincennes : utilisation et réutilisation du XII au XXI siècle. Mesmer de Paradj, G. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p.33-38, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; medieval architecture; 12th; restitution; historic surveys; re-use; france.

// Vincennes castle, France

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038872 - Eight months in Bhutan. Phillips, Seamus. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 5-8, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; reports; bhutan.

// Division of Cultural Heritage Sites (DCHS), Bhutan

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038916 - L'Aqueduc Médicis : des sources de Rungis aux fontaines de Paris. Berthier, Karine; Housieaux, Pierre. Paris, Somogy éditions d'art, Région Île-de-France, 2013. 56 p., illus., maps. (Parcours du patrimoine) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; Cultural heritage; historic sites; water; public and civic architecture; aqueducts; fountains; waterways; guidebooks; france.

// Medici aqueduct, region Ile-de-France, France

ACCESSION NO: 16440. ISBN: 9782757206461.

038958 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The Role of Hebei Province in Developing and Implementing the China Principles. Lizhu, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation

Institute, 2010. p. 88-91. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part two: Policy and Principles" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; standards; principles; regional level; cultural significance; china.

// China ICOMOS // China Principles: Conservation and Management Principles for Cultural Heritage Sites in China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf

Gestion / Management

Fortifications

038147 - Management of fortifications in Greece: Projects of restoration and renovation- rehabilitation. Steriotou, Ioanna. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.19-32, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; restoration projects; rehabilitation; management of cultural heritage; management; case studies; castles; fortified towns; towers; walls; surrounding walls; fortresses; greece; macedonia.

// The Byzantine walled town of Servia // The medieval castle of Platamonas // Thessaloniki, the tower of Trygonion (chain tower) // Thessaloniki, the white tower // Chania (crete), archaeological excavation in St. Salvatore bastion of the venetian walls of Canea // Heraklion (Crete), the venetian walls of Candia // Rethymo (Crete), The venetian fortezza

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038148 - Protection and management of the monumental complex of the medieval town of Rhodes. Georgalli, Maria-christina; Psarri, Panayota. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.39-50, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; medieval architecture; fortified towns; fortified architecture; management; historical surveys; legal protection; legislation; cultural administrations; national legislation; greece.

// The Medieval town of Rhodes // The ottoman clock tower // The Suleymaniye Medrese // Place of the Grand Masters (Kastello)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038154 - Managing revitalization of the walled city of Famagusta. A cradle of cultures. Doratli, Naciye. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.105-118, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified towns; surrounding walls; conservation of historic towns; historic towns; economic development; revitalization; integrated conservation; historic quarters community participation; sustainability; management; management plans; financial aspects; public participation; funding; cyprus.

// The city of Famagus, Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038152 - Managing the architectural heritage included in the buffer zone area of Nicosia. Petridou, Agni. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.89-96, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; management; town planning; management plans; buffer zones; public administration; architectural surveys; recordings; inventories; evaluations; heritage at risk; risk assessment; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; cyprus.

// The city of Nicosia

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038156 - Master plan of Cittadella's walls: Conservation and Management. Valle, Patrizia. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.139-146, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; citadels; restoration; restoration projects; historic towns; management; management plans; surrounding walls; public funding; conservation plans; italy.

// City of Cittadella, Province of Padua, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038301 - Intervención en el castillo de Cala ¿2001-2011?: La transdisciplinaridad para un hacer arquitectónico patrimonial. Herrera Limones, Rafael. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 90-113, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; architecture; fortifications; forts; castles; restoration; promotion; projects; planning; investigations; management plans; construction; Spain.

// Huelva province, Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038406 - Le plan de gestion de Suomenlinna (Helsinki). Lind, Tuija. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 88-91, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; housing; fortified architecture; islands; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; management plans; administrative structures; cultural policy; restoration projects; finland.

// Fortress of Suomenlinna, Finland (WHC 583)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038407 - Les fortifications de Vauban. Steenbergen, Marieke. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 92-96, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; serial property; fortified architecture; architectural heritage; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; typology; natural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; network; partnerships; france.

// Fortifications of Vauban, France (WHC 1283)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038539 - The characteristics and value of Namhansanseong (the Namhan mountain fortress). Young-sik, Son. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 84-131. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments; military architecture; temples; buddhism; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; typology; authenticity; reinforcement; management plans; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038955 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nomination of the Silk Road in China to UNESCO's World Heritage List: Proposals for a Strategic Approach and Reference Framework for Heritage Routes. Van Oers, ron. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 62-71. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; cultural routes; roads; historic sites; world heritage list; nominations; concepts; definitions; values; cultural significance; management; world heritage sites; typology; categories; trade; transportation; religious heritage; pilgrimage; fortifications; criteria; china.

// UNESCO // Oasis Route, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf.

038149 - The management of state-owned monuments in the walled town of Rhodes: Problems and responsibilities. Kasdagli, Anna-Maria. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.51-58, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; management; public funding; public ownership; public administration; tourism; impact; financial aspects; economic aspects; uses; re-use; real estate speculation; greece.

// The walled town of Rhodes

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038153 - Managing traditional building in Nicosia. Projects of their restoration-revitalization. Savvidoy, Nayia. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.97-104, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; management; old buildings; built heritage; colonial architecture; restoration projects; authenticity; rehabilitation; restoration; revitalization; re-use; building techniques; traditional techniques; cyprus.

// The city of Nicosia // Old Pallouriotissa market, Nicosia // Old Poorhouse, Nicosia // Old isolation hospital, Nicosia

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

Patrimoine archéologique / Archaeological heritage

038142 - Twenty-five years of archaeological site inventories in the middle east: Challenges and perspectives. Palumbo, Gaetano. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 20-31, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; data bases; equipment; software; internet; GIS; technology; computers; information systems; programmes; inventories; cultural resources; antiquities; management of archaeological; management of cultural heritage; computer system; computerization; historic buildings; protection; development policy; israel; lebanon; egypt; jordan; palestine; syria; gulf states; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038252 - Cadastrul arheologic: Terminologie, realizari, perspective. Radeanu, Virginia. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 20-24, illus., maps. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). The archaeological cadastre: Terminology, achievements, perspective. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; urbanism; management of archaeological heritage; tools; historic monuments; historic buildings; old buildings; inventories; gis; archaeological heritage; cartography; research programmes; documentation; programmes; information systems; information management; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038747 - Kret 001 NS dated 28 may, 1994 establishing protected cultural zones in the Siem Reap/Angkor region and guidelines for their management. Sihanouk, Norodom Upayuvareach. Cambodian government. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, Camdodian government, 1994. 10 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; laws; economic and social development; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; cultural landscapes; classification; management of cultural heritage; tourist facilities; tourism management; cultural tourism; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Camdodia (WHC 668) // Siem Reap, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: 16410. CALL NO: L.KH. 003.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_kret001_engtno.pdf

038749 - Royal decree NS/RKT/0199/18. Sihanouk, Norodom Upayuvareach. Cambodian government. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, Camdodian government, 1999. 5 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; management; archaeological sites; administration; Cambodia.

// APSARA Authority // Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 16412. CALL NO: L.KH. 005.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_roydec019918_engtno.pdf

038793 - International conference on conference. Krakow, Poland, 2000. Conservation and restoration of the archaeological heritage: The Venice charter thirty-five years on. Kirova, Tatiana K. (ed.). Cagliari, Italy, Edizioni AV, 2002. 157 p., illus. (various texts in eng, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; landscapes; restoration; legislation; methodology; management; training; venice charter; charters; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16359. CALL NO: Arch.667. ISBN: 88-8374-093-9.

038496 - Rehabilitación de la casa de la juventud de Lebrija: Integración de restos arqueológicos y edificio para el disfrute ciudadano. Herrero Fernández, Juan Ignacio. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 76-91, illus. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural projects; protection of archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; roman architecture; antiquities; rehabilitation; conservation; urbanization; management plans; spain.

// Casa de la Juventud, Lebrija, province of Seville, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038529 - Chan Chan, capitale soluble. Lima, Pedro. *. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 100-101, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; built heritage; civilizations; weather damage; rain; management plans; preservation of monuments; peru.

// Chan Chan Archaeological Zone, Lima, Peru (WHC 366)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038898 - Etablir un système de documentation pour Joya de Cerén, El Salvador. Descamps, Françoise. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 1132-137, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Establishing a documentation system for Joya de Cerén, El Salvador. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological heritage; built heritage; methodology; cartography; management plans; documentation; inventories; case studies; el salvador.

// Joya de Cerén Archaeological Site, El Salvador (WHC 675)

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038963 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Stein and Trinkler on the Rawak Vihara: A Mandala Style Moves East. Akmatova, Ludmila; Imankulov, Jumamedel. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 135-142, illus., map. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; historic sites; historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; buddhism; temples; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development; development projects; enhancement; presentation; world heritage list; nominations; cultural policy; cultural administrations; kyrgyzstan.

// Chui river valley, Kyrgyzstan // Lake Issyk-Kul Basin, Kyrgyzstan

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf.

039104 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and restoration of the Nikopolis mosaics: A program for integrated management and presentation of the archaeological site. Zachos, Konstantinos L. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 151-159, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; christian heritage; deterioration; conservation measures; documentation; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; management; management plans; preservation; interventions; programmes; restoration; greece.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039105 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Les mosaïques de Volubilis (Maroc): Planification de la conservation et de la gestion. Limane, Hassan; Palumbo, Gaetano. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 160-164, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological site; world heritage sites; world heritage list; conservation plans; management plans; maintenance; cleaning; vegetation; shelters; preventive conservation; marocco.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Marocco (WHC 836bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039106 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The legacy of Nora, Sardinia: A project for the conservation, restoration, and maintenance of mosaics. Zizola, Chiara. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 165-173, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; pavements; conservation projects; maintenance; programmes; restoration; conservation treatment; management plans; preventive conservation; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039110 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Lessons not learned: The shelters at Kourion, Cyprus. Michaelides, Demetrios; Savvides, Niki. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 215-223, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; conservation in situ; management plans; conservation plans; interventions; investigations; decorations and ornaments; built heritage; christian heritage; romana art; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; interpretation; deterioration; cyprus.

// Kourion, Cyprus // Paphos, Cyprus (WHC 79)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039118 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation. Ben Abed, Aïcha (ed.); Demas, Martha (ed.); Roby, Thomas (ed.). Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. 417 p., illus. (various texts in Eng, Fre). Leçons retenues : les enseignements tirés des expériences passées dans le domaine de la conservation des mosaïques. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; historic surveys; history of conservation; museum collections; risk management; risk assessment; heritage at risk; management of cultural heritage; management of archaeological heritage; shelters; conservation in situ; training; training programmes; technicians; conservators; case studies; mediterranean countries; Arab countries; Maghreb.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Patrimoine industriel / Industrial heritage

038214 - A processing industry in the forest: Kurth Kiln. Catrice, Daniel. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 1998. p. 4-9, illus. (Historic Environment. 14, 1) In: "Fire and death: Harvesting our natural resources" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; kilns; charcoal; forests; management; uses; re-use; australia.

// Kurth, Ernest

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038613 - Conservation plans. Lardner, Helen. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 129-135, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; conservation plans; conservation measures; methodology; management; legal protection; policy.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038404 - Le site minier du Bois-du-Luc, un témoignage exceptionnel. Haoudy, Karima. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 61-69, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; mining; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial areas; industrial development; factories; historic surveys; villages; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; economic development; projects; belgium.

// Major Mining Sites of Wallonia, Belgium (WHC 1344rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038466 - Le bassin minier : les cités minières, une protection nécessaire. Alessandri, Raphael. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 38-41, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; cultural landscapes; management plans; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038473 - Un paysage intemporel : naissance et renaissance d'un paysage urbain. Druon, Philippe. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 68-69, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; urban areas; industrial landscape; industrial areas; architectural heritage; protection of sites; rehabilitation; conservation; management plans; built heritage; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038607 - Choosing what to preserve. Smith, Paul. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 86-93, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; criteria; case studies; surveys; methodology; inventories; management plans; france; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038609 - Urban regeneration and planning. Preite, Massimo. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 101-109, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; urban renewal; urban areas; financial aspects; methodology; management plans; rehabilitation.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038610 - Adaptive re-use. Fagner, Benjamin. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 110-117, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; urban renewal; methodology; management plans; rehabilitation; re-use.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038611 - Financial and fiscal incentives. Morin, Bode. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 118-124, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; financial aspects; tax incentives; surveys; case studies; methodology; management plans; projects; usa.

// Ford Assembly Plant, Richmond, California, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038614 - Adaptive re-use and embodied energy. Watson, Mark. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 136-141, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; urban renewal; methodology; management plans; rehabilitation; re-use; energy efficiency; europe; usa.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038993 - The first Italian experience of industrialized earthen products for the building trade. Bollini, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 469-474, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; management; building materials; adobe; clay; partnerships; greenhouses; environmental deterioration; environmental impact; development projects; energy efficiency; case studies; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Patrimoine préhistorique / Prehistoric heritage

038256 - Rock art: Pre-nomination guidelines in the framework of the world heritage convention. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS International, 2010. 9 p. (eng). L'art rupestre : orientations préalables à une proposition d'inscription dans le cadre de la Convention du patrimoine mondial. fre. Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; world heritage list; world heritage convention; nominations; guidelines; criteria; typology; management.

ACCESSION NO: 16374 (e)/(f). CALL NO: A.R-339.

038480 - World rock art archive working group. Paris, 5-6 July 2010. World rock art archive working group. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 100-105, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; rock art; archives; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; public awareness; training; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038481 - African human origin sites and the world heritage convention. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 8-11 february 2011. African human origin sites and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 109-117, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; anthropology; rock art; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; documentation; criteria; authenticity; local communities; fossils; africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>.

038477 - Human evolution and the world heritage convention. Burgos, Spain, 21-25 march 2009. Human evolution and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 74-78, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; ethnology; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; authenticity; integrity; management plans; documentation; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038487 - Vegas de Antequera y Archidona. Menéndez de Lúcar, José Ramón; Osorio, Navia; Cisneros García, Isabel; García Blanco, Daniel; Guerra Rosado, Francisco J.; Moreno Navarro, Isidoro; del Pino Cabello, Sebastián. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 21-67, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dolmens; natural landscape; architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; natural heritage; hermitages; rock art; rock art sites; sculptures; tradition; intangible heritage; interventions; management plans; programmes; cultural tourism; Spain.

// Municipal archives of Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera y Archidona dolmens, Andalusia, Spain // Villanueva de Algaidas, province of Málaga, Andalusia, Spain // Roman city of Singilia

Barba, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Laguna de Fuente de Piedra, province of Málaga, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038501 - Integrated collection management: An investigation into combining collection significance assessment and risk assessment for training purposes. M. Bullock, Veronica. Canberra, Institute for the conservation of cultural material (Inc), 2012. p.62-72, illus. (Bulletin AICCM . 33) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum collections; management; case studies; surveys; risk assessment; methodology; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-350. ISBN: 1034-4233.

038510 - Des armes de destruction massives. Migeon, Christophe. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p.6-11, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; damage; heritage at risk; causes of deterioration; conservation; preservation of monuments; management; demographic surveys; civilizations.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038654 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011.

Conservation, restoration, adaptation: New use for historic architecture. Bellanca, Calogero. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 278-289. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; built heritage; architecture; definitions; management; guidelines; values; charters.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038780 - Heritage at risk. Bushfires in Australia. Australia ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 25-26. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fire; cultural heritage; heritage at risk; management; parks and gardens; forests; guidelines; australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038824 - Inventory of historic places: A systematic method for their identification, evaluation and determining significance (Part I: Core data inventory form). Naeem, Anila (Dr). Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 01-23, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; identification; cultural significance; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; data bases.

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

038825 - Inventory of historic places: A systematic method for their identification, evaluation and determining significance (Part II: case studies). Naeem, Anila (Dr). Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 24-34, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; identification; photographs; cultural significance; pakistan.

// City of Karachi, Pakistan // City of Shikarpoor, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

Plans de gestion / Management plans

038146 - Cultural management. Three examples of northern italian experiences in planning the conservation of historic landscape and cities. Perbellini, Gianni Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.7-18, illus., plan. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; enhancement; management; management of cultural heritage; plans; management plans; town planning; town planning schemes; case studies; italy.

// Rivoli Morainic Amphitheatre // St Peter's Hill, Verona // the walled town in the Venetian country

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038213 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable. López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.); Vidargas, Francisco (ed.). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. 191 p., illus. (various texts in spa, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural tourism; tourism; sustainable development; management; interpretation; presentation; management plans; case studies; proceedings.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico // Silkroad // Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669) // Camino Real de Panamá

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038223 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Plan de manejo del Camino Real de Tierra Adentro. Suárez, Manuel. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 85-96, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; concepts; methodology; management plans; management; management of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; natural heritage; development projects; documentation; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038228 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. En Camino Real de Panamá: Interpretación turística de sitios patrimoniales y desarrollo sustentable. Strassnig, Christian. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 155-172, illus., maps. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural routes; conservation projects; development projects; investigations; identification; management of cultural heritage; management; management plans; planning; sustainable development; interpretation; cultural tourism; tourism; panama; latin america.

// Camino Real de Panamá

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038344 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. La conservation du patrimoine funéraire parisien. Groud, Guénola. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 14-21, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Inventory and conservation of the Parisian funerary heritage. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; necropolises; typology; management plans; conservation techniques; conservation; preservation of monuments; restoration; inventories; conferences; france.

// Paris, France // Père Lachaise cemetery, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038346 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Art and nature in balance: The built and natural environment of Mount Auburn cemetery. Gallagher, David. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 33-40, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Equilibre entre art et nature : l'environnement construit et naturel du cimetière du Mont Auburn. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.

// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusetts, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038347 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Les sculpteurs à l'épreuve des jardins : le cas de Versailles. Maral, Alexandre. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 41-48, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Marble sculptures of Versailles gardens. eng. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; vandalism; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038348 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Managing unattended jewish gravestones and cemeteries. Slízková, Zuzana; Novotný, Jirí. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 49-56, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Gestion de cimetières et pierres tombales abandonnées. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; jewish architecture; jewish art; cemeteries; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; graves; monuments; tradition; traditional architecture; conservation techniques; restoration; history of restoration; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; heritage at risk; vandalism; methodology; conferences; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038349 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Le site de sculpture sur granite de Laongo au Burkina Faso : potentialités culturelles et problématique de conservation. Zagre, Edwige; Nacoulma, Nagnambzanga Théophile. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 57-63, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Protection and enhancement of the granite sculptures site of Laongo, (Burkina Faso). eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; granite; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; monuments and sites; traditional architecture; conservation; conservation measures; tourism; promotion; management plans; conferences; burkina faso; africa.

// Laongo, Burkina Faso

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038350 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The non-catholic cemetery in Rome: Management and stone conservation. Stanley-Price, Nicholas; Thursfield, Amanda. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 64-71, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Le cimetière non catholique de Rome : gestion et conservation de la pierre. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; funerary architecture; historic monuments; monuments and sites; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; values; funding; governance; management plans; conferences; italy.

// The non-catholic cemetery, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038351 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation approach diversity to address the decorative elements in the gardens of the National Palace of Queluz, Lisbon, Portugal. Delgado Rodrigues, J.; Charola, A.E. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 72-82, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Diverses approches de conservation des éléments décoratifs des jardins du Palais national de Queluz, Lisbonne, Portugal. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; baroque architecture; marble; fountains; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; parks and gardens; historic monuments; monuments and sites; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; management plans; conferences; portugal.

// Palace of Queluz, Lisbon, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038363 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation inventory systems for monitoring and protection of cemeteries and tomb facades. Wedekind, Wanja; Ruedrich, Jörg; Siegesmund, Siegfried. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 181-191, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Systèmes d'inventaire pour le suivi et la protection des cimetières et des tombes-façades. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone cutting; cemeteries; tomb; graves; facades; surveys; case studies; inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; conferences; europe.

// Bartholomew cemetery, Germany // Petra cemetery, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038375 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Management of unattended grave stones. The Edinburgh graveyard project: A social solution and methodology for rebuilding gravestones. McKinney, Alan; McMillan, Andrew. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 295-301, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Le projet "cimetière" d'Edimbourg : une solution sociale et une méthodologie pour redresser des pierres tombales. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; traditional architecture; cemeteries; memorials; tombs; graves; management plans; projects; deterioration; damage; heritage at risk; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; conferences; scotland; uk.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038411 - Sustaining cultural heritage in the wake of disaster: An interview with Elisabeth Joy on her work in Haiti. Cahoon, Jade; Joy, Elisabeth. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2011. p. 25-28, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2011) (same text in eng, fre). Maintenir le patrimoine culturel dans le sillage d'une catastrophe : une entrevue avec Elisabeth Joy sur son travail en Haïti. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; natural disasters; damage; projects; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; management plans; conservation; sustainability; haiti.

// Joy, Elisabeth

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038472 - Un paysage intemporel : promenade dans le marais audomarois. Thévenin, Virginie. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 56-59, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: traditional architecture; abbeys; rural architecture; architectural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; conservation; management plans; built heritage; marshes; heritage at risk; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038704 - Heritage emergency response in Indonesia: Recovery and sustainability after disaster. Pratihari Kubontubuh, Catrini. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 234-245, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; reconstruction; social aspects; memory; emergency programs; risk preparedness; management plans; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; rehabilitation; indonesia.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038728 - Between two earthquakes: Cultural property in seismic zones. Feilden, Bernard M. (ed.). ICCROM. Rome, Italy, ICCROM; Marina del Rey, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2012. 105 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; seismic areas; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; earthquake protection; cultural heritage; methodology; management plans; town planning; prevention of damage; risk preparedness; maintenance; training; preventive conservation; inventories; documentation; photogrammetry; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; movable cultural property; properties of materials; resolutions.

ACCESSION NO: 16407. CALL NO: Se. 281.

038897 - Stratégie de management du risque pour le site monumental de Baalbek, Liban. Smars, Pierre; Patrício, Teresa; Santana Quintero, Mario; Seif, Assad. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 122-131, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Risk management strategy for the monumental site of Baalbek, Lebanon. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk management; risk assessment; management plans; structural surveys; war damage; seismic areas; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; case studies; lebanon.

// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038900 - Rammed earth floors in historic orangeries and greenhouses : Belvedere castle in Weimar, Germany. Schroeder, H.; Ahrendt, D.; Hille, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 217-222, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; agricultural buildings; storage; greenhouses; orangerie; construction; building techniques; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation of architectural heritage; reconstruction; planning; management plans; maintenance; repairs; floors; mechanical properties; methodology; germany.

// Classical Weimar, Germany (WHC 846)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038921 - Critical analysis of interventions in historical rammed earth walls: Military buildings in the ancient Kingdom of Seville. Canivell, J.; Graciani, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 289-295, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; military architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; management plans; conservation; interventions; repairs; consolidation; restoration; maintenance; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038946 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings. Agnew, Neville (ed.). Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. 516 p., illus., maps. (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management of cultural heritage; tourism management; visitors; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/2nd_silkroad.html.

038947 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Master Plan for the Conservation and Management of the Mogao Grottoes: Preparation and Achievements. Finshi, Fan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 3-7. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; documentation; research; data processing; cultural significance; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf.

038948 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Managing cultural heritage sites: Some parameters for success. Sullivan, Sharon. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 8-18. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract, notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; guidelines; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation policy; conservation measures; documentation; cultural significance; values; community participation; local communities; financial aspects; case studies; australia; china.

// Port Arthur Historic Site, Tasmania, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf.

038950 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Choices and Judgment: The Professional Conservator at the Interface. Cather, Sharon. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 22-32, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; standards; principles; interdisciplinarity; cooperation; expertise; history of conservation; theory of conservation; preventive conservation; methodology; management of cultural heritage; china.

// China Principles: Conservation and Management Principles for Cultural Heritage Sites in China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf.

038964 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Visitor surveys at Mogao: Pioneering the Process, 2002-2004. Ping, Li; Sullivan, Sharon; Altenburg, Kirsty; Barker, Peter. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 143-151, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; visitor surveys; data processing; china.

// Mogao grottoes, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf.

038990 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The challenge of managing visitors at the Mogao Grottoes. Ping, Li; Sullivan, Sharon; Altenburg, Kirsty; Barker, Peter. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 152-159, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management

plans; master plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; overvisiting; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf.

038991 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Sustainable Visitation at the Mogao Grottoes: A Methodology for Visitor Carrying Capacity. Demas, Martha ; Maekawa, Shin; Bell, Jonathan; Agnew, Neville. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 160-169, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; sustainability; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440) // Visitor Experience and Resource Protection (VERP) methodology, U.S. National Park Service.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf.

038992 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Social and Environmental Monitoring as a Tool for Managing Visitor Impact at Jenolan Caves, Australia. Mackay, Richard. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 170-178, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; conservation of cultural heritage; management; management plans; monitoring; environmental control; hydrology; humidity control; humidity measurements and instruments; social aspects; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; preventive conservation; sustainability; australia.

// Jenolan Caves Reserve Trust // Jenolan Caves, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf.

038995 - Embodied energy assessment of rammed earth construction in Pozuelo de Alarcón (Madrid, Spain). Castilla Pascual, F.J.; Baño Nieva, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 481-486, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; building techniques; building materials; lime mortar; built heritage; management; excavations; moisture; environmental impact; walls; spain.

// Pozuelo de Alarcón, Madrid, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038996 - Earthen architecture in Southern Morocco. Cherradi Akbil, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 487-491, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural sites; architectural heritage; built heritage; traditional architecture; typology; kasbah; houses; ramparts; walls; building materials; wood; conservation; management plans; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039012 - Cobquecura, a southern earthen Chilean town: Intervention criteria for the reconstruction after Chilean 2010 earthquake. Baglioni, E.; Jorquera Silva, N. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.619-624, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; earthquake; earthquake damage; houses; demolition; destruction; typology; building techniques; reconstruction; management plans; interventions; criteria; chile.

// Cobquecura, Chile

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039055 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The significance of Cave 85. Jinyu, Wang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 399-405, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; art; decorations and ornaments; wall paintings; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039056 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Conservation history and condition survey of Cave 85. Shuqing, Xu; Xiaowei, Wang; Weitang, Li; Piqué, Francesca; Wong, Lorrinda; Rainer, Leslie; Jun, Zheng. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 406-411, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; classification; photographic surveys; wall paintings; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039057 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Causes and mechanisms of deterioration and damage in Cave 85. Agnew, Neville; Makewa, Shin; Wei, Shuya. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 412-420, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; salts; water damage; water; moisture; interpretation; laboratory tests; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039058 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Methodology for the conservation of the wall paintings in Cave 85. Piqué, Francesca; Wong, Lorrinda; Bomin, Su. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 412-420, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; methodology; decorations and ornaments; information; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039059 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The role of in situ examination in the technical investigation of the Cave 85 paintings. Shekede, Lisa; Zaixuan, Fan; Piqué, Francesca; Wong, Lorrinda. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 430-437, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; excavations; walls; workshops; drawings; glazing; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039060 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Analytical research in Cave 85. R. Schilling, Michael; Mazurek, Joy; Bomin, Su; Yuquan, Fan; Zanfeng, Ma. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 438-449, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; deterioration; wall paintings; analysis; properties of materials; pigments; salts; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039061 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Asian organic colorants: A collaborative research project. Grzywacz, Cecile, M.; Wouters, Jan; Bomin, Su; Yuquan, Fan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 450-456, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; collaboration; conservation projects; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; deterioration; samples; colours; colour measurements; pigments; preservation; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039085 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Learning from past interventions: Evaluation of the project to conserve the Orpheus mosaic at Paphos, Cyprus. Demas, Martha; Roby, Thomas; Agnew, Neville; Capriotti, Giorgio; Savvides, Niki; Michaelides, Demetrios. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 15-25, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; interventions; methodology; evaluations; projects; excavations; documentation; mortar; lacunae; shelters; protection; maintenance; sustainability; management plans; case studies; cyprus.

// Paphos, Cyprus (WHC 79)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Sites du patrimoine mondial / World Heritage sites

038180 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. New concepts of world heritage and potential for buildings peace: Examples from Aboriginal Australia. Blair, Sandy. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 13-22, illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; aboriginal cultures; properties; management; values; australia.

// Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447 rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038185 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. The conservation, management and use of cultural routes. Fernández Salinas, Victor. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 47-52. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; landscapes; cultural heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural significance; conservation; protection; preservation; management; uses; values; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038311 - Operational guidelines for the implementation of the World Heritage Convention. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. 168 p. (same text in eng, fre). Orientations devant guider la mise en oeuvre de la Convention du Patrimoine Mondial. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; international level; international conventions; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; guidelines; world heritage list; criteria; financing; valuations; presentation; management; monitoring.

// UNESCO's convention concerning the protection of World cultural and natural heritage, 1972

ACCESSION NO: 16102 (2012 - e).

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/en/guidelines/>.

038803 - The glocalisation of World Heritage at Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 4-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; indigenous people; community participation; local level; values; management; development; economic development; sustainable development; vanuatu; oceania.

// Trau, Adam M. // Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038188 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. New concepts of world heritage and potentials for building the world peace. Sindou, Dosso. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 67-69. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; values; conservation; preservation; enhancement; management plans; communication.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038221 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Ideas para un plan de manejo en itinerarios culturales americanos: El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 35-58, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; management plans; management; management of cultural heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; development projects; community participation; sustainable development; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038397 - Qu'est-ce que le patrimoine mondial? Durieux, Georges. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 13-21, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; criteria; conventions; values; integrity; authenticity; management plans; proceedings; definitions.

// Lemaire, Raymond // Choay, Françoise // Musitelli, Jean

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038398 - Visite au centre du patrimoine mondial. Durieux, Georges. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 22-25, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; conferences; inscriptions; management; management plans; legislation; cooperation; interviews.

// Durieux, Georges // Le Corbusier (Charles-Édouard Jeanneret)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038401 - Wallonie : mise en place d'une structure de gestion. Devillers, Gislaine. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 36-39, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; restoration; promotion; belgium.

// Major Mining Sites of Wallonia, Belgium (WHC 1344rev) // Belfries of Belgium and France, Belgium (WHC 943bis) // The Four Lifts on the Canal du Centre and their Environs, La Louvière and Le Roeulx (Hainaut), Belgium (WHC 856) // Notre-Dame Cathedral in Tournai, Belgium (WHC 1009)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038402 - Flandre : la gestion du patrimoine mondial. Van Aerschot-Van Haeverbeeck, Suzanne. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 40-50, illus., maps. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; financial aspects; financial assistance; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; legal aspects; legislation; restoration; belgium.

// Plantin-Moretus House-Workshops-Museum Complex, Belgium (WHC 1185) // Flemish Béguinages, Belgium (WHC 855) // Historic Centre of Brugge, Belgium (WHC 996)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038403 - La gestion de la Grand-Place de Bruxelles et ses abords. Cordeiro, Paula; Martou, Marie-Noëlle; Moutury, Sarah. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 51-60, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; promotion; economic development; tourism; legislation; monitoring; conservation; restoration; interventions; projects; belgium.

// La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038408 - Les cités-jardins Le Logis et Floréal, Watermael-Boitsfort (1919-1937). Van Loo, Anne. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 98-105, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; garden cities; historic monuments and sites; typology; management plans; documentation; modernist architecture; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038409 - Menaces sur le patrimoine africain. Durieux, Jacob. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 106-109, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; cultural heritage; tourism; climate change; damage; typology; management plans; documentation; modernist architecture; africa.

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038475 - World Heritage Marine Site Managers Meeting. 1st. Honolulu, Hawaii, 1-3 december 2010. Navigating the future of marine world heritage. Ehler, Charles; Douvère, Fanny. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO World Heritage Centre, 2011. 82 p., illus. (World Heritage Papers. 28) (eng). Incl. notes, references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; conventions; meetings; natural heritage; natural sites; cultural heritage; programmes; management plans; cooperation; conservation; hawaii.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(28). ISBN: 978-92-3-104206-5.

038518 - Pétra, usée par le défilé de ses admirateurs. Sultan-R'Bibo, Yoanna. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 54-56, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; deterioration; heritage at risk; world heritage list; preservation of monuments; monuments and sites; management plans; jordan.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038649 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. "Berlin Modernism Housing Estates": How to protect and to adapt a world heritage site of social housing in times of climate and demographic change. Haspel, Jörg. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 226-241. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session III (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; typology; inventories; non-governmental organizations; modernism; social aspects; protection of sites; conservation; management plans; germany.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038866 - Querétaro, Mexico, 18-20 July 2012. 40 años de la Convención de Patrimonio Mundial. Patrimonio Mundial, Cultura y Desarrollo en América Latina y el Caribe. (Turismo y Territorio, clave para el Desarrollo Comunitario). Vidargas, Francisco (ed.); Tovar, Ana Cristina; López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.). Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), November 2012. 258 p., illus. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; cultural landscapes; historic towns; cultural tourism; management plans; sustainable development; tourism management; modern architecture; latin america; caribbean; chile; venezuela; mexico; colombia; cuba; spain; paraguay.

ACCESSION NO: 16436. ISBN: 978-607-484-359-0. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1312/>.

038939 - Pollution monitoring at heritage sites in developing and emerging economies. Agbota, Henoc; Young, Christopher; Strlic, Matija. London, IIC, 2013. p. 129-144. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; archives; collections; monitoring; management; management plans; corrosion; damage; damage control; risk assessment; risk management; properties of materials; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; environmental factors; climatic factors; natural disasters; surveys; questionnaires; air pollution; pollution; pollutants; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

039103 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Um-Er-Rasas (Um-Al-Rasas): Preservation of the mosaics at a new world heritage site in Jordan. Al Muayyad Al-Azm, Amr Nawar. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 144-150, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; world heritage sites; world heritage list; churches; topographical surveys; ruins; properties of materials; risk assessment; wind; climatic factors; earthquake; earthquake prevention; water damage; drainage systems; monitoring; management; tourism; jordan.

// Um er-Rasas (Kastrom Mefa'a), Jordan (WHC 1093) // Church of St. Stephen, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Urbanisme / Urbanism

038157 - Le renouveau de la Cité Royale de Senlis. Poncelet, Etienne. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.147-160, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Fre). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; urban fabric; renovation; management of cultural heritage; enhancement; france.

// The town of Senlis

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038400 - Région de Bruxelles-Capitale : quel mode de gestion? Leroy, Isabelle. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 30-35, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage in danger; organizations; inscriptions; conservation; committees; urbanism; management; management of cultural heritage; belgium.

// La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038632 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Conservation or managing change? Petzet, Michael. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p.53-56. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; CHARTERS; principles; theory of conservation; evolution; philosophy of conservation; historic monuments and sites; historic buildings; historic urban landscapes; management.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038488 - La odenación y gestión de los paisajes rurales: ¿un desafío desde las ciudades? Guzmán Alvarez, José Ramón. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 68-79, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conventions; landscapes; rural landscapes; urban landscapes; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural tourism; management plans; rehabilitation; tourism; europe; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038725 - Earthen architectural heritage in the South Piedmont area (Italy): Strategies for its re-evaluation and for local territorial sustainable development. Bollini, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 65-69, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; bricks; adobe; urban spaces; towns; construction; projects; museums; ecomuseums; management plans; building techniques; training; public awareness; typology; italy.

// Novi Ligure, South Piedmont, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039080 - Brasilia: preservation of a modernist city. Matoso Macedo, Danilo; Ficher, Sylvia. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 13-15, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage sites; architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; urban fabric; legal protection; management; management plans; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

Interpretation

038193 - Sobre algunas interpretaciones de la fachada rica de las Escuelas Mayores de la Universidad de Salamanca. Pérez Hernández, Manuel; Azofra Agustin, Eduardo. Valladolid, Spain, Fundación del patrimonio histórico de Castilla y León, 2012. p. 51-58, billus. (Patrimonio. 48) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of cultural heritage; restoration projects; restoration of facades; rehabilitation; universities; facades; interpretation; decorations and ornaments; decorative patterns; gothic architecture; gothic art; 15th; 16th; spain.

// Las Escuelas Mayores, University of Salamanca, Spain // Plateresque style

ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

038213 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable. López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.); Vidargas,

Francisco (ed.). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. 191 p., illus. (various texts in spa, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural tourism; tourism; sustainable development; management; interpretation; presentation; management plans; case studies; proceedings.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico // Silkroad // Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669) // Camino Real de Panamá

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038219 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011.

Interpretación y presentación en los itinerarios culturales. Rojas, Angela. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 9-17. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; conservation of cultural heritage; interpretation; values; authenticity; integrity; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038225 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. El Camino de Santiago, un itinerario cultural en peligro. Bernal Santa Olalla, Begoña. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 107-119, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interpretation cultural landscapes; pilgrimage; threats; values; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; spain.

// Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038228 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. En Camino Real de Panamá: Interpretación turística de sitios patrimoniales y desarrollo sustentable. Strassnig, Christian. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 155-172, illus., maps. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural routes; conservation projects; development projects; investigations; identification; management of cultural heritage; management; management plans; planning; sustainable development; interpretation; cultural tourism; tourism; panama; latin america.

// Camino Real de Panamá

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038229 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. San Miguel de Allende en el Camino Real de Tierra Adentro. Nieto Gamiño, Luis Felipe. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 173-187, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pictograms; presentation; interpretation; climate; natural resources; historical surveys; investigations; economic aspects; indigenous people; spain; latin america.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038293 - Oh dear! No deer! Welch, David M. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 171-178, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; rock art sites; decorative patterns; archaeologists; interpretation; australia.

// Kimberley, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038324 - Understanding materials: Using environmental survey and monitoring as a conservation tool. Curteis, Tobit; Pender, Robyn. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 18-21, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; preventive conservation; diagnosis; monitoring; environmental control; methodology; information management; interpretation; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038391 - U-series dating, evolution of art and Neandertal. Clottes, Jean. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 1-6, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). DatationsU-TH, évolution de l'art et Néandertal. fre. Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; dating; dating techniques; sample records; methods; scientific research; prehistoric art; pigments; rock paintings; animals; drawings; symbols; interpretation; presentation; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038392 - The Palaeolithic art of La Baume Latrone (France, Gard): new dating elements. Azéma, Marc; Gély, Bernard; Bourrillon, Raphaëlle; Galant, Philippe. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 6-12, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). L'art paléolithique de la Baume Latrone (France, Gard) : nouveaux éléments de datation. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; recordings; prehistoric art; dating; dating techniques; rock paintings; animals; drawings; symbols; interpretation; comparative analysis; france.

// Cave of La Baume Latrone, Department of Gard, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038393 - Palaeolithic cave art in Praileaitz I cave (Gipuzkoa, Spain). García-Diez, Marcos; Ochoa, Blanca; Mujika, José Antonio; Peñalver, Xabier; San Jose, Sonia. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 12-16, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). L'art dans la cave paléolithique de Praileaitz I (Gipuzkoa, Espagne). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; recordings; prehistoric art; drawings; symbols; interpretation; spain.

// Praileaitz I cave, Gipuzkoa, Basque Country, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038394 - The magdalenian parietal art of Lumentxa cave (Basque Country). Garate, Diego; Rios-Garaizar, Joseba. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 16-20, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). L'art dans la cave paléolithique de Praileaitz I (Gipuzkoa, Espagne). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; archaeological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; deterioration; graffiti; prehistoric art; drawings; symbols; animals; interpretation; spain.

// Lumentxa cave, Basque Country, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038478 - Rock art and the world heritage convention. uKhahlamba/Drakensberg Park, South Africa, 3-8 april 2009. Rock art and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 79-85, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; documentation; conservation; tourism; interpretation; training.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038601 - Industrial archaeology. Martin, Patrick. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 40-47, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; concepts; definitions; scientific research; archaeological research; ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS; archaeological excavations; identification; interpretation; case studies; USA.

// Mill Creek site, Michigan, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038606 - Photography and image resources. Af Geijerstam, Jan. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 77-84, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; archives; photographic archives; photographs; digital archives; conservation; interpretation; standards.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038631 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Protecting heritage places under the new heritage paradigm and defining its tolerance for change: A leadership challenge for ICOMOS. Araoz, Gustavo F. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni

Polistampa, 2012. p.47-52. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; historic buildings; social aspects; world heritage list; local development; value; interpretation; programmes; meetings.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038692 - The destruction of culture: Why beauty must be saved. Van der Plas, Els. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 66-83. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; vandalism; heritage; destruction; interpretation; policy; values; symbolism.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038744 - The Gravettian sanctuary of Cussac (Le Buisson-de-Cadouin, Dordogne, France): first results of a team project. Aujoulat, Norbert; Feruglio, Valérie; Fourment, Nathalie; Henry-Gambier, Dominique; Jaubert, Jacques. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2013. p. 7-19, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 65) (same text in fre, eng). Le sanctuaire gravettien de Cussac (Le Buisson-de-Cadouin, Dordogne, France) : premiers résultats d'un projet collectif de recherche. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeontological sites; palaeolithic; prehistoric art; prehistoric sites; sanctuaries; rock engravings; research; experts; 3D; documentation; photogrammetry; human remains; interpretation; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038805 - Grounding identity: Exploring perceptions of urban archaeological sites in Australia and New Zealand. Ireland, Tracy. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 19-27, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; colonial architecture; urban areas; urban environment; urban archaeological sites; conservation in situ; conservation of archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; memory; cultural significance; authenticity; values; surveys; evaluations; philosophy of conservation; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038837 - Arbor sica : nuove chiavi interpretative di un'iconografia legata alla concezione figurativa medievale di Alessandro Magno. Zidda, Gianfanco. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 216-227, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; castles; 12th; wall paintings; interpretation; italy.

// Castel of Quart, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038914 - Neka iskustva na revitalizaciji objekata kulturno-istorijskog nasljeda. Mulabegovic, Ferhad. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 78-92, illus., plan. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Some experiences of revitalizing structures that belong to cultural and historic heritage. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; renovation; restoration projects; revitalization; structures of buildings; infill buildings; modern architecture; theory of conservation; interpretation; case studies; Switzerland; luxembourg; germany; portugal; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Historical Museum at Montebello fortress, Switzerland // Museum of Modern Art in Luxembourg // Castle of Sao Jorge in Lisbon, Portugal // Mitreum in Jajce, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038924 - Rock art, perspectival representation and mirror neurons. Achrafi, Ahmed. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 3-21, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; art; drawings; cultural heritage; interpretation; animals; scientific research.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038928 - Which way do we go? A story-based approach to archaeological interpretation of the rock art of castle rock Chillagoe, north Queensland, Australia. Galiina Ellwood, W.; Winn, Nicola B.; Campbell, John B.; Ray, Owen C. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 67-73, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; caves; cave art; landscapes; interpretation; limestone; stone; ethnography; surveys; methodology; case studies; australia.
// Chillagoe, Queensland, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038929 - Rock art animals in profile: Visual recognition and the principles of canonical form. Dobrez, Livio; Dobrez, Patricia. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 75-90, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; caves; cave art; animals; interpretation; identification; symbolism; iconographic analysis; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038930 - Rock art and narrative. Bullen, Margaret. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 91-96. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; cave art; history; decorated grottoes; identification; animals; memory; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038931 - Molluscs and fish in the rock art of the coast, estuary and hinterland of the Woronora plateau, N.S.W. Sefton, Caryll. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 97-102, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; cave art; charcoal; petroglyphs; sandstone; decorated grottoes; identification; animals; memory; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; australia.
// Woronora plateau, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038932 - The place of rock art in Egyptian predynastic iconography: Some examples from the fauna. Hardtke, Frederick E. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 103-114, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; pyramids; pottery; petroglyphs; stone; identification; animals; fauna; surveys; interpretation; iconography; cultural identity; egyptian art and archaeology; egypt.
// Hierakonpolis rock art site, Egypt
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038933 - A phylogenetic approach of mythology and its archaeological consequences. D'Huy, Julien. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 115-118, illus. (Rock Art Research, Brief reports. 30, 1) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; mythology; history; anthropology; animals; identification; interpretation; egypt; africa.
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038934 - Abstract and geometrical figurative patterns in Peruvian rock art, the first writing in the Americas? Echevarría López, Gori Tumi. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 120-124, illus. (Rock Art Research, Brief reports. 30, 1) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; drawings; geometry; decorated grottoes; archaeological sites; petroglyphs; cultural identity; cultural heritage; identification; interpretation; communication; civilizations; maya; america; latin america; peru.
ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

039037 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Scientific Examination of the Traditional Materials and Techniques Used in Yuan Dynasty Wall Paintings. Mazzeo, Rocco; Joseph, Edith; Prati, Silvia; Tao, Ma; Gautier, Gwénaelle; Van Valen, Lucien M. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 275-285, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; interpretation; scientific research; analysis of materials; pigments; documentation; computer techniques; data bases; data processing; china.
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf.

039057 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Causes and mechanisms of deterioration and damage in Cave 85. Agnew, Neville; Makewa, Shin; Wei, Shuya. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 412-420, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; salts; water damage; water; moisture; interpretation; laboratory tests; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039110 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Lessons not learned: The shelters at Kourion, Cyprus. Michaelides, Demetrios; Savvides, Niki. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 215-223, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; conservation in situ; management plans; conservation plans; interventions; investigations; decorations and ornaments; built heritage; christian heritage; romana art; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; interpretation; deterioration; cyprus.

// Kourion, Cyprus // Paphos, Cyprus (WHC 79)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Inventaires / Inventories

Techniques d'enregistrement / Recording techniques

038142 - Twenty-five years of archaeological site inventories in the middle east: Challenges and perspectives. Palumbo, Gaetano. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 20-31, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; data bases; equipment; software; internet; GIS; technology; computers; information systems; programmes; inventories; cultural resources; antiquities; management of archaeological; management of cultural heritage; computer system; computerization; historic buildings; protection; development policy; israel; lebanon; egypt; jordan; palestine; syria; golf states; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038143 - The middle eastern geodatabase for antiquities (MEGA). Myers, David; Dalgity, Alison. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 32-57, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; antiquities; GIS; data bases; digital technologies; internet; information systems; inventories; software; archaeological sites; research; protection; conservation; historic buildings; archaeological heritage; places; cultural heritage; monitoring; implementation; maintenance; cultural landscapes; jordan; Iraq.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038152 - Managing the architectural heritage included in the buffer zone area of Nicosia. Petridou, Agni. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.89-96, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; management; town planning; management plans; buffer zones; public administration; architectural surveys; recordings; inventories; evaluations; heritage at risk; risk assessment; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; cyprus.

// The city of Nicosia

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038245 - Die dokumentation der befestigungsanlagen und die verteidigungsstrategie der siebenbürger sachsen im späten Mittelalter. Machat, Christoph. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 2-9, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2012) (same text in ger, eng). The documentation of the fortifications and the defence strategy of the transylvanian saxons in the late Middle Ages. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; documentation; inventories; recordings; data bases; inventories; historic towns; fortified towns; world heritage list; nominations; fortified churches; villages; romania.

// Historic Centre of Sighisoara, Romania (WHC 902) // Villages with fortified churches in Transylvania, Romania (WHC 596 bis)
ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038309 - Cathedral floor damage survey. Fawcett, Jane. ICOMOS UK, March 1991. 175 p., illus., plans. (also in Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: floors; floor coverings; floor plans; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; abbeys; typology; assessment of damage; damage; general arrangement and techniques; vandalism; theft; funerary architecture; graves; tombs; case studies; methodology; plans; uk; surveys; recordings; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: 16376.

URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1255/>

038382 - Rejestr i ewidencja zabytkow nieruchomych oraz ruchomych w dzialaniach Narodowego Instytutu Dziedzictwa. Szalugin, Jerzy. Warszawa, Narodowy Instytut Dziedzictwa (National Heritage Board of Poland), 2012. p. 117-158, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1-2, 2012) (pol). The role and tasks of the Monument Record and Register Department in the organisational structure of National Heritage Board of Poland. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; cultural administrations; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; inventories; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (since 1962), National Heritage Board of Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

038384 - Rejestr zabytkow nieruchomych we wdrazeniu dyrektywy INSPIRE. Podsumowanie stanu prac w latach 2010-2011. Kolodziej, Arkadiusz. Warszawa, Narodowy Instytut Dziedzictwa (National Heritage Board of Poland), 2012. p. 117-158, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1-2, 2012) (pol). Register of non-movable monuments in the implementation of the INSPIRE directive. Summary of the level of work progress in years 2010-2011. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; inventories; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; geographical data; national level; national inventories; research programmes; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (since 1962), National Heritage Board of Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

038392 - The Palaeolithic art of La Baume Latrone (France, Gard): new dating elements. Azéma, Marc; Gély, Bernard; Bourrillon, Raphaëlle; Galant, Philippe. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 6-12, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). L'art paléolithique de la Baume Latrone (France, Gard) : nouveaux éléments de datation. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; recordings; prehistoric art; dating; dating techniques; rock paintings; animals; drawings; symbols; interpretation; comparative analysis; france.

// Cave of La Baume Latrone, Department of Gard, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038393 - Palaeolithic cave art in Praileaitz I cave (Gipuzkoa, Spain). García-Diez, Marcos; Ochoa, Blanca; Mujika, José Antonio; Peñalver, Xabier; San Jose, Sonia. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 12-16, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). L'art dans la cave paléolithique de Praileaitz I (Gipuzkoa, Espagne). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; recordings; prehistoric art; drawings; symbols; interpretation; spain.

// Praileaitz I cave, Gipuzkoa, Basque Country, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038596 - Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Douet, James (ed.). Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. 243 p., illus. (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial landscape; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; archives; re-use; economic aspects; financial aspects; industrial sites; ruins; neglect; dereliction; heritage at risk; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038603 - Recording and documentation. Oglethorpe, Miles; McDonald, Miriam. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 55-62, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; charters; standards.

// Nizhny Tagil Charter

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038604 - Process recording. Rossnes, Gustav. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 63-69, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; cultural heritage; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; social aspects; surveys; standards.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038605 - Industrial archives and company records. Oviedo Gámez, Belem. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 70-76, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; archives; conservation; classification; standards; recording techniques; recordings.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038824 - Inventory of historic places: A systematic method for their identification, evaluation and determining significance (Part I: Core data inventory form). Naeem, Anila (Dr). Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 01-23, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; identification; cultural significance; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; data bases.

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

038825 - Inventory of historic places: A systematic method for their identification, evaluation and determining significance (Part II: case studies). Naeem, Anila (Dr). Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 24-34, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; identification; photographs; cultural significance; pakistan.

// City of Karachi, Pakistan // City of Shikarpoor, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

038885 - Considérations sur la documentation du patrimoine. Santana Quintero, Mario. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 10-17, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Considerations about heritage documentation. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; historic monuments; documentation; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; architectural surveys; surveys; recordings; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038959 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Place of Safekeeping? The Vicissitudes of the Bezeklik Murals. Whitfield, Susan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 95-106, illus., maps. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part three: History and Silk Road Studies" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; silk road; buddhism; sacred places; caves; deterioration; damage; destruction of cultural heritage; historic surveys; looting; removal of wall paintings; archaeological excavations; archaeological investigation; archaeological finds; documentation; recordings; reconstitution; dating; china.

// Bezeklik cave complex, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf.

038960 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Perspectives on Photography's Contribution to Archaeology in Central Asia. Falconer, John. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 107-1166, illus., maps. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part three: History and Silk Road Studies" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological investigations; archaeological surveys; documentation; archives; recordings; photographs; monitoring; central asia; china; india.

// Stein, Aurel (Archaeologist) // Cousen, Henry // Painted caves of Ajanta, India

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf.

039039 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Surveying Paradise: The Conservation Survey of a Yuan Dynasty Wall Painting on a Clay Base. M. Garland, Kathleen. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 297-303, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; surveys; photographic surveys; analysis of materials; pigments; restoration; restoration of wall painting; documentation; methodology; museums; museum collections; museum projects; digital technologies; digital archives; recordings; china.

// Yuan Dynasty, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf.

039067 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The Information Management System for the Cave 85 Project. Wong, Lorinda; Piqué, Francesca; Xiaowei, Wang; Shuqing, Xu. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 494-501, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; documentation; information systems; information management; data bases; recordings; restoration projects; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf.

039074 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Projekt novog sistema digitalne konzervatorskovo: restauratorske dokumentatsije na primeru zidnog slikarstva Sopocana]. Stanojevic, Dragan. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashina: Terminologuia, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Project of the new digital system of the conservation-restoration documentation on the example of the wall paintings of Sopocani (St Virgin's Church in the Monastery of Sopocani). Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; documentation; digitalization; digital archives; recordings; data bases; data processing; reconstitution; digital preservation; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

Méthodologie / Guidelines and methodology

038125 - Les recueils des menus plaisirs aux archives nationales: Une source essentielle pour l'histoire des fêtes, spectacles et cérémonies aux XVIIe et XVIII siècles. De la Gorce, Jérôme; Jugie, Pierre. Paris, INP, 2011. p.54-63, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). The recueils des menus plaisirs at the national archives: An essential source of information for the history of festivities, pageants and ceremonies in the 17th and 18th centuries. eng. Incl. bibl. and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national archives; conservation; conservators; drawings; engravings; inventories; documentation of collection; collections; manuscripts; ceremony houses; festivals; capitals; france.

// Les archives nationales, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038127 - La publication électronique des rapports de fouilles de Roland de Mecquenem à Susa de 1912 à 1939. Daucé, Noëmi. Paris, INP, 2011. p.74-81, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Digital publication of the excavation reports of Roland de Mecquenem in Susa from 1912 to 1939. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: excavation reports; inventories; collections; visual materials; plans; drawings; photographs; national archives; digital technologies; documentation of collection; Susa; Iran.
ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038140 - l'étude préalable: un vrai guide de restauration. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 12-13, illus. (VMF supplément: restaurer le bâti ancien. 244) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration projects; diagnosis; inventories; documentation; guidelines.
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038201 - A guide to heritage listing in Australia. Australian Government - Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australian Government, Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2009. 7 p., illus. (eng). Exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; methodology; guidelines; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16363.

URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/national-heritage.pdf>.

038275 - Inventare: Versuch einer bersicht. Egli, Peter. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, ^c2012. p. 6-11, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 3, 2012) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Unsere inventare. Nos inventaires (same text in ger, fre). Inventaires : élargir les points de vue. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; inventories; inventory systems; monuments; historic sites; methodology; monuments and sites; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038345 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. More than just stones: The inventorisation of historic cemeteries as prerequisite for subsequent conservation measures. Denk, Claudia; Ziesemer, John. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 22-32, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Inventaire des tombeaux comme pré-requis pour les mesures conservatoires ultérieures. fre. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; graves; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; preservation of monuments; inventories; conferences; germany.

// The Old southern cemetery, Munich, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038346 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Art and nature in balance: The built and natural environment of Mount Auburn cemetery. Gallagher, David. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 33-40, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Equilibre entre art et nature : l'environnement construit et naturel du cimetière du Mont Auburn. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.

// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusetts, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038495 - Registro de paisajes de interés cultural de Andalucía. Criterios y metodología. Rodrigo Cámara, José María; Díaz Iglesia, José Manuel; Fernández Cacho, Silvia; Hernández León, Elodia; Fernández Salinas, Victor; Quintero Morón, Victoria; González Sancho, Beatriz; López Martín, Esther. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 64-75, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; cultural landscapes; urbanism; identification; inventories; inventory systems; methodology; criteria; values; heritage; classification; spain.

// Paisajes de Interés Cultural de Andalucía (PICA) // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038537 - Finding universal values of fortified heritage: A theoretical and methodological framework. Bucho, Domingos. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 35-49. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; criteria; world heritage; cultural heritage; inventories; typology; case studies; surveys; criteria.

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038560 - Sixth general assembly of ICOMOS. Rome, Italy, 1981. The sixth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1981. "No past, no future". ICOMOS, Italy. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 42-47. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rome (Italie) en 1981. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_6.pdf

038561 - VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Rome, Italie, 1981. La VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rome (Italie) en 1981. "Sans passé, pas d'avenir". Comité italien de l'ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 42-47. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The sixth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1981. "No past, no future". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_6.pdf

038607 - Choosing what to preserve. Smith, Paul. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 86-93, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; criteria; case studies; surveys; methodology; inventories; management plans; france; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038716 - Which course of action for earthen architectural heritage preservation? Correia, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 9-15. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; preservation; preventive conservation; anthropology; social aspects; education; public awareness; inventories; conservation of architectural heritage; construction; craftsmanship; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; scientific research.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Classification géographique / Geographical classification

Pays arabes / Arab States

038897 - Stratégie de management du risque pour le site monumental de Baalbek, Liban. Smars, Pierre; Patrício, Teresa; Santana Quintero, Mario; Seif, Assad. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 122-131, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Risk management strategy for the monumental site of Baalbek, Lebanon. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk management; risk assessment; management plans; structural surveys; war damage; seismic areas; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; case studies; lebanon.

// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038997 - Cataloging and typological study of Mgoun Valley's traditional fortified architecture, Morocco / Contemporary earth houses and evolution models in the Mgoun Valley, Morocco. Cimadomo, G.; Simón Montesinos, J.A.; Vacas Alvarez, A.; Díaz del Pino, L.; García Alcántara, M.A.; Natoli Rojo, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 493-498, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; walls; landscapes; workshops; field work; building materials; adobe; architectural heritage; documentation; inventories; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; social aspects; tourism; morocco.

// Mgoun Valley's, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038363 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation inventory systems for monitoring and protection of cemeteries and tomb facades. Wedekind, Wanja; Ruedrich, Jörg; Siegesmund, Siegfried. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 181-191, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Systèmes d'inventaire pour le suivi et la protection des cimetières et des tombes-façades. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone cutting; cemeteries; tomb; graves; facades; surveys; case studies; inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; conferences; europe.

// Bartholomew cemetery, Germany // Petra cemetery, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

039122 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Les moqaiques de Lambèse, Algérie. Problèmes et perspectives de travail. Premiers constats sur l'état de conservation. Malek, Amina-Aïcha; Courboulès, Marie-Laure. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 294-302, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; conservation of mosaics; inventories; museum collections; conservation projects; conservation plans; restoration projects; cleaning; restoration in situ; algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Asie et Pacifique / Asia and the Pacific

038199 - Australia's national heritage. Australian Government - Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australian Government, Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2010. 90 p., illus., map. (eng). Exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.

URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/national-heritage.pdf>.

038709 - Listing lasting legacies: A cultural inventory of earthquake-devastated areas in Pakistan. Cheema, Yasmin; Khan, Amina; Aydelott, Tanya. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 304-321. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; restoration; reconstruction; damage; inventories; natural disasters; earthquakes; post-disaster situation; pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038748 - Kram Royal n° 0196/26. Sihanouk, Norodom Upayuvareach. Cambodian government. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, Camdodian government, 1996. 11 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; cultural heritage; immovable cultural property; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; inventories; archaeological excavations; export regulations; import regulations; classification; trade; Cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: 16411. CALL NO: L.KH. 004.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodge_decret_royal_0196_26_freorof.pdf.

Europe and Amérique du Nord / Europe and North America

038893 - L'inventaire du patrimoine architectural en région de Bruxelles-Capitale. Verhofstadt, Tom. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 88-97, illus., maps. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). The inventory of the architectural heritage in the Brussels-Capital region. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; methodology; typology; documentation; iconography; publication; inventories; architectural surveys; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038894 - L'inventaire en Wallonie. Une actualisation permanente. Van Den Noortgaete, Thérèse; Lethé, Jean-Nicolas. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 98-107, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Inventory in Wallonia, a permanent update. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; historic buildings; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; public awareness; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; topographical surveys; architectural surveys; computerization; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038896 - Méthodologies de digitalisation et visualisation 3D de poteries archéologiques d'Andalousie, Espagne. Martinez Carillo, Ana L.; Rubio Paramio, Miguel Angel. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 116-121, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Methodologies for 3D digitalization and visualization of archaeological pottery in Andalusia, Spain. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; pottery; public awareness; drawings; 3D; models; digitalization; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038234 - Recuperación y protección de los bienes patrimoniales en la zona insurgente: El servicio de defensa del patrimonio artístico nacional. Alted Virgil, Alicia. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 97-124, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038235 - El fichero fotográfico de la Junta delegada del tesoro artístico de Madrid y sus autores. Argerich Fernández, Isabel. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 125-146, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; paintings; artefacts; objects; photographic archives; photographs; war damage; threats; theft; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038240 - Fuentes documentales sobre el tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil, en el instituto del patrimonio cultural de España. Prous Saragoza, Socorro. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 221-241, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; objects; artefacts; war damage; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; documentation; archives; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038252 - Cadastrul arheologic: Terminologie, realizari, perspective. Radeanu, Virginia. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 20-24, illus., maps. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). The archaeological cadastre: Terminology, achievements, perspective. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; urbanism; management of archaeological heritage; tools; historic monuments; historic buildings; old buildings; inventories; gis; archaeological heritage; cartography; research programmes; documentation; programmes; information systems; information management; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038255 - Preocuparile planului urbanistic pentru zona construita proiectata din Municipiul Arad. Cosma, Elisabeta; Popescu, Dana Cornelia. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 49-56, illus., maps. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). Concerns of the urban plan for the protected built area in Arad Municipality. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; historic town centres; town planning; built heritage; old buildings; conservation of historic towns; conservation of architectural heritage; documentation; research; inventories; regulations; conservation measures; romania.

// City of Arad, Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038276 - Das bauteninventar von Schlieren (ZH): Schützenswertes in der agglomeration. Kröger, Kristina. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, ^c2012. p. 16-21, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 3, 2012) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Unsere inventare. Nos inventaires (same text in ger, fre). Inventaire des constructions de Schlieren (ZH) : constructions dignes de protection dans l'agglomération. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; old buildings; historic buildings; monuments and sites; inventories; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; town planning; town planning schemes; communication; public awareness; switzerland.

// City of Schlieren, Zürich Canton, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038344 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. La conservation du patrimoine funéraire parisien. Groud, Guénola. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 14-21, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Inventory and conservation of the Parisian funerary heritage. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; necropoles; typology; management plans; conservation techniques; conservation; preservation of monuments; restoration; inventories; conferences; france.

// Paris, France // Père Lachaise cemetery, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038405 - Les biens belges inscrits sur la liste du patrimoine mondial. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 70-87, illus., maps. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; intangible heritage; historic monuments and sites; descriptions; inventories; typology; belgium.

// Neolithic Flint Mines at Spiennes (Mons), Belgium (WHC 1006) // Notre-Dame Cathedral in Tournai, Belgium (WHC 1009) // The Four Lifts on the Canal du Centre and their Environs, La Louvière and Le Roeulx (Hainaut), Belgium (WHC 856) // La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857) // Major Town Houses of the Architect Victor Horta (Brussels), Belgium (WHC 1005) // Stoclet House, Belgium (WHC 1298) // Flemish Béguinages, Belgium (WHC 855) // Plantin-Moretus House-Workshops-Museum Complex, Belgium (WHC 1185) // Belfries of Belgium and France, Belgium (WHC 943bis) // Historic Centre of Brugge, Belgium (WHC 996)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038493 - Hoyas du Guadix y Baza, entre la diversidad de paisajes y la riqueza patrimonial. Sorroche Cuerva, Miguel Angel; Ruiz Ruiz, José Francisco; Rodríguez Domingo, José Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural identity; memory; religious heritage; natural heritage; cultural heritage; urbanization; earth architecture; houses; rituals; decorations and ornaments; inventories; mines; museums; spain.

// Province of Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038649 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. "Berlin Modernism Housing Estates": How to protect and to adapt a world heritage site of social housing in times of climate and demographic change. Haspel, Jörg. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 226-241. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session III (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; typology; inventories; non-governmental organizations; modernism; social aspects; protection of sites; conservation; management plans; germany.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038729 - Patrimoniul Bucurestiului: Rapport 2008-2012. Wring, Roxana. Bucuresti, Romania , Pro Do Mo, 2013. 45 p., illus. (rom). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; urban spaces; built heritage; projects; historic monuments and sites; inventories; industrial heritage; case studies; romania.

ACCESSION NO: 16408. CALL NO: Ri. 177.

038773 - Cafés et restaurants genevois : histoire d'un recensement. Brunier, Isabelle. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, 2013. p. 16-19, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 1, 2013) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Les plus beaux cafés / Die Schönsten Cafés (same text in ger, fre). Genfer cafés und restaurants: Hintergründe eines Inventards. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; public spaces; cafes; teahouses; restaurants; urban spaces; historic sites; conservation of historic sites; criteria; inventories; conservation measures; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038792 - Les bâtiments de la Marine Nationale des frères Perret, boulevard Victor à Paris 15e. DOCOMOMO France. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 56, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; built heritage; inventories; demolition; industrial architecture; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038809 - Early malt kilns in England. Patrick, Amber. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 2013. p. 56-86, illus. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 57) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; agricultural buildings; industrial heritage; kilns; inventories; typology; building materials; 18th; 19th; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-23-7. ISSN: 0951-001X.

038895 - "Ceci n'est pas un inventaire": le patrimoine immobilier de la Flandre en ligne. Meganck, Leen. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 108-115, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). "This is not an inventory", immovable heritage of Flanders online. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; public awareness; documentation; publication; inventories; computerization; gis; data bases; internet; legal aspects; legislation; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038940 - Aktuelle themen im Ortsbildschutz in de Schweiz. Flury-Rova, Moritz. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p2-6, illus. (ISG Magazin. 1, 2013) (Plualso in ger, eng). Current topics regarding the preservation of heritage sites in Switzerland. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation; world heritage sites; insulation; architecture; protection; inventories; legal aspects; preventive conservation; consolidation; open spaces; built heritage; industrial heritage; planning; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

039100 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The mosaic corpus of Turkey: A new international research project. Sahin, Mustafa; Sahin, Derya; Parrish, David; Jobst, Werner. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 123-125, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part three: Documenting and assessing sites at risk" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; presentation; preservation; documentation; catalogues; corpus; data bases; inventories; projects; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039126 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Mosaic icons in Greece: Techniques and methods of conservation. Assimakopoulou-Atzaka, Panayota; Chrysafi, Eleni; Papakyriakou, Christine; Parcharidou-Anagnostou, Magda; Pliota, Anastassia. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 335-339, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; religious heritage; christian heritage; icons; inventories; greece.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Amérique latine et les Caraïbes / Latin America and the Caribbean

038898 - Etablir un système de documentation pour Joya de Cerén, El Salvador. Descamps, Françoise. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 1132-137, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Establishing a documentation system for Joya de Cerén, El Salvador. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; conservation of archaeological heritage; built heritage; methodology; cartography; management plans; documentation; inventories; case studies; el salvador.

// Joya de Cerén Archaeological Site, El Salvador (WHC 675)

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038226 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Venezuela: Temas, paisajes e itinerarios potenciales para un desarrollo turístico sustentable. Pérez Gallego, Francisco. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 121-148, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural routes; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; sustainable development; cultural tourism; tourism; typology; inventories; natural sites; cultural landscapes; venezuela.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038755 - Decreto supremo n° 12638 del 19/6/1975. Catalogación y registro de objetos arqueológicos. Banzer Suárez, Hugo. Consejo de Ministro de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1975. 1 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; world heritage sites; monuments and sites; cataloguing; registration; inventories; collections; bolivia.

ACCESSION NO: 16418. CALL NO: L.BO. 005.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto12638_spaorof.pdf.

Itinéraires culturels / Cultural routes

038181 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Frankincense route. Blair, Sandy. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 23-26. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; history; tombs; trade; archaeologists; influences; oman.

// Frankincense route, Oman, Arabian Peninsula

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038182 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Cultural routes in Israel- The process of preservation and renewal in a changing reality and its contribution to encouraging friendship, tolerance and peace. Ron, Tzipora (Tzippy). Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 27-32. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; identification; modernization; preservation; conservation; sustainable development; history; intangible heritage; cultural significance; tradition; archaeologists; religions; planning; israel.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038183 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Korea and the silk road Lena, Kim. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 33-38, illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; intangible heritage; cultural significance; buddhism; buddhist architecture; tumulus; arts; wall paintings; history; trade; china; korea; japan.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038184 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Cultural route of the Chosun dynasty to Edo Japan. Kim, Kwangsik. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 39-46, illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; cultural significance; threats; heritage at risk; tsushima; korea; japan.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038185 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. The conservation, management and use of cultural routes. Fernández Salinas, Víctor. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 47-52. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; landscapes; cultural heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural significance; conservation; protection; preservation; management; uses; values; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038186 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. The route of Coral: A cultural itinerary from Mediterranean to Asia, India and America. Anna, Rosa. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 47-61. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural significance; values; commerce; history; Mediterranean countries; Asia; India; America.

// The route of Coral

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038187 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. New significance and value to be expected from world heritage and cultural heritage. Sugio, Kunie. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 63-66, illus., maps. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; cultural significance; nominations; values; conventions; perspective sections.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038188 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. New concepts of world heritage and potentials for building the world peace. Sindou, Dosso. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 67-69. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; values; conservation; preservation; enhancement; management plans; communication.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038189 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Cultural routes for peace in Southeast Europe. Kretev, Todor. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 71-80, illus., maps. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural tourism; properties; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038190 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. The Camino real de tierra adentro. J.Lopez Morales, Francisco. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 71-80, illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; projects; mexico.

// The Camino real de tierra adentro, (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038213 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable. López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.); Vidargas, Francisco (ed.). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. 191 p., illus. (various texts in spa, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural tourism; tourism; sustainable development; management; interpretation; presentation; management plans; case studies; proceedings.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico // Silkroad // Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669) // Camino Real de Panamá

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038219 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Interpretación y presentación en los itinerarios culturales. Rojas, Angela. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 9-17. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; conservation of cultural heritage; interpretation; values; authenticity; integrity; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038220 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. The Northern section of el Camino Real de Tierra Adentro: Methods used for its preservation/protection in the United States. Romero Taylor, Michael. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 19-34, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural property; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; administration; identification; typology; methodology; conservation; conservation measures; conservation of cultural heritage; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038221 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Ideas para un plan de manejo en itinerarios culturales americanos: El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 35-58, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; management plans; management; management of cultural heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; development projects; community participation; sustainable development; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038222 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Indicadores para el monitoreo de los itinerarios culturales: Estado de la cuestión y aproximación metodológica. Martínez Yáñez, Celia. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 59-84, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

Sacred Sites and Pilgrimage Routes in the Kii Mountain Range, Japan (WHC 1142).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; world heritage list; analysis; monitoring; methodology; nominations; impact; tourism; cultural tourism; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351) // Incense Route, Israel (WHC 1107) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038223 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Plan de manejo del Camino Real de Tierra Adentro. Suárez, Manuel. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 85-96, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; concepts; methodology; management plans; management; management of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; natural heritage; development projects; documentation; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038224 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Manejo y documentación del patrimonio mundial: El Silk Roads CHRIS. Vileikis, Ona; Santana Quintero, Mario; Van Balen, Koen. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 97-106, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; information systems; information management; internet; world cultural heritage; natural heritage; development projects; documentation; china.

// Silk Road // Mount Emei Scenic Area, China (WHC 779)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038225 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. El Camino de Santiago, un itinerario cultural en peligro. Bernal Santa Olalla, Begoña. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 107-119, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interpretation cultural landscapes; pilgrimage; threats; values; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; spain.

// Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038226 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Venezuela: Temas, paisajes e itinerarios potenciales para un desarrollo turístico sustentable. Pérez Gallego, Francisco. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 121-148, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural routes; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; sustainable development; cultural tourism; tourism; typology; inventories; natural sites; cultural landscapes; venezuela.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038227 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Patrimonio mundial e itinerarios culturales: Poner las prácticas en reflexión y las reflexiones en práctica Amendoeira, Ana Paula. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 149-154, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; concepts; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; theory of conservation; world cultural heritage; world heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038228 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. En Camino Real de Panamá: Interpretación turística de sitios patrimoniales y desarrollo sustentable. Strassnig, Christian. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 155-172, illus., maps. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural routes; conservation projects; development projects; investigations; identification; management of cultural heritage; management; management plans; planning; sustainable development; interpretation; cultural tourism; tourism; panama; latin america.

// Camino Real de Panamá

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038285 - La seda. Un hilo sutil que, por siglos, ha unido a los pueblos de Oriente y de Occidente. Niglio, Olimpia. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 82-89, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; history; silk; textiles; art; cultural routes; social aspects; population; cultural identity; tradition; export; case studies; europe; asia.

// Silk Road

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038287 - El Jugendstil en la arquitectura modernista de Valencia. Lo inmaterial del patrimonio edificado. Mestre Martí, María; Tort Ausina, Isabel; Martínez Valenzuela, Montserrat. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 102-113, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: jugendstil; art nouveau; built heritage; intangible heritage; conventions; cultural routes; modern architecture; modernist architecture; cultural heritage; methodology; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038312 - Caravanserai: Traces, places, dialogue in the Middle East. Schutyser, Tom (texts Photographs); Lawler, Andrew; Aslan, Reza; Fisk, Robert; Al-Daif, Rachid; Moï-si, Dominique; Salem, Paul. Milan, 5 Continents Editions, 2012. 177 p., illus., plans, maps. (same text in Eng, Fre). Caravansérails : traces, places, dialogues au Moyen-Orient. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; caravanserais; middle east; photographs; historic surveys; arab countries; silk road; trade; commerce; commercial architecture; documentary research; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: 16377. ISBN: 978-88-7439-604-7 (English edition); 978-88-7439-635-1 (French edition).

038775 - Bienes en serie: un patrimonio compartido. Rojas Avalos, Angela. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), 2011. p. 4-13, illus. (Hereditas. 15) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; concepts; definitions; criteria; cultural significance; cultural routes; cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

038820 - Down the line. Goa, Karen. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 42-47, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Autumn 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; railway equipment; roads; cultural routes; New Zealand.

// Taranaki's hinterland, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038868 - La route Jacques Coeur en quête d'un second souffle. De Lassus, Priscille. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 38-45, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 249) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; enhancement; presentation; cultural tourism; cultural routes; cultural activities; cooperation; network; visitors; visits; france.
// Château de Meillant, Department of Cher, France // Château du Culan, Department of Cher, France // Château d'Ainay-le-Vieil, Department of Cher, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038946 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings. Agnew, Neville (ed.). Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. 516 p., illus., maps. (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management of cultural heritage; tourism management; visitors; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/2nd_silkroad.html

038947 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Master Plan for the Conservation and Management of the Mogao Grottoes: Preparation and Achievements. Finshi, Fan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 3-7. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; documentation; research; data processing; cultural significance; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf.

038953 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Deterioration and Treatment of Wall Paintings in Grottoes along the Silk Road in China and Related Conservation Efforts. Zuixiong, Li. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 46-55, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; arid zones; grottoes; decorated grottoes; conservation of historic sites; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; deterioration; assessment of damage; causes of deterioration; restoration; restoration of wall paintings; plaster; mineralogical analysis; minerals; pigments; china.

// Kizil, Kumtura and Bezeklik grottoes, Xinjiang Autonomous region, China // Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440) // Bingling Temple grottoes, Yongjing, China // Maijishan grottoes, Tianshui, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf.

038954 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Safeguarding Silk Road Sites in Central Asia. Lévi-Strauss, Laurent; Lin, Roland. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 56-61, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; archaeological sites; religious heritage; sacred places; buddhism; buddhist architecture; temples; statues; oases; islamic architecture; conservation of historic sites; international cooperation; conservation projects; restoration projects; supports; china; central Asia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; Tajikistan.

// Japanese Fund-in-Trust // UNESCO // Otrar, Kazakhstan // Chui River Valley, Kyrgyzstan // Fayaz-Tepa, Uzbekistan // Aijina Tepe, Tajikistan

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf.

038955 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nomination of the Silk Road in China to UNESCO's World Heritage List: Proposals for a Strategic Approach and Reference Framework for Heritage Routes. Van Oers, ron. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 62-71. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; cultural routes; roads; historic sites; world heritage list; nominations; concepts; definitions; values; cultural significance; management; world heritage sites; typology; categories; trade; transportation; religious heritage; pilgrimage; fortifications; criteria; china.

// UNESCO // Oasis Route, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf.

038959 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Place of Safekeeping? The Vicissitudes of the Bezeklik Murals. Whitfield, Susan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 95-106, illus., maps. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part three: History and Silk Road Studies" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; silk road; buddhism; sacred places; caves; deterioration; damage; destruction of cultural heritage; historic surveys; looting; removal of wall paintings; archaeological excavations; archaeological investigation; archaeological finds; documentation; recordings; reconstitution; dating; china.

// Bezeklik cave complex, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf.

038961 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Harps on the Ancient Silk Road. Lawergren, Bo. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 117-124, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part three: History and Silk Road Studies" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; movable cultural properties; music; musical instruments; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf.

038962 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Stein and Trinkler on the Rawak Vihara: A Mandala Style Moves East. Martinson, Fred H. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 125-131, illus., plan. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part three: History and Silk Road Studies" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; buddhism; religious heritage; stupas; sacred places; statues; sculptures; archaeological research; dating; china.

// Stein, Aurel // Trinkler, Emil // Rawak Vihara, Xinjiang Autonomous region, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf.

038963 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Stein and Trinkler on the Rawak Vihara: A Mandala Style Moves East. Akmatova, Ludmila; Imankulov, Jumamedel. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 135-142, illus., map. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; historic sites; historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; buddhism; temples; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development; development projects; enhancement; presentation; world heritage list; nominations; cultural policy; cultural administrations; kyrgyzstan.

// Chui river valley, Kyrgyzstan // Lake Issyk-Kul Basin, Kyrgyzstan

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf.

038964 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Visitor surveys at Mogao: Pioneering the Process, 2002-2004. Ping, Li; Sullivan, Sharon; Altenburg, Kirsty; Barker, Peter. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 143-151, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; visitor surveys; data processing; china.

// Mogao grottoes, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf.

038990 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The challenge of managing visitors at the Mogao Grottoes. Ping, Li; Sullivan, Sharon; Altenburg, Kirsty; Barker, Peter. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 152-159, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management

plans; master plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; overvisiting; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf.

038991 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Sustainable Visitation at the Mogao Grottoes: A Methodology for Visitor Carrying Capacity. Demas, Martha ; Maekawa, Shin; Bell, Jonathan; Agnew, Neville. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 160-169, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; sustainability; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440) // Visitor Experience and Resource Protection (VERP) methodology, U.S. National Park Service.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf

Jardins historiques / Historic Gardens

038342 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières. Vergès-Belmin, Véronique (ed.) Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. 386 p., illus. (same text in fre, eng). Jardins de pierres: Stone in parks, gardens and cemeteries. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; architecture; stone cutting; cemeteries; parks and gardens; conservation; monuments; historic monuments; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038347 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Les sculpteurs à l'épreuve des jardins : le cas de Versailles. Maral, Alexandre. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 41-48, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Marble sculptures of Versailles gardens. eng. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; vandalism; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038351 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation approach diversity to address the decorative elements in the gardens of the National Palace of Queluz, Lisbon, Portugal. Delgado Rodrigues, J.; Charola, A.E. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 72-82, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Diverses approches de conservation des éléments décoratifs des jardins du Palais national de Queluz, Lisbonne, Portugal. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; baroque architecture; marble; fountains; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; parks and gardens; historic monuments; monuments and sites; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; management plans; conferences; portugal.

// Palace of Queluz, Lisbon, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038353 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The hand-made sculptural copy: Its tradition and place in the maintenance of the historical sculptural ensemble in the Sanssouci gardens, Potsdam, Germany. Will, Roland. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 87-96, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Les copies faites à la main de sculptures historiques : une possibilité pour la maintenance de l'ensemble historique des jardins de Sanssouci. fre. Incl. notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; maintenance; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038359 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The maintenance and care of the marble sculptures in Sanssouci's gardens: A practical report. Lange, Kathrin. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 142-150, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Les copies faites à la main de sculptures historiques : une possibilité pour la maintenance de l'ensemble historique des jardins de Sanssouci. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; shelters; climatic factors; maintenance; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038362 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Le suivi sanitaire des sculptures en marbre et des moulages du parc du château de Versailles. Rolland, Olivier; Benkhalifa, Sara; Druilhe, Fabienne; Forst, Sébastien; Jallet, Patrick; Quatreveau, Anthony. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 171-180, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Sanitary follow up of the marble and casted sculptures of the Versailles astle park. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; surveys; case studies; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; erosion; deterioration; cleaning; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038364 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Le glossaire illustré ICOMOS-ISCS sur les formes d'altération de la pierre : un outil précieux pour les constats d'état de la statuaire des parcs, jardins et cimetières. Vergès-Belmin, Véronique; Vallet, Jean-Marc. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 195-203, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). The illustrated glosary on stone deterioration patterns: A precious tool for condition surveys of stone sculptures in parks, gardens and cemeteries. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; deterioration; damage; causes of deterioration; surveys; case studies; inventories; glossaries; definitions; languages; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038365 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. In situ examination of Nemrut Dag sandstone and limestone statues by NDT methods. Tavukçuoglu, Ayse; Caner-Saltik, Emine; Göze Akoglu, K.; Isikoglu, Mete; Caner-Evin. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 204-213, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Examen in situ des statues de Nemrut Dag en grès et en calcaire par des méthodes de mesures physiques. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; limestone; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; deterioration; damage; causes of deterioration; thermal measurements and instruments; ultrasonics; laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; case studies; conferences.

// Nemrug Dag, Adiyaman province, Turkey (WHC 448)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038366 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Assessment of conservation tratments with the contact sponge: Method on marble sculptures located in gardens. Ferreira, Isabel; Pamplona, Marisa; Simon, Stefan; Lange, Kathrin; Melo, Maria Joao. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 214-222, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Evaluation des traitements de conservation de sculptures en marbre dans des jardins par la méthode de l'éponge de contact. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; thermal measurements and instruments; water repellents; laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038367 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Impact des biocides sur pierres calcaires en milieu extérieur. François, Alexandre; Oriol, Geneviève; Bousta, Faisl. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 223-233, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Impact of biocides on outdoor limestones. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; sculptures; statues; parks and gardens; tuffeau; biology; dating; monitoring; photographic surveys; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038368 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Coping with past conservative interventions and biological growth on stone statues located in Boboli garden, Florence (Italy). Lorenzi, Paola; Sorella, Franca; Tosini, Isetta; Onesti, Giuseppe; Pasolini, Stefano. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 234-242, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Comment composer avec les interventions passées et la croissance biologique sur des sculptures en pierre du jardin de Boboli à Florence. fre. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; statues; parks and gardens; erosion; laboratory tests; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; italy.

// Boboli garden, Florence, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038379 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Study-conservation-restoration of sculptures and surrounding in a central park of Athens. Kokotu, Constantine; Tsiachri, Rita. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 329-337, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Etude-conservation-rétablissement des monuments sculptures et de l'environnement dans un parc central d'Athènes. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; statues; sculptures; columns; memorials; parks and gardens; historic monuments and sites; deterioration; cleaning; desalting; biology; tests; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; conservation; conferences; greece.

// Athens, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038385 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Stones in the conservation of Burle Marx modern gardens. Sá Carneiro, Ana Rita; Mafra, Fátima. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 338-348, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Les pierres dans la conservation des jardins modernes de Burle Marx (Recife, Brésil). fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; parks and gardens; methodology; history of conservation; history of restoration; conferences; brazil.

// Burle Marx modern gardens, Recife, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038386 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Impact de la restauration de quatre statues du jardin de la Magalone (Marseille, France) après douze années de conservation in situ. Vallet, Jean-Marc; Méridol, Pierre. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 349-359, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Durability of in situ restoration treatments applied on four statues from the La Magalone's garden (Marseille, France) after twelve years. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; parks and gardens; methodology; conservation; history of conservation; history of restoration; restoration campaigns; deterioration; conferences; france.

// Jardin de la Magalone, Marseille, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038387 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Italian limestone statuary in Torosay castle garden the 1980s conservation: Treatment and subsequent weathering behaviour. Carthy, Deborah; Tennent, Norman H. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 360-367, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Durability of in situ restoration treatments applied on four statues from the La Magalone's garden (Marseille, France) after twelve years. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; mortar; statues; sculptures; parks and gardens; castles; methodology; cleaning; maintenance; conservation treatment; deterioration; conferences; scotland; uk.

// Torosay castle garden, Isles of Mull, Scotland

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038540 - Namhansanseong: Its structure and meaning as a mountain fortress city. Bong-ryeol, Kim. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 133-185. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments; gardens; houses; temples; buddhism; construction; typology; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038560 - Sixth general assembly of ICOMOS. Rome, Italy, 1981. The sixth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1981. "No past, no future". ICOMOS, Italy. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 42-47. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rome (Italie) en 1981. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_6.pdf

038561 - VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Rome, Italie, 1981. La VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rome (Italie) en 1981. "Sans passé, pas d'avenir". Comité italien de l'ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 42-47. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The sixth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1981. "No past, no future". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_6.pdf

038616 - Industrial ruins. Okada, Masaaki. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 149-154, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; conservation of industrial heritage; ruins; destruction; parks and gardens; conservation; surveys; case studies; ecology; social aspects; public awareness; 18th.

// Gasworks Park, Seattle, USA // Gunkanjima island, Japan // Emscher Park, Germany // Clot del Moro cement museum, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038780 - Heritage at risk. Bushfires in Australia. Australia ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 25-26. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fire; cultural heritage; heritage at risk; management; parks and gardens; forests; guidelines; australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038789 - The earthquake of february 2010. Machat, Christoph. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 43-45, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake; earthquake damage; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; assessment of damage; world heritage sites; churches; parks; chile.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038828 - Cool gardens in a hot land. Stuart, Rory. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2012. p. 6-10, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 28) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic gardens; parks and gardens; gardens; islamic gardens; islamic architecture; garden lay out; Fountains; water; cascades; ornamental lakes; ornamental features of gardens; india.

// Royal gardens of Shalamar, Kashmir region, India // Vernag and Achabal gardens, Kashmir region, India // Nishat Bagh garden, Kashmir region, India // Chashma Shahi Garden, Kashmir region, India // Moghul gardens, India

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

038829 - From socialist culture to capitalist leisure. Vronskaya, Alla. London, The Historic Gardens Foundation, 2012. p. 15-19, illus. (Historic Gardens Review. 28) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: parks and gardens; gardens; leisure; leisure facilities; cultural facilities; public and civic architecture; public spaces; soviet heritage; post soviet countries; historic surveys.

// Kaplov, Sergey // Gorky Park (Central Park of Culture and Leisure), Moscow, Russian Federation

ACCESSION NO: K-543. ISSN: 1461-0191.

Législation – Protection légale / Legislations – Legal Protection

038124 - Une fille de pêcheur de Jules Breton: La difficile restitution d'un tableau volé. Labourdette, Anne. Paris, INP, 2011. p.48-53, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). The difficult recovery of a stolen painting. eng. Incl. notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stolen objects; restitution; restitution of cultural property; reproductions; drawings; legal aspects; reports; douarnenez; france.

// Musée de la chartreuse, Ville de Douai, France // Tableau de Jules Breton, Une fille de pêcheur

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038148 - Protection and management of the monumental complex of the medieval town of Rhodes. Georgalli, Maria-christina; Psarri, Panayota. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.39-50, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; medieval architecture; fortified towns; fortified architecture; management; historical surveys; legal protection; legislation; cultural administrations; national legislation; greece.

// The Medieval town of Rhodes // The ottaman clock tower // The Suleymaniye Medrese // Place of the Grand Masters (Kastello)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038163 - The historic town of Zeil Am Main (Germany, lower franconia) and its environmental problems: a case study. Zeune, Joachim. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.221226-, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; urbanization; industrialization; conservation of historic monuments; cultural tourism; legal protection; development; protection of historic towns; germany.

// City of Zeil am Main // Church of St. Michael

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038195 - The use of non-destructive methods in the protection of immovable archaeological heritage: The case of Zabji Grad and the Sveta Ana hill fort. Rutar, Gasper; Nadbath, Barbara. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulture dediscine Slovenije, 2011. p. 145-165, illus., maps. (Varstvo spomenikov: journal of the protection of monuments. 46) (same text in eng, slv). Uporaba nedestruktivnih metod pri varovanju nepremicne arheoloske dediscine. slv. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng, Slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; conservation of archaeological heritage; protection of archaeological heritage; non-destructive methods; archaeological investigations; microanalysis; topographical surveys; topographical measurements; documentation; forts; ruins; fortified architecture; legal aspects; national legislation; methodology; Slovenia; Europe.

// Sveta Ana Hill Fort // CULTURAL HERITAGE PROTECTION ACT (ZVKD-1), 2008

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

038197 - Heritage protection areas as a mandatory element of spatial documents. Pirkovic, Jelka. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulture dediscine Slovenije, 2011. p. 9-77. (Varstvo spomenikov: journal of the protection of monuments. 46) (same text in eng, slv). Varstvena območja dediscine kot obvezna sestavina prostorskih aktov. slv. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng, Slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; legislation; national legislation; conservation areas; protected areas; typology; cultural heritage; criteria; standards; rehabilitation; reconstruction; restoration; Slovenia; Europe.

// CULTURAL HERITAGE PROTECTION ACT (ZVKD-1), 2008

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

038198 - Australia's World Heritage. Australia's places of outstanding universal value. Department of the Environment and Heritage - World Heritage Branch. Canberra, Australian Government, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2008. 96 p., illus. (eng). Incl. glossary; exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; legislation; Australia.

// Kakadu National Park, Australia (WHC 147) // Willandra Lakes Region, Australia (WHC 167) // Tasmanian Wilderness, Australia (WHC 181) // Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447) // Australian Convict Sites (WHC 1306) // Sydney Opera House (WHC 166rev) // Royal Exhibition Building and Carlton Gardens (WHC 1131bis)

ACCESSION NO: 14196 (2). ISBN: 0-642-21431-X.

URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/world-heritage.pdf>.

038199 - Australia's national heritage. Australian Government - Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australian Government, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2010. 90 p., illus., map. (eng). Exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.

URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/national-heritage.pdf>.

038200 - Australian underwater cultural heritage intergovernmental agreement. An agreement that establishes roles and responsibilities for the identification, protection, management, conservation and interpretation of Australia's underwater heritage. Australian Government - Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australian Government, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 31 mai 2010. 10 p. (eng). Exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; underwater heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; legal protection; agreements; cultural administrations; governmental organizations; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16362. CALL NO: L. AU. 010.

URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/national-heritage.pdf>.

038201 - A guide to heritage listing in Australia. Australian Government - Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australian Government, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2009. 7 p., illus. (eng). Exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; methodology; guidelines; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16363.

URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/national-heritage.pdf>.

038247 - A kolozsvári Mátyás király-szüloház restaurálástörténete. Eke, Zsuzsanna. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 20-32, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2012) (same text in hun, eng). The conservation history of the birthplace of King Matthias I in Cluj-Napocca. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Hun.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; old buildings; conservation of historic monuments; historical surveys; legal protection; national legislation; conservation measures; architects; romania.

// Gyalus, László

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038248 - Verigi lipsa în legislatia de protectie a patrimoniului construit: Protectie, administrare si descentralizare. Nistor, Sergiu. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 33-40, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). Missing links in the law protecting built heritage: Protection, management and decentralization. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; built heritage; legal protection; legislation; national legislation; laws; historic buildings; archaeological heritage; historical surveys; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038264 - Arte popular, culturas híbridas y patrimonio inmaterial en El Salvador. El caso particular del payaso Chirajito. Melara Martínez, Mario Alberto. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 208-221, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; artists; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; circuses; conventions; legislation; memory; south america; el salvador.

// Alfaro Samper, Arístides (Chirajito)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038277 - Böswillige zerstörung von bau-und naturdenkmälern: Eine strafrechtliche bagatelle - und ein lohnendes geschäft. Killias, Martin. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, ^c2012. p. 124-27, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 3, 2012) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Unsere inventare. Nos inventaires (same text in ger, fre). Destruction malveillante du patrimoine bâti et naturel : une bagatelle au niveau pénal... et des affaires juteuses. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; legal aspects; cost/benefit analysis; man-made disasters; real estate speculation; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038311 - Operational guidelines for the implementation of the World Heritage Convention. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. 168 p. (same text in eng, fre). Orientations devant guider la mise en oeuvre de la Convention du Patrimoine Mondial. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; international level; international conventions; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; guidelines; world heritage list; criteria; financing; valuations; presentation; management; monitoring.

// UNESCO's convention concerning the protection of World cultural and natural heritage, 1972

ACCESSION NO: 16102 (2012 - e).

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/en/guidelines/>.

038398 - Visite au centre du patrimoine mondial. Durieux, Georges. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 22-25, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; conferences; inscriptions; management; management plans; legislation; cooperation; interviews.

// Durieux, Georges // Le Corbusier (Charles-Édouard Jeanneret)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038402 - Flandre : la gestion du patrimoine mondial. Van Aerschot-Van Haeverbeeck, Suzanne. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 40-50, illus., maps. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; financial aspects; financial assistance; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; legal aspects; legislation; restoration; belgium.

// Plantin-Moretus House-Workshops-Museum Complex, Belgium (WHC 1185) // Flemish Béguinages, Belgium (WHC 855) // Historic Centre of Brugge, Belgium (WHC 996)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038403 - La gestion de la Grand-Place de Bruxelles et ses abords. Cordeiro, Paula; Martou, Marie-Noëlle; Moutury, Sarah. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 51-60, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; promotion; economic development; tourism; legislation; monitoring; conservation; restoration; interventions; projects; belgium.

// La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038417 - Seeing the light! An overview of CCI's work on lighting. Michalski, Stefan; Hagan, Eric; Tétréault, Jean ; Tse, Season. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2012. p. 37-39, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2012) (same text in eng, fre). Que la lumière soit faite! Un aperçu des travaux de l'ICC sur l'éclairage. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; libraries; archives; sustainability; lighting; lighting equipment; lamps; impact; collections; legislation; conservation measures; deterioration; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038422 - Zakonska regulativa u zastiti pokretne bastine u doba Nezavisne drzave Hrvatske. Juranovic Tonejc, Martina. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 15-22, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Statutory regulations for the protection of movable cultural heritage in the period of the independant state of Croatia. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; preventive conservation; guidelines; financial aspects; legislation; regulations; Croatia.

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038512 - Le plus vaste musée du monde. Carpio, Marie-Amélie. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p.18-23, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: submerged sites; sea; maritime heritage; shipwrecks; seashore; vandalism; deterioration; legislation; heritage at risk.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038564 - Eighth general assembly of ICOMOS. Washington D.C, USA, 1987. The eighth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1987. "Old cultures in new world". Webster-Smith, Ann. ICOMOS, US. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 54-62. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La VIIIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Washington D.C (Etats-Unis) en 1987. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; preservation of monuments; cultural identity; legislation; industrial heritage; historic towns; conservation; usa.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_8.pdf

038565 - VIIIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Washington D.C (Etats-Unis), 1987. La VIIIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Washington D.C (Etats-Unis) en 1987. "Cultures anciennes et nouveaux mondes". Comité américain de l'ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 54-62. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The eighth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1987. "Old cultures in new world". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; preservation of monuments; cultural identity; legislation; industrial heritage; historic towns; conservation; usa.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_8.pdf

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview. Viaene, Patrick. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038608 - Legal protection. Falconer, Keith. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 94-100, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historic sites; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; criteria; case studies; surveys; legislation; legal aspects; legal protection.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038613 - Conservation plans. Lardner, Helen. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 129-135, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; conservation plans; conservation measures; methodology; management; legal protection; policy.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038661 - Denkmalschutzgesetz. Deutsche Nationalkomitee für Denkmalschutz. [s.l.], Deutsche Nationalkomitee für Denkmalschutz, 2012. 234 p. (ger). Exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legal protection; national legislation; laws; historic monuments and sites; monuments; monuments and sites; cultural heritage; regional level; Germany.

// Law for Baden-Württemberg Land (2007)

// Law for Bayern Land (2009)

// Law for Berlin Land (2010)

// Law for Brandenburg Land (2004)
// Law for Bremen Land (2002)
// Law for Hamburg Land (2007)
// Law for Hessen Land (2011)
// Law for Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Land (2006)
// Law for Niedersachsen Land (2011)
// Law for Nordrhein-Westfalen Land (2005)
// Law for Rheinland-Pfalz Land (2008)
// Law for Saarland Land (2009)
// Law for Sachsen Land (2009)
// Law for Sachsen-Anhalt Land (2005)
// Law for Schleswig-Holstein Land (2012) // Law for Thüringen Land (2007)
ACCESSION NO: 16388. CALL NO: L.DE. 012.
URL: www.dnk.de/Recht_Gesetz/n2364.

038662 - Law nr. 9048, date 7.04.2003 - "For the cultural heritage". The people's Assembly of the Republic of Albania, Tirana, Albania. 19 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritagealbania.

ACCESSION NO: 16389. CALL NO: L.AL. 003.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/albania/al_forcultheritage2003_engtof.pdf.

URL: <http://www.albanianheritage.net>

038663 - Lei do patrimonio cultural. Orgao Oficial da República de Angola, Angola. 21 p. (Diário da República, october, 7th, 2005) (por).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; angola.

ACCESSION NO: 16390. CALL NO: L.AO. 008.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/angola/angola_loi2005_patrimoine_culturel_pororof.pdf.

038664 - Law for the protection of historical and cultural properties. Ministry of Justice, Kabul, Afghanistan. 20 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; properties; afghanistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16391. CALL NO: L.AF. 001.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/afghanistan/afghanistan Law preservation heritage 2004_engtno.pdf.

URL: http://www.wipo.int/wipolex/en/text.jsp?file_id=244854.

038665 - Loi n° 98-04 du 15 juin 1998 relative à la protection du patrimoine culturel. Zeroual, Liliane. Algerian government, Alger. Algeria, J.O., 1998. 19 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; immovable cultural property; movable cultural property; Algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 16392. CALL NO: L.DZ. 005.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/algeria/algerie loi9804_protectionpatrimoineculturel_freorof.pdf.

038666 - Décret exécutif n° 03-324 du 9 Chaâbane 1424 correspondant au 5 octobre 2003 portant modalités d'établissement du plan permanent de sauvegarde et de mise en valeur des secteurs sauvegardés (PPSMVSS). Ouyahia, Ahmed. Algerian government, Alger. Algeria, J.O., 2003. 5 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; Algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 16393. CALL NO: L.DZ. 006.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/algeria/algerie decret03-324_plan_sauvegarde_freorof.pdf.

038667 - Protection des sites et sauvegarde des objets archéologiques et culturels. 17 p. (ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; saudi arabia.

ACCESSION NO: 16395. CALL NO: L.SA. 002.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/saudiarabia/saudi_arabia_01_07_1998_ara_orof.pdf.

038668 - Protección del patrimonio arqueológico y paleontológico - Decreto 1022/2004. Government of Argentina. 10 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; palaeontology; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 16396. CALL NO: L.AR. 004.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/argentina/ar_decretpatrimonarqueo&paleo2004_spaorof.pdf

038669 - Protección del patrimonio arqueológico y paleontológico - Decreto 2272/2004. Government of Argentina. 4 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; palaeontology; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 16397. CALL NO: L.AR. 004.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/argentina/ar_resolpatrimonarqueo&paleo2004_spaorof.pdf

038670 - Landesrecht Salzburg: Gesamte Rechtsvorschrift für Salzburger Altstadterhaltungsgesetz 1980, Fassung vom 21.01.2009. 15 p. (ger).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legal protection; laws; Austria; decrees.

ACCESSION NO: 16398. CALL NO: L.AT. 008.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/austria/austria_salzburger_altstadterhaltungsgesetz_1980_gerorof.pdf

038673 - Llei 9/2003, del 12 de juny, del patrimoni cultural d'Andorra. Conseil General d'Andorra. 19 p. (cat).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legal protection; cultural heritage; laws; Andorra.

ACCESSION NO: 16394. CALL NO: L.AD. 001.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/andorra/llei_9_2003_patrimoni_cultural_catorof.pdf.

038674 - Le Conseil régional Wallon a adopté et Nous, gouvernement, sanctionnons ce qui suit : Conseil régional wallon; Gouvernement wallon. Ministère de la Région Wallonne, 1999. 26 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; protection of sites; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 16399. CALL NO: L.BE. 007.

URL: http://nautilus.parlement-wallon.be/Archives/1998_1999/PARCHEMIN/488.pdf.

038675 - 17 juin 2004. - Arrêté du Gouvernement wallon fixant la procédure d'autorisation de procéder à des sondages ou à des fouilles archéologiques (M.B. du 21/09/2004, p. 68434) Gouvernement wallon. Ministère de la Région Wallonne, 2004. 3 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; archaeological excavations; archaeological prospections; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 16400. CALL NO: L.BE. 008.

URL: <http://www.crmsf.be>

038676 - 17 juin 2004. - Arrêté du Gouvernement wallon fixant la procédure en cas de découvertes archéologiques fortuites (M.B. du 21/09/2004, p. 68440) Gouvernement wallon. Ministère de la Région Wallonne, 2004. 1 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; archaeological prospections; Belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 16401. CALL NO: L.BE. 009.

URL: <http://www.crmsf.be>

038677 - Decret n° 2007-816/PRES promulguant la loi n°024-2007/AN du 13 novembre portant protection du patrimoine culturel au Burkina Faso. (JO n°52 du 27 décembre 2007). Gouvernement du Burkina Faso. Gouvernement du Burkina Faso, 2007. 15 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; cultural heritage; burkina faso.

ACCESSION NO: 16402. CALL NO: L.BF. 002. URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/burkinafaso/burkinafaso_decret2007816_freorof.pdf.

038678 - Réglementation sur la protection des monuments historiques en Arménie - 1978. Avakian, Shanan. Armenian government. Armenian government, 1978. 5 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; legal aspects; historic monuments and sites; archaeology; archives; cultural heritage; armenia.

ACCESSION NO: 16403. CALL NO: L.AM. 001. URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/armenia/armenia_reglementation1978_fre_tno.pdf.

038679 - Law of the Republic of Armenia on intangible cultural heritage. Sargsyan, S. Armenian government. Armenian government, 2009. 12 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; laws; policy; public administration; legal aspects; financing; cooperation; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; armenia.

ACCESSION NO: 16404. CALL NO: L.AM. 002.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/armenia/arm lawintangibleheritage_entof.

038693 - Rock art preservation, vandalism and looting of ancient rock art in Morocco and the Air Mountains, Niger. Little, Terry. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 84-91. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; rock art; rock art sites; natural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; mountains; legal protection; africa; niger; morocco.

// Air and Ténéré Natural Reserves, Niger (WHC 573)

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038700 - Protection of cultural property in the event of armed conflict and the role of UNESCO. Hladík, Jan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 188-206, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of sites; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; bomb damage; war; war damage; legislation; conventions; organizations.

// UNESCO // Hague Convention

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038701 - Protection of cultural heritage in emergencies: Responses of International law. Toman, Jiri. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 182-187. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; risk preparedness; protection of sites; destruction; damage; armed conflict; war; war damage; conventions; legislation; legal protection.

// Hague Convention

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038746 - The Supreme National Council of Cambodia. Decision of 10 february 1993 on the National heritage protection authority of Cambodia. The Supreme National Council of Cambodia. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, The Supreme Council of Cambodia, 1993. 24 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; agreement; cultural heritage; immovable cultural property; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; classification; trade; archaeological excavations; export regulations; import regulations; Cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: 16409. CALL NO: L.KH. 002.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_decision_protection_pat_culturel_10_02_1993_engtof.pdf.

038747 - Kret 001 NS dated 28 may, 1994 establishing protected cultural zones in the Siem Reap/Angkor region and guidelines for their management. Sihanouk, Norodom Upayuvareach. Cambodian government. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, Camdodian government, 1994. 10 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; laws; economic and social development; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; cultural landscapes; classification; management of cultural heritage; tourist facilities; tourism management; cultural tourism; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Camdodia (WHC 668) // Siem Reap, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: 16410. CALL NO: L.KH. 003.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_kret001_engtno.pdf.

038748 - Kram Royal n° 0196/26. Sihanouk, Norodom Upayuvareach. Cambodian government. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, Camdodian government, 1996. 11 p. (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; cultural heritage; immovable cultural property; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; inventories; archaeological excavations; export regulations; import regulations; classification; trade; Cambodia.

ACCESSION NO: 16411. CALL NO: L.KH. 004.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodge_decret_royal_0196_26_freorof.pdf.

038749 - Royal decree NS/RKT/0199/18. Sihanouk, Norodom Upayuvareach. Cambodian government. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, Camdodian government, 1999. 5 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; management; archaeological sites; administration; Cambodia.

// APSARA Authority // Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 16412. CALL NO: L.KH. 005.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_roydec019918_engtno.pdf.

038750 - Subdecree respecting implementation of cultural heritage protection. Sihanouk, Norodom Upayuvareach. Cambodian government. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, Camdodian government, 2002. 21 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; archaeological excavations; financial aspects; export regulations; import regulations; trade; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)

ACCESSION NO: 16413. CALL NO: L.KH. 006.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_sousdecret_98_eng_tno.pdf.

038751 - Ley del monumento nacional del 8/5/1927. Paz, Romás; Suárez, Héctor; Reyes S.S, Damián; Suárez Trigo D.S, Rafael ; Zárate M.R, S. Congreso Nacional de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia, Congreso Nacional, 1927. 1 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; monuments and sites; declarations; definitions; export regulations; bolivia.

ACCESSION NO: 16414. CALL NO: L.BO. 001.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_leymonumentonacional_spaorof.pdf.

038752 - Decreto supremo del 15/4/1930. Normas sobre monumentos nacionales. Siles, Hernando. Ministerio de Instrucción Pública. La Paz, Bolivia, Ministerio de Instrucción Pública, 1930. 2 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; world heritage sites; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; typology; monuments and sites; lists; bolivia.

// City of Potosí, Bolivia (WHC 420) // Historic City of Sucre, Province Oropeza, Bolivia (WHC 566) // La Paz, Bolivia

ACCESSION NO: 16415. CALL NO: L.BO. 002.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto_normas_patrimoniobibliografico_spaorof.pdf.

038753 - Resolución Ministerio de Educación y Bellas Artes del 6/1/1958. Reglamento de excavaciones arqueológicas. Díez de Medina, Fernando. Ministerio de Educación y Bellas Artes. La Paz, Bolivia, Ministerio de Educación y Bellas Artes, 1958. 8 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; resolutions; world heritage sites; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; typology; monuments and sites; lists; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; investigations; classification; typology; documentation; bolivia.

ACCESSION NO: 16416. CALL NO: L.BO. 003.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_resolucion_excavaciones_arqueologicas_spaorof.pdf.

038754 - Decreto supremo n° 06231 del 22/9/1962. Normas sobre investigaciones paleontológicas. Lechin Quendo, Juan. Consejo de Ministro de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1962. 1 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; investigations; bolivia.

ACCESSION NO: 16417. CALL NO: L.BO. 004.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto06231_spaorof.pdf.

038755 - Decreto supremo n° 12638 del 19/6/1975. Catalogación y registro de objetos arqueológicos. Banzer Suárez, Hugo. Consejo de Ministro de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1975. 1 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; world heritage sites; monuments and sites; cataloguing; registration; inventories; collections; bolivia.

ACCESSION NO: 16418. CALL NO: L.BO. 005.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto12638_spaorof.pdf.

038756 - Decreto supremo n° 115616 del 11/7/1978. Creación de la Comisión Nacional de restauración y puesta en valor de la ciudad de Potosí. Banzer Suárez, Hugo. Consejo de Ministro de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1978. 2 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; cultural heritage; world heritage list; monuments and sites; international cooperation; historic towns; restauration; conservation; promotion; bolivia.

// City of Potosí, Bolivia (WHC 420)

ACCESSION NO: 16419. CALL NO: L.BO. 006.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto15616_spaorof.pdf.

038757 - Decreto ley n° 15900 del 19/10/1978. Normas sobre defensa del tesoro cultural de la Nación. Pereda Asbun, Juan. Consejo de Ministro de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1978. 2 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; bolivia.

ACCESSION NO: 16420. CALL NO: L.BO. 007.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto15900_spaorof.pdf.

038758 - Ley n° 600 del 23/2/1984. Financiamiento de edificios monumentos nacionales existentes en Potosí. Siles Zuazo, Hernán. Congreso Nacional de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia, Congreso Nacional, 1984. 2 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; financial aspects; conservation; restauration; promotion; bolivia.

ACCESSION NO: 16421. CALL NO: L.BO. 008.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_ley600_spaorof.pdf.

038759 - Decreto presidencial n° 23228 del 29/7/1992. Declaración como monumento nacional a la zona arqueológica de Pasto Grande. Paz Zamora, Jaime. Consejo de Ministro. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1992. 2 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; collections; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; cultural identity; descriptions; administration; bolivia.

// Pasto Grande, La Paz, Bolivia

ACCESSION NO: 16422. CALL NO: L.BO. 009.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto23228_spaorof.pdf.

038760 - Decreto supremo n° 23364 del 17/12/1992. Declaración como monumento nacional de sitios de la zona del santuario de Copacabana y las islas del Sol y de la Luna del lago Titicaca. Paz Zamora, Jaime. Consejo de Ministro. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1992. 3 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; collections; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; cultural identity; descriptions; administration; natural sites; national parks; bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, La Paz, Bolivia (WHC 567rev) // Copacabana y las islas des Sol y de la Luna, La Paz, Bolivia

ACCESSION NO: 16423. CALL NO: L.BO. 010.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto23364_spaorof.pdf.

038761 - Decreto supremo n° 24117 del 14/9/1995. Comité nacional de restitución de la Estela Bennet o Pachamama a Tiwanaku. Sanchez de Lozada, Gonzalo. Consejo de Ministro. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1992. 2 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; ruins; cultural identity; pre-columbian civilizations; bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, La Paz, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16424. CALL NO: L.BO. 011.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto24117_spaorof.pdf.

038762 - Ley n° 2054 del 23/02/2000. Declara prioritario la protección, conservación y gestión del área histórica de Tiwanaku. Banzer Suárez, Hugo. Consejo de Ministro. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 2000. 1 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; ruins; tourism; bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, La Paz, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16425. CALL NO: L.BO. 012.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_ley2054_spaorof.pdf.

038763 - Ley n° 2123 del 25/09/2000. Declara monumento Nacional la ciudad de Totora. Banzer Suárez, Hugo. Consejo de Ministro. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 2000. 2 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; historic towns; promotion; restoration; conservation; revitalization; restoration projects; bolivia.

// City of Totora, Cochabamba, Bolivia

ACCESSION NO: 16426. CALL NO: L.BO. 013.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_ley2123_spaorof.pdf.

038793 - International conference on conference. Krakow, Poland, 2000. Conservation and restoration of the archaeological heritage: The Venice charter thirty-five years on. Kirova, Tatiana K. (ed.). Cagliari, Italy, Edizioni AV, 2002. 157 p., illus. (various texts in eng, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; landscapes; restoration; legislation; methodology; management; training; venice charter; charters; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16359. CALL NO: Arch.667. ISBN: 88-8374-093-9.

038794 - Dictionnaire des politiques culturelles de la France depuis 1959. De Waresquiel, Emmanuel (ed.). CNRS; Comité d'histoire du ministère de la Culture. Paris, France, CNRS Editions - Larousse Bordas/HER, 2001. 657 p. (fre). Incl. index, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage; legislation; dictionaries; terminology; france; 20TH.

ACCESSION NO: 16427. ISBN: 2-03-508050-9 / 2-271-05629-2.

038832 - Les obligations légales d'un canton à l'autre. Durussel, Monique. Fribourg, Meandre Editons, 2013. p. 38-41, illus. (Pro Fribourg. 178, 2013) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; mountains; built heritage; chalets; vernacular architecture; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; local legislation; legislation; local level; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-216. ISSN: 0256-1476.

038848 - Pour une charte européenne des espaces militaires désaffectés. Poncelet, Etienne. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 39-46, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; military architecture; military equipment; dereliction; neglect; conservation of cultural heritage; re-use; standards; legal protection; europe; france.

// Hôtel de la Marine, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038895 - "Ceci n'est pas un inventaire": le patrimoine immobilier de la Flandre en ligne. Meganck, Leen. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 108-115, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). "This is not an inventory", immovable heritage of Flanders online. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; public awareness; documentation; publication; inventories; computerization; gis; data bases; internet; legal aspects; legislation; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038940 - Aktuelle themen im Ortsbildschutz in de Schweiz. Flury-Rova, Moritz. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p2-6, illus. (ISG Magazin. 1, 2013) (Plualso in ger, eng). Current topics regarding the preservation of heritage sites in Switzerland. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation; world heritage sites; insulation; architecture; protection; inventories; legal aspects; preventive conservation; consolidation; open spaces; built heritage; industrial heritage; planning; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

039078 - Modern matters: breaking the barriers to conserving modern heritage. MacDonald, Susan. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 4-9, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; debates.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039080 - Brasilia: preservation of a modernist city. Matoso Macedo, Danilo; Ficher, Sylvia. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 13-15, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage sites; architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; urban fabric; legal protection; management; management plans; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039081 - Modernity, temporality and materiality: A discussion about the conservation of modern architecture. MacDonald, Susan; Croft, Catherine; Henket, Hubert-Jan; Widodo, Johannes. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 18-24, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. resources.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; concepts; definitions; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; debates; interviews.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

Matériaux de construction / Building materials

038374 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. New treatment for corrosion-resistant coatings for marble and consolidation of limestone. Naidu, Sonia; Sassoni, Enrico; Scherer, George W. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 289-294, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Consolidant à base de phosphate pour le calcaire et le marbre. fre. Incl. bibli., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; limestone; deterioration; coatings; analysis of materials; properties of materials; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038767 - Rammed earth construction in El Rincón de Ademuz (Spain). Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F.; García Soriano, L.; Mestre Sabater, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 181-186, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; pilasters; reinforcement; joints; gypsum; walls; roofs; pillars; ashlar; stone; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; rebuilding; building materials; restoration; methodology; deterioration; conservation; spain.

// El Rincón de Ademuz, Valencia province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038768 - Building rammed earth walls in the municipal swimming pool in Toro (Zamora, Spain). Raya, A.; Crespo, C.; Sánchez, S.; Antelo, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 187-192, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; steel; joints; shrinkage; methodology; swimming pools; spain.

// City of Toro, Zamora province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038816 - Baignes : la noblesse d'un site industriel. Belhoste, Jean-François. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 64-67, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 248) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; steel; blast furnaces; rivers; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; historic surveys; protection of industrial heritage; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038826 - Ancient Iranian urban structure and its situation in contemporary city. Mousavi, Nayerehossadat. Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 45-58, illus., maps, plans. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban development; structural components; historic quarters; streets; joints; protection of historic towns; revitalization; town planning; iran.

// Karimkhan complex, City of Shiraz, Iran (Islamic Republic of)

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

Mosaïques / Mosaics

038474 - Fifteen years of research in Madaba: The city of Mosaics. Foran, Debra. Amman, American Center for Oriental Research, 2012. p.1-3, illus. (ACOR Newsletter. vol. 24.1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological research; investigations; ancient architecture; byzantine architecture; topography; bronze; iron age; mosaics; acropolises; jordan; arab countries.

// Ancient city of Madaba, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: K-405.

038796 - Egeria: Monuments of faith in the medieval Mediterranean. Kazakou, Maria (ed.); Skoulas, Vasileios (ed.). Greece, Hellenic Ministry of Culture, 2008. 343 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; medieval architecture; byzantine architecture; mediterranean countries; place of pilgrimage; religious heritage; religious art; christian heritage; monasteries; churches; mosques; caves; chapels; shrines; reliquaries; icons; mosaics; turkey; egypt; cyprus; greece; syrian AR; italy; israel; lebanon.

ACCESSION NO: 16429. ISBN: 978-960-214-725-2.

039084 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Mosaic conservation: Fifty years of modern practice. De Guichen, Gaël; Nardi, Roberto. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 9-14, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation plans; methodology; restoration; excavations; cultural heritage; cultural property; international cooperation; committees; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039085 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Learning from past interventions: Evaluation of the project to conserve the Orpheus mosaic at Paphos, Cyprus. Demas, Martha; Roby, Thomas; Agnew, Neville; Capriotti, Giorgio; Savvides, Niki; Michaelides, Demetrios. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 15-25, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; interventions; methodology; evaluations; projects; excavations; documentation; mortar; lacunae; shelters; protection; maintenance; sustainability; management plans; case studies; cyprus.

// Paphos, Cyprus (WHC 79)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039086 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Bilan d'opérations réalisées par l'Atelier de Saint-Romain-en-Gal. Chantreaux, Evelyne; Hayes, Marion; Laporte, Christophe; Phoungas, Andréas; Simon, Maurice. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 26-32, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; restoration campaigns; interventions; consolidation; evaluations; documentation; case studies; museums; excavation; france.

// Atelier interdépartemental de restauration de mosaïques et de peintures murales de Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039087 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Learning from the literature: A review of published works on mosaic deterioration and conservation treatments. Piqué, Francesca; Burch, Rachel; Roby, Thomas; Demas, Martha. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 33-45, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation treatment; conservation in situ; archaeological sites; maintenance; preventive conservation; deterioration; publication; environmental impact; excavation; interventions; construction techniques.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039088 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Orbe-Boscéaz (Canton de Vaud, Suisse) 1975-2005: 30 ans de réflexions sur la conservation d'anciennes et de nouvelles mosaïques. Weidmann, Denis. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 46-50, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; threats; deterioration; interventions; programmes; protection; restoration; conservation in situ; causes of deterioration; salts; environmental impact; properties of materials; limestone; mortar; hydrology; humidity; physical-chemical factors; consolidation; studies; switzerland.

// Orbe-Boscéaz, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039089 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Villa of the Birds five years later: Early Roman Mosaics in Alexandria, Egypt. Dobrowolski, Jaroslaw. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 51-56, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological site; excavation; maintenance; case studies; conservation projects; foundations; shelters; protection; egypt.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039090 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Lessons learned in theory and practice of mosaic treatments: The case of the Wall Mosaics in the Church of the Holy Apostles, Thessaloniki, Greece. Bakirtzis, Charalambos; Mastora, Pelagia; Vassiliadou, Styliani; Pitsalidis, Nikos. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 57-63, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; interventions; religious heritage; churches; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; building materials; plaster; investigations; maintenance; greece.

// Church of the Holy Apostles, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039091 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation et restauration des mosaïques romaines au Portugal : quelques exemples dans les collections de musées. De Fátima Abraços, Maria. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 69-74, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; museums; collections; roman art; restoration; conservation techniques; conservation treatments; samples; deterioration; interventions; moisture; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039092 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation d'un ensemble d'emblemata du Musée Archéologique National. Dávila Buitró, Carmen; Antonia Moreno Cifuentes, M. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI,

2008. p. 75-84, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration; museums; collections; historical surveys; iconographic analysis; building materials; limestone; marble; methodology; documentation; museological documentation; museology; interventions; spain.

// Museo Arqueológico Nacional, Madrid, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039093 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Inadequate storage conditions: Causes of deterioration mosaics in a museum environment. Frankovic, Maja. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 85-90, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological heritage; plaster; museums; collections; restoration; climate control; storage; deterioration; cause of deterioration; cooperation; case studies.

// National Museum, Belgrade, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039094 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Coopération algéro-française pour la préservation de collections anciennes de mosaïques des musées algériens. Courboulès, Marie-Laure; Bensalah, Abdelkader; Derram, Mouloud; Chérif Hamza, Mohamed. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 91-99, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration; workshops; cooperation; programmes; preservation; projects; museums; collections; interventions; conservators; algeria; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039095 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and display of three mosaics in the Greco-Roman Museum, Alexandria, Egypt. Vincent, Robert. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 100-107, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; ancient art; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; preservation; projects; museums; collections; interventions; excavations; egypt.

// Greco-Roman museum, Alexandria, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039096 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Where theory meets practice: The conservation and presentation of a Roman Floor Mosaic at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Mei-An Tsu, C.; Hatchfield, Pamela; Kondoleon, Christine; Barnes, Craig. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 100-107, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; excavations; restoration; limestone; cleaning; interventions; museums; conservation treatment; usa.

// Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039100 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The mosaic corpus of Turkey: A new international research project. Sahin, Mustafa; Sahin, Derya; Parrish, David; Jobst, Werner. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 123-125, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part three: Documenting and assessing sites at risk" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; presentation; preservation; documentation; catalogues; corpus; data bases; inventories; projects; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039101 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. La gestion des pavements de mosaïques découverts fortuitement : déposer ou conserver in situ? Bejaoui, Fathi. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 126-130, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part three: Documenting and assessing sites at risk" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; archaeological prospection; pavements; byzantine architecture; mythology; iconographic analysis; decorative patterns; interventions; environmental factors; storm damage; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039102 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and preservation of mosaics in Syria: The case for a multidisciplinary approach: Or new strategies for old problems. Al Muayyad Al-Azm, Amr Nawar. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 139-143, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; removal of mosaics; cultural heritage; storage; projects; catalogues; byzantine architecture; built heritage; churches; houses; data bases; documentation; management; training courses; students; syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039103 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Um-Er-Rasas (Um-Al-Rasas): Preservation of the mosaics at a new world heritage site in Jordan. Al Muayyad Al-Azm, Amr Nawar. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 144-150, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; world heritage sites; world heritage list; churches; topographical surveys; ruins; properties of materials; risk assessment; wind; climatic factors; earthquake; earthquake prevention; water damage; drainage systems; monitoring; management; tourism; jordan.

// Um er-Rasas (Kastrom Mefa'a), Jordan (WHC 1093) // Church of St. Stephen, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039104 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and restoration of the Nikopolis mosaics: A program for integrated management and presentation of the archaeological site. Zachos, Konstantinos L. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 151-159, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; christian heritage; deterioration; conservation measures; documentation; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; management; management plans; preservation; interventions; programmes; restoration; greece.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039105 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Les mosaïques de Volubilis (Maroc): Planification de la conservation et de la gestion. Limane, Hassan; Palumbo, Gaetano. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 160-164, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological site; world heritage sites; world heritage list; conservation plans; management plans; maintenance; cleaning; vegetation; shelters; preventive conservation; marocco.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Marocco (WHC 836bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039106 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The legacy of Nora, Sardinia: A project for the conservation, restoration, and maintenance of mosaics. Zizola, Chiara. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 165-173,

illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; pavements; conservation projects; maintenance; programmes; restoration; conservation treatment; management plans; preventive conservation; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039107 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Rapid assessment of shelters over mosaics: Methodology and initial results from England. Stewart, John. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 181-192, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; typology; methodology; conservation in situ; evaluations; risk assessment; shelters; causes of deterioration; deterioration; pavements; monitoring; programmes; interventions; case studies; united kingdom.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039108 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Rapid assessment of shelters over mosaics: Initial results from Israel. Neguer, Jacques; Alef, Yael. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 193-203, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; typology; methodology; conservation in situ; evaluations; risk assessment; shelters; causes of deterioration; deterioration; salts; humidity; condensation; pavements; interventions; case studies; israel.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039109 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Protective shelters over archaeological sites: A review of assessment initiatives. Tringham, Sibylla; Stewart, John. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 204-214, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; typology; environmental factors; moisture; climatic factors; risk assessment; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; modelling.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039110 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Lessons not learned: The shelters at Kourion, Cyprus. Michaelides, Demetrios; Savvides, Niki. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 215-223, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; conservation in situ; management plans; conservation plans; interventions; investigations; decorations and ornaments; built heritage; christian heritage; romana art; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; interpretation; deterioration; cyprus.

// Kourion, Cyprus // Paphos, Cyprus (WHC 79)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039111 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Une nouvelle approche pour la préservation in situ des mosaïques et vestiges archéologiques au Liban : la crypte de l'église Saint-Georges à Beyrouth. Skaf, Isabelle; Makaroun Bou Assaf, Yasmine. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 224-229, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; conservation in situ; churches; crypts; studies; projects; conservation projects; pavements; tourism management; preservation; lebanon.

// Beirut, Lebanon // Saint George Maronite Cathedral, Beirut, Lebanon

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039112 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. 140 years of mosaic conservation at Chedworth Roman Villa, United Kingdom. Bethell, Philip. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 230-237, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; roman art; archaeological excavations; tourism management; history of conservation; conservation in situ; maintenance; monitoring; conservation plans; investigations; united kingdom.

// Chedworth Roman Villa, United Kingdom

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039113 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Questions d'actualité : la conservation des mosaïques dans le territoire de Gaza, formation de personnel et travaux d'intervention et de préservation des mosaïques in situ. Blanc, Patrick; Najjar, Hani. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 245-250, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; cooperation; restoration; pavements; byzantine architecture; conservation in situ; interventions; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; case studies; training courses; technicians; documentation; cleaning; maintenance; building materials; consolidation; monastic and conventual buildings; israel.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039114 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Experiences in mosaic conservation training in the Middle East. Hamdan, Osama; Shaaban, Tagrid; Benelli, Carla. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 251-257, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039115 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Training of technicians for the maintenance of situ mosaics: An assessment of the Tunisian initiative after three years. Hamdan, Osama; Shaaban, Tagrid; Benelli, Carla. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 258-264, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039116 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Une stratégie tunisienne pour conserver la mosaïque. Ben Abed, Aïcha. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 265-267. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (Fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in Fre and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation plans; management; training; conservators; technicians; training programmes; cultural policy; cultural administrations; strategies; tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039117 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Discussion - Session 6: Training of conservation practitioners. Teutonico, Jeanne Marie. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 268-270. In: "Lessons Learned:

Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training; conservators; technicians; training programmes; cultural policy; cultural administrations; strategies; Syrian AR; Tunisia; Palestine; Arab countries.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039118 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation. Ben Abed, Aïcha (ed.); Demas, Martha (ed.); Roby, Thomas (ed.). Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. 417 p., illus. (various texts in Eng, Fre). Leçons retenues : les enseignements tirés des expériences passées dans le domaine de la conservation des mosaïques. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; historic surveys; history of conservation; museum collections; risk management; risk assessment; heritage at risk; management of cultural heritage; management of archaeological heritage; shelters; conservation in situ; training; training programmes; technicians; conservators; case studies; mediterranean countries; Arab countries; Maghreb.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039119 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The study of hydraulic lime mortars for the conservation of mosaics. Macchiarola, Michele; Fiorella, Gianluigi. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 273-280, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; experimenting; laboratory tests; lime mortar; mortars; analysis of materials; strength of materials.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039120 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Reburial versus sheltering: Experiments in preventive conservation of the mosaics in the roman villa of Rabaçal, Penela, Portugal. Gonçalves, José Lourenço. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 281-288, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman architecture; villas; case studies; preventive conservation; conservation projects; experimenting; monitoring; shelters; portugal.

// Roman villa of Rabaçal, Penela, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039121 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Consolidation in situ de la mosaïque de la grande basilique de Tipasa, Algérie. Ferdi, Sabah; Chérif Hamza, Mohamed. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 289-293, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; polychromy; conservation of mosaics; religious architecture; christian heritage; basilicas; case studies; deterioration; causes of deterioration; restoration works; preventive conservation; conservation projects; emergency programs; algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039122 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Les moqaiques de Lambèse, Algérie. Problèmes et perspectives de travail. Premiers constats sur l'état de conservation. Malek, Amina-Aïcha; Courboulès, Marie-Laure. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 294-302, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; conservation of mosaics; inventories; museum collections; conservation projects; conservation plans; restoration projects; cleaning; restoration in situ; algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039123 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. La mosaïque de Grand (Vosges, France) : un bel exemple ancien pour la conservation des vestiges archéologiques sur site. Blanc, Patrick. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 304-311, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; historic surveys; conservation plans; restoration projects; restoration in situ; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039124 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Backing Roman mosaics with glass fiber reinforced cement. Severson, Kent; Fullick, Diane. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 312-319, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; reinforcement; backing; glass fibre; glass reinforced concrete; tests; turkey.

// Ancient city of Sardis, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039125 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Summary conclusions and recommendations. Teutonico, Jeanna Marie; Nardi, Roberto. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 327-332. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part eight: Summary conclusions and recommendations" (same text in Eng, Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; recommendations; theory of conservation; documentation; heritage at risk; <management; training.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039126 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Mosaic icons in Greece: Techniques and methods of conservation. Assimakopoulou-Atzaka, Panayota; Chrysafi, Eleni; Papakyriakou, Christine; Parcharidou-Anagnostou, Magda; Pliota, Anastassia. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 335-339, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; religious heritage; christian heritage; icons; inventories; greece.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039127 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. L'Emblema découvert en mer, au large d'Agde : technique de fabrication - traitement de conservation. Long, Luc; Blanc-Bijon, Véronique; Blanc, Patrick; Courboulès, Marie-Laure. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 340-343, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Fre). Incl. notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation treatments; consolidation; cleaning; deslating; france.

// Musée de l'Arles, France

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039128 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. La restauration de la mosaïque du VIe siècles de Qabr Hiram (Liban) par l'atelier de restauration de mosaïques de Saint-Romain-en-Gal. Chantriaux, Evelyne; Hayes, Marion; Laporte, Christophe; Phoungas, Andréas; Simon, Maurice. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 344-347, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Fre). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; tesserae; conservation of mosaics; removal of mosaics; reconstitution; Lebanon; france.

// Louvres Museum, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039129 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Study of the mineralogical and chemical characteristics of materials used in the construction of Roman mosaics in Volubilis, Morocco, with a view toward their conservation. Dekayir, Abdelilah; Amouric, Marc; Olives, Juna; Chergui, Abdelkader. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 348-353, illus., map. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; world heritage sites; conservation of mosaics; tesserae; stone; mineralogical analysis; chemical analysis; petrographical analysis; morocco.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Morocco (WHC 836bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039130 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The lifting procedure of the Bacchus mosaic from the Roman villa in Barrio Jarana, Cádiz, Spain. Dominguez-Bella, Salvador; Millán Salgado, María Luisa; Durante Macias, Ana. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 354-357, illus., map. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; villas; conservation of mosaics; conservation measures; cleaning; 2nd; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039131 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Comparison of conventional and photogrammetric documentation of mosaics at the Agora of Perge. Isiklikaya, Isil R. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 358-361, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; conservation of mosaics; documentation; photogrammetry; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039132 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Un emblema provenant d'Utique conservé au Musée du Louvre. Krougly, Laurence; Monraval, J.M. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 362-364, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; museums; cleaning; maintenance; consolidation; cracks; mortar; conservation of mosaics; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; france.

// Musée du Louvres, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039133 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. UThe project for the conservation, maintenance, and utilization of the pavement of the Cathedral in Spoleto, Italy. Pennati, Ilaria; Lalli, Carlo; Giusti, Annamaria; Raddi delle Ruote, Giancarlo; Benazzi, Giordana; Macchiarola, Michele. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 365-368, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; cathedrals; pavements; conservation of mosaics; maintenance; restoration of mosaics; building materials; plaster; mortar; lacunae; humidity; causes of deterioration; consolidation; interventions; cleaning; italy.

// Spoleto Cathedral, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039134 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. UProblématique posée par les réintégrations des lacunes dans la mosaïque des Monstres Marins de Mabèse-Tazoult, Algérie. Martin, Aurélie. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 369-372, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; paintings; lacunae; interventions; mortar; cooperation; france; algeria.

// Lambèse-Tazoult, Algeria

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039135 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. UThe Byzantine painted floor in Salamiya, Syria: Possibilities for conservation and presentation. Parandowska, Ewa. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 373-376, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; restoration of mosaics; byzantine architecture; paintings; pavements; decorations and ornaments; archaeological surveys; information; cleaning; syria.

// Al-Salamiyah, Syria

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039136 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The Syrian mosaic pavement documentation training program. Politis, Konstantinos D.; Al-Azm, Amr; Bakirtzis, Charalambos. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 377-379, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; documentation; training; training courses; pavements; data bases; syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039137 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Etude sur l'état de conservation des mosaïques du Musée National d'Iran à partir de vestiges du site archéologique sassanide de Bichâpour. Saffaran, Elyas. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 380-384, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; museums; scientific research; causes of deterioration; archaeological excavations; iran.

// National Museum of Iran // Bishapur, Iran (Republic of)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039138 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. EArchaeometric analysis and weathering effects on Pompeii's Nymphaea mosaics. Boshetti, Cristina; Corradi, Anna; Fabbri, Bruno; Leonelli, Cristina; Macchiarola, Michele; Ruffini, Andrea; Santoro, Sara; Veronesi, Paolo. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 385-388, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; archaeometry; deterioration; causes of deterioration; glass; weathering; italy.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039139 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. An assessment of recent in situ conservation treatments of mosaics in Turkey. Selcuk Sener, Y. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 389-392, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; preservation; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039140 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. An evaluation of the preservation of reburied mosaics in Cicilia. Tülek, Füsün. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 393-396, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; maintenance; consolidation; conservation in situ; interventions; deterioration; floors; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039141 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The lifting of a mosaic from the site of Letoon and its replacement with a replica. Yesil Erdek, Sehrigül. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 397-401, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; removal of mosaics; reproductions; conservation in situ; tourism; terra cotta; documentation; conservation plans; museums; turkey.

// Xanthos-Letoon, Turkey (WHC 484)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Musées / Museums

038122 - Le louvre Abu Dabi, nouveau musée universel. Des Cars, Laurence; De font-Réaulx, Dominique. Paris, INP, 2011. p.18-37, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). The louvre Abu Dabi, A new universal museum. eng. Incl. notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: Museums; Museum history; research; archaeology; history; arts; projects; collaboration with business; united arab emirates; france.

// Le louvre Abu Dabi, United Arab Emirates // Musée du louvre, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038123 - Par-delà les musées. Venise est-elle une capitale de la cultural G. Franchini, Sandro. Paris, INP, 2011. p.38-47, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Beyond museums. is Venise a cultural capital ?. eng. Incl. notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; Museums; cultural centres; capitals; arts; institutions; architecture; urbanism; modern architecture; conservation; research; italy.

// Palazzo Franchetti, Venice, Italy // Fondazione Palazzetto Bru Zane, Venice, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038126 - Campagnes de remontage de panneaux d'archers perses au musée du louvre. Benoit, Agnès; Gaymay, Sandrine; Nollinger, Marie-christine; Setton, Jeanne-Marie. Paris, INP, 2011. p.64-73, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). The reassembly of the persian arches panels of the louvre. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; boards; panelling; arches; brick; walls; wall paintings; facades; consolidation; cleaning; projects; conservation projects; restoration; preservation; conservation; paris; france.

// Musée du louvre, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038129 - Un médaillon githique conservé au Victoria and Albert museum. Hatot, Nicolas. Paris, INP, 2011. p.90-97, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Gothic medaillon of the Victoria and Albert museum. eng. Incl. notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; values; gothic art; gothic architecture; artefacts; monuments; manufacture; london.

// The Victoria and Albert Museum, London

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038130 - La collection océanienne du muséum d'histoire naturelle du Rouen. Boulay, Roger; Ferloni, Julia. Paris, INP, 2011. p.98-105, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). The oceanian collection of the natural history museum in Rouen. eng. Incl. notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; ethnographic museums or collections; storage; collections; objects; history; artefacts; restitution; rouen; france.

// Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Rouen, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038135 - l'interdisciplinarité au service des îcones éthiopiennes. Miguiditchian, Méliné. Paris, INP, 2011. p. 136-141, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Assisting Ethiopian icons through a joint approach. eng. Incl. notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; icons; conservation; preservation; materials; varnishes; binders; pigments; studies; projects; methodology; analysis; 15th; 18th; addis ababa; ethiopia.

// Museum of the Institut of Ethiopian Studies (IES), Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038136 - Le peinture double face: une simple problématique? L'étude comportementale comme amorce du protocole de restauration. De Lauzon, Marie. Paris, INP, 2011. p. 142-149, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Painting both sides of a canvas: A simple problem? Performance tests prior to establishing a conservation protocol. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; canvas paintings; objects; humidity; conservation; preservation; interventions; temperature; materials; technique; treatments; france.

// Musée des Arts décoratifs, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038167 - The medieval castle as museum in Latvia: Successes and problems of utilisation. Ose, Ieva. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.255-263, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; building materials; stone; brick; ruins; cultural tourism; museums; structures of buildings; restoration; reconstruction; threats; archaeological excavations; latvia.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038194 - L'archéologie du présent. Zumbühl, Mark. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2011. p. 11, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 5, 2012) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; historic monuments; access; access to historic monuments; disabled people; museums; case studies; Switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

038297 - La Bahía de Cádiz. Insula entre dos continentes. Martínez Montiel, Luis F.; Santofimia Albiñana, Marta; Bernal Casasola, Darío; Gómez García, Belén. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; sea; sea mines; industrial heritage; ports; museums; fishing; streets; historic monuments; authenticity; natural landscape; documentation; Spain.

// Cádiz, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038302 - Manel Miró: "Creemos que antes que esperar a que el país reaccione a la crisis hay que arriesgar y apostar por la innovación, como en el caso del uso de smartphone en entornos patrimoniales". Miró, Manel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 114-116, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; modernization; technology; new technologies; monuments and sites; museums; cultural heritage; tourism; tourist facilities; tourist guidebooks; Spain.

// Miró, Manel

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038416 - The evolution of preventive conservation. Costain, Charlie; Tétreault, Jean. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2012. p. 34-36, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2012) (same text in eng, fre). L'évolution de la conservation préventive. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; restoration; evolution; museums; museum collections; artefacts; risk preparedness; risk assessment; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038417 - Seeing the light! An overview of CCI's work on lighting. Michalski, Stefan; Hagan, Eric; Tétreault, Jean ; Tse, Season. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2012. p. 37-39, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2012) (same text in eng, fre). Que la lumière soit faite! Un aperçu des travaux de l'ICC sur l'éclairage. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; libraries; archives; sustainability; lighting; lighting equipment; lamps; impact; collections; legislation; conservation measures; deterioration; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038418 - Building knowledge and skills of heritage professionals. Vuicic, Stephanie; Stevenson, Julie; Costain, Charlie. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2012. p. 40-43, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2012) (same text in eng, fre). Le renforcement des connaissances et des compétences des professionnels du patrimoine. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; students; museums; scientific institutions; collections; heritage; information; documentation; methodology; conservation; training programmes; professional training; voluntary work; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038432 - Sustainability and Public Museum Buildings: The UK legislative perspective. Hayton, Brian. London, IIC, 2010. p. 150-154, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 55, 3) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng, Fre, Ger and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum policy; sustainability; strategies; energy efficiency.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038433 - The contribution of conservators to sustainability at the National Maritime Museum, UK. O'Dwyer, Dervilla. London, IIC, 2010. p. 155-158, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 55, 3) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng, Fre, Ger and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum policy; sustainability; strategies; energy efficiency; energy conservation measures; storage; building materials; ecology; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038440 - Konzervatorsko-restauratorski radovi na slikama Bartula Ivankovica iz fundusa Pomorskog i povijesnog muzeja Hrvatskog primorja u Rijeci. Bulic, Goran. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 197-202, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Conservation and restoration works on the paintings of Bartul Ivankovic from the collection of the Maritime and Historical Museum of Hrvatsko primorje in Rijeka. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; paintings; museums; maritime heritage; damage; causes of deterioration; 19th; Croatia.

// Maritime and Historical Museum of Hrvatsko primorje, Rijeka, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038465 - Louvre-Lens : deux noms reliés par un trait d'union. Loyrette, Henri. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 34-37, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; architecture; contemporary architecture; contemporary art; development projects; public awareness; france.

// Louvre-Lens Museum, France // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038493 - Hoyas du Guadix y Baza, entre la diversidad de paisajes y la riqueza patrimonial. Sorroche Cuerva, Miguel Angel; Ruiz Ruiz, José Francisco; Rodriguez Domingo, José Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural identity; memory; religious heritage; natural heritage; cultural heritage; urbanization; earth architecture; houses; rituals; decorations and ornaments; inventories; mines; museums; spain.

// Province of Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038501 - Integrated collection management: An investigation into combining collection significance assessment and risk assessment for training purposes. M. Bullock, Veronica. Canberra, Institute for the conservation of cultural material (Inc), 2012. p.62-72, illus. (Bulletin AICCM . 33) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum collections; management; case studies; surveys; risk assessment; methodology; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-350. ISBN: 1034-4233.

038526 - L'Irak panse ses plaies. Chevassus-au-Louis, Nicolas; Alani, Feurat. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 84-88, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflict; deterioration; destruction of cultural heritage; museums; vandalism; iraq

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038591 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. From mining heritage to ecomuseum: The preservation experience of Jingashi settlement and Gold Museum, New Taipei City Government. Tsai, Tsung-hsiung. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 113-122, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Chi and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; industrial sites; mines; gold; mining buildings; ecomuseums; community participation; taiwan.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038621 - Industrial museums. Negri, Massimo. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 182-187, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part IV: Sharing and enjoying." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; museums; museum projects.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038622 - Care of industrial and technical collections. Groewinkelmann, Johannes. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 188-194, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part IV: Sharing and enjoying." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; museums; museum projects; collections.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038623 - Conserving industrial artefacts. Casanelles, Eusebi; Douet, James. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 195-200, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part IV: Sharing and enjoying." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; museums; collections; objects; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038682 - Im fokus: Nützlinge zur schädlingbekämpfung. Brozio, Patricia ed.). München, Georg D.W. Callwey GmbH

Co. KG, 2013. p. 38-49, illus. (Restauro. 1, 2013) (ger). Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pest control; methodology; conservation measures; museumsprotection of sites; germany.

ACCESSION NO: K-544. ISSN: 0933-4017.

038683 - The role of risk assessment in digitising special collections. Ketzer, Roswitha; Marzo, Flavio; Pimlott, Jane. Paris, IFLA-PAC, 2012. p. 26-33, illus. (International Preservation News. 58) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; digital archives; digital technologies; risk assessment; risk management; collections; museums; conservation treatment.

ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

URL: www.ifla.org/files/assets/pac/ipn/ipn-58.pdf

038689 - Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster. Goldewijk, Berma Klein (ed.); Frerks, Georg (ed.); Van der Plas, Els (ed.). Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 399 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; cultural property; sustainability; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; libraries; historic monuments and sites.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038694 - War and archaeological heritage: Lessons from Lebanon, Kuwait and Iraq. Al-Radi, Selma; Gibson, McGuire. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 92-103. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; protection of sites; preservation; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; islamic art; war; war damage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; iraq; kuwait; lebanon.

// Beirut National Museum, Lebanon // Dar Al Athar, Kuwait National Museum // National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038695 - Thieves of Bagdad: The global traffic in stolen iraqi antiquities. Bogdanos, Matthew. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 104-129. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; investigations; looting; iraq.

// National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038696 - The looting and recovery of Afghanistan's heritage: The history of the national museum. Massoudi, Omara Khan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 130-135, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; looting; afghanistan.

// National museum of Afghanistan, Kabul, Afghanistan

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038697 - The impact of civil war and complex emergencies on contemporary african population and cultural heritage. Diamitani, Boureima T. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 136-143. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; cultural diversity; heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; museums; population; war; military forces; armed conflict; africa.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038707 - Building maintenance and disaster response strategies: The Philippine architectural heritage. Fajardo Dado, Anulfo. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 266-283, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; museums; maintenance; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; environment; indigenous people; reconstruction; destruction; damage; natural disasters; post-disaster situation; philippines.

// National museum complex, Philippines

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038725 - Earthen architectural heritage in the South Piedmont area (Italy): Strategies for its re-evaluation and for local territorial sustainable development. Bollini, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 65-69, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; bricks; adobe; urban spaces; towns; construction; projects; museums; ecomuseums; management plans; building techniques; training; public awareness; typology; italy.

// Novi Ligure, South Piedmont, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038854 - The reuse of a medieval tower (Doña Blanca in Albarracín, Teruel) as a small beaux-arts exhibition space. Ponce de León, Pedro. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 93-98, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; towers; medieval architecture; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; traditional techniques; sustainability; re-use; exhibition areas; museums; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038935 - Allowable microclimatic variations for painted wood. Lukasz Bratasz. London, IIC, 2013. p. 65-79. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; wood-paintings; collections; museums; energy efficiency; scientific research; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; moisture; cracks; properties of materials; damage; damage control; stability; humidity control; climate change; climatic factors; thermal measurements and instruments; temperature; preventive conservation; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

039039 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Surveying Paradise: The Conservation Survey of a Yuan Dynasty Wall Painting on a Clay Base. M. Garland, Kathleen. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 297-303, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; surveys; photographic surveys; analysis of materials; pigments; restoration; restoration of wall painting; documentation; methodology; museums; museum collections; museum projects; digital technologies; digital archives; recordings; china.

// Yuan Dynasty, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf.

039086 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Bilan d'opérations réalisées par l'Atelier de Saint-Romain-en-Gal. Chantreaux, Evelyne; Hayes, Marion; Laporte, Christophe; Phoungas, Andréas; Simon, Maurice. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 26-32, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; restoration campaigns; interventions; consolidation; evaluations; documentation; case studies; museums; excavation; france.

// Atelier interdépartemental de restauration de mosaïques et de peintures murales de Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039091 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation et restauration des mosaïques romaines au Portugal : quelques exemples dans les collections de musées. De Fátima Abraços, Maria. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 69-74, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; museums; collections; roman art; restoration; conservation techniques; conservation treatments; samples; deterioration; interventions; moisture; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039092 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation d'un ensemble d'emblemata du Musée Archéologique National. Dávila Buitrón, Carmen; Antonia Moreno Cifuentes, M. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 75-84, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration; museums; collections; historical surveys; iconographic analysis; building materials; limestone; marble; methodology; documentation; museological documentation; museology; interventions; spain.

// Museo Arqueológico Nacional, Madrid, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039093 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Inadequate storage conditions: Causes of deterioration mosaics in a museum environment. Frankovic, Maja. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 85-90, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological heritage; plaster; museums; collections; restoration; climate control; storage; deterioration; cause of deterioration; cooperation; case studies.

// National Museum, Belgrade, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039094 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Coopération algéro-française pour la préservation de collections anciennes de mosaïques des musées algériens. Courboulès, Marie-Laure; Bensalah, Abdelkader; Derram, Mouloud; Chérif Hamza, Mohamed. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du

Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 91-99, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration; workshops; cooperation; programmes; preservation; projects; museums; collections; interventions; conservators; algeria; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039095 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and display of three mosaics in the Greco-Roman Museum, Alexandria, Egypt. Vincent, Robert. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 100-107, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; ancient art; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; preservation; projects; museums; collections; interventions; excavations; egypt.

// Greco-Roman museum, Alexandria, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039096 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Where theory meets practice: The conservation and presentation of a Roman Floor Mosaic at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Mei-An Tsu, C.; Hatchfield, Pamela; Kondoleon, Christine; Barnes, Craig. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 100-107, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; excavations; restoration; limestone; cleaning; interventions; museums; conservation treatment; usa.

// Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039132 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Un emblema provenant d'Utique conservé au Musée du Louvre. Krougly, Laurence; Monraval, J.M. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 362-364, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; museums; cleaning; maintenance; consolidation; cracks; mortar; conservation of mosaics; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; france.

// Musée du Louvre, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039137 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Etude sur l'état de conservation des mosaïques du Musée National d'Iran à partir de vestiges du site archéologique sassanide de Bîchâpour. Saffaran, Elyas. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 380-384, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; museums; scientific research; causes of deterioration; archaeological excavations; iran.

// National Museum of Iran // Bishapur, Iran (Republic of)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039141 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The lifting of a mosaic from the site of Letoon and its replacement with a replica. Yesil Erdek, Sehgül. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 397-401, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration of mosaics; removal of mosaics; reproductions; conservation in situ; tourism; terra cotta; documentation; conservation plans; museums; turkey.

// Xanthos-Letoon, Turkey (WHC 484)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Normes et techniques de construction / Building techniques and standards

General

038314 - Building materials. London, English Heritage, 2012. 52 p., illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; old buildings; historic buildings; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038714 - Rammed earth architecture. Mileto, C.; Vegas, F.; Cristini, V. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. 718 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; cob; adobe; stone; brick; mortar; construction; walls; building techniques; restoration; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; sustainable development; monitoring.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038715 - "Pisé": Evolution, innovations, resistances and future directions. Guillaud, H. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 3-8 In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; standards; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; technology; scientific research; traditional techniques; pise.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038716 - Which course of action for earthen architectural heritage preservation? Correia, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 9-15. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; preservation; preventive conservation; anthropology; social aspects; education; public awareness; inventories; conservation of architectural heritage; construction; craftsmanship; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; scientific research.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038717 - Earthen architecture: Clay feet or a feat of clay. Matero, F.G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 17-20. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; conservation of architectural heritage; sustainability; maintenance; construction; building techniques; building materials; properties of materials; weatherproofing; heritage; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038721 - Methodological proposal for rammed-earth wall characterization: Understanding of material in preliminary studies. Alenjandre Sánchez, F.J.; Martín-del-Río, J.J.; Blasco López, F.J.; Flores Alés, V. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 41-46, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; research programmes; analysis of materials; properties of materials; dating; construction; walls; building techniques; methodology; building materials.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038736 - Characterization of compressed earth blocks built with natural low-cost energy stabilizers. Guerrieri, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 125-130, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; compression; block; plaster; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; research; methodology; erosion.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038823 - Characterization, weathering, and protection of sandstones: The case of "Agro d'Ardesia". Vicini, Silvia; Gaggero, Laura; Princi, Elisabetta. London, IIC, 2013. p. 50-57, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58, 1) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; building materials; roofing materials; stone; sandstone; experimenting; causes of deterioration; deterioration; threats; weathering; acid rains; petrographical analysis; protection of cultural heritage; conservation techniques; conservation treatment.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038827 - User comfort and energy efficiency in public buildings of hot composite climate of Multan, Pakistan. Abbas Kazmi, Nazar; Anjum, Nomana; Iftikhar, Nazia; Qureshi, Shakeel. Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 76-93, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public spaces; civil and public architecture; universities; colleges; schools; hospitals; town halls; building materials; thermal insulation; energy efficiency; ventilation; humidity; humidity measurements and instruments; humidity control; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

038994 - Earthen building: A comparative analysis of three texts. Cacciavillani, C.A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 475-480, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; analysis; building materials; building techniques; typology; case studies; construction; physical-chemical factors; mortar.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039017 - Earth-based repair mortars: Experimental analysis with different binders and natural fibers. Gomes, M.I.; Diaz Gonçalves, T.; Faria, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 661-669, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; building materials; mortar; clay; roman cement; repairs; methodology; tests; research; properties of materials.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039020 - Energy rehabilitation of buildings of earthen construction. Lozano Portillo, A.; Lozano Velasco, J.M.; Ruiz Taroncher, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 675-680, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; housing; building standards; interventions; case studies; world heritage list; world heritage sites; energy efficiency; environmental impact; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039022 - Conservation of earthen constructions: Earth gypsum plasters. Mattone, M.; Bignamini, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 687-691, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; architectural heritage; built heritage; protection; building materials; gypsum; plaster; capillarity; tests; conservation; x-ray analysis.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039027 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nature and distribution of cohesion forces in earthen building materials. Van Damme, Henri; Zabat, Mokhtar; Laurent, Jean-Paul; Dudoignon, Patrick; Pantet, Anne; Gélard, David; Houben, Hugo. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 181-188, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; walls; wall paintings; building materials; cement; sand; properties of materials; conservation; preventive conservation; capillary flow; condensation; water; humidity; samples; tests; research; environmental factors; case studies; models.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

039068 - ICOMOS General Assembly. 17th. Paris, France, 27 November-2 December 2011. Le patrimoine, moteur de développement : enjeux et projets. Résultats du Symposium scientifique de la XVIIème Assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Mouton, Benjamin (ed.); Hidalgo Sanchez, Santiago (ed.); Palmi, Isabelle (ed.); Gottfried, Cédric (ed.). ICOMOS France. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2013. 119 p., illus., CD-ROM. (same text in Fre, Eng). Heritage. A driver of development: Rising to the challenge. Results of the 17th ICOMOS General Assembly Symposium. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; social aspects; social and economic development; economic aspects; economic development; values; sustainable development; sustainability; local level; regional level; building techniques; cultural tourism; symposia; proceedings; declarations;

ACCESSION NO: 16446. ISBN: 978-2-9543731-0-2.

URL: http://france.icomos.org/fr/xviiiaeme_assemblee_gaenerale/actes_du_symposium.htm.

Pays arabes / Arab States

038207 - Manuel pour la réhabilitation de la ville de Dellys. Casanovas, Xavier (ed.). Barcelona, Spain, Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2012. 165 p., illus., plans. (Fre). Incl. bibl., exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; casbah; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban spaces; houses; typology; colonial architecture; architectural heritage; domestic architecture; traditional techniques; masonry; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; methodology; case studies; mediterranean countries; maghreb; algeria.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme

ACCESSION NO: 16369. CALL NO: V.H. 1545. ISBN: 978-84-15195-04-7.

URL: <http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/handle/2117/16341>.

038337 - Safeguarding the future: Training, a universal challenge. Odgers, David. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 42, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; crafts; craftsmen; skilled labour; training; training courses; historic sites; historic buildings palestine.

// Old City of Jerusalem and its Walls, Site proposed by Jordan (WHC 148rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038722 - The formalization as an identification process of a constructive way: The rammed earth of Cherchell (Algeria). Alliche, S.; Chennaoui, Y. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 47-52, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; bricks; lime mortar; conservation of architectural heritage; tradition; traditional architecture; building techniques; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; medinas; military architecture; religious architecture; housing; algeria.

// Cherchell, Algeria // Tenes city, Algeria // Kolea city, Algeria

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038765 - Rammed-earth construction in Southern Morocco: A reappraisal of the technology. López Osorio, J.M; Montiel Lozano, A.; Martín Codes, U. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 169-174, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; rural architecture; pise; walls; construction; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; marocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038917 - The Moroccan Drâa Valley earthen architecture: Pathology and intervention criteria. Baglioni, E.; Rovero, L.; Toniatti, U. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 257-262, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; fortified architecture; houses; walls; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; interventions; criteria; case studies; morocco.

// Drâa Valley, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038985 - Ksar of Timinoun: A Saharan traditional earthen architecture heritage. Abderrahim Mahindad, N. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 433-438, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; ksar; walls; architectural heritage; preservation; promotion; irrigation systems; climate; climatic factors; rain; threats; construction; building techniques; building materials; typology; algeria.

// city of Timinoun, Algeria

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038996 - Earthen architecture in Southern Morocco. Cherradi Akbil, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
Francis group, 2012. p. 487-491, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural sites; architectural heritage; built heritage; traditional architecture; typology; kasbah; houses; ramparts; walls; building materials; wood; conservation; management plans; morocco.
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038997 - Cataloging and typological study of Mgoun Valley's traditional fortified architecture, Morocco / Contemporary earth houses and evolution models in the Mgoun Valley, Morocco. Cimadomo, G.; Simón Montesinos, J.A.; Vacas Alvarez, A.; Díaz del Pino, L.; García Alcántara, M.A.; Natoli Rojo, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
Francis group, 2012. p. 493-498, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; walls; landscapes; workshops; field work; building materials; adobe; architectural heritage; documentation; inventories; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; social aspects; tourism; morocco.
// Mgoun Valley's, Morocco
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039016 - Earthen domes in Northern Syria: Problems and criteria for the conservation. Dipasquale, L.; Mecca, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
Francis group, 2012. p.643-647, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cave dwellings; domes; villages; building materials; building techniques; adobe; brick; conservation; interventions; criteria; deterioration; repairs; damage; syria.
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039021 - Ait Ben Haddou: Fortified city, Ourzazate, Morocco. Martínez Barranco, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
Francis group, 2012. p. 681-686, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; ksar; kasbah; walls; building techniques; architectural heritage; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interventions; morocco.
// Ksar of Ait-Ben-Haddou, Morocco (WHC 444)
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039023 - The ksour of the Saharan Atlas of Algeria: Reflection on conservation issues. Merbarki, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor
Francis group, 2012. p. 693-697, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; built heritage; ksar; walls; building materials; adobe; stone; preservation; conservation plans; algeria.
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Asie et Pacifique / Asia and the Pacific

038215 - Buildings of the fur trade: An introduction to Tasmanian skin sheds and snaring huts. Cubit, Simon. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 1998. p. 10-18, illus., plans. (Historic Environment. 14, 1) In: "Fire and death: Harvesting our natural resources" (eng). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: trade; commerce; industrial heritage; craftsmanship; huts; wooden architecture; building techniques; typology; structures of buildings; australia.
// Mersey Valley, Tasmania, Australia
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038217 - Historic tobacco kilns in north-east Victoria. Verrocchio, Jacqueline. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 1998. p. 29-38, illus. (Historic Environment. 14, 1) In: "Fire and death: Harvesting our natural resources" (eng). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; kilns; industrial heritage; historical surveys; building materials; cultural significance; australia.
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038420 - Repair work for the fortress wall of Namhansanseong: On the repair site of the Yeonjubong hidden gate. Young-Hak, Kim. Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea, Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives, 2012. p.2-5, illus. (Namhansanseong fortress Newsletter. 2012 fall) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; gates; walls; restoration; Korea R.
// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea
ACCESSION NO: k-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

038795 - Zhengyangmen. Baoli, Yi (ed.). Beijing, China, Beijing Zhengyangmen Administration Office, 2008. 94 p., illus. (various texts in eng, chi).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: art; paintings; facades; palaces; building techniques; architectural heritage; cultural heritage; gates; destruction; renovation; walls; destruction; photographs; china.
// Zhengyangmen, China // Imperial Palaces of the Ming and Qing Dynasties in Beijing and Shenyang, China (WHC 439bis)
ACCESSION NO: 16428. ISBN: 978-7-80501-388-6.

038904 - Experience of rammed earth construction: Rural and urban India. Vishwanath, C.; Nayak, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 243-248, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; urban areas; traditional techniques; stone; clay; building materials; sustainability; construction; case studies; india.
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.
039019 - Buddhist clay sculptures in Central Asia: Conservation and restoration problems. López Prat, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.669-673, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; buddhism; buddhist architecture; monasteries; temples; sculptures; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; restoration; conservation; conservation plans; building materials; clay; case studies; central asia.
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039051 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nonaqueous dispersions and their antiweathering performance for earthen buildings, monuments, and archaeological sites. Shuanglin, Zhou; Sixun, Yuan; Baofa, Guo; Yin, Xia. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 380-384, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; solvents; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; weathering; chemical properties; polymers; consolidation; clay; building materials; properties of materials; tests; china.
// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf.

039052 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Consolidation methods for cracks at the Qin terracotta army earthen site. Zhijun, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 385-388, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; cracks; reinforcement; burial sites; terra cotta; consolidation; chemical properties; evaluations; building materials; sand; lime; steel; cultural significance; consolidation; anchors; china.
/ Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf.

039098 - Movers and shakers. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 24-29, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; town centres; photographic surveys; new zealand.
// Canterbury, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

039099 - Take cover. Poland, Owen. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 30-35, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; repairs; properties of materials; earthquake prevention; risk preparedness; town centres; photographic surveys; archives; new zealand.

// Canterbury, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

Europe et Amérique du Nord / Europe and North America

038153 - Managing traditional building in Nicosia. Projects of their restoration-revitalization. Savvidoy, Nayia. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.97-104, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; management; old buildings; built heritage; colonial architecture; restoration projects; authenticity; rehabilitation; restoration; revitalization; re-use; building techniques; traditional techniques; cyprus.

// The city of Nicosia // Old Pallouriotissa market, Nicosia // Old Poorhouse, Nicosia // Old isolation hospital, Nicosia

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038161 - The restoration and some notices about the fortified gate of Bisagra Nueva in Toledo (XII-XX c.). Ponce De León, Pedro. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.199-208-, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; gates; restoration projects; restoration techniques; walls; interventions; building techniques; masonry; building materials; causes of deterioration; restoration works; spain.

// Walls of Toledo // Gate of Bisagra Nueva

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038167 - The medieval castle as museum in Latvia: Successes and problems of utilisation. Ose, Ieva. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.255-263, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; building materials; stone; brick; ruins; cultural tourism; museums; structures of buildings; restoration; reconstruction; threats; archaeological excavations; latvia.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038270 - Von der altstadt lernen: Ein plaïdoyer für die dichte. Ce que les villes nous enseignent : plaidoyer pour la densité (fre). Schläppi, Christoph. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, 2012. p. 6-9, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 1, 2012) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Verdichten braucht qualität. Pour une densité de qualité (same text in ger, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; historic quarters; historic town centres; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; building techniques; social aspects; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038313 - Building Scotland: Celebrating Scotland's traditional building materials. Jenkins, Moses (ed.). Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, John Donald, 2010. IX p.; 196 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; traditional techniques; vernacular architecture; timber; stone; brick; earth; clay; lime; plaster; paint; iron; lead; glass; thatch; slate; scotland; uk.

ACCESSION NO: 16379. ISBN: 978-0-859767101.

038315 - Principles of repair: Practical building conservation. Wood, Chris. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 3-5, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; guidelines; guides; publication; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038316 - Principles of repair: Stone matching - is there a right way and a wrong way? Lott, Graham Dr. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 5-7, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; stone; stonework; petrographical analysis; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038317 - Principles of repair: Selecting softwood for durable repairs. Ridout, Brian Dr. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 7-8, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; softwood; wood; timbers; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038318 - Principles of repair: Maintaining the terracotta tradition. Thorne, Robert. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 9-10, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; terra cotta; earth; earth architecture; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; deterioration; threats; over restoration; prevention of deterioration; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038319 - Principles of repair: Maintenance matters. Kent, Douglas. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 10-11, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; maintenance; institutions; preventive conservation; neglect; cost/benefit analysis; uk.
// Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings (SPAB), UK
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038320 - Understanding materials: Preventing rapid weathering of magnesian limestone building. Pinchin, Sarah Eleni. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 12-14, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; limestone; stone; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; weathering; decay; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038321 - Understanding materials: Damp towers. Wood, Chris. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 14-15, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: church towers; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; masonry; walls; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; dampness; damp-proofing; conservation treatment; repairs; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038322 - Understanding materials: Grouting the tower. Burns, Colin. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 16, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; towers; church towers; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; preventive conservation; investigations; conservation treatment; infill materials; infill; walls; masonry; grout; groutings; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038323 - Understanding materials: Lime mortars, evolving policy and practice. Henry, Alison. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 16-18, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; lime mortar; properties of materials; conservation of materials; masonry; building techniques; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038324 - Understanding materials: Using environmental survey and monitoring as a conservation tool. Curteis, Tobit; Pender, Robyn. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 18-21, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; preventive conservation; diagnosis; monitoring; environmental control; methodology; information management; interpretation; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038325 - Understanding materials: Heat loss, walls and traditional buildings. Rye, Caroline Dr. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 22-23, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; walls; masonry; environmental factors; energy efficiency; measurements and instruments; thermal measurements and instruments; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038326 - Understanding materials: The carbon challenge for traditional buildings. Rhee-Duverne, Soki. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 23-24, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; walls; masonry; environmental factors; energy efficiency; measurements and instruments; thermal insulation; thermal measurements and instruments; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038327 - Understanding materials: The strategic stone study - matching the stone sources to end uses. McAlester, Tarnia. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 24-25, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; stone; conservation of materials; typology; conservation policy; repairs; replacement; restoration; methodology; data bases; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038328 - Understanding materials: Soft wall-capping research. Viles, Heather. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 27-28, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; ruins; walls; stone; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; plants; conservation of materials; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038331 - Principles of repair: Heritage crime - a material threat. Evans, Diana; Harrison, Mark. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 31, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; building materials; metals; lead; risk management; heritage at risk; conservation of materials; threats; theft; security systems; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038332 - Principles of repair: Protection of archaeological sites through monitoring and design. Stewart, John. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 32, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; building materials; conservation of materials; security; vernacular architecture; prevention of deterioration; environmental control; thermal insulation; uk. ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038333 - Principles of repair: Castle Drogo. Inskip, Peter. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 33-34, illus., plan. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; 20th; stone; stonework; building materials; granite; paving stones; roofs; roofings; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; lime mortar; mortar; restoration in situ; restoration works; uk.

// Castle Drogo, Devon, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038334 - Safeguarding the future: Possible impacts of climate change on building conservation. Pender, Robyn. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 37-38, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; climate change; impact; risk assessment; prevention of deterioration; prevention of damage; energy efficiency; sustainability; vernacular architecture; building techniques; traditional techniques; cost/benefit analysis; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038336 - Safeguarding the future: Work-based training in traditional building skills. Houghton, Karen; Willett, Clara. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 40-41, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; crafts; craftsmen; skilled labour; training; training programmes; training courses; grants; scholarships; sustainable development; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038338 - Safeguarding the future: Mineral safeguarding, securing the supply of building and roofing stone. Henry, Alison. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 43-44, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; conservation of materials; roofing materials; stone; data bases; typology; identification; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038339 - Safeguarding the future: Red tape - is there a silver lining? Henry, Alison; Fairchild, Jamie. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 44-45, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; safety measures; safety standards; regulations; chemicals; paints; abrasives; sand blasting; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038361 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Les cimetières du Mont-Royal à Montréal : conservation des pierres des monuments funéraires au Québec, Canada. Kovacs, Istvan; Paquin, Roch. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 161-170, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). The Mont-Royal cemeteries in Montreal. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; masonry; cemeteries; chapels; mausolea; limestone; granite; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; investigations; conservation; conservation measures;

methodology; maintenance; cleaning; cultural heritage; climatic factors; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; canada.

// Mont-Royal cemeteries, Montreal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038433 - The contribution of conservators to sustainability at the National Maritime Museum, UK. O'Dwyer, Dervilla. London, IIC, 2010. p. 155-158, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 55, 3) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng, Fre, Ger and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum policy; sustainability; strategies; energy efficiency; energy conservation measures; storage; building materials; ecology; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038595 - Le marbre, une précieuse ressource. Magnin, Bénédicte. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 70-73, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 246) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; stone; regional level; mountains; marble; crafts; craftsmanship; industry; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038718 - Restoration of rammed earth structure. López Martínez, F.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 21-26, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; walls; construction; building techniques; heritage; building materials; case studies; ramparts; fortifications; fortresses; restoration; religious heritage; medieval architecture; islamic art; spain.

// Ramparts of Niebla, Andalusia province, Spain // Murcia, Spain // Siyasa village, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038719 - The Nasrid ramparts of the Albaicín (Granada, Spain): An analysis of materials and building techniques. López Osorio, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 27-32, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; heritage; tradition; building materials; ramparts; fortifications; descriptions; typology; medieval architecture; spain.

// The Nasrid ramparts of the Albaicín, Granada, Spain // Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzín, Granada, Spain (WHC 314bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038720 - Torres Bermejas: Conserving the past. Gallego Roca, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 33-38, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; interventions; building techniques; walls; heritage; building materials; ramparts; fortifications; medieval architecture; spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzín, Granada, Spain (WHC 314bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038723 - Traditional braces for rammed earth walls constructions in La Manchuela albaceteña, Castilla-La Mancha, Spain. Angulo Ibáñez, Q.; Mas Tomás, A.; Santolaria Montesinos, J.L. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 53-58, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; houses; soil; braces; construction; conservation of architectural heritage; building techniques; case studies; typology; building materials; spain.

// La Manchuela albaceteña, Castille-La Mancha province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038724 - Godelleta's watchtower (Valencia, Spain). Baños, S.; Barbosa, A.C.; Herrero, B.; Jordán, I.; Ontiveros, I.; Sánchez, S.S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 59-64, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; military architecture; fortifications; urban spaces; construction; conservation of architectural heritage; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; building materials; towers; spain.

// The Tower of Godelleta, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038725 - Earthen architectural heritage in the South Piedmont area (Italy): Strategies for its re-evaluation and for local territorial sustainable development. Bollini, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 65-69, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; bricks; adobe; urban spaces; towns; construction; projects; museums; ecomuseums; management plans; building techniques; training; public awareness; typology; italy.

// Novi Ligure, South Piedmont, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038726 - The rammed earth walls in the watchtower of the order of Santiago in Albacete province (Spain). Castilla Pascual, F.J.; Serrano Canto, J.L.; Sanz Martínez, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 71-76, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; military architecture; fortifications; stones; mortar; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; towers; spain.

// The Tower of Godelleta, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038727 - Montroy islamic tower (Valencia, Spain). de Mazarredo Aznar, P.; Garre García, A.; Lassala Pitarch, V.; Martínez García de la Cuadra, R.; Méndez Saunders, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 77-81, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; interventions; castles; fortifications; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; topography; methodology; building materials; islamic art; islamic architecture; religious architecture; towers; spain.

// Montroy islamic tower, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038730 - Sustainability lessons from the past: Rammed earth architecture in Vojvodina, Serbia. Djordjevic, Z. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 83-89. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; sustainable development; sustainability; serbia.

// Vojvodina, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038731 - The monitoring of rammed earth experimental walls and caharacterization of rammed earth samples. Faria, P.; Silva, V.; Pereira, C.; Rocha, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 91-98. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; soil; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; natural disasters; earthquake; monitoring; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038732 - Earthen architecture in Galicia (Spain): Rammed earth in Terra de Lemos. Fernández Palicio, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 99-105, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; mortar; granite; schists; geology; geographical surveys; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; typology; spain.

// Terra de Lemos, Galicia, Spain // Terróns walls, Alta Limia region, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038733 - Rammed earth walls in Serón de Nágima castle (Soria, Spain): Constructive lecture. Gil Crespo, I.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 107-112, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; art; masonry; scaffoldings; castles; fortifications; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; spain.

// Serón de Nágima castle, Soria province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038737 - Rammed earth architecture in the middle course of the river Júcar, Spain. Hidalgo Mora, J.; Matoses Ortells, I. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 131-137, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; fortifications; castles; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; islamic art; islamic architecture; case studies; typology; spain.

// Júcar river, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038738 - About the rediscovery of the tapia valenciana. Iborra Bernad, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 139-144, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; brick; brickworks; walls; restoration; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; islamic art; islamic architecture; case studies; typology; spain.

// Galarza, Manuel // Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038739 - Clay in architecture: Slovenia and beyond. Juvanec, B. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 145-150, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; soil; veneering; construction; concepts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; slovenia.

// Slovenia

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038740 - On perceptions of rammed earth. Kraus, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 157-162, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architects; education; construction; concepts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; case studies; surveys; usa; america.

// Kansas, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038741 - The construction of the Valencian rammed earth walls in the Corpus Christi College-Seminary in Valencia (Spain). Lerma, C.; Mas, A; Gil, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 163-168, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; religious architecture; facades; construction; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; analysis; 3D; spain.

// Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038766 - Analysis parameters for systematization of rammed earth walls in Granada and Almería (Andalucía, Spain). Martín Civantos, J.M.; Martín García, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 175-180, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; methodology; interventions; spain.

// Granada province, Spain // Almería province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038767 - Rammed earth construction in El Rincón de Ademuz (Spain). Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F.; García Soriano, L.; Mestre Sabater, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 181-186, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; pilasters; reinforcement; joints; gypsum; walls; roofs; pillars; ashlar; stone; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; rebuilding; building materials; restoration; methodology; deterioration; conservation; spain.

// El Rincón de Ademuz, Valencia province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038768 - Building rammed earth walls in the municipal swimming pool in Toro (Zamora, Spain). Raya, A.; Crespo, C.; Sánchez, S.; Antelo, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 187-192, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; steel; joints; shrinkage; methodology; swimming pools; spain.

// City of Toro, Zamora province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038769 - Introduction to traditional rammed-earth building in the Aragonian valley of Jiloca (Spain). Rivas, F.A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 193-198, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; traditional techniques; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; spain.
// Jiloca valley, Zaragoza province, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038770 - The citadel of Reina (Badajoz, Spain): 10 years of interventions on its walls. Rocha, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 199-204, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; rocks; stone; bricks; tiles; walls; citadels; construction; building techniques; case studies; ruins; methodology; building materials; interventions; causes of deterioration; reconstruction; projects; archaeological investigations; raw materials; 12th; spain.

// The citadel of Reina, Extremadura province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038809 - Early malt kilns in England. Patrick, Amber. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 2013. p. 56-86, illus. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 57) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; agricultural buildings; industrial heritage; kilns; inventories; typology; building materials; 18th; 19th; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-23-7. ISSN: 0951-001X.

038817 - Dans les villages : architectes et ingénieurs à l'oeuvre. Grisel, Denis. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 69-71, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 248) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; public spaces; villages; public and civic architecture; regulations; architects; engineers; building materials; architectural projects; fountains; water management; town halls; wash-houses; churches; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038822 - Long-term changes in climate and insect damage in historic houses. Brimblecombe, Peter; Lankester, Paul. London, IIC, 2013. p. 13-22, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58, 1) (fre). Incl. bibli. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic houses; historic buildings; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; insects; pest control; building materials; damage; damage control; climate change; thermal measurements and instruments; thermal properties; monitoring; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038875 - The problem child of Belgian's natural stones. Verstrynghe, Els. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 12-14, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng). het zorgenkind van de Belgische natuursteen. dut.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; religious heritage; building materials; stone; sandstone; decay; causes of deterioration; weathering; heritage at risk; strength of materials; strengthening; case studies; CHURCHES; towers; belgium.

// Diestan ferruginous sandstone // St. Willibrordus church in Meldert (Lummen, Belgium) // St. Eustachius church in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium) // Maagden tower in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038900 - Rammed earth floors in historic orangeries and greenhouses : Belvedere castle in Weimar, Germany. Schroeder, H.; Ahrendt, D.; Hille, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 217-222, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; agricultural buildings; storage; greenhouses; orangerie; construction; building techniques; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation of architectural heritage; reconstruction; planning; management plans; maintenance; repairs; floors; mechanical properties; methodology; germany.

// Classical Weimar, Germany (WHC 846)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038901 - Optimal rammed earth wall thickness for a single-family house in Serbia. Stevanovic, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 223-227, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; sustainability; energy efficiency; traditional techniques; humidity; climatic factors; construction; building techniques; case studies; serbia.

// city of Belgrade, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038902 - Rammed earth in Moravia (Czech Republic) in the context of neighboring lands. Syrová, Z.; Syrový, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 229-235, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; monolithic monuments; walls; building materials; wooden architecture; ethnography; surveys; documentation; building techniques; case studies; czech republic.

// region of Moravia, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038903 - Valencian tapia in the walled city of Mascarell (Castellón, Spain). Taberner Pastor, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 237-242, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; villages; building materials; brick; mud; lime mortar; damage; rain; restoration; documentation; contracts; projects; case studies; spain.

// Mascarell, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038905 - The restoration of tapia structures in the Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo (Granada, Spain).

Almagro, A.; Orihuela, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 251-256, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; towers; walls; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; maintenance; topographical surveys; rain; climatic factors; restoration; case studies; spain.

// Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038906 - Characterization of the rammed-earth structure of the Moon Castle in Mairena del Alcor (Seville, Spain). Barrios, A.; Graciani, A.; Nùñez, L. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 263-267, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; castles; towers; reinforcement; conservation; walls; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; typology; investigations; properties of materials; physical-chemical factors; case studies; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038918 - Structural criteria for the restoration of rammed earth buildings in Barcelona province (Spain).

Bestraten Castells, S.; Hormias Laperal, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 269-275, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; case studies; restoration; typology; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038919 - Restoration of the rammed earth walls of the Generalife, (Granada, Spain). Bestué Cardiel, I.; López Martínez, F.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 277-281, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; case studies; restoration; typology; interventions; spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzín, Granada, Spain (WHC 314bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038920 - Characterization methodology to efficiently manage the conservation of historical rammed-earth buildings. Canivell, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 283-288, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; typology; methodology; risk management; risk assessment; conservation; interventions; maintenance; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038921 - Critical analysis of interventions in historical rammed earth walls: Military buildings in the ancient Kingdom of Seville. Canivell, J.; Graciani, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 289-295, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; military architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; management plans; conservation; interventions; repairs; consolidation; restoration; maintenance; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038922 - Core, connectors and crust: Methodological restoration options for reinforced rammed earth wall with bricks. Cristini, V.; Ruiz Checa, J.R. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 297-302, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; brick; crusts; interventions; reinforcement; restoration; spain. ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038923 - Preliminary study to the restoration of the Tower Keep in Jérica (Castellón, Spain). De Neui, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 303-308, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; castles; towers; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; investigations; stratigraphical analysis; restoration; spain. // Tower Keep, Jérica, Spain ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038965 - Intervention in Portuguese rammed earth architecture: From ignorance to good practices. Fernandes, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 309-314, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; archaeological sites; walls; fortifications; ramparts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; consolidation; rehabilitation; urbanism; rural architecture; portugal. ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038966 - Intervention in a rammed earth tower at the castle of Oropesa del Mar (Castellón, Spain). Font Mezquita, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 315-320, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; castles; fortifications; walls; built heritage; building techniques; reconstruction; consolidation; spain. // Castle of Oropesa del Mar, Spain ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038967 - Restoration of Llotja del Càmen (Castellón, Spain) walls: "Witnesses of history". Fuster Marcos, J.I.; Gallud Martínez, A.; Del Rey Aynat, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 321-326, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; castles; fortifications; walls; facades; built heritage; building techniques; reconstruction; consolidation; spain. // Llotja del Càmen, Spain ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038968 - Restoration criteria of the Valencian rammed earth walls. Galarza Tortajada, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 327-332, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; interventions; restoration; spain. ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038969 - Consolidation and restoration of the Castle of Biar, Spain. Gallud Martínez, A.; Del Rey Aynat, M.; Fuster Marcos, J.I. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 333-338, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; castles; islamic architecture; fortifications; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; interventions; restoration; consolidation; spain. // Castle of Biar, Spain ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038971 - Preliminary studies for intervention, interpretation and value enhancement of Tower of Don Fadrique (Albaide, Seville, Spain). Graciani, A.; Martín, J.J.; Mora, G.M.; Alejandre, F.J.; Canivell, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 345-350, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; built heritage; building materials; methodology; investigations; case studies; interventions; criteria; analysis; porosity; physical-chemical factors; spain. // Tower of Don Fadrique, Albaide, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038973 - Conservation of rammed earth works in the Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud (Spain). Iglesias Picazo, P.; Rodríguez Nuere, B.; González Casado, M.D.; Bailliet, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 357-362, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; islamic architecture; military architecture; fortifications; fortified architecture; castles; building materials; lime; gypsum; conservation techniques; drainage systems; stratigraphical analysis; spain.

// Islamic fortified complex of Calatayud, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038974 - Rammed earth wall restoration method using the earth reintegration technique by ramming. Jové, F.; Díaz-Pinés, F.; Sáinz Guerra, J.L.; Olmos, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 363-368, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; churches; stone; restoration campaigns; building materials; analysis; restoration; methodology; traditional techniques; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038975 - Restoration of rammed earth architecture: The projects funded by the Diputación Provincial de Valencia (Spain). La Spina, V.; Martella, F.; Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 369-374, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; funding; financial assistance; research; methodology; projects; restoration campaigns; restoration; building materials; case studies; interventions; criteria; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038977 - Restoration of rammed earth architecture in the Iberian Peninsula: Ongoing research. Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F.; Cristini, V.; García-Soriano, L. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 381-386, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; historic buildings; built heritage; building techniques; methodology; case studies; repairs; consolidation; interventions; criteria; projects; spain; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038978 - Reflections about the restoration of a rammed earth Islamic tower. Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 387-392, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; building materials; lime mortar; islamic architecture; tower; restoration; conservation; erosion; spain.

// Bofilla tower, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038983 - The valencian rammed-earth wall ("tapia valenciana") in the restoration of Alaquás Castle (Valencia, Spain). Tormo Esteve, S.; García Martínez, V.; Cortés Meseguer, L.; Palaia Pérez, L. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 419-424, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; renaissance; cultural heritage; walls; castles; manor houses; palaces; reinforcement; brick; building techniques; consolidation; reconstruction case studies; spain.

// Alaquás Castle-Palace, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038988 - Municipal school in Santa Eulalia de Tonçana, Barcelona, Spain. Barbeta, G.; Palau, P.; Navarrete, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 451-456, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building standards; built heritage; building techniques; projects; technology; construction; environmental quality; properties of materials; domes; spain.

// Santa Eulalia de Ronçana, Barcelona, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038993 - The first Italian experience of industrialized earthen products for the building trade. Bollini, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 469-474, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; management; building materials; adobe; clay; partnerships; greenhouses; environmental deterioration; environmental impact; development projects; energy efficiency; case studies; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038995 - Embodied energy assessment of rammed earth construction in Pozuelo de Alarcón (Madrid, Spain). Castilla Pascual, F.J.; Baño Nieva, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 481-486, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; building techniques; building materials; lime mortar; built heritage; management; excavations; moisture; environmental impact; walls; spain.

// Pozuelo de Alarcón, Madrid, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038998 - Lunch on the domes of Tierra de Campos (Palencia, Spain). Díez Rodríguez, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.505-509, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; restaurants; domes; adobe; construction; building techniques; building materials; analysis; energy efficiency; spain.

// Tierra de Campos, Palencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039002 - Mazzanti, C. Mixed building techniques in Abruzzi (Italy): Cob, adobe, stone and brick. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.539-544, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; building techniques; building materials; cob; adobe; stone; brick; rural architecture; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039003 - Pastor, R.; Blanca, V.; Ozores, J.M. The barraca of the Valencian agriculture field: A construction built with earthen techniques. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.551-555, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; agricultural buildings; agriculture; construction; evolution; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039006 - Earth constructive systems in northeastern Segovian domestic architecture. Romero Uriz, A.; Vela Cossío, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.575-580, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; traditional architecture; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; domestic architecture; building materials; housing; case studies; development projects; construction; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039011 - Cave-houses in Valtierra, Navarra, Spain. Ardanaz Ruiz, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.611-618, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; caves; walls; excavations; rehabilitation; traditional architecture; building materials; clay; gypsum; restoration campaigns; rehabilitation; spain.

// city of Valtierra, Navarra, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039015 - Vernacular adobe architecture in Texas: Conservation issues. Bianco, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.637-642, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; building materials; adobe; conservation; typology; houses; lintels; cracks; case studies; mexico; usa.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039018 - Defense tower turned into an artist bottega Díez Rodríguez, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.655-660, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; facades; walls; conservation; traditional techniques; building techniques; projects; dating; interventions; criteria; wood; energy efficiency; sustainability; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039024 - Earth and bricks architecture: For a conservation of stratigraphical traces. Pittaluga, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 699-703, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; building materials; brick; mud; clay; moisture; cracks; deterioration; methodology; guidelines; restoration; conservation; interventions; italy.

// Sacri Monti of Piedmont and Lombardy, Italy (WHC 1068rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039025 - Repair of rammed earth walls in the walled enclosure of Daroca (Zaragoza, Spain). Sanz Zaragoza, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 705-710, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; middle ages; islamic architecture; ramparts; towers; walls; built heritage; conservation; building techniques; interventions; consolidation; spain.

// Mudejar Architecture of Aragon, Spain (WHC 378bis) // Daroca, Zaragoza, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039026 - Linhas de Torres historic route rescuing and enhancing earthworks. Sousa, A.C.; Gomes, J.S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 711-716, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological investigations; building techniques; towers; fortifications; ramparts; military architecture; construction; erosion; deterioration; vegetation; projects; portugal.

// Linhas de Torres, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039090 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Lessons learned in theory and practice of mosaic treatments:

The case of the Wall Mosaics in the Church of the Holy Apostles, Thessaloniki, Greece. Bakirtzis, Charalambos; Mastora, Pelagia; Vassiliadou, Styliani; Pitsalidis, Nikos. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008.

p. 57-63, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibli., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; interventions; religious heritage; churches; byzantine architecture; decorations and ornaments; building materials; plaster; investigations; maintenance; greece.

// Church of the Holy Apostles, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039092 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation d'un ensemble d'emblemata du Musée

Archéologique National. Dávila Buitró, Carmen; Antonia Moreno Cifuentes, M. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 75-84, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (fre). Incl. bibli., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration; museums; collections; historical surveys; iconographic analysis; building materials; limestone; marble; methodology; documentation; museological documentation; museology; interventions; spain.

// Museo Arqueológico Nacional, Madrid, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039113 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Questions d'actualité : la conservation des mosaïques dans le

territoire de Gaza, formation de personnel et travaux d'intervention et de préservation des mosaïques in situ. Blanc, Patrick; Najar, Hani. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International

Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 245-250, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (fre). Incl. bibli., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; cooperation; restoration; pavements; byzantine architecture; conservation in situ; interventions; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites;

case studies; training courses; technicians; documentation; cleaning; maintenance; building materials; consolidation; monastic and conventual buildings; israel.
ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039133 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. UThe project for the conservation, maintenance, and utilization of the pavement of the Cathedral in Spoleto, Italy. Pennati, Ilaria; Lalli, Carlo; Giusti, Annamaria; Raddi delle Ruote, Giancarlo; Benazzi, Giordana; Macchiarola, Michele. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 365-368, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; cathedrals; pavements; conservation of mosaics; maintenance; restoration of mosaics; building materials; plaster; mortar; lacunae; humidity; causes of deterioration; consolidation; interventions; cleaning; italy.
// Spoleto Cathedral, Italy
ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Amérique latine et Caraïbes / Latin America and Caribbean

038279 - Lo cotidiano, lo social y lo ritual en la práctica del construir. Aproximaciones desde la arquitectura puneña (Susques, provincia de Jujuy, Argentina). Tomasi, Jorge. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 8-21, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; adobe; building techniques; construction; architecture; south america; tradition; traditional techniques; argentina.
// Susques, Jujuy province, Argentina
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038734 - Rammed earth: Its use in new building and training as a building school. González, A.; Mingolla, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 113-116, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; tourism; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; sustainability; latin america; argentina.
// Santa Fe, Argentina
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038735 - Patrimonial rammed earth structures at the Sierra Nevada, Mexico. Guerrero Baca, L.F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 117-123, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; latin america; mexico.
// Sierra Nevada, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0

038771 - Rammed earth architecture in La Hacienda de Santa Teresa Ixtafiyuca, Mexico. Rodríguez Licea, M.; Guerrero Baca, L.F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 205-210, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; construction; building techniques; architectural heritage; methodology; building materials; agriculture; natural resources; conservation; mexico.
// La Hacienda de Santa Teresa Ixtafiyuca, Mexico
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039000 - Gordon Hernández, G.P. Earthen architecture in Guatemala. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.529-532, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; built heritage; construction; building materials; architectural heritage; walls; adobe; pre-columbian civilizations; colonial architecture; guatemala.
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039005 - Ruiz Checa, J.R.; Cristini, V. Peruvian earthen architecture: Reflections on traditional constructive techniques. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.563-568, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological sites; walls; construction; built heritage; building materials; raw materials; adobe; domestic architecture; climatic factors; seismic areas; case studies; peru. ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039007 - Earthen structures in the missions of Baja California (Mexico). Sorroche Cuerva, M.A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.581-586, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; construction; building materials; adobe; stone; soil; churches; christian heritage; projects; mexico. ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039008 - The architecture of earth in the northwest of Argentina: Tradition and modernity. Sosa, M.E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.587-592, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; vernacular architecture; construction; building techniques; building material; adobe; domestic architecture; churches; houses; argentina. ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039009 - Earth architecture and construction in the colonial archaeological site of Piura la Vieja, La Matanza (Piura, Peru). Vela Cossío, F.; Abril Urmente, L.F.; García Hermida, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.593-598, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; adobe; traditional techniques; civilizations; colonial architecture; churches; historic towns; history of architecture; peru. // Piura La Vieja, Peru ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039012 - Cobquecura, a southern earthen Chilean town: Intervention criteria for the reconstruction after Chilean 2010 earthquake. Baglioni, E.; Jorquera Silva, N. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.619-624, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; earthquake; earthquake damage; houses; demolition; destruction; typology; building techniques; reconstruction; management plans; interventions; criteria; chile. // Cobquecura, Chile ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039014 - Cooperation projects for the preservation of earth architecture in Chiquitos, Bolivia. Bestraten Castells, S.; Hormias Laperal, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.631-636, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; built heritage; missions; churches; religious architecture; building materials; adobe; brick; pilasters; cooperation; typological analysis; bolivia. // Jesuit Missions of the Chiquitos, Bolivia (WHC 529) ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Partenariats – coopération internationale / Partnerships – International Cooperation

038233 - El tesoro artístico y el fin de la guerra de Cataluña a Ginebra. Colorado Castellary, Arturo. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 63-96, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes, official texts. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; international assistance; international cooperation; exhibitions; spain. // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939) ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038239 - La protección de monumentos y obras de arte en tiempos de guerra: La acción de la Junta del tesoro artístico y su repercusión internacional. Bruquetas Galán, Rocío. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio

Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 201-220, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; objects; artefacts; war damage; threats; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; international assistance; international cooperation; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038253 - "Bucuresti 2000" si valorificarea fondului monumental. Derer, Peter. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 25-39, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). "Bucharest 2000" and the enhancement of the historic building stock. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom. and chronology.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; town planning; historic town centres; post soviet countries; urbanism; urban development; development projects; town planning schemes; international cooperation; competitions; built heritage; architectural heritage; enhancement; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation measures; romania.

// Ceaucescu, Mihail // Bucharest, Romania // Bucharest project 2000

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038310 - Orientations devant guider la mise en oeuvre de la Convention du Patrimoine Mondial (2022). Paris, UNESCO, July 2012. 168 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). Operational guidelines for the implementation of the World Heritage Convention. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: guidelines; international level; international conventions; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; world heritage in danger; world heritage list; criteria; financing; valuations; international assistance.

// Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, 1792

ACCESSION NO: 16102 (2012 - f).

038407 - Les fortifications de Vauban. Steenbergen, Marieke. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 92-96, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; serial property; fortified architecture; architectural heritage; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; typology; natural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; network; partnerships; france.

// Fortifications of Vauban, France (WHC 1283)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038502 - Second time around. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 11-13, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; community participation; local communities; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; partnerships; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038507 - L'appropriation locale des modèles d'aménagement, face cachée du processus de diffusion. Mise en lumière des espaces publics à Lyon et à San Luis Potosí (Mexique). Hernandez-Gonzalez, Edna; Deroubaix, José-Frédéric. Rennes, France, Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2011. p. 126-143. In: "Du global au local : connaissances expertes et savoirs territoriaux" (Fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sustainable development; sustainability; urban areas; urbanism; town planning; town and country planning; policy; international cooperation; lighting; light; public spaces; urban spaces; case studies; enhancement; france; mexico.

// City of Lyons, Rhône-Alpes region, France // City of San Luis Potosí, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 16380. ISBN: 978-2-7535-1436-2.

038756 - Decreto supremo n° 115616 del 11/7/1978. Creación de la Comisión Nacional de restauración y puesta en valor de la ciudad de Potosí. Banzer Suárez, Hugo. Consejo de Ministro de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1978. 2 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; cultural heritage; world heritage list; monuments and sites; international cooperation; historic towns; restauration; conservation; promotion; bolivia.

// City of Potosí, Bolivia (WHC 420)

ACCESSION NO: 16419. CALL NO: L.BO. 006.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto15616_spaorof.pdf.

038785 - Appel à la sauvegarde de Pocitelj. ICOMOS Bosnia-Herzegovina. Berlin, Hendrik Bähler verlag, 2010. p. 35-36, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (same text in fre, eng). Appeal to save Pocitelj. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; world heritage in danger; conservation; cultural heritage; historic sites; revitalization; construction; projects; protection of cultural heritage; cooperation; international cooperation; roads; motorways; bosnia; bosnia and herzegovina;

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038788 - Temple of Preah Vihear. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bähler verlag, 2010. p. 40-41, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; religious heritage; temples; world heritage list; world heritage sites; tourism; protection of cultural heritage; international cooperation; thailand; cambodia.

// Temple of Preah Vihear, Cambodia (WHC 1224rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038949 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. China's Policy in Relation to International Exchange and Cooperation in Cultural Heritage Conservation in China. Wenbin, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 19-21. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural administrations; cultural policy; international cooperation; strategies; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf.

038951 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. UNESCO support for cultural heritage conservation in China. Xiofan, Du; Hellmann, Naomi (translator). Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 35-40, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; international organizations; international cooperation; conservation projects; supports; expertise; china.

// UNESCO // Ancient ruins of Jiaohe, China // Hanyuan Hall of Daming Palace, China // Kumtura caves of the Thousand Buddhas, Xinjiang Uyghur autonomous region, China // Longmen Grottoes, Henan Province, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf.

038952 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. International Cooperation for the Protection of China's Cultural Heritage. Kezhong, Huang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 41-45, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; conservation policy; standards; principles; cultural policy; international cooperation; cultural cooperation; expertise; cultural administrations; institutions; germany; japan; china.

// China Principles: Conservation and Management Principles for Cultural Heritage Sites in China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf.

038954 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Safeguarding Silk Road Sites in Central Asia. Lévi-Strauss, Laurent; Lin, Roland. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 56-61, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; archaeological sites; religious heritage; sacred places; buddhism; buddhist architecture; temples; statues; oases; islamic architecture; conservation of historic sites; international cooperation; conservation projects; restoration projects; supports; china; central Asia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; Tajikistan.

// Japanese Fund-in-Trust // UNESCO // Otrar, Kazakhstan // Chui River Valley, Kyrgyzstan // Fayaz-Tepa, Uzbekistan // Aijina Tepe, Tajikistan

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf.

038993 - The first Italian experience of industrialized earthen products for the building trade. Bollini, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 469-474, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; management; building materials; adobe; clay; partnerships; greenhouses; environmental deterioration; environmental impact; development projects; energy efficiency; case studies; italy. ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039078 - Modern matters: breaking the barriers to conserving modern heritage. MacDonald, Susan. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 4-9, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; debates. ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039081 - Modernity, temporality and materiality: A discussion about the conservation of modern architecture. MacDonald, Susan; Croft, Catherine; Henket, Hubert-Jan; Widodo, Johannes. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 18-24, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. resources. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; concepts; definitions; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; debates; interviews. ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039084 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Mosaic conservation: Fifty years of modern practice. De Guichen, Gaël; Nardi, Roberto. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 9-14, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibli., abstract in fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation plans; methodology; restoration; excavations; cultural heritage; cultural property; international cooperation; committees; conferences. ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Patrimoine du XX^e siècle / XXth Century Heritage

038123 - Par-delà les musées. Venise est-elle une capitale de la cultural G. Franchini, Sandro. Paris, INP, 2011. p.38-47, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Beyond museums. is Venise a cultural capital ?. eng. Incl. notes and abstract Fre. and Eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; Museums; cultural centres; capitals; arts; institutions; architecture; urbanism; modern architecture; conservation; research; italy. // Palazzo Franchetti, Venice, Italy // Fondazione Palazzetto Bru Zane, Venice, Italy ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038145 - Stadtgestalt und werbung im fokus der denkmalpflege und baukultur in Winterthur (Schweiz). Felix, Christine. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2012. p17-20, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2012) (Plualso in ger, eng). The townscape and advertising in the focus of monument preservation and architecture in Winterthur (Switzerland). Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation; architecture; historic town centres; built heritage; historic sites; protection; facades; towns; streets; public spaces; guidelines; urban development; concepts; 20th; winterthur switzerland. // City of Winterthur, Switzerland ACCESSION NO: K-495.

038168 - The national art schools of Havana: Restoration of an architectural landmark. Martín Zequeira, María Elena. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 20-26, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. abstracts. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; landmarks; traditional architecture; modern architecture; landscape architecture; built heritage; towns; landscapes; development; restoration; havana. // National plastic arts school, Havana // National school of modern dance, Havana ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038169 - Modern Puerto Rico and Henry Klumb. Vivoni-Farage, Enrique. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 28-37, illus. and plans. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; Modern architecture; modernization; architects; styles; arts; identification; reconstruction; urban development; puerto rico.
// City of Puerto Rico
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038170 - Toro y Fe architects: Ten years of reasonable architecture in Puerto Rico. Marqués Mera, Juan. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 38-42, illus. and plans. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; Modern architecture; modernization; architects; built heritage; styles; arts; identification; projects; san juan; puerto rico.
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038171 - Dominican Republic, the transition to modernity. Moré, Gustavo Luis. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 44-51, illus. and plans. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; architecture; modern architecture; modernization; architects; built heritage; styles; walls; infrastructure; projects; dominican republic.
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038173 - Santo Domingo, Modernity and dictatorship. Rancier, Omar. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 53-56, illus. and plans. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; villages; architecture; architects; modern architecture; urbanism; santo domingo; dominican republic.
// City of Santo Domingo, Dominican republic
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038175 - Modern Trinidad outlined : And the works of Colin Laird and Anthony Lewis. Raymond, Mark. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 64-70, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: islands; modern architecture; architects; built heritage; history; history of architecture; influences; trinidad; spain.
// Colin Laird // Anthony Lewis // Church of the Assumption, Maraval
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038176 - Martinique, Case studies in modernism. Gallo, Emmanuelle; Doucet, Jean. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 72-79, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; modern architecture; architecture; modernization; history; architects; restoration; case studies; martinique.
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038177 - Guadeloupe, The modern transition. Galpin, Christian. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 80-85, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architecture; colonial architecture; history; town planning; martinique; guyana; guadeloupe.
ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038199 - Australia's national heritage. Australian Government - Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australian Government, Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2010. 90 p., illus., map. (eng). Exists in electronic format.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.
URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/national-heritage.pdf>.

038208 - Nancy célèbre Jean Prouvé. Querrien, Gwenaél. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 14-16, illus. (Archiscopie. 115) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architects; design; industrial architecture; furniture; housing; 20th.
// Prouvé, Jean // House by Jean Prouvé in Nancy, Lorraine region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

038209 - Une maison de Jean Prouvé rénovée à Tourcoing. Verfaillie, Bertrand. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 16-18, illus. (Archiscopie. 115) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architects; design; industrial architecture; furniture; housing; historic houses; houses; modern architecture; renovation; 20th; france.

// Prouvé, Jean // Prouvost, Albert // "Métropoles" houses, Tourcoing, Department of Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

038272 - Die schönsten bäder der Schweiz: Eine zeitreise durch 150 jahre bädergeschichte. Schoeck-Ritschard, Patrick. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, ^c2012. p. 8-13, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 2, 2012) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Bäder - gestern und heute. Les bains, hier et aujourd'hui (same text in ger, fre). Les plus beaux bains de Suisse : voyage à travers 150 ans d'histoire des bains. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; water; thermae; baths; architectural heritage; swimming pools; modern architecture; 20th; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038273 - Les bains publics de Bellinzone, 1967-1970 : la baignade devient un spectacle. Bischoff, Christian. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, ^c2012. p. 18-21, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 2, 2012) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Bäder - gestern und heute. Les bains, hier et aujourd'hui (same text in ger, fre). Das bagno di Bellinzona, 1967-1970: Das Freibad als bühne. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architects; water; leisure facilities; cultural heritage; leisure; baths; 20th; restoration projects; switzerland.

// Galfetti, Aurelio // Ruchat-Roncati, Flora // Trümpy, Ivo

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038274 - Kunsteisbahn und wellenbad Dählhölzli Ka-We-De, Bern: Mehr als eine sportanlage. Erb, Tobias. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, ^c2012. p. 22-24, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 2, 2012) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Bäder - gestern und heute. Les bains, hier et aujourd'hui (same text in ger, fre). Patinoire et piscine Ka-We-De du Dählhölzli, Berne : bien plus qu'une installation sportive. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: leisure; leisure facilities; sports; sport buildings; modern architecture; 20th; swimming pools; water; cultural heritage; switzerland.

// Ka-We-De swimming-pool, City of Bern, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038287 - El Jugendstil en la arquitectura modernista de Valencia. Lo inmaterial del patrimonio edificado. Mestre Martí, María; Tort Ausina, Isabel; Martínez Valenzuela, Montserrat. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 102-113, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: jugendstil; art nouveau; built heritage; intangible heritage; conventions; cultural routes; modern architecture; modernist architecture; cultural heritage; methodology; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038333 - Principles of repair: Castle Drogo. Inskip, Peter. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 33-34, illus., plan. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; 20th; stone; stonework; building materials; granite; paving stones; roofs; roofings; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; lime mortar; mortar; restoration in situ; restoration works; uk.

// Castle Drogo, Devon, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>.

038340 - Les architectures de la reconstruction. Lambert, Guy. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 25-26, illus. (Archiscopie. 116) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; war damage; reconstruction; theory of architecture; public and civic architecture; 20th; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

038408 - Les cités-jardins Le Logis et Floréal, Watermael-Boitsfort (1919-1937). Van Loo, Anne. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 98-105, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; garden cities; historic monuments and sites; typology; management plans; documentation; modernist architecture; belgium.
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038409 - Menaces sur le patrimoine africain. Durieux, Jacob. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 106-109, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; cultural heritage; tourism; climate change; damage; typology; management plans; documentation; modernist architecture; africa.
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038436 - Mémorial de la Shoah à Drancy. Pousse, Jean-François. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 17-19, illus. (Archiscopie. 117) (fre). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: memory; memorials; architectural projects; architectural design; modern architecture; france.
ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

038465 - Louvre-Lens : deux noms reliés par un trait d'union. Loyrette, Henri. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 34-37, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; architecture; contemporary architecture; contemporary art; development projects; public awareness; france.
// Louvre-Lens Museum, France // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038531 - Space age oracle: A Buchminster Fuller masterwork restored thanks to preservation tax credits-and a spot on the National Register. Hogan, Meghan. Washington, National Park Service, 2012. p. 15-19, illus. (Common Ground: Preserving our nation's heritage. Fall 2012) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; iron architecture; modern architecture; domes; geodesy; scientific equipment; science; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; restoration; projects; renovation; usa; 20th.
ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

038554 - Third general assembly of ICOMOS. Budapest, Hungary, 1972. The third general assembly of ICOMOS - 1972. Roman, András. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 17-26, illus. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La IIIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Budapest (Hongrie) en 1972. fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; modern architecture; historic buildings; authenticity; hungary.
// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_3.pdf

038555 - ICOMOS General Assembly. 3rd. Budapest, Hungary, 1972. La IIIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Budapest (Hongrie) en 1972. Roman, Andrés. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 17-26, illus. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The third general assembly of ICOMOS - 1972. eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; modern architecture; historic buildings; authenticity; hungary.
// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_3.pdf

038556 - Fourth general assembly of ICOMOS. Rothenburg, Germany, 1975. The fourth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1975. "The small town". Mayr, Vincent. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 27-37, illus. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La IVème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rothenburg (Allemagne) en 1975. "La petite ville". fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; modern architecture; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; germany.
// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.
URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_3.pdf

038557 - IVème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Rothenburg, Allemagne, 1975. La IVème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rothenburg (Allemagne) en 1975. "La petite ville". Mayr, Vincent. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 27-37, illus. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The fourth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1975. "The small town". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; modern architecture; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; germany.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_4.pdf

038649 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. "Berlin Modernism Housing Estates": How to protect and to adapt a world heritage site of social housing in times of climate and demographic change. Haspel, Jörg. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 226-241. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session III (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; typology; inventories; non-governmental organizations; modernism; social aspects; protection of sites; conservation; management plans; germany.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038680 - ICOMOS General Assembly. 11th. Sofia (Bulgaria), 1996. Monuments and sites Cuba. Rigol, Isabel (ed.). ICOMOS Cuba. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1996. a. 43 p., illus. (n. 196: Monuments and Sites Cuba) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural revivals; historical surveys; cultural identity; heritage; restoration; colonization; architecture; historic towns; 20th; Cuba.

// CENCREM (Centro Nacional de Conservación, Restauración y Museología) (Cuba) // DOCOMOMO (Documentación y Conservación del Movimiento Moderno) // Santa Clara convent, Havana, Cuba // Trinidad and the Valley of los Ingenios, Cuba (WHC 460) // Santiago de Cuba, Cuba

ACCESSION NO: 13413. ISBN: 955-613-083-7. (Nongovernmental international organization).

038743 - Tony Garnier : pionnier de l'urbanisme du XXème siècle. Pawlowski, C. Krysztof. Lyon, France, Les créations du Pélican, 1993. 190 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architects; urbanism; historic towns; urban spaces; modern architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; workers' housing; housing; town planning; town planning schemes; architectural projects; 20th; France.

// Garnier, Tony (architect) // City of Lyon, France

ACCESSION NO: 12572. CALL NO: UR. 241. ISBN: 2-9036-96-58-6.

038794 - Dictionnaire des politiques culturelles de la France depuis 1959. De Waresquiel, Emmanuel (ed.). CNRS; Comité d'histoire du ministère de la Culture. Paris, France, CNRS Editions - Larousse Bordas/HER, 2001. 657 p. (fre). Incl. index, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage; legislation; dictionaries; terminology; france; 20TH.

ACCESSION NO: 16427. ISBN: 2-03-508050-9 / 2-271-05629-2.

038799 - Shchusev's IMEL in Tbilisi is endangered. Mania, Maia. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 61, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; medieval architecture; medieval art; urbanism; pillars; facades; heritage at risk; demolition; 20th; georgia.

// Shota Rustaveli Avenue, Tbilisi, Georgia

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038866 - Querétaro, Mexico, 18-20 July 2012. 40 años de la Convención de Patrimonio Mundial. Patrimonio Mundial, Cultura y Desarrollo en América Latina y el Caribe. (Turismo y Territorio, clave para el Desarrollo Comunitario). Vidargas, Francisco (ed.); Tovar, Ana Cristina; López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.). Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), November 2012. 258 p., illus. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; cultural landscapes; historic towns; cultural tourism; management plans; sustainable development; tourism management; modern architecture; latin america; caribbean; chile; venezuela; mexico; colombia; cuba; spain; paraguay.

ACCESSION NO: 16436. ISBN: 978-607-484-359-0.

URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1312/>.

038867 - ICOMOS Montreal Plan on 20th Century Heritage. Survey/Questionnaire to National and International Scientific Committees.. Boe, Eirik T.; et al. Oslo, ICOMOS Norway, 2009. 38 p. (also in Eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; modern architecture; 20th; historic buildings; scientific research; surveys; questionnaires; criteria. ACCESSION NO: 16437. CALL NO: MO. 056.

038914 - Neka iskustva na revitalizaciji objekata kulturno-istorijskog nasljeda. Mulabegovic, Ferhad. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 78-92, illus., plan. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Some experiences of revitalizing structures that belong to cultural and historic heritage. Eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; renovation; restoration projects; revitalization; structures of buildings; infill buildings; modern architecture; theory of conservation; interpretation; case studies; Switzerland; luxembourg; germany; portugal; Bosnia and Herzegovina. // Historical Museum at Montebello fortress, Switzerland // Museum of Modern Art in Luxembourg // Castle of Sao Jorge in Lisbon, Portugal // Mitreum in Jajce, Bosnia and Herzegovina ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038942 - Wakkerpreis 2013 an Sitten/Sion (VS): Wie sich eine stadt im einklang mit ihrer landschaft entwickelt. Kleler, Monique. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p12-14, illus. (ISG Magazin. 1, 2013) (Plualso in ger, eng). The cultural landscape, an area of tension: Exampes from the Rhine Valley in Vorarlberg. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; modern architecture; architectural heritage; awards; towns; town centres; landscape management; landscapes; landscape architecture; renovation; switzerland. // city of Sion, Switzerland ACCESSION NO: K-495.

039001 - Guimaraens, G.; Noguera, J.F.; Navalón, V. Earth and gunpowder: The earth in the modern fortress. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.533-538, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortifications; fortresses; ramparts; walls; medieval architecture; modern architecture; construction; investigations; spain. ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039078 - Modern matters: breaking the barriers to conserving modern heritage. MacDonald, Susan. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 4-9, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; debates. ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039079 - The Eames house: Conserving a California icon. Normandin, Kyle. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 10-12, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; historic houses; protection of modern architecture; conservation projects; interdisciplinarity; conservation measures; paints; colours; conservation plans; usa. ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039080 - Brasilia: preservation of a modernist city. Matoso Macedo, Danilo; Ficher, Sylvia. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 13-15, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage sites; architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; urban fabric; legal protection; management; management plans; brazil. ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039081 - Modernity, temporality and materiality: A discussion about the conservation of modern architecture. MacDonald, Susan; Croft, Catherine; Henket, Hubert-Jan; Widodo, Johannes. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 18-24, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. resources. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural

significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; concepts; definitions; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; debates; interviews.
ACCESSION NO: K-314.

Patrimoine en peril - Dégradation, destruction du patrimoine culturel

Heritage at Risk Preparedness - Deterioration, destruction of cultural heritage

Dommmages causés par l'homme / Man-made disasters

Conflit armé / Armed conflict

038152 - Managing the architectural heritage included in the buffer zone area of Nicosia. Petridou, Agni. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.89-96, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; management; town planning; management plans; buffer zones; public administration; architectural surveys; recordings; inventories; evaluations; heritage at risk; risk assessment; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; cyprus.

// The city of Nicosia

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038230 - Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil. Arguerich, Isabel (ed.); Ana, Judith (ed.). Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. 406 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038231 - El patrimonio artístico español en tiempos de crisis. Tusell Gómez, Javier. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 17-26, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; restoration; restoration campaigns; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; archives; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038232 - La Junta del tesoro artístico de Madrid y la protección del patrimonio en la guerra civil. Alvarez Lopera, José. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 27-62, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; libraries; war damage; threats; theft; fire; fire damage; revolution; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038233 - El tesoro artístico y el fin de la guerra de Cataluña a Ginebra. Colorado Castellary, Arturo. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 63-96, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes, official texts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; international assistance; international cooperation; exhibitions; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038234 - Recuperación y protección de los bienes patrimoniales en la zona insurgente: El servicio de defensa del patrimonio artístico nacional. Alted Virgil, Alicia. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de

España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 97-124, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038235 - El fichero fotográfico de la Junta delegada del tesoro artístico de Madrid y sus autores. Argerich Fernández, Isabel. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 125-146, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; paintings; artefacts; objects; photographic archives; photographs; war damage; threats; theft; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038236 - El Museo del Prado en tiempos de guerra. Ara Lázaro, Judith. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 147-164, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038237 - La actuación del taller de restauración del museo nacional del Prado durante la guerra civil.

Alonso Alonso, Rafael. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 165-186, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; paintings; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; exhibitions; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038238 - Embalaje y transporte de las obras de arte durante la guerra civil española. Macarrón Serrano, Angel; Macarrón Miguel, Ana María; Macarrón Larrumbe, Mauricio. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 187-200, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; paintings; movable cultural property; museum collections; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; transportation; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038239 - La protección de monumentos y obras de arte en tiempos de guerra: La acción de la Junta del tesoro artístico y su repercusión internacional. Bruquetas Galán, Rocío. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 201-220, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; objects; artefacts; war damage; threats; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; international assistance; international cooperation; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038240 - Fuentes documentales sobre el tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil, en el instituto del patrimonio cultural de España. Prous Saragoza, Socorro. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 221-241, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; objects; artefacts; war damage; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; documentation; archives; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038340 - Les architectures de la reconstruction. Lambert, Guy. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 25-26, illus. (Archiscopie. 116) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; built heritage; war damage; reconstruction; theory of architecture; public and civic architecture; 20th; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

038503 - Le Havre, "Porte Océane" : de naissance en renaissance. Dhervillez, Dominique. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 46-52, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 247) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hisoric towns; historic town centres; urbanism; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historical surveys; urban development; historic quarters; war damage; bomb damage; world heritage list; ports; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038525 - Les pillards du printemps arabe. Desclos, Pascale. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 78-83, illus. (Les cahiers Science

Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vandalism; revolution; monuments and sites; armed conflict; theft; destruction of cultural heritage; arab states.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038526 - L'Irak panse ses plaies. Chevassus-au-Louis, Nicolas; Alani, Feurat. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 84-88, illus. (Les cahiers Science

Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflict; deterioration; destruction of cultural heritage; museums; vandalism; iraq

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038538 - The significance of Namhansanseong's resistance in international relations during the second Manchu invasion of Korea. Myeong-gi, Han. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture

Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 51-83. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038539 - The characteristics and value of Namhansanseong (the Namhan mountain fortress). Young-sik, Son. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture

Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 84-131. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments; military architecture; temples; buddhism; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; typology; authenticity; reinforcement; management plans; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038547 - Fortress building in Europe and Eastern Asia 1500-1800 - differences and similarities. Ottersbach, Christian. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture

Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 51-99. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 3) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflict; fortresses; fortifications; bastions; built heritage; case studies; typology; asia; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16383-3. ISBN: 978-89-89553-85-4.

038694 - War and archaeological heritage: Lessons from Lebanon, Kuwait and Iraq. Al-Radi, Selma; Gibson, McGuire. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 92-103. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; protection of sites; preservation; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; islamic art; war; war damage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; iraq; kuwait; lebanon.
// Beirut National Museum, Lebanon // Dar Al Athar, Kuwait National Museum // National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq
ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038695 - Thieves of Bagdad: The global traffic in stolen iraqi antiquities. Bogdanos, Matthew. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 104-129. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; investigations; looting; iraq.
// National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq
ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038696 - The looting and recovery of Afghanistan's heritage: The history of the national museum. Massoudi, Omara Khan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 130-135, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; looting; afghanistan.
// National museum of Afghanistan, Kabul, Afghanistan
ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038697 - The impact of civil war and complex emergencies on contemporary african population and cultural heritage. Diamitani, Boureima T. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 136-143. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; cultural diversity; heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; museums; population; war; military forces; armed conflict; africa.
ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038699 - Identity, cultural heritage and ethnoreligious conflict in Jammu and Kashmir. Tandon, Aparna. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 160-179, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural diversity; cultural identity; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; war; war damage; india.
// Jammu, India // Kashmir, India
ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038700 - Protection of cultural property in the event of armed conflict and the role of UNESCO. Hladík, Jan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 188-206, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of sites; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; bomb damage; war; war damage; legislation; conventions; organizations.
// UNESCO // Hague Convention
ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038701 - Protection of cultural heritage in emergencies: Responses of International law. Toman, Jiri. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 182-187. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; risk preparedness; protection of sites; destruction; damage; armed conflict; war; war damage; conventions; legislation; legal protection.
// Hague Convention
ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038710 - Urbicide in Nablus: Social resilience and the remaking of space in the post-disaster environment. Abujidi, Nurhan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 322-345, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; construction; damage; destruction; war damage; war; urbanism; renovation; palestine; jordan.

// city of Nablus, West Bank

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038711 - Cultural emergency response: At the crossroads of heritage and humanitarianism. Chronis, Iwana. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 346-357. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; archaeological heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; mosques; religious heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; case studies; damage; destruction; war damage; bomb damage; war; iraq.
// Golden Mosque of Samarra, Iraq // Samarra archaeological city, Iraq (WHC 276rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038852 - The case of Nicosia in Cyprus. Petridou, Agni. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 85-88, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; policy; armed conflict; administration; community participation; town planning; cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038897 - Stratégie de management du risque pour le site monumental de Baalbek, Liban. Smars, Pierre; Patrício, Teresa; Santana Quintero, Mario; Seif, Assad. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruelles asbl, 2012. p. 122-131, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Risk management strategy for the monumental site of Baalbek, Lebanon. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk management; risk assessment; management plans; structural surveys; war damage; seismic areas; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; case studies; lebanon.

// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

Pollution

038431 - Assessment of different methods for cleaning the limestone façades of the former Workers Hospital of Madrid, Spain. Perez-Monserrat, Elena M.; Varas, Maria J.; Fort, Rafael; Alvarez de Buergo, Monica. London, IIC, 2011. p. 298-313, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 56, 4) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng, Fre, Ger and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic buildings; hospitals; facades; pollution; deterioration; causes of deterioration; sulfation; dirt deposits; stone; limestone; cleaning; methods; analysis of materials.

// Former Workers Hospital, Madrid, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038811 - Der nächtlich auftritt der stadt: Der Plan Lumière in Zürich. Bleuel, Stephan. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2013. p. 24-29, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2013) (ger). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; public spaces; streets; monuments and sites; historic buildings; enhancement; lighting; pollution; pollution control; regulations; Switzerland.

// City of Zürich, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

038939 - Pollution monitoring at heritage sites in developing and emerging economies. Agbota, Henoc; Young, Christopher; Strlic, Matija. London, IIC, 2013. p. 129-144. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; archives; collections; monitoring; management; management plans; corrosion; damage; damage control; risk assessment; risk management; properties of materials; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; environmental factors; climatic factors; natural disasters; surveys; questionnaires; air pollution; pollution; pollutants; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

039029 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The influence of water on the stone carvings of the Yungang Grottoes. Jizhong, Huang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 196-202, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; rocks; grottoes; stone; sculptures; statues; stone carving; condensation; deterioration; pollution; coal mines; rain; water damage; stratigraphical analysis;

stratigraphy; weathering; erosion; wind; sandstone; crystallization; cracks; properties of materials; conservation projects; china.

// Yungang Grottoes, China (WHC 1039)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf

039041 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Types of Weathering of the Huashan Rock Paintings. Hong, Guo; Rubin, Han; Huaiwu, Huang; Riyong, Lan; Riwan, Xie. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 311-315, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; stone; limestone; pigments; threats; deterioration; erosion; causes of deterioration; tourism; pollution; weathering; cracks; china.

// Huashan rock art, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

Vandalisme / Vandalism and graffiti

038309 - Cathedral floor damage survey. Fawcett, Jane. ICOMOS UK, March 1991. 175 p., illus., plans. (also in Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: floors; floor coverings; floor plans; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; abbeys; typology; assessment of damage; damage; general arrangement and techniques; vandalism; theft; funerary architecture; graves; tombs; case studies; methodology; plans; uk; surveys; recordings; inventories.

ACCESSION NO: 16376.

URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1255/>

038347 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Les sculpteurs à l'épreuve des jardins : le cas de Versailles. Maral, Alexandre. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 41-48, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Marble sculptures of Versailles gardens. eng. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; vandalism; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038348 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Managing unattended jewish gravestones and cemeteries. Slízková, Zuzana; Novotný, Jirí. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 49-56, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Gestion de cimetières et pierres tombales abandonnées. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; jewish architecture; jewish art; cemeteries; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; graves; monuments; tradition; traditional architecture; conservation techniques; restoration; history of restoration; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; heritage at risk; vandalism; methodology; conferences; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038377 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation of the Lion monument of Lucerne Blaeuer, Christine. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 313-319, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Conservation du Lion monumental de Lucerne. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; memorials; history of conservation; infiltration; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; vandalism; surveys; conferences; switzerland.

// Lion monument of Lucerne, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038394 - The magdalenian parietal art of Lumentxa cave (Basque Country). Garate, Diego; Rios-Garaizar, Joseba. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 16-20, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). L'art dans la cave paléolithique de Praileaitz I (Gipuzkoa, Espagne). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; archaeological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; deterioration; graffiti; prehistoric art; drawings; symbols; animals; interpretation; spain.

// Lumentxa cave, Basque Country, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038445 - Les graffitis des internés au camp de Drancy : étude préalable et restauration. Curdy, Mélanie. Paris, INP, 2012. p. 154-161, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 8) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world war II; concentration camps; graffiti; art; drawings; analysis; analysis of materials; case studies; documentation; restoration campaigns; interventions; france.

// Drancy internment camp, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038512 - Le plus vaste musée du monde. Carpio, Marie-Amélie. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p.18-23, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: submerged sites; sea; maritime heritage; shipwrecks; seashore; vandalism; deterioration; legislation; heritage at risk.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038525 - Les pillards du printemps arabe. Desclos, Pascale. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 78-83, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vandalism; revolution; monuments and sites; armed conflict; theft; destruction of cultural heritage; arab states.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038526 - L'Irak panse ses plaies. Chevassus-au-Louis, Nicolas; Alani, Feurat. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 84-88, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: armed conflict; deterioration; destruction of cultural heritage; museums; vandalism; iraq

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038530 - L'orient terni de la perle du désert. Carpio, Marie-Amélie. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 102-104, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; monuments and sites; historic towns; world heritage list; heritage at risk; deserts; climate change; deterioration; vandalism; africa.

// Timbuktu, Mali (WHC 119)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038638 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Conservation and values in an ever-changing world. Genovese, Rosa Anna. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 122-126. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; civilizations; religious heritage; impact; vandalism.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038692 - The destruction of culture: Why beauty must be saved. Van der Plas, Els. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 66-83. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; vandalism; heritage; destruction; interpretation; policy; values; symbolism.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038695 - Thieves of Bagdad: The global traffic in stolen iraqi antiquities. Bogdanos, Matthew. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 104-129. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; investigations; looting; iraq.

// National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038696 - The looting and recovery of Afghanistan's heritage: The history of the national museum. Massoudi, Omara Khan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 130-135, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; looting; afghanistan.

// National museum of Afghanistan, Kabul, Afghanistan

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

039098 - Movers and shakers. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 24-29, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; town centres; photographic surveys; new zealand.

// Canterbury, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

039099 - Take cover. Poland, Owen. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 30-35, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; repairs; properties of materials; earthquake prevention; risk preparedness; town centres; photographic surveys; archives; new zealand.

// Canterbury, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

Vol et traffic illicite / Theft and illicit traffic

038230 - Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil. Arguerich, Isabel (ed.); Ana, Judith (ed.). Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. 406 p., illus. (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038231 - El patrimonio artístico español en tiempos de crisis. Tusell Gómez, Javier. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 17-26, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; restoration; restoration campaigns; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; archives; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038232 - La Junta del tesoro artístico de Madrid y la protección del patrimonio en la guerra civil. Alvarez Lopera, José. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 27-62, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; libraries; war damage; threats; theft; fire; fire damage; revolution; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038233 - El tesoro artístico y el fin de la guerra de Cataluña a Ginebra. Colorado Castellary, Arturo. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 63-96, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes, official texts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; international assistance; international cooperation; exhibitions; spain.
// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)
ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038234 - Recuperación y protección de los bienes patrimoniales en la zona insurgente: El servicio de defensa del patrimonio artístico nacional. Alted Virgil, Alicia. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 97-124, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; inventories; spain.
// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)
ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038235 - El fichero fotográfico de la Junta delegada del tesoro artístico de Madrid y sus autores. Argerich Fernández, Isabel. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 125-146, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; paintings; artefacts; objects; photographic archives; photographs; war damage; threats; theft; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; inventories; spain.
// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)
ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038236 - El Museo del Prado en tiempos de guerra. Ara Lázaro, Judith. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 147-164, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; spain.
// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)
ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038237 - La actuación del taller de restauración del museo nacional del Prado durante la guerra civil. Alonso Alonso, Rafael. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 165-186, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; paintings; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; exhibitions; spain.
// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)
ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038238 - Embalaje y transporte de las obras de arte durante la guerra civil española. Macarrón Serrano, Angel; Macarrón Miguel, Ana María; Macarrón Larrumbe, Mauricio. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 187-200, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; paintings; movable cultural property; museum collections; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; transportation; spain.
// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)
ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038309 - Cathedral floor damage survey. Fawcett, Jane. ICOMOS UK, March 1991. 175 p., illus., plans. (also in Eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: floors; floor coverings; floor plans; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; abbeys; typology; assessment of damage; damage; general arrangement and techniques; vandalism; theft; funerary architecture; graves; tombs; case studies; methodology; plans; uk; surveys; recordings; inventories.
ACCESSION NO: 16376.
URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1255/>

038331 - Principles of repair: Heritage crime - a material threat. Evans, Diana; Harrison, Mark. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 31, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; building materials; metals; lead; risk management; heritage at risk; conservation of materials; threats; theft; security systems; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038395 - Archaeology, identity and tourism: La Overjeria Petroglyph tourist trail (San Pedro de Colalao, Tucuman, Argentina). Corbalán, Mariano; Rodríguez Curletto, Silvina; Del Bel, Ezequiel. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 20-26, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). Archéologie, identité et tourisme : circuit touristique des Pétroglyphes de la Ovejeria (San Pedro de Colalao, Tucumán, Argentina)zfre. Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; deterioration; theft; looting; heritage at risk; cultural tourism; tourism; impact; presentation; community participation; tourist facilities; educational facilities; communication; information and communication; monitoring; planning; argentina.
// La Overjeria Petroglyph tourist trail, San Pedro de Colalao, Tucuman, Argentina
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038525 - Les pillards du printemps arabe. Desclos, Pascale. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 78-83, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: vandalism; revolution; monuments and sites; armed conflict; theft; destruction of cultural heritage; arab states.
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038695 - Thieves of Bagdad: The global traffic in stolen iraqi antiquities. Bogdanos, Matthew. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 104-129. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; investigations; looting; iraq.
// National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq
ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038696 - The looting and recovery of Afghanistan's heritage: The history of the national museum. Massoudi, Omara Khan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 130-135, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; conservation of cultural heritage; museums; war; military forces; armed conflict; theft; vandalism; looting; afghanistan.
// National museum of Afghanistan, Kabul, Afghanistan
ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

Catastrophes naturelles / Natural disasters

Séismes / Earthquakes

038498 - Patrimonio religioso en Chile. Su valoración: Une proceso en desarrollo. Bahamondez Prieto, Mónica; Muñoz González, Eduardo; Morales Almonacid, Melissa. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2012. p. 13-24. (Conserva: Revista del CNCR. 17, 2012) (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; architecture; conservation; enhancement; churches; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; earthquake damage; earth architecture; chile.
ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

038502 - Second time around. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 11-13, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; community participation; local communities; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; partnerships; New Zealand.
// Christchurch, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

- 038528 - Entre nature et culture, des liaisons dangereuses. Debroise, Anne. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 94-99, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; monuments and sites; flood control; flood plans; earthquakes; fire; case studies; deterioration; destruction of cultural heritage; ruins.
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.
- 038709 - Listing lasting legacies: A cultural inventory of earthquake-devastated areas in Pakistan. Cheema, Yasmin; Khan, Amina; Aydelott, Tanya. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 304-321. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; restoration; reconstruction; damage; inventories; natural disasters; earthquakes; post-disaster situation; pakistan.
ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.
- 038728 - Between two earthquakes: Cultural property in seismic zones. Feilden, Bernard M. (ed.). ICCROM. Rome, Italy, ICCROM; Marina del Rey, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2012. 105 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibli.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; seismic areas; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; earthquake protection; cultural heritage; methodology; management plans; town planning; prevention of damage; risk preparedness; maintenance; training; preventive conservation; inventories; documentation; photogrammetry; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; movable cultural property; properties of materials; resolutions.
ACCESSION NO: 16407. CALL NO: Se. 281.
- 038731 - The monitoring of rammed earth experimental walls and caharacterization of rammed earth samples. Faria, P.; Silva, V.; Pereira, C.; Rocha, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 91-98. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; soil; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; natural disasters; earthquake; monitoring; portugal.
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.
- 038777 - Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger. Machat, Christoph (ed.); Petzet, Michael (ed.); Ziesemar, John (ed.). ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. 212 p., illus. (various texts in eng, fre, spa, rus). Patrimoine en péril: ICOMOS rapport mondial 2008/2010 sur des monuments et des sites en péril. fre. Patrimonio en peligro: ICOMOS informe mundial 2008/2010 sobre monumentos y sitios en peligro. spa. Incl. index.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; economic aspects; weathering; erosion; fire damage; looting.
ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.
- 038789 - The earthquake of february 2010. Machat, Christoph. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 43-45, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake; earthquake damage; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; assessment of damage; world heritage sites; churches; parks; chile.
ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.
- 038818 - Debate in the diocese. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 20-25, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Autumn 2013) (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; demolition; reconstruction; repairs; debate; philosophy of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; New Zealand.
// Christchurch, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.
- 038858 - Re-use and beyond: Noto and L'Aquila, two different cases of reconstruction after the earthquake. Perbellini, Gianni. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 129-130. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (same text in Eng, Fre). Au-delà de la réutilisation : Noto et L'Aquila, deux cas différents de reconstruction après le tremblement de terre. Fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; re-use; case studies; italy.
// Late Baroque Towns of the Val di Noto (South-Eastern Sicily), Italy (WHC 1024rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038859 - The town of Noto in Sicily. Perbellini, Gianni. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 131-138, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; baroque; world heritage sites; world heritage; criteria; evaluations; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; re-use; case studies; italy.

// Late Baroque Towns of the Val di Noto (South-Eastern Sicily), Italy (WHC 1024rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038860 - The various reconstructions of the city after the earthquakes of the "L'Aquila" city (1315-1349-1703-2009): Between typological invention and morphological transformation. Valle, Patrizia. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 139-146, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. abstract in Fre., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; urban development; urban renewal; case studies; italy.

// Town of L'Aquila, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038879 - Saving the Gingerbread houses of haiti. Kelley, Stephen. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), August 2012. p. 18-20, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 1, August 2012) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; structures of buildings; structural components; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; haiti.

// Dufort House, city of Port-au-Prince, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038880 - Earthquake prediction and seismic prevention for architectural heritage. Baratta, Alessandro. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), August 2012. p. 23-24, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 1, August 2012) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; prevention of damage; natural disaster forecasting; earthquakes; earthquake damage.

// Dufort House, city of Port-au-Prince, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038883 - ICOMOS Italiana: Working group on the seismic event in Emilia Romagna. Petti, Luigi. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), November 2012. p. 17-19, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 2, November 2012) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; seismic areas; reconstruction; structures of buildings; built heritage; historic buildings; historic sites; world heritage sites; destruction of cultural heritage; heritatge at risk; scientific cooperation; committees; conservation measures; italy.

// Seismic events on May 20th and 29th, 2012 in Emilia Romagna, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

039012 - Cobquecura, a southern earthen Chilean town: Intervention criteria for the reconstruction after Chilean 2010 earthquake. Baglioni, E.; Jorquerra Silva, N. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.619-624, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; earthquake; earthquake damage; houses; demolition; destruction; typology; building techniques; reconstruction; management plans; interventions; criteria; chile.

// Cobquecura, Chile

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039098 - Movers and shakers. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 24-29, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; town centres; photographic surveys; new zealand.

// Canterbury, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

039099 - Take cover. Poland, Owen. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 30-35, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; repairs; properties of materials; earthquake prevention; risk preparedness; town centres; photographic surveys; archives; new zealand.

// Canterbury, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

039103 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Um-Er-Rasas (Um-Al-Rasas): Preservation of the mosaics at a new world heritage site in Jordan. Al Muayyad Al-Azm, Amr Nawar. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 144-150, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; world heritage sites; world heritage list; churches; topographical surveys; ruins; properties of materials; risk assessment; wind; climatic factors; earthquake; earthquake prevention; water damage; drainage systems; monitoring; management; tourism; jordan.

// Um er-Rasas (Kastrom Mefa'a), Jordan (WHC 1093) // Church of St. Stephen, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Volcans / Volcanoes

038515 - Pompéi ou l'exposition létale. Brillaud, Rafaële. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 36-41, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; roman architecture; natural disasters; volcanoes; deterioration; causes of deterioration; heritage at risk; erosion; interventions; italy.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

Incendies / Fire

038232 - La Junta del tesoro artístico de Madrid y la protección del patrimonio en la guerra civil. Alvarez Lopera, José. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 27-62, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; libraries; war damage; threats; theft; fire; fire damage; revolution; heritage at risk; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038528 - Entre nature et culture, des liaisons dangereuses. Debroise, Anne. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 94-99, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; monuments and sites; flood control; flood plans; earthquakes; fire; case studies; deterioration; destruction of cultural heritage; ruins.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038777 - Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger. Machat, Christoph (ed.); Petzet, Michael (ed.); Ziesemar, John (ed.). ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. 212 p., illus. (various texts in eng, fre, spa, rus). Patrimoine en péril: ICOMOS rapport mondial 2008/2010 sur des monuments et des sites en péril. fre. Patrimonio en peligro: ICOMOS informe mundial 2008/2010 sobre monumentos y sitios en peligro. spa. Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; economic aspects; weathering; erosion; fire damage; looting.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038780 - Heritage at risk. Bushfires in Australia. Australia ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 25-26. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fire; cultural heritage; heritage at risk; management; parks and gardens; forests; guidelines; australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038871 - Sources of risk and vulnerability of cultural heritage sites in Bhutan. Tshering, Dechen. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 3-4, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; heritage at risk; mountains; natural disasters; fire; fire damage; case studies; bhutan.

// Wangduephodrang Dzong Fortress

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

Orages - Ouragans / Storms - Hurricanes

038874 - Impact of Hurricane Sandy on New York City. Reese P. E., Megan; Ahmad, Iffat. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 10-11, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; hurricanes; damage; storm damage; historic towns; built heritage; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

039101 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. La gestion des pavements de mosaïques découverts fortuitement : déposer ou conserver in situ? Bejaoui, Fathi. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 126-130, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part three: Documenting and assessing sites at risk" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological excavations; archaeological prospection; pavements; byzantine architecture; mythology; iconographic analysis; decorative patterns; interventions; environmental factors; storm damage; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Détérioration naturelle / Natural deterioration

Climat / Weathering

038320 - Understanding materials: Preventing rapid weathering of magnesian limestone building. Pinchin, Sarah Eleni. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 12-14, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; limestone; stone; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; weathering; decay; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038529 - Chan Chan, capitale soluble. Lima, Pedro. *. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 100-101, illus. (Les cahiers Science

Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; architectural ensembles; built heritage; civilizations; weather damage; rain; management plans; preservation of monuments; peru.

// Chan Chan Archaeological Zone, Lima, Peru (WHC 366)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038777 - Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger. Machat, Christoph (ed.); Petzet, Michael (ed.); Ziesemar, John (ed.). ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bähler verlag, 2010. 212 p., illus. (various texts in eng, fre, spa, rus). Patrimoine en péril: ICOMOS rapport mondial 2008/2010 sur des monuments et des sites en péril. fre. Patrimonio en peligro: ICOMOS informe mundial 2008/2010 sobre monumentos y sitios en peligro. spa. Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; economic aspects; weathering; erosion; fire damage; looting.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038823 - Characterization, weathering, and protection of sandstones: The case of "Agro d'Ardesia". Vicini, Silvia; Gaggero, Laura; Princi, Elisabetta. London, IIC, 2013. p. 50-57, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58, 1) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; building materials; roofing materials; stone; sandstone; experimenting; causes of deterioration; deterioration; threats; weathering; acid rains; petrographical analysis; protection of cultural heritage; conservation techniques; conservation treatment. ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038875 - The problem child of Belgian's natural stones. Verstrynghe, Els. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 12-14, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng). het zorgenkind van de Belgische natuursteen. dut.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; religious heritage; building materials; stone; sandstone; decay; causes of deterioration; weathering; heritage at risk; strength of materials; strengthening; case studies; CHURCHES; towers; belgium.

// Diestan ferruginous sandstone // St. Willibrordus church in Meldert (Lummen, Belgium) // St. Eustachius church in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium) // Maagden tower in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

039029 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The influence of water on the stone carvings of the Yungang Grottoes. Jizhong, Huang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 196-202, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; rocks; grottoes; rocks; stone; sculptures; statues; stone carving; condensation; deterioration; pollution; coal mines; rain; water damage; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; weathering; erosion; wind; sandstone; crystallization; cracks; properties of materials; conservation projects; china.

// Yungang Grottoes, China (WHC 1039)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf

039041 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Types of Weathering of the Huashan Rock Paintings. Hong, Guo; Rubin, Han; Huaiwu, Huang; Riyong, Lan; Riwan, Xie. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 311-315, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; stone; limestone; pigments; threats; deterioration; erosion; causes of deterioration; tourism; pollution; weathering; cracks; china.

// Huashan rock art, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

039050 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Consolidation studies on sandstone in the Zhongshan Grotto. Ling, He; Baolian, Jiang; Weiqiang, Zhou; Gang, Zhen. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 370-379, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; grottoes; sacred places; temples; conservation; deterioration; causes of deterioration; studies; methodology; consolidation; consolidants; weathering; china.

// Grottos of Zhongshan Mountain, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. ISSN: Grottos of Zhongshan Mountain, China.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf

039051 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nonaqueous dispersions and their antiweathering performance for earthen buildings, monuments, and archaeological sites. Shuanglin, Zhou; Sixun, Yuan; Baofa, Guo; Yin, Xia. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 380-384, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; solvents; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; weathering; chemical properties; polymers; consolidation; clay; building materials; properties of materials; tests; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf

Erosion

038362 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Le suivi sanitaire des sculptures en marbre et des moulages du parc du château de Versailles. Rolland, Olivier; Benkhalifa, Sara; Druilhe, Fabienne; Forst, Sébastien; Jallet, Patrick; Quatreveau, Anthony. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 171-180, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Sanitary follow up of the marble and casted sculptures of the Versailles astle park. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; surveys; case studies; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; erosion; deterioration; cleaning; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038368 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Coping with past conservative interventions and biological growth on stone statues located in Boboli garden, Florence (Italy). Lorenzi, Paola; Sorella, Franca; Tosini, Isetta; Onesti, Giuseppe; Pasolini, Stefano. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 234-242, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Comment composer avec les interventions passées et la croissance biologique sur des sculptures en pierre du jardin de Boboli à Florence. fre. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; statues; parks and gardens; erosion; laboratory tests; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; italy.

// Boboli garden, Florence, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038485 - Paleo-landscapes and vulnerability in the framework of the world heritage convention. Mussi, Margherita. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 190-201, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaeolithic; prehistory; landscapes; cultural landscapes; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; erosion; criteria.

// Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970) // Lower Valley of the Awash, Ethiopia (WHC 10)

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038515 - Pompéi ou l'exposition létale. Brillaud, Rafaële. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 36-41, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; roman architecture; natural disasters; volcanoes; deterioration; causes of deterioration; heritage at risk; erosion; interventions; italy.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038736 - Characterization of compressed earth blocks built with natural low-cost energy stabilizers. Guerrieri, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 125-130, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; compression; block; plaster; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; research; methodology; erosion.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038777 - Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger. Machat, Christoph (ed.); Petzet, Michael (ed.); Ziesemar, John (ed.). ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. 212 p., illus. (various texts in eng, fre, spa, rus). Patrimoine en péril: ICOMOS rapport mondial 2008/2010 sur des monuments et des sites en péril. fre. Patrimonio en peligro: ICOMOS informe mundial 2008/2010 sobre monumentos y sitios en peligro. spa. Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; economic aspects; weathering; erosion; fire damage; looting.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038978 - Reflections about the restoration of a rammed earth Islamic tower. Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press,Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 387-392, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; building materials; lime mortar; islamic architecture; tower; restoration; conservation; erosion; spain.

// Bofilla tower, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038980 - Restoration of the Andalusi wall of the Alcabaza Antigua (Ancient Citadel) of Granada (Spain). Orihuela, A.; Castillo-Martínez, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 401-406, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; walls; citadels; analysis; research; cracks; cleaning; erosion; consolidation; restoration; conservation; criteria; spain.

// Alcabaza Antigua, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039026 - Linhas de Torres historic route rescuing and enhancing earthworks. Sousa, A.C.; Gomes, J.S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 711-716, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological investigations; building techniques; towers; fortifications; ramparts; military architecture; construction; erosion; deterioration; vegetation; projects; portugal.

// Linhas de Torres, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039029 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The influence of water on the stone carvings of the Yungang Grottoes. Jizhong, Huang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 196-202, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; rocks; grottoes; rocks; stone; sculptures; statues; stone carving; condensation; deterioration; pollution; coal mines; rain; water damage; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; weathering; erosion; wind; sandstone; crystallization; cracks; properties of materials; conservation projects; china.

// Yungang Grottoes, China (WHC 1039)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf

039041 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Types of Weathering of the Huashan Rock Paintings. Hong, Guo; Rubin, Han; Huaiwu, Huang; Riyong, Lan; Riwan, Xie. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 311-315, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; stone; limestone; pigments; threats; deterioration; erosion; causes of deterioration; tourism; pollution; weathering; cracks; china.

// Huashan rock art, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

039047 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Condition, Conservation, and Reinforcement of the Yumen Pass and Hecang Earthen Ruins near Dunhuang. Xudong, Wang; Zuixiong, Li; Lu, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 351-357, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; earth architecture; ruins; fortresses; fortifications; structures of buildings; causes of deterioration; deterioration; erosion; consolidation; restoration works; conservation of cultural heritage; reinforcement; cracks; china.

// Yumen Pass (Xiaofangpan fortress) and Hecang Earthen Ruins, Dunhuang region, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf

039097 - Guardians of the past. Gibson, Jacqui; Close, Emily. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 12-15, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; voluntary work; community participation; missions; monitoring; programmes; coastal protection; deterioration; erosion; photographic surveys; new zealand.

// Kaitiaki Monitoring Programme, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

Pluies acides / Acid rains

038823 - Characterization, weathering, and protection of sandstones: The case of "Agro d'Ardesia". Vicini, Silvia; Gaggero, Laura; Princi, Elisabetta. London, IIC, 2013. p. 50-57, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58, 1) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; building materials; roofing materials; stone; sandstone; experimenting; causes of deterioration; deterioration; threats; weathering; acid rains; petrographical analysis; protection of cultural heritage; conservation techniques; conservation treatment. ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

Humidité / Humidity, dampness, moisture

038136 - Le peinture double face: une simple problématique? L'étude comportementale comme amorce du protocole de restauration. De Lauzon, Marie. Paris, INP, 2011. p. 142-149, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Painting both sides of a canvas: A simple problem? Performance tests prior to establishing a conservation protocol. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; canvas paintings; objects; humidity; conservation; preservation; interventions; temperature; materials; technique; treatments; france.

// Musée des Arts décoratifs, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038321 - Understanding materials: Damp towers. Wood, Chris. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 14-15, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: church towers; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; masonry; walls; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; dampness; damp-proofing; conservation treatment; repairs; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038322 - Understanding materials: Grouting the tower. Burns, Colin. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 16, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; towers; church towers; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; preventive conservation; investigations; conservation treatment; infill materials; infill; walls; masonry; grout; groutings; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038333 - Principles of repair: Castle Drogo. Inskip, Peter. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 33-34, illus., plan. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; 20th; stone; stonework; building materials; granite; paving stones; roofs; roofings; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; lime mortar; mortar; restoration in situ; restoration works; uk.

// Castle Drogo, Devon, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038827 - User comfort and energy efficiency in public buildings of hot composite climate of Multan, Parkistan. Abbas Kazmi, Nazar; Anjum, Nomana; Iftikhar, Nazia; Qureshi, Shakeel. Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 76-93, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: public spaces; civil and public architecture; universities; colleges; schools; hospitals; town halls; building materials; thermal insulation; energy efficiency; ventilation; humidity; humidity measurements and instruments; humidity control; case studies.

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

038901 - Optimal rammed earth wall thickness for a single-family house in Serbia. Stevanovic, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 223-227, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; sustainability; energy efficiency; traditional techniques; humidity; climatic factors; construction; building techniques; case studies; serbia.
// city of Belgrade, Serbia
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038935 - Allowable microclimatic variations for painted wood. Lukasz Bratasz. London, IIC, 2013. p. 65-79. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; wood-paintings; collections; museums; energy efficiency; scientific research; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; moisture; cracks; properties of materials; damage; damage control; stability; humidity control; climate change; climatic factors; thermal measurements and instruments; temperature; preventive conservation; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038936 - Preliminary study on the impact of relative humidity on the conservation of jades. Gong, Meng-Ting; Wang, Rong; Cheng, Huan-Sheng. London, IIC, 2013. p. 88-94, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; minerals; stone; collections; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; properties of materials; methodology; damage; humidity; humidity control; climatic factors; x-ray analysis; thermal measurements and instruments; preventive conservation; conservation; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038938 - Real-time monitoring of indoor air corrosivity in cultural heritage institutions with metallic electrical resistance sensors. Prosek, T.; Kouril, M.; Dubus, M.; Taube, M.; Hubert, V.; Scheffel, B.; Degres, Y.; Jouannic, M.; Thierry, D. London, IIC, 2013. p. 117-128, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archives; collections; tapestries; corrosion; metals; materials; deterioration; copper; silver; monitoring; electrical properties; storage; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; air pollution; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038939 - Pollution monitoring at heritage sites in developing and emerging economies. Agbota, Henoc; Young, Christopher; Strlic, Matija. London, IIC, 2013. p. 129-144. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; archives; collections; monitoring; management; management plans; corrosion; damage; damage control; risk assessment; risk management; properties of materials; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; environmental factors; climatic factors; natural disasters; surveys; questionnaires; air pollution; pollution; pollutants; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038992 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Social and Environmental Monitoring as a Tool for Managing Visitor Impact at Jenolan Caves, Australia. Mackay, Richard. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 170-178, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; conservation of cultural heritage; management; management plans; monitoring; environmental control; hydrology; humidity control; humidity measurements and instruments; social aspects; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; preventive conservation; sustainability; australia. // Jenolan Caves Reserve Trust // Jenolan Caves, Australia.
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf

038995 - Embodied energy assessment of rammed earth construction in Pozuelo de Alarcón (Madrid, Spain). Castilla Pascual, F.J.; Baño Nieva, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 481-486, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; building techniques; building materials; lime mortar; built heritage; management; excavations; moisture; environmental impact; walls; spain.
// Pozuelo de Alarcón, Madrid, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039024 - Earth and bricks architecture: For a conservation of stratigraphical traces. Pittaluga, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 699-703, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; building materials; brick; mud; clay; moisture; cracks; deterioration; methodology; guidelines; restoration; conservation; interventions; italy. // Sacri Monti of Piedmont and Lombardy, Italy (WHC 1068rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039027 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nature and distribution of cohesion forces in earthen building materials. Van Damme, Henri; Zabat, Mokhtar; Laurent, Jean-Paul; Dudoignon, Patrick; Pantet, Anne; Gélard, David; Houben, Hugo. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 181-188, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; walls; wall paintings; building materials; cement; sand; properties of materials; conservation; preventive conservation; capillary flow; condensation; water; humidity; samples; tests; research; environmental factors; case studies; models.
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf

039028 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Geology and hydrogeology at the Mogao Grottoes, Dunhuang. Tanimoto, Chikaosa; Piao, Chunze; Koizumi, Keigo; Iwata, Shuichi; Masuya, Tadashi; Zuixiong, Li; Xudong, Wang; Qinglin, Guo. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 189-195, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; grottoes; rocks; geology; hydrology; deterioration; crystallization of salts; humidity; moisture; excavations; irrigation systems; vegetation; natural sites; conservation; reinforcement; preservation; construction; geological surveys; topographical surveys; topography; satellite images; water; china.
// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf

039042 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Study of Support Materials for Mural Paintings in Humid Environments. Qinglin, Ma; Genling, Chen; Yanling, Lu; Zuixiong, Li. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 316-323, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; causes of deterioration; humidity; microorganisms; supports; protection; conservation measures; mortars; china.
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

039044 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Pigment Analysis and Environmental Monitoring of Murals in the Tang Dynasty Huiling Mausoleum. Mangmang, Yang; Yongjian, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 331-335, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; archaeological excavations; humidity; monitoring; humidity control; analysis of materials; pigments; deterioration; scientific research; causes of deterioration; x-ray analysis; china.
// Tang Dynasty Huiling Mausoleum, Shaanxi province, China
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

039054 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Objectives of the Cave 85 project. Agnew, Neville; Zuixiong, Li. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 397-398, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; deterioration; wall paintings; moisture; archives; china.
// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039057 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Causes and mechanisms of deterioration and damage in Cave 85. Agnew, Neville; Makewa, Shin; Wei, Shuya. Los Angeles, Getty

Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 412-420, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; salts; water damage; water; moisture; interpretation; laboratory tests; china.
// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039063 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Origins of Moisture Affecting the Wall Paintings in Cave 85. Maekawa, Shin; Gang, Liu; Ping, Xue; Qinglin, Guo; Wenfang, Hou. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 464-470, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; causes of deterioration; deterioration; moisture; humidity; climate; climatic factors; rain; tourism; visitors; impact; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.
// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039083 - La tecnología aplicada al patrimonio. Valladolid, Spain, Fundación del patrimonio histórico de Castilla y León, 2013. p. 51-58, illus. (Patrimonio. 50) (spa). Incl. bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; chapels; walls; hygrometers; temperature; temperature probes; humidity; surveys; investigations; measurements and instruments; laboratory equipment; interventions; photographic surveys; restoration; restoration campaigns; case studies; technology; spain.
// Palencia Cathedral, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

039088 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Orbe-Boscéaz (Canton de Vaud, Suisse) 1975-2005: 30 ans de réflexions sur la conservation d'anciennes et de nouvelles mosaïques. Weidmann, Denis. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 46-50, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; threats; deterioration; interventions; programmes; protection; restoration; conservation in situ; causes of deterioration; salts; environmental impact; properties of materials; limestone; mortar; hydrology; humidity; physical-chemical factors; consolidation; studies; switzerland.
// Orbe-Boscéaz, Switzerland
ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039091 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation et restauration des mosaïques romaines au Portugal : quelques exemples dans les collections de musées. De Fátima Abraços, María. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 69-74, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; museums; collections; roman art; restoration; conservation techniques; conservation treatments; samples; deterioration; interventions; moisture; portugal.
ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039108 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Rapid assessment of shelters over mosaics: Initial results from Israel. Neguer, Jacques; Alef, Yael. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 193-203, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; typology; methodology; conservation in situ; evaluations; risk assessment; shelters; causes of deterioration; deterioration; salts; humidity; condensation; pavements; interventions; case studies; israel.
ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039109 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Protective shelters over archaeological sites: A review of assessment initiatives. Tringham, Sibylla; Stewart, John. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 204-214, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; typology; environmental factors; moisture; climatic factors; risk assessment; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; modelling.
ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Sel / Salts and effluorescences

038892 - Site archéologique du Coudenberg. Etude sur les processus de détérioration des matériaux de construction. De Clecq, Hilde; Hayen, Roald; Godts, Sebastian; Fontaine, Laurent; Rich, Mohamed. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 80-87, illus., plans. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Archaeological site Coudenberg. Study on the process of construction materials deterioration. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological sites; documentation; deterioration; damage; materials; properties of materials; research; chapels; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; environmental impact; salts; impact; climatic factors; belgium.
ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

039057 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Causes and mechanisms of deterioration and damage in Cave 85. Agnew, Neville; Makewa, Shin; Wei, Shuya. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 412-420, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; salts; water damage; water; moisture; interpretation; laboratory tests; china.
// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039060 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Analytical research in Cave 85. R. Schilling, Michael; Mazurek, Joy; Bomin, Su; Yuquan, Fan; Zanfeng, Ma. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 438-449, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; deterioration; wall paintings; analysis; properties of materials; pigments; salts; china.
// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039066 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Rapid Means of Measuring Residual Salt after Grouting and Poulting Wall Paintings. Gangquan, Chen; Schilling, Michael R.; Yanfei, Li; Mazurek, Joy; Zhongren, Yu; Shekede, Lisa. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 488-493, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; monitoring; salts; measures; measurements and instruments; tests; methodology; experimenting; china.
// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039088 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Orbe-Boscéaz (Canton de Vaud, Suisse) 1975-2005: 30 ans de réflexions sur la conservation d'anciennes et de nouvelles mosaïques. Weidmann, Denis. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of

Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 46-50, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; threats; deterioration; interventions; programmes; protection; restoration; conservation in situ; causes of deterioration; salts; environmental impact; properties of materials; limestone; mortar; hydrology; humidity; physical-chemical factors; consolidation; studies; switzerland.

// Orbe-Boscéaz, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039108 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Rapid assessment of shelters over mosaics: Initial results from Israel. Neguer, Jacques; Alef, Yael. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 193-203, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; typology; methodology; conservation in situ; evaluations; risk assessment; shelters; causes of deterioration; deterioration; salts; humidity; condensation; pavements; interventions; case studies; israel.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Biodétérioration et micro-organismes / Biodeterioration and microorganisms

038300 - Las pinturas de la Sala de los Reyes de la Alhambra de Granada: un proyecto, un método, una intervención. González López, José; Montero Moreno, Araceli; Baglioni, Raniero. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 74-89, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: biodeterioration; deterioration; conservation; restoration; investigations; methodology; leather; paintings; projects; risk preparedness; interventions; historic monuments and sites; world heritage sites; world heritage list; cultural heritage; Spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife et Albaicin, Grenade, Spain (WHC 314bis) // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

039042 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Study of Support Materials for Mural Paintings in Humid Environments. Qinglin, Ma; Genling, Chen; Yanling, Lu; Zuixiong, Li. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 316-323, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; causes of deterioration; humidity; microorganisms; supports; protection; conservation measures; mortars; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

Nuisibles / Insects, pests and birds

038822 - Long-term changes in climate and insect damage in historic houses. Brimblecombe, Peter; Lankester, Paul. London, IIC, 2013. p. 13-22, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58, 1) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic houses; historic buildings; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; insects; pest control; building materials; damage; damage control; climate change; thermal measurements and instruments; thermal properties; monitoring; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

Patrimoine en peril - Prévention et gestion des risques Heritage at Risk Preparedness - Prevention and management of risks

038140 - l'étude préalable: un vrai guide de restauration. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 12-13, illus. (VMF supplément: restaurer le bâti ancien. 244) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration projects; diagnosis; inventories; documentation; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038144 - Heritage recording and information management as a tool for preventive conservation, maintenance, and monitoring: The approach of monumentenwacht in the Flemish Region (Belgium).

Stulens, Anouk; Meul, Veerle ; Lipovec, Neza Cebron. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 58-76, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; information management; prevention; conservation; maintenance; monitoring; data bases; cultural heritage; cultural heritage at risk; concepts; monuments; sustainability; non-profit associations; financial aspects; methodology; architectural heritage; damage; risk assessment; economic aspects; social aspects; belgium; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038152 - Managing the architectural heritage included in the buffer zone area of Nicosia. Petridou, Agni. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.89-96, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; management; town planning; management plans; buffer zones; public administration; architectural surveys; recordings; inventories; evaluations; heritage at risk; risk assessment; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; cyprus.

// The city of Nicosia

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038211 - Landscape architecture: The tool to help revert the negative effects of climate change. Pallares, Mónica. Versailles, IFLA, August 2012. p. 9-12, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 100) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; prevention of deterioration; climate change; urban environment; sustainable development; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

038300 - Las pinturas de la Sala de los Reyes de la Alhambra de Granada: un proyecto, un método, una intervención. González López, José; Montero Moreno, Araceli; Baglioni, Raniero. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 74-89, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: biodeterioration; deterioration; conservation; restoration; investigations; methodology; leather; paintings; projects; risk preparedness; interventions; historic monuments and sites; world heritage sites; world heritage list; cultural heritage; Spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife et Albaicin, Grenade, Spain (WHC 314bis) // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038314 - Building materials. London, English Heritage, 2012. 52 p., illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; old buildings; historic buildings; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038315 - Principles of repair: Practical building conservation. Wood, Chris. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 3-5, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; guidelines; guides; publication; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038316 - Principles of repair: Stone matching - is there a right way and a wrong way? Lott, Graham Dr. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 5-7, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; stone; stonework; petrographical analysis; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038317 - Principles of repair: Selecting softwood for durable repairs. Ridout, Brian Dr. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 7-8, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; softwood; wood; timbers; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038318 - Principles of repair: Maintaining the terracotta tradition. Thorne, Robert. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 9-10, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; terra cotta; earth; earth architecture; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; deterioration; threats; over restoration; prevention of deterioration; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038319 - Principles of repair: Maintenance matters. Kent, Douglas. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 10-11, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; maintenance; institutions; preventive conservation; neglect; cost/benefit analysis; uk.

// Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings (SPAB), UK

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038320 - Understanding materials: Preventing rapid weathering of magnesian limestone building. Pinchin, Sarah Eleni. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 12-14, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; limestone; stone; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; weathering; decay; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038321 - Understanding materials: Damp towers. Wood, Chris. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 14-15, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: church towers; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; masonry; walls; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; dampness; damp-proofing; conservation treatment; repairs; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038322 - Understanding materials: Grouting the tower. Burns, Colin. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 16, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; towers; church towers; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; preventive conservation; investigations; conservation treatment; infill materials; infill; walls; masonry; grout; groutings; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038324 - Understanding materials: Using environmental survey and monitoring as a conservation tool.

Curteis, Tobit; Pender, Robyn. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 18-21, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; preventive conservation; diagnosis; monitoring; environmental control; methodology; information management; interpretation; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038329 - Principles of repair: Ensuring supplies of suitable thatching straw. Letch, Stephen. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 28-29, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; roofing materials; thatch; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; decay; prevention of deterioration; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038330 - Principles of repair: Architectural metalwork - Conservation on and off site. Godfraind, Sophie. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 30-31, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; metals; metalworks; ironworks; iron; structural elements; ornamental metalworks; properties of materials; conservation of materials; conservation in situ; corrosion; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; repairs; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038331 - Principles of repair: Heritage crime - a material threat. Evans, Diana; Harrison, Mark. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 31, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; building materials; metals; lead; risk management; heritage at risk; conservation of materials; threats; theft; security systems; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038332 - Principles of repair: Protection of archaeological sites through monitoring and design. Stewart, John. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 32, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; protection of archaeological sites; conservation of archaeological sites; building materials; conservation of materials; security; vernacular architecture; prevention of deterioration; environmental control; thermal insulation; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038333 - Principles of repair: Castle Drogo. Inskip, Peter. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 33-34, illus., plan. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; 20th; stone; stonework; building materials; granite; paving stones; roofs; roofings; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; lime mortar; mortar; restoration in situ; restoration works; uk.
// Castle Drogo, Devon, UK
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038334 - Safeguarding the future: Possible impacts of climate change on building conservation. Pender, Robyn. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 37-38, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; climate change; impact; risk assessment; prevention of deterioration; prevention of damage; energy efficiency; sustainability; vernacular architecture; building techniques; traditional techniques; cost/benefit analysis; uk.
ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.
URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038346 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Art and nature in balance: The built and natural environment of Mount Auburn cemetery. Gallagher, David. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 33-40, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Equilibre entre art et nature : l'environnement construit et naturel du cimetière du Mont Auburn. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.
// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusetts, USA
ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038356 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Exemple d'application de la conservation préventive pour les tombes du cimetière monumental de la ville de Lugano (Suisse). Rielle, Coline. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 114-121, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Example of implementation of preventive conservation methods to the tombs of the monumental cemetery of the city of Lugano (Switzerland). eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; marble; cemeteries; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; conservation; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; conferences; switzerland.
// Monumental cemetery of Lugano, Switzerland
ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038357 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. An inter-disciplinary model project to develop an innovative winter covering system for the marble statues of the Schlossbrücke (Berlin). Pirkawetz, Stephan; Rieffel, York; Ruedrich, Joerg; Plagge, Rudolf; Weise, Frank; Siegesmund, Siegfried; Ruisinger, Ulrich. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 122-131, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Projet modèle inter-disciplinaire pour développer un système de protection hivernale innovant pour la statue en marbre de la Schlossbrücke à Berlin (Allemagne). fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; marble; case studies; surveys; conservation; conservation projects; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; climatic factors; deterioration; cultural heritage; conferences; germany.
// Schlossbrücke bridge, Berlin, Germany
ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038358 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Winter shelter systems for garden sculptures. Franzen, Christoph. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 132-141, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Systèmes de protection hivernale pour la statue ds jardins. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; case studies; surveys; shelters; tents; conservation; conservation projects; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; climatic factors; deterioration; cultural heritage; europe; conferences; germany.
ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038360 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Proposition de conservation préventive pour la sauvegarde du patrimoine du cimetière monumental de Locarno. Akkari, Nadia. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 151-160, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). The Monumental cemetery un Locarno, Switzerland: proposal for preventive conservation. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; marble; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; conservation; conservation measures; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; switzerland.
// Santa Maria in Selva cemetery, Locarno, Switzerland
ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038361 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Les cimetières du Mont-Royal à Montréal : conservation des pierres des monuments funéraires au Québec, Canada. Kovacs, Istvan; Paquin, Roch. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 161-170, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). The Mont-Royal cemeteries in Montreal. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; masonry; cemeteries; chapels; mausolea; limestone; granite; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; investigations; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; maintenance; cleaning; cultural heritage; climatic factors; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; canada.

// Mont-Royal cemeteries, Montreal, Canada
ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038377 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation of the Lion monument of Lucerne Blaeuer, Christine. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 313-319, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Conservation du Lion monumental de Lucerne. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; memorials; history of conservation; infiltration; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; vandalism; surveys; conferences; switzerland.

// Lion monument of Lucerne, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038378 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Un cas d'école. La restauration d'Angélique et Médor de Nicolas-Sébastien Adam : bilan du chantier-école mené par le musée de Picardie et l'INP de 2003 à 2007. Pieri, Lucie; Dalon, Laure; Boursier, Hubert. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 320-328, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). A textbook case: The restoration of Angelica and Medor from Nicolas-Sébastien Adam, a limestone sculpture preserved in the Museum of Picardie in Amiens: Appraisal of a field school conducted by the Museum of Picardy and INP from 2003 to 2007. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; limestone; statues; sculptures; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; projects; schools; voluntary work; interventions; conferences; france.

// Amiens, France // Museum of Picardy, Amiens, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038416 - The evolution of preventive conservation. Costain, Charlie; Tétreault, Jean. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2012. p. 34-36, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2012) (same text in eng, fre). L'évolution de la conservation préventive. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; restoration; evolution; museums; museum collections; artefacts; risk preparedness; risk assessment; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038422 - Zakonska regulativa u zastiti pokretne bastine u doba Nezavisne drzave Hrvatske. Juranovic Tonejc, Martina. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 15-22, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Statutory regulations for the protection of movable cultural heritage in the period of the independant state of Croatia. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; preventive conservation; guidelines; financial aspects; legislation; regulations; Croatia.

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038424 - Prijedlog novog usustavljenja konzervatorsko-restoratorske struke. Vokic, Denis. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 39-54, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Proposal for the new systematization of the conservation-restoration profession. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; restorers; conservators; preventive conservation; concepts; definitions; criticism; materials; deterioration; working conditions; documentation; Croatia.

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038437 - Zastita zagrebacke industrijske bastine izradbom konzervatorskih elaborata Gradskoga zavoda za zastitu spomenika kulture i prirode u Zagrebu. Paladino, Zrinka. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 147-172, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Protecting the industrial heritage of Zagreb through the production of conservation plans by the city institute for the protection of cultural and natural monuments in Zagreb. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation plans; industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; cultural heritage; natural heritage; preventive conservation; urbanism; historic buildings; Croatia.

// Zagreb, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038501 - Integrated collection management: An investigation into combining collection significance assessment and risk assessment for training purposes. M. Bullock, Veronica. Canberra, Institute for the conservation of cultural material (Inc), 2012. p.62-72, illus. (Bulletin AICCM . 33) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; museum collections; management; case studies; surveys; risk assessment; methodology; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-350. ISBN: 1034-4233.

038612 - Heritage at risk surveys. Migone, Jaime. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 125-128, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; mining; mines; chile.

// Atacama Desert, Chile // Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile (WHC 1178bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038613 - Conservation plans. Lardner, Helen. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 129-135, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; conservation plans; conservation measures; methodology; management; legal protection; policy.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038683 - The role of risk assessment in digitising special collections. Ketzer, Roswitha; Marzo, Flavio; Pimlott, Jane. Paris, IFLA-PAC, 2012. p. 26-33, illus. (International Preservation News. 58) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; digital archives; digital technologies; risk assessment; risk management; collections; museums; conservation treatment.

ACCESSION NO: K-546. ISSN: 0890-4960.

URL: <http://www.ifla.org/files/assets/pac/ipn/ipn-58.pdf>

038701 - Protection of cultural heritage in emergencies: Responses of International law. Toman, Jiri. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 182-187. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; risk preparedness; protection of sites; destruction; damage; armed conflict; war; war damage; conventions; legislation; legal protection.

// Hague Convention

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038704 - Heritage emergency response in Indonesia: Recovery and sustainability after disaster. Pratihari Kubontubuh, Catrini. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 234-245, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; reconstruction; social aspects; memory; emergency programs; risk preparedness; management plans; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; rehabilitation; indonesia.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038705 - Underwater archaeology in Sri Lanka after the tsunami. Parthesius, Robert; Hettipatinari, H.D.F. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 246-248. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; underwater archaeology; underwater heritage; emergency programs; risk preparedness; reconstruction; destruction; damage; natural disasters; tsunami; post-disaster situation; sri lanka.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038706 - Rehabilitation of monastic and theatrical heritage in Myanmar after cyclone Nargis, 2008.

Mandalay Marionettes Theatre, Myanmar. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 250-265, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; monastic and conventual buildings; shrines; pagodas; monasteries; risk preparedness; reconstruction; destruction; damage; natural disasters; post-disaster situation; photographs; myanmar.

// Mandalay Marionettes Theatre, Myanmar // Irrawaddy Delta, Myanmar // region of Yangon, Myanmar

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038707 - Building maintenance and disaster response strategies: The Philippine architectural heritage.

Fajardo Dado, Anulfo. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 266-283, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; museums; maintenance; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; environment;

indigenous people; reconstruction; destruction; damage; natural disasters; post-disaster situation; philippines.

// National museum complex, Philippines

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038708 - The restoration of the University of Baghdad's central library. Muhamed, Wishyar. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 284-286. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; restoration; reconstruction; renovation; damage; looting; universities; libraries; students; funding; iraq.

// University of Baghdad's central library, Baghdad, Iraq

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038709 - Listing lasting legacies: A cultural inventory of earthquake-devastated areas in Pakistan. Cheema, Yasmin; Khan, Amina; Aydelott, Tanya. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 304-321. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; restoration; reconstruction; damage; inventories; natural disasters; earthquakes; post-disaster situation; pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038710 - Urbicide in Nablus: Social resilience and the remaking of space in the post-disaster environment. Abujidi, Nurhan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 322-345, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; construction; damage; destruction; war damage; war; urbanism; renovation; palestine; jordan.

// city of Nablus, West Bank

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038711 - Cultural emergency response: At the crossroads of heritage and humanitarianism. Chronis, Iwana. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 346-357. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; archaeological heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; mosques; religious heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; case studies; damage; destruction; war damage; bomb damage; war; iraq.

// Golden Mosque of Samarra, Iraq // Samarra archaeological city, Iraq (WHC 276rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038712 - Disaster relief for cultural heritage. Prince Claus Fund. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. p. 358-373, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; restoration; damage; destruction; natural disasters; war; photographs; africa; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038713 - Positioning culture in humanitarian emergency relief. Frerks, Georg. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. p. 374-391. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; local communities; risk preparedness; emergency programs; conservation measures; damage; destruction; natural disasters; climate change.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038716 - Which course of action for earthen architectural heritage preservation? Correia, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 9-15. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; preservation; preventive conservation; anthropology; social aspects; education; public awareness; inventories; conservation of architectural heritage; construction; craftsmanship; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; scientific research.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038728 - Between two earthquakes: Cultural property in seismic zones. Feilden, Bernard M. (ed.).

ICCROM. Rome, Italy, ICCROM; Marina del Rey, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2012. 105 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; seismic areas; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; earthquake protection; cultural heritage; methodology; management plans; town planning; prevention of damage; risk preparedness; maintenance; training; preventive conservation; inventories; documentation; photogrammetry; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; movable cultural property; properties of materials; resolutions.
ACCESSION NO: 16407. CALL NO: Se. 281.

038729 - Patrimoniul Bucurestiului: Rapport 2008-2012. Wring, Roxana. Bucuresti, Romania , Pro Do Mo, 2013. 45 p., illus. (rom). Incl. notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; urban spaces; built heritage; projects; historic monuments and sites; inventories; industrial heritage; case studies; romania.
ACCESSION NO: 16408. CALL NO: Ri. 177.

038833 - Les mortiers du château de Graines à Brusson. Appolonia, Lorenzo; Bramante, Giuseppina; Glarey, Annie. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 23-27, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (fre). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; castles; medieval architecture; ruins; structures of buildings; structural components; mortar; diagnosis; restoration; restoration projects; analysis of materials.
// Château de Graines, Brusson, Aoste Valley, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038880 - Earthquake prediction and seismic prevention for architectural heritage. Baratta, Alessandro. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), August 2012. p. 23-24, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 1, August 2012) (Eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; prevention of damage; natural disaster forecasting; earthquakes; earthquake damage.
// Dufort House, city of Port-au-Prince, Haiti
ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038897 - Stratégie de management du risque pour le site monumental de Baalbek, Liban. Smars, Pierre; Patrício, Teresa; Santana Quintero, Mario; Seif, Assad. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 122-131, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Risk management strategy for the monumental site of Baalbek, Lebanon. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk management; risk assessment; management plans; structural surveys; war damage; seismic areas; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; case studies; lebanon.
// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)
ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038920 - Characterization methodology to efficiently manage the conservation of historical rammed-earth buildings. Canivell, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 283-288, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; typology; methodology; risk management; risk assessment; conservation; interventions; maintenance; spain.
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038935 - Allowable microclimatic variations for painted wood. Lukasz Bratasz. London, IIC, 2013. p. 65-79. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibli. and abstract.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; wood-paintings; collections; museums; energy efficiency; scientific research; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; moisture; cracks; properties of materials; damage; damage control; stability; humidity control; climate change; climatic factors; thermal measurements and instruments; temperature; preventive conservation; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038936 - Preliminary study on the impact of relative humidity on the conservation of jades. Gong, Meng-Ting; Wang, Rong; Cheng, Huan-Sheng. London, IIC, 2013. p. 88-94, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibli. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; minerals; stone; collections; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; properties of materials; methodology; damage; humidity; humidity control; climatic factors; x-ray analysis; thermal measurements and instruments; preventive conservation; conservation; UK.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038937 - Modelling the lifetime of colour photographs in archival collections. Fenech, Ana; Dillon, Catherine; Ntanos, Konstantinos; Bell, Nancy; Barrett, Mark; Strlic, Matija. London, IIC, 2013. p. 107-116. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: photographs; colours; archives; photographic archives; chromatic alterations; properties of materials; modelling; workshops; environmental factors; preventive conservation; interventions; surveys; case studies; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038939 - Pollution monitoring at heritage sites in developing and emerging economies. Agbota, Henoc; Young, Christopher; Strlic, Matija. London, IIC, 2013. p. 129-144. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; archives; collections; monitoring; management; management plans; corrosion; damage; damage control; risk assessment; risk management; properties of materials; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; environmental factors; climatic factors; natural disasters; surveys; questionnairesair pollution; pollution; pollutants; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038940 - Aktuelle themen im Ortsbildschutz in de Schweiz. Flury-Rova, Moritz. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p2-6, illus. (ISG Magazin. 1, 2013) (Plualso in ger, eng). Current topics regarding the preservation of heritage sites in Switzerland. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation; world heritage sites; insulation; architecture; protection; inventories; legal aspects; preventive conservation; consolidation; open spaces; built heritage; industrial heritage; planning; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

038950 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Choices and Judgment: The Professional Conservator at the Interface. Cather, Sharon. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 22-32, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; standards; principles; interdisciplinarity; cooperation; expertise; history of conservation; theory of conservation; preventive conservation; methodology; management of cultural heritage; china.

// China Principles: Conservation and Management Principles for Cultural Heritage Sites in China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf

038992 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Social and Environmental Monitoring as a Tool for Managing Visitor Impact at Jenolan Caves, Australia. Mackay, Richard. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 170-178, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; conservation of cultural heritage; management; management plans; monitoring; environmental control; hydrology; humidity control; humidity measurements and instruments; social aspects; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; preventive conservation; sustainability; australia.

// Jenolan Caves Reserve Trust // Jenolan Caves, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf

039013 - Preventive maintenance of an Himalayan earthen temple and studies on its reduced scale model. Bertagnin, M.; De Antoni, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.625-629, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; villages; maintenance; temples; religious architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; construction; preventive conservation; interventions; case studies; india.

// Kanji, India

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039027 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nature and distribution of cohesion forces in earthen building materials. Van Damme, Henri; Zabat, Mokhtar; Laurent, Jean-Paul; Dudoignon, Patrick; Pantet, Anne; Gélard, David; Houben, Hugo. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 181-188, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; walls; wall paintings; building materials; cement; sand; properties of materials; conservation; preventive conservation; capillary flow; condensation; water; humidity; samples; tests; research; environmental factors; case studies; models.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf

039048 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Research and Application Methods for Comprehensive Control of Wind-Borne Sand at the Mogao Grottoes. Wang Wanfu, ; Wang Tao,; Weimin, Zhang ; Zuixiong, Li; Xudong, Wang; Guobing, Zhang; Fei, Qiu; Mingyuan, Du. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 358-364, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; grottoes; deserts; risk management; sand; wind; wind damage; preventive conservation; environmental control; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf

039053 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The conservation program for the Castle ruins of the Guge Kingdom in Ali, Tibet. Hui, Wang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 389-393, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; walls; wall paintings; conservation projects; conservation plans; castles; ruins; cultural heritage; surveys; consolidation; interventions; roofs; prevention; tibet.

// Guge Kingdom, Ali, Tibet

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf

039087 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Learning from the literature: A review of published works on mosaic deterioration and conservation treatments. Piqué, Francesca; Burch, Rachel; Roby, Thomas; Demas, Martha. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 33-45, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation treatment; conservation in situ; archaeological sites; maintenance; preventive conservation; deterioration; publication; environmental impact; excavation; interventions; construction techniques.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039099 - Take cover. Poland, Owen. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 30-35, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; repairs; properties of materials; earthquake prevention; risk preparedness; town centres; photographic surveys; archives; new zealand.

// Canterbury, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

039103 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Um-Er-Rasas (Um-Al-Rasas): Preservation of the mosaics at a new world heritage site in Jordan. Al Muayyad Al-Azm, Amr Nawar. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 144-150, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; world heritage sites; world heritage list; churches; topographical surveys; ruins; properties of materials; risk assessment; wind; climatic factors; earthquake; earthquake prevention; water damage; drainage systems; monitoring; management; tourism; jordan.

// Um er-Rasas (Kastrom Mefa'a), Jordan (WHC 1093) // Church of St. Stephen, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039105 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Les mosaïques de Volubilis (Maroc): Planification de la conservation et de la gestion. Limane, Hassan; Palumbo, Gaetano. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 160-164, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological site; world heritage sites; world heritage list; conservation plans; management plans; maintenance; cleaning; vegetation; shelters; preventive conservation; marocco.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Marocco (WHC 836bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039106 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The legacy of Nora, Sardinia: A project for the conservation, restoration, and maintenance of mosaics. Zizola, Chiara. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 165-173, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; pavements; conservation projects; maintenance; programmes; restoration; conservation treatment; management plans; preventive conservation; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039107 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Rapid assessment of shelters over mosaics: Methodology and initial results from England. Stewart, John. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 181-192, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; typology; methodology; conservation in situ; evaluations; risk assessment; shelters; causes of deterioration; deterioration; pavements; monitoring; programmes; interventions; case studies; united kingdom.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039108 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Rapid assessment of shelters over mosaics: Initial results from Israel. Neguer, Jacques; Alef, Yael. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 193-203, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological excavations; typology; methodology; conservation in situ; evaluations; risk assessment; shelters; causes of deterioration; deterioration; salts; humidity; condensation; pavements; interventions; case studies; israel.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039109 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Protective shelters over archaeological sites: A review of assessment initiatives. Tringham, Sibylla; Stewart, John. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 204-214, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; typology; environmental factors; moisture; climatic factors; risk assessment; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; modelling.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039118 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation. Ben Abed, Aïcha (ed.); Demas, Martha (ed.); Roby, Thomas (ed.). Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. 417 p., illus. (various texts in Eng, Fre). Leçons retenues : les enseignements tirés des expériences passées dans le domaine de la conservation des mosaïques. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; historic surveys; history of conservation; museum collections; risk management; risk assessment; heritage at risk; management of cultural heritage; management of archaeological heritage; shelters; conservation in situ; training; training programmes; technicians; conservators; case studies; mediterranean countries; Arab countries; Maghreb.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039120 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Reburial versus sheltering: Experiments in preventive conservation of the mosaics in the roman villa of Rabaçal, Penela, Portugal. Gonçalves, José Lourenço. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 281-288, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman architecture; villas; case studies; preventive conservation; conservation projects; experimenting; monitoring; shelters; portugal.

// Roman villa of Rabaçal, Penela, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039121 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Consolidation in situ de la mosaïque de la grande basilique de Tipasa, Algérie. Ferdi, Sabah; Chérif Hamza, Mohamed. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 289-293, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; polychromy; conservation of mosaics; religious architecture; christian heritage; basilicas; case studies; deterioration; causes of deterioration; restoration works; preventive conservation; conservation projects; emergency programs; algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Patrimoine bâti partagé (architecture coloniale) / Shared built heritage (colonial architecture)

038153 - Managing traditional building in Nicosia. Projects of their restoration-revitalization. Savvidoy, Nayia. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.97-104, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; management; old buildings; built heritage; colonial architecture; restoration projects; authenticity; rehabilitation; restoration; revitalization; re-use; building techniques; traditional techniques; cyprus.

// The city of Nicosia // Old Pallouriotissa market, Nicosia // Old Poorhouse, Nicosia // Old isolation hospital, Nicosia

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038171 - Dominican Republic, the transition to modernity. Moré, Gustavo Luis. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 44-51, illus. and plans. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; architecture; modern architecture; modernization; architects; built heritage; styles; walls; infrastructure; projects; dominican republic.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038173 - Santo Domingo, Modernity and dictatorship. Rancier, Omar. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 53-56, illus. and plans. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; villages; architecture; architects; modern architecture; urbanism; santo domingo; dominican republic.

// City of Santo Domingo, Dominican republic

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038177 - Guadeloupe, The modern transition. Galpin, Christian. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 80-85, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architecture; colonial architecture; history; town planning; martinique; guayana; guadeloupe.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038187 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. New significance and value to be expected from world heritage and cultural heritage. Sugio, Kunie. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 63-66 , illus., maps. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; cultural significance; nominations; values; conventions; perspective sections.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038207 - Manuel pour la réhabilitation de la ville de Dellys. Casanovas, Xavier (ed.). Barcelona, Spain, Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2012. 165 p., illus., plans. (Fre). Incl. bibl., exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; casbah; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban spaces; houses; typology; colonial architecture; architectural heritage; domestic architecture; traditional techniques; masonry; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; methodology; case studies; mediterranean countries; maghreb; algeria.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme

ACCESSION NO: 16369. CALL NO: V.H. 1545. ISBN: 978-84-15195-04-7.

URL: <http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/handle/2117/16341>.

038260 - Orígenes del patrimonio cultural inmaterial: La propuesta boliviana de 1973. Guevara, Manuel. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 152-165, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; folklore; anthropology; cultural tourism; conventions; tradition; cultural identity; bolivia; south america.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038262 - Campos de poder artesanales en la comunidad Kamsá de Sibundoy, Putumayo, Colombia. Del trueque a las tendencias de moda. Barrera Jurado, Gloria Stella. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 178-195, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; cultural identity; indigenous people; social aspects; folk art; folklore; cultural heritage; case studies; colonization; handicrafts; south america; colombia.

// Sibundoy, Putumayo department, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038264 - Arte popular, culturas híbridas y patrimonio inmaterial en El Salvador. El caso particular del payaso Chirajito. Melara Martínez, Mario Alberto. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 208-221, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; artists; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; circuses; conventions; legislation; memory; south america; el salvador.

// Alfaro Samper, Arístides (Chirajito)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038284 - Lo inmaterial en el patrimonio material de la construcción en Argentina. Amarilla, Laura Ofelia; Santía, Silvia Mónica. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 72-81, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; authenticity; heritage; industrial architecture; colonization; industrialization; theatres; leisure; south america; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038287 - El Jugendstil en la arquitectura modernista de Valencia. Lo inmaterial del patrimonio edificado. Mestre Martí, María; Tort Ausina, Isabel; Martínez Valenzuela, Montserrat. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 102-113, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: jugendstil; art nouveau; built heritage; intangible heritage; conventions; cultural routes; modern architecture; modernist architecture; cultural heritage; methodology; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038288 - Montevideo narrada desde boliches y cocinas. Murcia Ijjasz, Ilona. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 114-125, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; town centres; historic town centres; intangible heritage; colonization; impact; kitchens; south america; uruguay.

// Montevideo, Uruguay

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038397 - Qu'est-ce que le patrimoine mondial? Durieux, Georges. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 13-21, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; criteria; conventions; values; integrity; authenticity; management plans; proceedings; definitions.

// Lemaire, Raymond // Choay, Françoise // Musitelli, Jean

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038475 - World Heritage Marine Site Managers Meeting. 1st. Honolulu, Hawaii, 1-3 december 2010. Navigating the future of marine world heritage. Ehler, Charles; Douvère, Fanny. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO World Heritage Centre, 2011. 82 p., illus. (World Heritage Papers. 28) (eng). Incl. notes, references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; conventions; meetings; natural heritage; natural sites; cultural heritage; programmes; management plans; cooperation; conservation; hawaii.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(28). ISBN: 978-92-3-104206-5.

038476 - Human evolution: Adaptations, dispersals and social developments (HEADS). World heritage thematic programme. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. 254 p., illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (same text in eng). Evolución humana: adaptaciones, migraciones y desarrollos sociales. Programa temático de patrimonio mundial. Incl. bibl., notes, references, abstracts in spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: social aspects; economic and social development; world heritage; world heritage sites; meetings; cooperation; conventions; archaeological research; cultural diversity; rock art.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038477 - Human evolution and the world heritage convention. Burgos, Spain, 21-25 march 2009. Human evolution and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 74-78, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; ethnology; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; authenticity; integrity; management plans; documentation; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038478 - Rock art and the world heritage convention. uKhahlamba/Drakensberg Park, South Africa, 3-8 april 2009. Rock art and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 79-85, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; documentation; conservation; tourism; interpretation; training.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038488 - La odenación y gestión de los paisajes rurales: ¿un desafío desde las ciudades? Guzmán Álvarez, José Ramón. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 68-79, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conventions; landscapes; rural landscapes; urban landscapes; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural tourism; management plans; rehabilitation; tourism; europe; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038492 - Entrevista con Sami Naïr. Naïr, Sami. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 132-134, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: values; conventions; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; cultural identity; immigrants; integration; europe.

// Naïr, Sami

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038497 - Convención global y convicción local: Una reflexión desde nuestro espacio local sobre los 40 años de la Convención del Patrimonio Mundial, Cultural y Natural de Unesco. de Nordenflycht Concha, José. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2012. p. 5-12. (Conserva: Revista del CNCR. 17, 2012) (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; conventions; world heritage; world heritage protection; local communities; local level; cultural heritage; natural heritage; commemoration; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

038572 - Empowerment of the Convention: from theory to practical application (1981-2000). Droste, Bernd von. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 12-19, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). La Mise en oeuvre de la Convention: de la théorie à la pratique (1981-2000). fre. Aplicación de la Convención: de la teoría a la práctica (1981-2000). Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; world heritage convention; conventions; standards; international standards.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038589 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. The Japanese colonial empire and its industrial legacy. Smith, Stuart B. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 27-37, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historic surveys; industrialization; colonization; industrial development; japan; uk; Korea R; Manchuria; taiwan.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038603 - Recording and documentation. Oglethorpe, Miles; McDonald, Miriam. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 55-62, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; charters; standards.

// Nizhny Tagil Charter

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038618 - Industrial heritage and the World Heritage Convention. Stott, Peter. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 161-166, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; conventions; world heritage convention; inscriptions; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038619 - World Heritage, concepts and criteria. Cotte, Michel. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 167-173, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; conventions; world heritage convention; inscriptions; concepts; criteria.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038629 - TICCIH's Charter for industrial heritage. Casanelles, Eusebi. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 228-233, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part VI: TICCIH." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; institutions; organizations; cooperation; charters; international conventions; international standards.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038632 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Conservation or managing change? Petzet, Michael. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p.53-56. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; CHARTERS; principles; theory of conservation; evolution; philosophy of conservation; historic monuments and sites; historic buildings; historic urban landscapes; management.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038634 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Path between authenticity and integrity. Nishimura, Yukio. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni

Polistampa, 2012. p. 72-76. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; integrity; concepts; definitions; doctrine; cultural landscapes; case studies; world heritage sites; surveys; conventions.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Nara Document on authenticity (1994) // European Landscape Conventions, "Florence Convention" (2000)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038635 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Tolerance for change: Introducing a concept and a challenge to ICOMOS members. Burke, Sheridan. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 77-94. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; doctrine; charters; international standards; international organizations; conventions; philosophy of conservation; cultural significance; values; local communities; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; surveys; case studies.

// Sydney Opera House, Australia (WHC 166rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038640 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Empathic civilisation and conservation of cultural heritage: limits for changes. Genovese, Rosa Anna. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 143-150. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; civilizations; industrial revolution; conventions.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038653 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Historic reconstruction: From theory to practice along a way of Temptation. Dushkina, Natalia. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 264-277. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; reconstruction; authenticity; case studies; charters; doctrine.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038654 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Conservation, restoration, adaptation: New use for historic architecture. Bellanca, Calogero. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 278-289. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; built heritage; architecture; definitions; management; guidelines; values; charters.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038660 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Some critical considerations on the "limits" and "tolerance" in the protection of cultural heritage. Lombardini, Nora. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 344-350. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; heritage; historic towns; preservation of monuments; protection of sites; charters; reconstruction.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038680 - ICOMOS General Assembly. 11th. Sofia (Bulgaria), 1996. Monuments and sites Cuba. Rigol, Isabel (ed.). ICOMOS Cuba. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1996. a. 43 p., illus. (n. 196: Monuments and Sites Cuba) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural revivals; historical surveys; cultural identity; heritage; restoration; colonization; architecture; historic towns; 20th; Cuba.

// CENCREM (Centro Nacional de Conservación, Restauración y Museología) (Cuba) // DOCOMOMO (Documentación y Conservación del Movimiento Moderno) // Santa Clara convent, Havana, Cuba // Trinidad and the Valley de los Ingenios, Cuba (WHC 460) // Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
ACCESSION NO: 13413. ISBN: 955-613-083-7. (Nongovernmental international organization).

038700 - Protection of cultural property in the event of armed conflict and the role of UNESCO. Hladík, Jan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 188-206, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of sites; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; bomb damage; war; war damage; legislation; conventions; organizations.

// UNESCO // Hague Convention

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038701 - Protection of cultural heritage in emergencies: Responses of International law. Toman, Jiri. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 182-187. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; risk preparedness; protection of sites; destruction; damage; armed conflict; war; war damage; conventions; legislation; legal protection.

// Hague Convention

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038734 - Rammed earth: Its use in new building and training as a building school. González, A.; Mingolla, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 113-116, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; tourism; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; sustainability; latin america; argentina.

// Santa Fe, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038735 - Patrimonial rammed earth structures at the Sierra Nevada, Mexico. Guerrero Baca, L.F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 117-123, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; latin america; mexico.

// Sierra Nevada, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038793 - International conference on conference. Krakow, Poland, 2000. Conservation and restoration of the archaeological heritage: The Venice charter thirty-five years on. Kirova, Tatiana K. (ed.). Cagliari, Italy, Edizioni AV, 2002. 157 p., illus. (various texts in eng, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; landscapes; restoration; legislation; methodology; management; training; venice charter; charters; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16359. CALL NO: Arch.667. ISBN: 88-8374-093-9.

038805 - Grounding identity: Exploring perceptions of urban archaeological sites in Australia and New Zealand. Ireland, Tracy. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 19-27, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; colonial architecture; urban areas; urban environment; urban archaeological sites; conservation in situ; conservation of archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; memory; cultural significance; authenticity; values; surveys; evaluations; philosophy of conservation; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038824 - Inventory of historic places: A systematic method for their identification, evaluation and determining significance (Part I: Core data inventory form). Naeem, Anila (Dr). Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 01-23, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; identification; cultural significance; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional

level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; data bases.

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

038825 - Inventory of historic places: A systematic method for their identification, evaluation and determining significance (Part II: case studies). Naeem, Anila (Dr). Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 24-34, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; identification; photographs; cultural significance; pakistan.

// City of Karachi, Pakistan // City of Shikarpour, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

038879 - Saving the Gingerbread houses of haiti. Kelley, Stephen. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), August 2012. p. 18-20, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 1, August 2012) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; structures of buildings; structural components; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; haiti.

// Dufort House, city of Port-au-Prince, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

039000 - Gordon Hernández, G.P. Earthen architecture in Guatemala. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.529-532, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; built heritage; construction; building materials; architectural heritage; walls; adobe; pre-columbian civilizations; colonial architecture; guatemala.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039009 - Earth architecture and construction in the colonial archaeological site of Piura la Vieja, La Matanza (Piura, Peru). Vela Cossio, F.; Abril Urmente, L.F.; García Hermida, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.593-598, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; adobe; traditional techniques; civilizations; colonial architecture; churches; historic towns; history of architecture; peru.

// Piura La Vieja, Peru

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Patrimoine immatériel / Intangible Heritage

038121 - Entretien avec Eric de Chassey: La villa Médicis et le rayonnement de la conception française de la culture. Eric Gross. Paris, INP, 2011. p.8-17, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; villas; history; symbolism; projects; conservation; cultural heritage; values; villa Médicis; rome; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038129 - Un médaillon githique conservé au Victoria and Albert museum. Hatot, Nicolas. Paris, INP, 2011. p.90-97, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Gothic medaillon of the Victoria and Albert museum. eng. Incl. notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; values; gothic art; gothic architecture; artefacts; monuments; manufacture; london.

// The Victoria and Albert Museum, London

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038172 - Világ szép Örökségünk alföldi falvak rejtőzködő építésze. Pataky, Emöke. Hungary, Utkeresök kreatív Társasága Egyesület, 2011. DVD (commented photographs). (). Hidden vernacular architecture in the villages of the Hungarian great plain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; vernacular architecture; folk art; villages; traditional architecture; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 16356. CALL NO: A.T.625.

038179 - World Heritage cultural landscapes. Luengo, Ana (ed.). Rössler, Mechthild (ed.). Elche, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Elche, June 2012. 362 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; history of conservation; concepts; criteria; outstanding universal value.

ACCESSION NO: 16358. ISBN: 978-84-92667-09-3.

038180 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. New concepts of world heritage and potential for buildings peace: Examples from Aboriginal Australia. Blair, Sandy. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 13-22, illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; aboriginal cultures; properties; management; values; australia.

// Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447 rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038181 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Frankincense route. Blair, Sandy. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 23-26. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; history; tombs; trade; archaeologists; influences; oman.

// Frankincense route, Oman, Arabian Peninsula

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038182 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Cultural routes in Israel- The process of preservation and renewal in a changing reality and its contribution to encouraging friendship, tolerance and peace. Ron, Tzipora (Tzippy). Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 27-32. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; identification; modernization; preservation; conservation; sustainable development; history; intangible heritage; cultural significance; tradition; archaeologists; religions; planning; israel.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038183 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Korea and the silk road Lena, Kim. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 33-38, illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; intangible heritage; cultural significance; buddhism; buddhist architecture; tumulus; arts; wall paintings; history; trade; china; korea; japan.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038184 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Cultural route of the Chosun dynasty to Edo Japan. Kim, Kwangsik. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 39-46, illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; cultural significance; threats; heritage at risk; tsushima; korea; japan.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038185 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. The conservation, management and use of cultural routes. Fernández Salinas, Victor. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 47-52. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; landscapes; cultural heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural significance; conservation; protection; preservation; management; uses; values; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038186 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. The route of Coral: A cultural itinerary from Mediterranean to Asia, India and America. Anna, Rosa. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 47-61. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural significance; values; commerce; history; Mediterranean countries; Asia; India; America.

// The route of Coral

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038187 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. New significance and value to be expected from world heritage and cultural heritage. Sugio, Kunie. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 63-66 , illus., maps. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; cultural significance; nominations; values; conventions; perspective sections.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038188 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. New concepts of world heritage and potentials for building the world peace. Sindou, Dosso. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 67-69 In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; values; conservation; preservation; enhancement; management plans; communication.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038189 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Cultural routes for peace in Southeast Europe Krestev, Todor. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 71-80 , illus., maps. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural tourism; properties; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038190 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. The Camino real de tierra adentro. J.Lopez Morales, Francisco. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 71-80 , illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; projects; mexico.

// The Camino real de tierra adentro, (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038202 - One place, many stories: Our country. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Canberra, Australian Government, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2012. 56 p., illus. (eng). Incl. glossary; exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; indigenous people; aboriginal cultures; cultural identity; aboriginal sites; protection of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; community participation; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16364. ISBN: 978-1-921733-60-4.

URL: <http://www.nrm.gov.au/resources/publications/pubs/our-country.pdf>

038219 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011.

Interpretación y presentación en los itinerarios culturales. Rojas, Angela. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 9-17. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; conservation of cultural heritage; interpretation; values; authenticity; integrity; intangible heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038225 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. El Camino de Santiago, un itinerario cultural en peligro. Bernal Santa Olalla, Begoña. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 107-119, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interpretation cultural landscapes; pilgrimage; threats; values; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; spain.

// Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038229 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. San Miguel de Allende en el Camino Real de Tierra Adentro. Nieto Gamiño, Luis Felipe. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 173-187, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pictograms; presentation; interpretation; climate; natural resources; historical surveys; investigations; economic aspects; indigenous people; spain; latin america.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038250 - Iluminatul arhitectural al ansamblurilor urbane istorice si al monumentelor istorice: Un punct de vedere subiectiv, perfectibil. Olsefszky, Edmund G. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 2-12, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). The architectural lighting of historic urban ensembles and historic buildings: A subjective, perfectible point of view. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; historic sites; historic monuments; enhancement; lighting; authenticity; values; landscaping; lighting equipment; documentation; research; case studies; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038258 - Patrimonio Inmaterial I. Beltrán-Beltrán, Lina Constanza (ed.). Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 305, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; folklore; folk art; indigenous people; anthropology; development policy; cultural diversity; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation; world heritage; latin america; south america; bolivia; colombia; peru; el salvador.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038259 - ¿Elitismo cultural, demagogia populista o tecnocracia aséptica? Sobre la legitimación en la determinación del patrimonio cultural local. Acevedo, Fernando. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 138-151, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; cultural heritage; mines; landscapes; concepts; south america; uruguay.

// Minas de Corrales, Uruguay

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038260 - Orígenes del patrimonio cultural inmaterial: La propuesta boliviana de 1973. Guevara, Manuel. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 152-165, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; folklore; anthropology; cultural tourism; conventions; tradition; cultural identity; bolivia; south america.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038262 - Campos de poder artesanales en la comunidad Kamsá de Sibundoy, Putumayo, Colombia. Del trueque a las tendencias de moda. Barrera Jurado, Gloria Stella. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 178-195, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; cultural identity; indigenous people; social aspects; folk art; folklore; cultural heritage; case studies; colonization; handicrafts; south america; colombia.

// Sibundoy, Putumayo department, Colombia

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038263 - Posibilidades y límites del desarrollo en el patrimonio inmaterial. El caso de la cocina peruana. Metta, Raúl. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 196-207, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; culinary arts; cultural diversity; cultural identity; development projects; promotion; south america; peru.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038264 - Arte popular, culturas híbridas y patrimonio inmaterial en El Salvador. El caso particular del payaso Chirajito. Melara Martínez, Mario Alberto. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 208-221, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; artists; intangible heritage; cultural heritage; circuses; conventions; legislation; memory; south america; el salvador.

// Alfaro Samper, Arístides (Chirajito)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038266 - El patrimonio inmaterial como sistema. Efectos de la industrialización en La Patagonia. Lolich, Liliana. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 242-259, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; industrial revolution; industrialization; intangible heritage; architectural heritage; cultural identity; methodology; urbanism; industrial architecture; south america; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038267 - Reflexiones sobre patrimonio cultural. Lo inmaterial del centro histórico de Camagüey, patrimonio mundial. Gómez Consuegra, Lourdes; Pérez Justo, Kirenia. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 260-275, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; historic town centres; concepts; handicrafts; latin america; cuba.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038268 - La diversidad cultural y el respeto por la autenticidad de un sitio: Santa María del Puerto del Príncipe, actual Camagüey. Chaos Yeras, Mabel Teresa. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 276-287, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; authenticity; intangible heritage; urban landscapes; latin america; cuba.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038282 - De la fábrica a la vivienda. La protección de la memoria obrera en torno a la Fábrica Central de Leche, Santiago de Chile. Ibarra, Macarena; Bonomo, Umberto. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 50-61, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; intangible heritage; workers' housing; memory; industry; development projects; modernization; housing; construction; urbanism; urban spaces; south america; chile.

// Santiago, Chile // Leche central industry, Santiago, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038283 - De enfermedades y remedios: la transmisión oral del uso doméstico de plantas con fines medicinales en Campeche, México. Mercedes Rodríguez, Lisbeth (de las). Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 62-71, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; plants; oral tradition; cultural heritage; maya; heritage; mexico.

// Campeche, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038284 - Lo inmaterial en el patrimonio material de la construcción en Argentina. Amarilla, Laura Ofelia; Santía, Silvia Mónica. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 72-81, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; authenticity; heritage; industrial architecture; colonization; industrialization; theatres; leisure; south america; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038286 - Conceptualizaciones nativas y etnoconocimientos sobre los estigios prehispánicos en el folclore rural. Notas de la exploración del patrimonio etnológico de Teuchitlán (México). Dansac, Yael. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 90-101, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: ethnography; ethnology; folklore; rural areas; prehispanic sites; prehispanic architecture; cultural heritage; indigenous people; investigations; sculptures; maya; latin america; mexico.

// Teuchitlán, Jalisco State, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038287 - El Jugendstil en la arquitectura modernista de Valencia. Lo inmaterial del patrimonio edificado. Mestre Martí, María; Tort Ausina, Isabel; Martínez Valenzuela, Montserrat. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad

Javeriana, 2012. p. 102-113, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: jugendstil; art nouveau; built heritage; intangible heritage; conventions; cultural routes; modern architecture; modernist architecture; cultural heritage; methodology; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038288 - Montevideo narrada desde boliches y cocinas. Murcia Ijjasz, Ilona. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 114-125, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; town centres; historic town centres; intangible heritage; colonization; impact; kitchens; south america; uruguay.

// Montevideo, Uruguay

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038289 - La intangibilidad de lo tangible en la ciudad de Mar del Plata. Prácticas activas desde la historia sociomaterial. Kaczan, Gisela; Sánchez, Lorena Martina. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 126-139, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; history; social aspects; cultural heritage; seaside resorts; tourism; impact; south america; argentina.

// Mar del Plata, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038296 - Traces of the ancients: Ethnographic vestiges of pleistocene 'art'. Sreenathan, M.; Bednarik, R.G. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 191-217, illus. (Rock Art Research. 29, 2) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; rock art sites; indigenous people; population; social aspects; cultural heritage; handicrafts; indian ocean; bays.

// Andaman Islands, Bay of Bengal

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038299 - Valoración patrimonial en el diseño de los territorios turísticos litorales. La Costa del Sol como modelo de estudio. Royo Naranjo, Lourdes. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 63-73, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; seashore; tourism; urbanism; landscape management; town and country planning; planning; preservation; investigations; values; promotion; Spain.

// Costa del Sol, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867. ISSN:

038305 - But what exactly is the aesthetic? Dobrez, Livio. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 223-224. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038306 - Perfectionism: Examples of hman aesthetic 'artification' from deep in the archaeological record. Helvenston, Patricia A. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 225-227. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038307 - Considering both proximal and distal explanations for (rock) art production and appreciation as fruitful. Varella, M.A.C; de Souza, A.A.L; Ferreira, J.H.B.P. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 227-228. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038308 - The lure of the arts. Hugdson, Derek. Caulfield South, AURA, 2012. p. 229-231. (Rock Art Research, RAR Debate. 29, 2) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cultural heritage; maya; civilizations; art; criticism; critical studies; pre-columbian civilizations; values; latin america.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038350 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The non-catholic cemetery in Rome: Management and stone conservation. Stanley-Price, Nicholas; Thursfield, Amanda. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 64-71, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Le cimetière non catholique de Rome : gestion et conservation de la pierre. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; funerary architecture; historic monuments; monuments and sites; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; values; funding; governance; management plans; conferences; italy.

// The non-catholic cemetery, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038352 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation of stone statues in imperial mausoleums of VII-VIIIth century in China. Nishiura, Tadateru; Nedachi, Kensuke; Yano, Kazuyuki; Qi, Yang; Li, Wei; Ma, Tao. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 83-86, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Conservation de statues en pierre dans les mausolées impériaux du VIIIe siècle de Chine. fre. Incl. abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; mausolea; graves; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; historic monuments and sites; values; surveys; cooperation; 8th; conferences; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038396 - Architektur für die musik: Die Basler Konzertsäle und ihre Zukunft. Schneller, Daniel. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2012. p. 28-33, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 6, 2012) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic buildings; architectural heritage; acoustic properties; uses; music; halls; Switzerland.

// Basel Concert Hall, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

038397 - Qu'est-ce que le patrimoine mondial? Durieux, Georges. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 13-21, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; criteria; conventions; values; integrity; authenticity; management plans; proceedings; definitions.

// Lemaire, Raymond // Choay, Françoise // Musitelli, Jean

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038405 - Les biens belges inscrits sur la liste du patrimoine mondial. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 70-87, illus., maps. (Thema

Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; intangible heritage; historic monuments and sites; descriptions; inventories; typology; belgium.

// Neolithic Flint Mines at Spiennes (Mons), Belgium (WHC 1006) // Notre-Dame Cathedral in Tournai, Belgium (WHC 1009) // The Four Lifts on the Canal du Centre and their Environs, La Louvière and Le Roeulx (Hainaut), Belgium (WHC 856) // La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857) // Major Town Houses of the Architect Victor Horta (Brussels), Belgium (WHC 1005) // Stoclet House, Belgium (WHC 1298) // Flemish Béguinages, Belgium (WHC 855) // Plantin-Moretus House-Workshops-Museum Complex, Belgium (WHC 1185) // Belfries of Belgium and France, Belgium (WHC 943bis) // Historic Centre of Brugge, Belgium (WHC 996)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038413 - L'habitat traditionnel dans les villages : des oasis de la région de Nefzaoua dans le sud tunisien. El Jaziraoui, Mohamed. Manama, Kingdom of Bahrain, Folk Culture Archive, 2012. p. 34-35; 152-163, illus. (Culture Populaire/Folk Culture. 5, issue 19, autumn 2012) (same text in fre, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; intangible heritage; traditional architecture; villages; mosques; crafts; woodworks; tunisia.

// Nefzaoua, Tunisia

ACCESSION NO: K-623. ISSN: 1985-8299.

038482 - World heritage and the evolution of modern human behaviour. Conard, Nicolas J. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 120-139, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; palaeolithic; archaeological excavations; organic materials; technology; settlements; burial sites; pigments; decorations and ornaments; presentation; intangible heritage; world heritage; africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038487 - Vegas de Antequera y Archidona. Menéndez de Luarda, José Ramón; Osorio, Navia; Cisneros García, Isabel; García Blanco, Daniel; Guerra Rosado, Francisco J.; Moreno Navarro, Isidoro; del Pino Cabello, Sebastián. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 21-67, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dolmens; natural landscape; architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; natural heritage; hermitages; rock art; rock art sites; sculptures; tradition; intangible heritage; interventions; management plans; programmes; cultural tourism; Spain.

// Municipal archives of Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera y Archidona dolmens, Andalusia, Spain // Villanueva de Algaidas, province of Málaga, Andalusia, Spain // Roman city of Singilia Barba, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Laguna de Fuente de Piedra, province of Málaga, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038489 - Los valores del monumento restaurado. Una aproximación a la restauración científica. Gómez Robles, Lucia. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 80-93, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; conservation; conservation projects; restoration; typology; methodology; values; theory of restoration; europe.

// Coliseum of Rome, Italia // Roman Theatre and its Surroundings and the "Triumphal Arch" of Orange, France (WHC 163bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038492 - Entrevista con Sami Naïr. Naïr, Sami. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 132-134, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: values; conventions; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; cultural identity; immigrants; integration; europe.

// Naïr, Sami

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038495 - Registro de paisajes de interés cultural de Andalucía. Criterios y metodología. Rodrigo Cámara, José María; Díaz Iglesia, José Manuel; Fernández Cacho, Silvia; Hernández León, Elodia; Fernández Salinas, Victor; Quintero Morón, Victoria; González Sancho, Beatriz; López Martín, Esther. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 64-75, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; cultural landscapes; urbanism; identification; inventories; inventory systems; methodology; criteria; values; heritage; classification; spain.

// Paisajes de Interés Cultural de Andalucía (PICA) // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038500 - Identidad y memoria histórica del tejuelo artesanal: Un oficio maderero en riesgo de extinción en la región de Aysén. Castillo Levicoy, Carlos; Sanhueza Ulloa, Marcelo; Corcuera Vligenthart, Elisa. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2012. p. 53-67. (Conserva: Revista del CNCR. 17, 2012) (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; memory; intangible heritage; woodworks; handicrafts; construction; traditional architecture; traditional techniques; chile.

// Aysen region, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

038588 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Industrial Heritage: Treasure or trash? Cossons, Neil. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 7-19, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; historic surveys; industrialization; social aspects; cultural identity; cultural significance; values.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview. Viaene, Patrick. Taiwan, Council for

Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038597 - Why preserve industrial heritage? Cossons, Neil. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 6-16, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part I: Values and meaning." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; philosophy of conservation; values; cultural significance; historic surveys.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038600 - The heritage of the industrial society. Bergeron, Louis. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 31-37, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part I: Values and meaning." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrialization; industrial landscape; architectural heritage; social aspects; historic surveys; values.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038630 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Conservation between "tolerance for change" and "management of change". Tomaszewski, Andrzej. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p.43-46. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: theory of conservation; meetings; concepts; international organizations; values; cultural significance; international recommendations.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038635 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Tolerance for change: Introducing a concept and a challenge to ICOMOS members. Burke, Sheridan. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 77-94. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; doctrine; charters; international standards; international organizations; conventions; philosophy of conservation; cultural significance; values; local communities; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; surveys; case studies.

// Sydney Opera House, Australia (WHC 166rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038639 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Dimensions of limits - Philosophical and cultural aspects. Lipp, Wilfried. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 135-142. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; civilizations; conservation; preservation of monuments; values; meetings.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038641 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Heritage as ethical paradigms of identity and change: In need of new conceptual tools, practices or attitude? Ganiatsas, Vassilis. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 151-161. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural identity; civilizations; evolution; values; concepts; preservation of monuments.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038644 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Tolerating the intolerable? Australia's mining boom and managing the impacts on aboriginal Australia's

tangible and intangible heritage. Sneddon, Andrew. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 189-194. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural identity; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; intangible heritage; australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038654 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011.

Conservation, restoration, adaptation: New use for historic architecture. Bellanca, Calogero. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 278-289. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; built heritage; architecture; definitions; management; guidelines; values; charters.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038679 - Law of the Republic of Armenia on intangible cultural heritage. Sargsyan, S. Armenian government. Armenian government, 2009. 12 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; legislation bills; legal protection; laws; policy; public administration; legal aspects; financing; cooperation; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; armenia.

ACCESSION NO: 16404. CALL NO: L.AM. 002.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/armenia/arm_lawintangibleheritage_entof

038690 - Dilemmas of heritage protection. Lowenthal, David. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 30-47. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; archaeological heritage; human rights; heritage; indigenous people.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038692 - The destruction of culture: Why beauty must be saved. Van der Plas, Els. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 66-83. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; vandalism; heritage; destruction; interpretation; policy; values; symbolism.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038707 - Building maintenance and disaster response strategies: The Philippine architectural heritage. Fajardo Dado, Anulfo. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 266-283, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; vernacular architecture; architectural heritage; historic buildings; museums; maintenance; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; environment; indigenous people; reconstruction; destruction; damage; natural disasters; post-disaster situation; philippines.

// National museum complex, Philippines

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038774 - Der erhalt der Wiener kaffeehauskultur: Nicht daheim und doch zu haus. Schreiber, Olivier L. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, 2013. p. 20-23, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 1, 2013) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Les plus beaux cafés / Die Schönsten Cafés (same text in ger, fre). Préserver les cafés viennois traditionnels : une deuxième maison. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; public spaces; cafes; teahouses; urban spaces; historic sites; intangible heritage; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038776 - La inseparable relacion: lo tangible y lo intangible en el patrimonio cultural, el caso de Santa Cruz el Grande. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), 2011. p. 14-27, illus. (Hereditas. 15) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; theory of conservation; values; intangible heritage; case studies; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; philosophy; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

038790 - The Freight station at Zizkov. Dvorakova, Eva. ICOMOS Czech Republic. Berlin, Hendrik Bähler verlag, 2010. p. 52-53, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; town planning; industrial landscape; values; built heritage; czech republic.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038803 - The glocalisation of World Heritage at Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 4-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; indigenous people; community participation; local level; values; management; development; economic development; sustainable development; vanuatu; oceania.

// Trau, Adam M. // Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038805 - Grounding identity: Exploring perceptions of urban archaeological sites in Australia and New Zealand. Ireland, Tracy. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 19-27, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; colonial architecture; urban areas; urban environment; urban archaeological sites; conservation in situ; conservation of archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; memory; cultural significance; authenticity; values; surveys; evaluations; philosophy of conservation; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038806 - On memory, affect and atonement: The Long Tan Memorial Crosse(s). Witcomb, Andrea. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 35-42, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: memorials; memory; commemoration; commemorative architecture; intangible heritage; cultural significance; monuments; crosses; viet nam.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038807 - Regulating memory: Commemorative structures and urban governance in Australian Cities. McShane, Ian. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 43-49, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: memorials; memory; intangible heritage; cultural significance; monuments; commemoration; commemorative architecture; public spaces; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038818 - Debate in the diocese. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 20-25, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Autumn 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; demolition; reconstruction; repairs; debate; philosophy of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038819 - The Papawai plan. Edmond, Katherine. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 34-38, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Autumn 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: indigenous people; aboriginal cultures; political institutions; community facilities; community centres; historic houses; New Zealand.

// Maori people, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038862 - Regards Croisés : Patrimoine Vivant en Méditerranée. Graz, Christophe (ed.); Castro, Alexis (ed.); Dabdoub-Nasser, Christiane (ed.). Gap, France, Éditions Déslris, Jarrous Press for Arab countries, 2012. 159 p., illus. (same text in eng, ara, fre). Crossing viewpoints: Living heritage in the Mediterranean. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; vernacular architecture; intangible heritage; photographs; photographic surveys; tradition; social aspects; rituals; crafts; craftsmanship; know-how; mediterranean countries.

// Programme Euromed Héritage // Programme Rehabimed

ACCESSION NO: 16432. DOC CODE: Reag. ISBN: 978-2-36403-012-3.

038869 - Fontmorigny ou la grâce cistercienne. Montagu, Jean-Yves; Galéron, Bernard (photographs). Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 46-49, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 249) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; christian heritage; abbeys; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; medieval architecture; 12th; renovation; reconstruction; restoration works; re-use; music; cultural activities; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038873 - Guli Bagh Monument. Dattar Durrani, Fazli; Ahmad, Iffat. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 8-9, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; forts; cultural heritage; historic sites; historic monuments; damage; cultural significance; values; conservation of historic monuments; pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038911 - Prilog prijedlogu revitalizacije arheoloskog lokaliteta. Simovic, Snjezana. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 44-51, illus., map. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Contributing item to the revitalization proposition of the archaeological site. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; revitalization; theory of conservation; theory of architecture; reconstruction; values; presentation; financial aspects; water; baths; hammams; thermae; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038947 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Master Plan for the Conservation and Management of the Mogao Grottoes: Preparation and Achievements. Finshi, Fan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 3-7. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; documentation; research; data processing; cultural significance; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf

038948 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Managing cultural heritage sites: Some parameters for success. Sullivan, Sharon. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 8-18. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract, notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; guidelines; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation policy; conservation measures; documentation; cultural significance; values; community participation; local communities; financial aspects; case studies; australia; china.

// Port Arthur Historic Site, Tasmania, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf

038955 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nomination of the Silk Road in China to UNESCO's World Heritage List: Proposals for a Strategic Approach and Reference Framework for Heritage Routes. Van Oers, ron. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 62-71. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; cultural routes; roads; historic sites; world heritage list; nominations; concepts; definitions; values; cultural significance; management; world heritage sites; typology; categories; trade; transportation; religious heritage; pilgrimage; fortifications; criteria; china.

// UNESCO // Oasis Route, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf

038956 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The Content and Theoretical Significance of the 'Principles for the Conservation of Heritage Sites in China'. Hongkui, Jin. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 75-84. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part two: Policy and Principles" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; standards; principles; national level; cultural significance; concepts; values; philosophy of conservation; methodology; china.

// China ICOMOS // China Principles: Conservation and Management Principles for Cultural Heritage Sites in China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf

038957 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. 'The Principles for the Conservation of Heritage Sites in China': A Critique Luxen, Jean-Louis. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 85-87. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part two: Policy and Principles" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; standards; principles; national level; cultural significance; concepts; values; philosophy of conservation; methodology; debates; recommendations; china.

// China ICOMOS // China Principles: Conservation and Management Principles for Cultural Heritage Sites in China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf

038961 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Harps on the Ancient Silk Road. Lawergren, Bo. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 117-124, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part three: History and Silk Road Studies" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; movable cultural properties; music; musical instruments; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf

038990 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The challenge of managing visitors at the Mogao Grottoes. Ping, Li; Sullivan, Sharon; Altenburg, Kirsty; Barker, Peter. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 152-159, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; master plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; overvisiting; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf

039068 - ICOMOS General Assembly. 17th. Paris, France, 27 November-2 December 2011. Le patrimoine, moteur de développement : enjeux et projets. Résultats du Symposium scientifique de la XVIIème Assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Mouton, Benjamin (ed.); Hidalgo Sanchez, Santiago (ed.); Palmi, Isabelle (ed.); Gottfried, Cédric (ed.). ICOMOS France. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2013. 119 p., illus., CD-ROM. (same text in Fre, Eng). Heritage, a driver of development: Rising to the challenge. Results of the 17th ICOMOS General Assembly Symposium. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; social aspects; social and economic development; economic aspects; economic development; values; sustainable development; sustainability; local level; regional level; building techniques; cultural tourism; symposia; proceedings; declarations;

ACCESSION NO: 16446. ISBN: 978-2-9543731-0-2.

URL: http://france.icomos.org/fr/xviiiaeme_assemblee_gaenaerale/actes_du_symposium.htm

039078 - Modern matters: breaking the barriers to conserving modern heritage. MacDonald, Susan. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 4-9, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; debates.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039081 - Modernity, temporality and materiality: A discussion about the conservation of modern architecture. MacDonald, Susan; Croft, Catherine; Henket, Hubert-Jan; Widodo, Johannes. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 18-24, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. resources.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; concepts; definitions; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; debates; interviews.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

Patrimoine industriel / Industrial Heritage

General

038208 - Nancy célèbre Jean Prouvé. Querrien, Gwenaël. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 14-16, illus. (Archiscopie. 115) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architects; design; industrial architecture; furniture; housing; 20th.

// Prouvé, Jean // House by Jean Prouvé in Nancy, Lorraine region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

038209 - Une maison de Jean Prouvé rénovée à Tourcoing. Verfaillie, Bertrand. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 16-18, illus. (Archiscopie. 115) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architects; design; industrial architecture; furniture; housing; historic houses; houses; modern architecture; renovation; 20th; france.

// Prouvé, Jean // Prouvost, Albert // "Métropoles" houses, Tourcoing, Department of Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview. Viaene, Patrick. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; Europe

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038599 - Industrial archaeology: A discipline? Trinder, Barrie. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 24-30, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part I: Values and meaning." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; theory of conservation; definitions; concepts.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038743 - Tony Garnier : pionnier de l'urbanisme du XXème siècle. Pawlowski, C. Krysztof. Lyon, France, Les créations du Pélican, 1993. 190 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architects; urbanism; historic towns; urban spaces; modern architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; workers' housing; housing; town planning; town planning schemes; architectural projects; 20th; France.

// Garnier, Tony (architect) // City of Lyon, France

ACCESSION NO: 12572. CALL NO: UR. 241. ISBN: 2-9036-96-58-6.

038782 - High-rise projects behind Belvedere Palace and near Schönbrunn Palace threatening the visual integrity / Threats to the world heritage site Neusiedler Lake - Plans to construct wind parks. Csaplovics, Elmar. ICOMOS Austria. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 28-29, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic town centres; cultural landscapes; lakes; world heritage list; world heritage sites; monuments and sites; cultural heritage; projects; integrity; heritage at risk; construction; built heritage; windmills; sustainable development; austria.

// Palace and Gardens of Schönbrunn, Austria (WHC 786) // Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033)

// Fertö / Neusiedlersee Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 772)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038783 - Wachau cultural landscape. ICOMOS Austria. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 29-31, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; wine; vineyards; tourism; tourism management; railways; projects; hotels; heritage at risk; flood control; flood plans; storage; austria.
// Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038786 - Protest against hydroelectric Dam of Belo Monte. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 37-38, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; natural sites; forests; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; integrity; hydraulic structures; brazil.

// The Belo Monte Dam, Pará, Brazil // Central Amazon Conservation Complex, Brazil (WHC 998bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038790 - The Freight station at Zizkov. Dvorakova, Eva. ICOMOS Czech Republic. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 52-53, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; town planning; industrial landscape; values; built heritage; czech republic.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038792 - Les bâtiments de la Marine Nationale des frères Perret, boulevard Victor à Paris 15e. DOCOMOMO France. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 56, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; built heritage; inventories; demolition; industrial architecture; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038809 - Early malt kilns in England. Patrick, Amber. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 2013. p. 56-86, illus. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 57) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; agricultural buildings; industrial heritage; kilns; inventories; typology; building materials; 18th; 19th; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-23-7. ISSN: 0951-001X.

038820 - Down the line. Goa, Karen. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 42-47, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Autumn 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; railway stations; railway equipment; roads; cultural routes; New Zealand. // Taranaki's hinterland, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038834 - Elaborazione su base cartografica tridimensionale delle evidenze archeologiche gli acquedotti di Augusta Praetoria. L'acquedotto nel contesto del suburbio nord-orientale. Framarin, Patrizia. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 60-66, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; cartography; virtual reality; 3D; scientific research; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038835 - "Aquis inductis per loca difficilia" (CIL, II, 5961): Aggiornamenti sul ponte-acquedotto romano del Pont d'Aël. L'acquedotto nel contesto del suburbio nord-orientale. Bertarione, Stella Vittoria; Joris, Cinzia. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 83-93, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; italy. // Pont d'Aël, Aymavilles, Aosta Valley, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038870 - La Briqueterie, Centre Chorégraphique du Val-de-Marne. Borie, Alain. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2013. p. 21-23, illus., plans. (Archiscopie. 122) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; factories; industrial sites; architectural projects; re-use;

conversion of buildings; cultural centres; facades; columns; roofs; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

039006 - Earth constructive systems in northeastern Segovian domestic architecture. Romero Uriz, A.; Vela Cossío, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.575-580, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; traditional architecture; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; industrial sites; domestic architecture; building materials; housing; case studies; development projects; construction; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Etudes historiques / Historic surveys

038217 - Historic tobacco kilns in north-east Victoria. Verrocchio, Jacqueline. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 1998. p. 29-38, illus. (Historic Environment. 14, 1) In: "Fire and death: Harvesting our natural resources" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; kilns; industrial heritage; historical surveys; building materials; cultural significance; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038218 - The collectors. McCarthy, Michael. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 1998. p. 39-53, illus. (Historic Environment. 14, 1) In: "Fire and death : Harvesting our natural resources" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; 19th; historical surveys; australia.

// Gathering of pearl shells // Mining of guano

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038266 - El patrimonio inmaterial como sistema. Efectos de la industrialización en La Patagonia. Lolic, Liliana. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 242-259, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; industrial revolution; industrialization; intangible heritage; architectural heritage; cultural identity; methodology; urbanism; industrial architecture; south america; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038282 - De la fábrica a la vivienda. La protección de la memoria obrera en torno a la Fábrica Central de Leche, Santiago de Chile. Ibarra, Macarena; Bonomo, Umberto. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 50-61, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; intangible heritage; workers' housing; memory; industry; development projects; modernization; housing; construction; urbanism; urban spaces; south america; chile.

// Santiago, Chile // Leche central industry, Santiago, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038587 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Taipei Declaration for Asian Industrial Heritage. TICCIH. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 5-6. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (chi).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; standards; declarations; conservation of industrial heritage; doctrine; asia.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038588 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Industrial Heritage: Treasure or trash? Cossons, Neil. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 7-19, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibli., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; historic surveys; industrialization; social aspects; cultural identity; cultural significance; values.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038589 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. The Japanese

colonial empire and its industrial legacy. Smith, Stuart B. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 27-37, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historic surveys; industrialization; colonization; industrial development; japan; uk; Korea R; Manchuria; taiwan.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038593 - Oustau : le sens du motif, le goût de la couleur. Bonhôte, Jérôme; Chabbert, Roland. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 54-61, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 246) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; factories; ceramics; architectural heritage; historic surveys; france.

// City of Lourdes, Midi-Pyrénées region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038597 - Why preserve industrial heritage? Cossons, Neil. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 6-16, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part I: Values and meaning." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; philosophy of conservation; values; cultural significance; historic surveys.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038598 - What does the Industrial Revolution signify? Albrecht, Helmut. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 17-23, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part I: Values and meaning." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrialization; historic surveys; uk.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038600 - The heritage of the industrial society. Bergeron, Louis. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 31-37, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part I: Values and meaning." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrialization; industrial landscape; architectural heritage; social aspects; historic surveys; values.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038601 - Industrial archaeology. Martin, Patrick. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 40-47, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; concepts; definitions; scientific research; archaeological research; ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS; archaeological excavations; identification; interpretation; case studies; USA.

// Mill Creek site, Michigan, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038729 - Patrimoniul Bucurestiului: Rapport 2008-2012. Wring, Roxana. Bucuresti, Romania, Pro Do Mo, 2013. 45 p., illus. (rom). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; urban spaces; built heritage; projects; historic monuments and sites; inventories; industrial heritage; case studies; romania.

ACCESSION NO: 16408. CALL NO: Ri. 177.

Conservation du patrimoine industriel / Conservation of industrial heritage

038159 - Managing 18th-19th maritime monuments: conservation of historic british naval basis. Coad, Jonathan. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.169-176, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; military equipment; naval architecture; docks; conservation; conservation; conservation of cultural heritage; UK.

// Naval bases, Great Britain

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038284 - Lo inmaterial en el patrimonio material de la construcción en Argentina. Amarilla, Laura Ofelia; Santía, Silvia Mónica. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 72-81, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de

estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; conservation; authenticity; heritage; industrial architecture; colonization; industrialization; theatres; leisure; south america; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038437 - Zastita zagrebacke industrijske bastine izradbom konzervatorskih elaborata Gradskega zavoda za zastitu spomenika kulture i prirode u Zagrebu. Paladino, Zrinka. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 147-172, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Protecting the industrial heritage of Zagreb through the production of conservation plans by the city institute for the protection of cultural and natural monuments in Zagreb. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation plans; industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; cultural heritage; natural heritage; preventive conservation; urbanism; historic buildings; Croatia.

// Zagreb, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038441 - Konzervatorsko-restauratorski zahvat na dekorativnoj tkanini iz Kine. Jemo, Danijela. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 203-210, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Conservation and restoration interventions on a decorative silk fabric from China. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; silk; textile factories; manufacture; interventions; damage; croatia; china.

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038602 - Identifying industrial landscapes. Stuart, Iain. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 48-54, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; typology; categories; world heritage convention; criteria; identification; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038603 - Recording and documentation. Oglethorpe, Miles; McDonald, Miriam. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 55-62, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; charters; standards.

// Nizhny Tagil Charter

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038604 - Process recording. Rossnes, Gustav. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 63-69, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; cultural heritage; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; social aspects; surveys; standards.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038605 - Industrial archives and company records. Oviedo Gámez, Belem. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 70-76, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; archives; conservation; classification; standards; recording techniques; recordings.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038606 - Photography and image resources. Af Geijerstam, Jan. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 77-84, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; documentation; archives; photographic archives; photographs; digital archives; conservation; interpretation; standards.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038607 - Choosing what to preserve. Smith, Paul. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 86-93, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; criteria; case

studies; surveys; methodology; inventories; management plans; france; europe.
ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038608 - Legal protection. Falconer, Keith. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 94-100, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; historic sites; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; criteria; case studies; surveys; legislation; legal aspects; legal protection.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038609 - Urban regeneration and planning. Preite, Massimo. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 101-109, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; urban renewal; urban areas; financial aspects; methodology; management plans; rehabilitation.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038611 - Financial and fiscal incentives. Morin, Bode. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 118-124, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; financial aspects; tax incentives; surveys; case studies; methodology; management plans; projects; usa.

// Ford Assembly Plant, Richmond, California, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038612 - Heritage at risk surveys. Migone, Jaime. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 125-128, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; mining; mines; chile.

// Atacama Desert, Chile // Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile (WHC 1178bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038613 - Conservation plans. Lardner, Helen. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 129-135, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; conservation plans; conservation measures; methodology; management; legal protection; policy.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038615 - Post-industrial landscapes. Tempel, Norbert. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 142-148, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; ecology; social aspects; public awareness.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038616 - Industrial ruins. Okada, Masaaki. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 149-154, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; conservation of industrial heritage; ruins; destruction; parks and gardens; conservation; surveys; case studies; ecology; social aspects; public awareness; 18th.

// Gasworks Park, Seattle, USA // Gunkanjima island, Japan // Emscher Park, Germany // Clot del Moro cement museum, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038617 - Conservation and community consciousness. Lin, Hsiao-Wei. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 155-160, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; social aspects; public awareness; local communities; community participation; training courses; taiwan.

// Jyy-Liau-Uo Paper village, Taiwan

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038618 - Industrial heritage and the World Heritage Convention. Stott, Peter. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 161-166, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; conventions; world heritage convention; inscriptions; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038619 - World Heritage, concepts and criteria. Cotte, Michel. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 167-173, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; conventions; world heritage convention; inscriptions; concepts; criteria.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038620 - Thematic World Heritage studies. Hughes, Stephen. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 174-180, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038621 - Industrial museums. Negri, Massimo. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 182-187, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part IV: Sharing and enjoying." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; museums; museum projects.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038622 - Care of industrial and technical collections. Groewinkelmann, Johannes. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 188-194, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part IV: Sharing and enjoying." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; museums; museum projects; collections.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038623 - Conserving industrial artefacts. Casanelles, Eusebi; Douet, James. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 195-200, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part IV: Sharing and enjoying." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; museums; collections; objects; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038624 - Industrial heritage tourism. Ebert, Wolfgang. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 201-206, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part IV: Sharing and enjoying." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; case studies; rehabilitation; conservation; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038625 - Teaching in schools. Dorel-Ferré, Gràcia. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 208-210, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part V: Teaching and learning." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; education; training; teachers.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038626 - University training. Németh, Györyi. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 211-215, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part V: Teaching and learning." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage;

conservation of industrial heritage; education; training; students; studies; teachers.
ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038627 - Distance and on-line learning. Mikkonen, Tuija. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 216-219, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part V: Teaching and learning." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; education; training; students; studies; teachers.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038628 - The work of TICCIH. Smith, Stuart B. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 222-227, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part VI: TICCIH." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; institutions; organizations; cooperation.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038629 - TICCIH's Charter for industrial heritage. Casanelles, Eusebi. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 228-233, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part VI: TICCIH." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial revolution; industrial areas; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; institutions; organizations; cooperation; charters; international conventions; international standards.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038640 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011.

Empathic civilisation and conservation of cultural heritage: limits for changes. Genovese, Rosa Anna. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 143-150. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; civilizations; industrial revolution; conventions.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038781 - The difficult protection of Vienna's historic centre. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 27-28, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; world heritage list; projects; railways; protected areas; monuments and sites; built heritage; cultural heritage; heritage at risk; austria.

// Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038801 - Final attempt to save the Rheinfelden Power station. Lipp, Wilfried. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 64-65, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: electricity power stations; industrial heritage; industrial architecture; conservation of industrial heritage; demolition; studies; heritage at risk; germany.

// The Rheinfelden power station, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038816 - Baignes : la noblesse d'un site industriel. Belhoste, Jean-François. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 64-67, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 248) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial sites; steel; blast furnaces; rivers; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; historic surveys; protection of industrial heritage; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038940 - Aktuelle themen im Ortsbildschutz in de Schweiz. Flury-Rova, Moritz. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p2-6, illus. (ISG Magazin. 1, 2013) (Plualso in ger, eng). Current topics regarding the preservation of heritage sites in Switzerland. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation; world heritage sites; insulation; architecture; protection; inventories; legal aspects; preventive conservation; consolidation; open spaces; built heritage; industrial heritage;

planning; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

Réutilisation du patrimoine industriel / Re-use of industrial heritage

038214 - A processing industry in the forest: Kurth Kiln. Catrice, Daniel. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 1998. p. 4-9, illus. (Historic Environment. 14, 1) In: "Fire and death: Harvesting our natural resources" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; kilns; charcoal; forests; management; uses; re-use; australia.

// Kurth, Ernest

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038596 - Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Douet, James (ed.). Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. 243 p., illus. (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial landscape; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; archives; re-use; economic aspects; financial aspects; industrial sites; ruins; neglect; dereliction; heritage at risk; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038610 - Adaptive re-use. Fragner, Benjamin. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 110-117, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III:

Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; urban renewal; methodology; management plans; rehabilitation; re-use.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038614 - Adaptive re-use and embodied energy. Watson, Mark. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 136-141, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bib

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; urban renewal; methodology; management plans; rehabilitation; re-use; energy efficiency; europe; usa.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

Ponts / Bridges

038199 - Australia's national heritage. Australian Government - Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australian Government, Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2010. 90 p., illus., map. (eng). Exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.

URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/national-heritage.pdf>.

038800 - Project for a bridge in the Upper Middle Rhine Valley. ICOMOS Germany. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 62-64, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; integrity; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; urban development; development planning; studies; traffic control; germany.

// Upper Middle Rhine Valley, Germany (WHC 1066)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038835 - "Aquis inductis per loca difficilia" (CIL, II, 5961): Aggiornamenti sul ponte-acquedotto romano del Pont d'Aël. L'acquedotto nel contesto del suburbio nord-orientale. Bertarione, Stella Vittoria; Joris, Cinzia. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 83-93, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: aqueducts; bridges; roman architecture; archaeological heritage; hydraulic structures; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; archaeological prospections; italy.

// Pont d'Aël, Aymavilles, Aosta Valley, Italy
ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

Mines

038259 - ¿Elitismo cultural, demagogia populista o tecnocracia aséptica? Sobre la legitimación en la determinación del patrimonio cultural local. Acevedo, Fernando. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 138-151, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; cultural heritage; mines; landscapes; concepts; south america; uruguay.

// Minas de Corrales, Uruguay
ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038297 - La Bahía de Cádiz. Insula entre dos continentes. Martínez Montiel, Luis F.; Santofimia Albiñana, Marta; Bernal Casasola, Darío; Gómez García, Belén. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl.bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; sea; sea mines; industrial heritage; ports; museums; fishing; streets; historic monuments; authenticity; natural landscape; documentation; Spain.

// Cádiz, Spain // Andalusia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038404 - Le site minier du Bois-du-Luc, un témoignage exceptionnel. Haoudy, Karima. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 61-69, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; mining; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial areas; industrial development; factories; historic surveys; villages; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; economic development; projects; belgium.

// Major Mining Sites of Wallonia, Belgium (WHC 1344rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-

038462 - Le bassin minier : arts vivants et économie du territoire. Figuière, Antoine-Laurent. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 26-27, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining towns; public awareness; historic towns; industrial heritage; art; arts; promotion; preservation; protection of sites; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038463 - Le défi d'une reconnaissance territoriale en reconstruction. Fagnoni, Edith. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 28-31, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrialization; coal mines; conservation; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038464 - Lens-Liévin, chronique d'une reconquête. Donzet, Bruno; Hanrion, Claire. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 32-33, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining; industrial heritage; conservation; art deco; religious architecture; architecture; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Louvre-Lens Museum, France // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360) // Lens-Liévin, France
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038466 - Le bassin minier : les cités minières, une protection nécessaire. Alessandri, Raphael. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 38-41, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; cultural landscapes; management plans; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038467 - Les terrils : nouveau paysage du bassin minier. Thomas, Philippe. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 42-43, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; stone; coal mines; schists; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038468 - Le bassin minier : destruction, reconstruction, construction. Portiglia, H el ene. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 44-47, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; built heritage; architecture; art; art deco; architectural heritage; damage; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038469 - Le bassin minier : le bassin minier au Patrimoine mondial. B ezy, Jean-Pascal. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 48-49, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; world heritage sites; world heritage list; inscriptions; architectural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; rehabilitation; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038473 - Un paysage intemporel : naissance et renaissance d'un paysage urbain. Druon, Philippe. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 68-69, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; urban areas; industrial landscape; industrial areas; architectural heritage; protection of sites; rehabilitation; conservation; management plans; built heritage; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038591 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. From mining heritage to ecomuseum: The preservation experience of Jingashi settlement and Gold Museum, New Taipei City Government. Tsai, Tsung-hsiung. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 113-122, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Chi and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; industrial sites; mines; gold; mining buildings; ecomuseums; community participation; taiwan.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038493 - Hoyas du Guadix y Baza, entre la diversidad de paisajes y la riqueza patrimonial. Sorroche Cuerva, Miguel Angel; Ruiz Ruiz, Jos e Francisco; Rodriguez Domingo, Jos e Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucia, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural identity; memory; religious heritage; natural heritage; cultural heritage; urbanization; earth architecture; houses; rituals; decorations and ornaments; inventories; mines; museums; spain.

// Province of Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038590 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. Re-use of industrial buildings in Belgium and Europe: A personal overview. Viaene, Patrick. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 45-63, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (same text in Eng, Chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Chi.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; values; cultural significance; architectural heritage; economic aspects; legal protection; monuments; industrial sites; theory of conservation; typology; renovation; enhancement; case studies; factories; coal mines; warehouses; coke ovens; belgium; france; netherlands; germany; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038591 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. From mining heritage to ecomuseum: The preservation experience of Jingashi settlement and Gold Museum, New Taipei City Government. Tsai, Tsung-hsiung. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 113-122, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Chi and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; industrial sites; mines; gold; mining buildings; ecomuseums; community participation; taiwan.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038612 - Heritage at risk surveys. Migone, Jaime. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 125-128, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; mining; mines; chile.

// Atacama Desert, Chile // Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile (WHC 1178bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038778 - Safeguarding the Buddhas of Bamiyan / Mès Ainak: deux défis une solution? Marquis, Philippe; Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bähler verlag, 2010. 16-22 p., illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (various texts in eng, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; destruction of cultural heritage; sculptures; statues; heritage at risk; buddhas; buddhist architecture; ruins; copper; archaeological sites; industrial heritage; mining; afghanistan.

// Cultural Landscape and Archaeological Remains of the Bamiyan Valley, Afghanistan (WHC 208) // Mes Aynak, Logar province, Afghanistan

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039029 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The influence of water on the stone carvings of the Yungang Grottoes. Jizhong, Huang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 196-202, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; rocks; grottoes; rocks; stone; sculptures; statues; stone carving; condensation; deterioration; pollution; coal mines; rain; water damage; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; weathering; erosion; wind; sandstone; crystallization; cracks; properties of materials; conservation projects; china.

// Yungang Grottoes, China (WHC 1039)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf.

Patrimoine naturel / Natural heritage

038199 - Australia's national heritage. Australian Government - Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australian Government, Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2010. 90 p., illus., map. (eng). Exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.

URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/national-heritage.pdf>

038201 - A guide to heritage listing in Australia. Australian Government - Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australian Government, Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2009. 7 p., illus. (eng). Exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; methodology; guidelines; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16363.

URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/national-heritage.pdf>

038223 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Plan de manejo del Camino Real de Tierra Adentro. Suárez, Manuel. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 85-96, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; concepts; methodology; management plans; management; management of cultural heritage; world cultural heritage; natural heritage; development projects; documentation; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038224 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Manejo y documentación del patrimonio mundial: El Silk Roads CHRIS. Vileikis, Ona; Santana Quintero, Mario; Van Balen, Koen. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 97-106, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; information systems; information management; internet; world cultural heritage; natural heritage; development projects; documentation; china.

// Silk Road // Mount Emei Scenic Area, China (WHC 779)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038226 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Venezuela: Temas, paisajes e itinerarios potenciales para un desarrollo turístico sustentable. Pérez Gallego, Francisco. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 121-148, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural routes; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; sustainable development; cultural tourism; tourism; typology; inventories; natural sites; cultural landscapes; venezuela.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038229 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. San Miguel de Allende en el Camino Real de Tierra Adentro. Nieto Gamiño, Luis Felipe. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 173-187, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pictograms; presentation; interpretation; climate; natural resources; historical surveys; investigations; economic aspects; indigenous people; spain; latin america.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038297 - La Bahía de Cádiz. Insula entre dos continentes. Martínez Montiel, Luis F.; Santofimia Albiñana, Marta; Bernal Casasola, Darío; Gómez García, Belén. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; sea; sea mines; industrial heritage; ports; museums; fishing; streets; historic monuments; authenticity; natural landscape; documentation; Spain.

// Cádiz, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038346 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Art and nature in balance: The built and natural environment of Mount Auburn cemetery. Gallagher, David. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 33-40, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Equilibre entre art et nature : l'environnement construit et naturel du cimetière du Mont Auburn. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.

// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusetts, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038347 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Les sculpteurs à l'épreuve des jardins : le cas de Versailles. Maral, Alexandre. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 41-48, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Marble sculptures of Versailles gardens. eng. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; vandalism; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038388 - Sustainability and the Canadian Conservation Institute. Inch, Jeanne. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2011. p. 2-4, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2011) (same text in eng, fre). La durabilité et l'Institut canadien de conservation. fre. Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: organizations; concepts; sustainability; sustainable development; heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; natural heritage; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038407 - Les fortifications de Vauban. Steenberghe, Marieke. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 92-96, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; serial property; fortified architecture; architectural heritage; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; typology; natural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; network; partnerships; france.

// Fortifications of Vauban, France (WHC 1283)
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038437 - Zastita zagrebacke industrijske bastine izradbom konzervatorskih elaborata Gradskega zavoda za zastitu spomenika kulture i prirode u Zagrebu. Paladino, Zrinka. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 147-172, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Protecting the industrial heritage of Zagreb through the production of conservation plans by the city institute for the protection of cultural and natural monuments in Zagreb. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation plans; industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; cultural heritage; natural heritage; preventive conservation; urbanism; historic buildings; Croatia.

// Zagreb, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038475 - World Heritage Marine Site Managers Meeting. 1st. Honolulu, Hawaii, 1-3 december 2010. Navigating the future of marine world heritage. Ehler, Charles; Douvère, Fanny. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO World Heritage Centre, 2011. 82 p., illus. (World Heritage Papers. 28) (eng). Incl. notes, references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; conventions; meetings; natural heritage; natural sites; cultural heritage; programmes; management plans; cooperation; conservation; hawaii.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(28). ISBN: 978-92-3-104206-5.

038487 - Vegas de Antequera y Archidona. Menéndez de Lurca, José Ramón; Osorio, Navia; Cisneros García, Isabel; García Blanco, Daniel; Guerra Rosado, Francisco J.; Moreno Navarro, Isidoro; del Pino Cabello, Sebastián. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 21-67, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dolmens; natural landscape; architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; natural heritage; hermitages; rock art; rock art sites; sculptures; tradition; intangible heritage; interventions; management plans; programmes; cultural tourism; Spain.

// Municipal archives of Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera y Archidona dolmens, Andalusia, Spain // Villanueva de Algaidas, province of Málaga, Andalusia, Spain // Roman city of Singilia Barba, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Laguna de Fuente de Piedra, province of Málaga, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038488 - La odenación y gestión de los paisajes rurales: ¿un desafío desde las ciudades? Guzmán Álvarez, José Ramón. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 68-79, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conventions; landscapes; rural landscapes; urban landscapes; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural tourism; management plans; rehabilitation; tourism; europe; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038493 - Hoyas du Guadix y Baza, entre la diversidad de paisajes y la riqueza patrimonial. Sorroche Cuerva, Miguel Angel; Ruiz Ruiz, José Francisco; Rodríguez Domingo, José Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural identity; memory; religious heritage; natural heritage; cultural heritage; urbanization; earth architecture; houses; rituals; decorations and ornaments; inventories; mines; museums; Spain.

// Province of Granada, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038497 - Convención global y convicción local: Una reflexión desde nuestro espacio local sobre los 40 años de la Convención del Patrimonio Mundial, Cultural y Natural de Unesco. de Nordenflycht Concha,

José. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2012. p. 5-12. (Conserva: Revista del CNCR. 17, 2012) (spa). Incl. bibli., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; conventions; world heritage; world heritage protection; local communities; local level; cultural heritage; natural heritage; commemoration; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

038546 - Spatial design culture in ancient chinese cities and towns. Jie, Zhang. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture

Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 31-50. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 3) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: astronomy; geography; impact; historic towns; settlements; natural resources; mountains; rivers; case studies; china.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea // Beijing city, China

ACCESSION NO: 16383-3. ISBN: 978-89-89553-85-4.

038571 - Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. 159 p., illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; monuments; historic towns; fortresses; fortified architecture; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; monasteries; natural heritage; World Heritage; World Heritage list; world heritage sites; Russian Federation.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038572 - Empowerment of the Convention: from theory to practical application (1981-2000). Droste, Bernd von. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 12-19, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). La Mise en oeuvre de la Convention: de la théorie à la pratique (1981-2000). fre. Aplicación de la Convención: de la teoría a la práctica (1981-2000). Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: protection of cultural heritage; protection of natural heritage; cultural heritage; natural heritage; world heritage convention; conventions; standards; international standards.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038585 - Transboundary cooperation: Curonian Spit. Maksakovskiy, N.V. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 98-100, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). La Coopération transfrontalière: Isthme de Courlande. fre. La Cooperación transfronteriza: Istmo de Curlandia. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; transboundary; natural heritage; natural sites; cultural landscapes; seashore; forests; national parks; Russian Federation.

// Curonian Spit, Russian Federation / Lithuania (WHC 994)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038693 - Rock art preservation, vandalism and looting of ancient rock art in Morocco and the Air Mountains, Niger. Little, Terry. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 84-91. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; rock art; rock art sites; natural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; historic monuments and sites; mountains; legal protection; africa; niger; morocco.

// Air and Ténéré Natural Reserves, Niger (WHC 573)

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038760 - Decreto supremo n° 23364 del 17/12/1992. Declaración como monumento nacional de sitios de la zona del santuario de Copacabana y las islas del Sol y de la Luna del lago Titicaca. Paz Zamora, Jaime. Consejo de Ministro. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1992. 3 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; collections; archaeological sites; pre-columbian civilizations; cultural identity; descriptions; administration; natural sites; national parks; bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, La Paz, Bolivia (WHC 567rev) // Copacabana y las islas des Sol y de la Luna, La Paz, Bolivia

ACCESSION NO: 16423. CALL NO: L.BO. 010.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto23364_spaorof.pdf

038771 - Rammed earth architecture in La Hacienda de Santa Teresa Ixtafiyuca, Mexico. Rodríguez Licea, M.; Guerrero Baca, L.F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 205-210, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; construction; building techniques; architectural heritage; methodology; building materialsagriculture; natural resources; conservation; mexico.

// La Hacienda de Santa Teresa Ixtafiyuca, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038786 - Protest against hydroelectric Dam of Belo Monte. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2010. p. 37-38, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; natural sites; forests; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; integrity; hydraulic structures; brazil.

// The Belo Monte Dam, Pará, Brazil // Central Amazon Conservation Complex, Brazil (WHC 998bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

039028 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Geology and hydrogeology at the Mogao Grottoes, Dunhuang. Tanimoto, Chikaosa; Piao, Chunze; Koizumi, Keigo; Iwata, Shuichi; Masuya, Tadashi; Zuixiong, Li; Xudong, Wang; Qinglin, Guo. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 189-195, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; grottoes; rocks; geology; hydrology; deterioration; crystallization of salts; humidity; moisture; excavations; irrigation systems; vegetation; natural sites; conservation; reinforcement; preservation; construction; geological surveys; topographical surveys; topography; satellite images; water; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf

Patrimoine polaire / Polar heritage

038199 - Australia's national heritage. Australian Government - Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australian Government, Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2010. 90 p., illus., map. (eng). Exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.

URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/national-heritage.pdf>

Patrimoine subaquatique / Underwater Heritage

038199 - Australia's national heritage. Australian Government - Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australian Government, Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2010. 90 p., illus., map. (eng). Exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.

URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/national-heritage.pdf>

Paysages culturels / Cultural Landscapes

038143 - The middle eastern geodatabase for antiquities (MEGA). Myers, David; Dalgity, Alison. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 32-57, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; antiquities; GIS; data bases; digital technologies; internet; information systems; inventories; software; archaeological sites; research; protection; conservation; historic buildings; archaeological heritage; places; cultural heritage; monitoring; implementation; maintenance; cultural landscapes; jordan; Iraq.

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038150 - Le paysage culturel et les monuments symboles disparus de la ville de Rhodes. Manoussou-Ntella, Katerina. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.59-74, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (fre). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; urban fabric; fortified towns; byzantine architecture; historical surveys; urban development; historic quarters; greece.

// The town of Rhodes

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038179 - World Heritage cultural landscapes. Luengo, Ana (ed.). Rössler, Mechtild (ed.). Elche, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Elche, June 2012. 362 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; history of conservation; concepts; criteria; outstanding universal value.

ACCESSION NO: 16358. ISBN: 978-84-92667-09-3.

038180 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. New concepts of world heritage and potential for buildings peace: Examples from Aboriginal Australia. Blair, Sandy. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 13-22, illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; aboriginal cultures; properties; management; values; australia.

// Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447 rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038196 - Historic landscape characterisation. Stular, Benjamin. Ljubljana, Zavod za varstvo kulture dediscine Slovenije, 2011. p. 116-144, illus., maps. (Varstvo spomenikov: journal of the protection of monuments. 46) (same text in eng, slv). Historična karakterizacija krajine. slv. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng, Slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; historic landscapes; conservation of cultural landscapes; concepts; definitions; criteria; methodology; interdisciplinarity; history of conservation; Slovenia; Europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

038203 - Triglav National Park and Cultural Heritage. Lukan Klavzer, Tea. Ljubljana, Institute for the Protection of Heritage Slovenia, 2011. 104 p., illus., maps. (Cultural and natural monuments of Slovenia: guidebook series. No. 214) (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; national parks; cultural landscapes; mountains; villages; historic houses; churches; rural areas; rural heritage; slovenia.

// Valleys of the Predelica and Koritnica // Upper Soca Valey - Vrsic and Russian road // Vrata - Triglav // Radovna Valley // Pokljuka Plateau // Upper Bohinj Valley and Fuzine pastures // The Lower Bohinj Valley and Jezerska Kotanja // Krn Mountains // Valleys of the Zadlascica and Tolminka // Kneske Ravne

ACCESSION NO: 16366. ISBN: 978-961-6037-61-7.

038226 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Venezuela: Temas, paisajes e itinerarios potenciales para un desarrollo turístico sustentable. Pérez Gallego, Francisco. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 121-148, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural routes; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; sustainable development; cultural tourism; tourism; typology; inventories; natural sites; cultural landscapes; venezuela.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038261 - La experiencia cualitativa en el paisaje y el patrimonio construido. Fuentes Farías, Francisco Javier. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 166-177, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; cultural heritage; symbolism; cultural landscapes; communication; experimenting; social aspects; culture; south america.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038381 - Osrodek ochrony zabytkowego krajobrazu: Narodowa Intytucja Kultury. Historia struktury organizacyjno-prawnej. Lata 1977-2002. Grabowski, Michal. Warszawa, Narodowy Instytut Dziedzictwa (National Heritage Board of Poland), 2012. p. 57-72, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1-2, 2012) (pol). The Centre for the protection of historic landscape, a national institution for culture - the history of the organisational and legal structure, years 1997-2002. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; cultural administrations; cultural policy; institutions; interdisciplinarity; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; international organizations; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (CDM), Poland // ICOMOS International Committee on Cultural Landscapes (ICOMOS-IFLA) // PNK ICOMOS, ICOMOS Polish National Committee

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

038382 - Rejestr i ewidencja zabytkow nieruchomych oraz ruchomych w dzialaniach Narodowego Instytutu Dziedzictwa. Szalygin, Jerzy. Warszawa, Narodowy Instytut Dziedzictwa (National Heritage Board of Poland), 2012. p. 117-158, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1-2, 2012) (pol). The role and tasks of the Monument Record and Register Department in the organisational structure of National Heritage Board of Poland. eng. Incl. abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; cultural administrations; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural landscapes; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; inventories; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (since 1962), National Heritage Board of Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

038384 - Rejestr zabytkow nieruchomych we wdrazeniu dyrektywy INSPIRE. Podsumowanie stanu prac w latach 2010-2011. Kolodziej, Arkadiusz. Warszawa, Narodowy Instytut Dziedzictwa (National Heritage Board of Poland), 2012. p. 117-158, illus. (Ochrona Zabytków. 1-2, 2012) (pol). Register of non-movable monuments in the implementation of the INSPIRE directive. Summary of the level of work progress in years 2010-2011. eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural landscapes; historic monuments; monuments and sites; historic sites; documentation; documentation centres; inventories; recordings; recording techniques; data bases; geographical data; national level; national inventories; research programmes; Poland.

// Centre for Documentation of Monuments (since 1962), National Heritage Board of Poland

ACCESSION NO: K-150. ISSN: 0029-8247.

038420 - Repair work for the fortress wall of Namhansanseong: On the repair site of the Yeonjubong hidden gate. Young-Hak, Kim. Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea, Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives, 2012. p.2-5, illus. (Namhansanseong fortress Newsletter. 2012 fall) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; gates; walls; restoration; Korea R.

// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: k-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

038463 - Le défi d'une reconnaissance territoriale en reconstruction. Fagnoni, Edith. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 28-31, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrialization; coal mines; conservation; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038464 - Lens-Liévin, chronique d'une reconquête. Donzet, Bruno; Hanrion, Claire. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 32-33, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining; industrial heritage; conservation; art deco; religious architecture; architecture; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Louvre-Lens Museum, France // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360) // Lens-Liévin, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038466 - Le bassin minier : les cités minières, une protection nécessaire. Alessandri, Raphael. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 38-41, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; cultural landscapes; management plans; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038473 - Un paysage intemporel : naissance et renaissance d'un paysage urbain. Druon, Philippe. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 68-69, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; urban areas; industrial landscape; industrial areas; architectural heritage; protection of sites; rehabilitation; conservation; management plans; built heritage; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038485 - Paleo-landscapes and vulnerability in the framework of the world heritage convention. Mussi, Margherita. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 190-201, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaeolithic; prehistory; landscapes; cultural landscapes; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; erosion; criteria.

// Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970) // Lower Valley of the Awash, Ethiopia (WHC 10)

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038495 - Registro de paisajes de interés cultural de Andalucía. Criterios y metodología. Rodrigo Cámara, José María; Díaz Iglesia, José Manuel; Fernández Cacho, Silvia; Hernández León, Elodia; Fernández Salinas, Víctor; Quintero Morón, Victoria; González Sancho, Beatriz; López Martín, Esther. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 64-75, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; cultural landscapes; urbanism; identification; inventories; inventory systems; methodology; criteria; values; heritage; classification; spain.

// Paisajes de Interés Cultural de Andalucía (PICA) // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038585 - Transboundary cooperation: Curonian Spit. Maksakovskiy, N.V. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 98-100, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). La Coopération transfrontalière: Isthme de Courlande. fre. La Cooperación transfronteriza: Istmo de Curlandia. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; transboundary; natural heritage; natural sites; cultural landscapes; seashore; forests; national parks; Russian Federation.

// Curonian Spit, Russian Federation / Lithuania (WHC 994)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038596 - Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Douet, James (ed.). Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. 243 p., illus. (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial landscape; documentation; recordings; recording techniques; archives; re-use; economic aspects; financial aspects; industrial sites; ruins; neglect; dereliction; heritage at risk; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038600 - The heritage of the industrial society. Bergeron, Louis. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 31-37, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part I: Values and meaning." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrialization; industrial landscape; architectural heritage; social aspects; historic surveys; values.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038602 - Identifying industrial landscapes. Stuart, Iain. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 48-54, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part II: Understanding the evidence." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; industrial landscape; typology; categories; world heritage convention; criteria; identification; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038615 - Post-industrial landscapes. Tempel, Norbert. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 142-148, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; ecology; social aspects; public awareness.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038616 - Industrial ruins. Okada, Masaaki. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 149-154, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; conservation of industrial heritage; ruins; destruction; parks and gardens; conservation; surveys; case studies; ecology; social aspects; public awareness; 18th.

// Gasworks Park, Seattle, USA // Gunkanjima island, Japan // Emscher Park, Germany // Clot del Moro cement museum, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038617 - Conservation and community consciousness. Lin, Hsiao-Wei. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 155-160, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; social aspects; public awareness; local communities; community participation; training courses; taiwan.

// Jyy-Liau-Uo Paper village, Taiwan

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038618 - Industrial heritage and the World Heritage Convention. Stott, Peter. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 161-166, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; conventions; world heritage convention; inscriptions; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038619 - World Heritage, concepts and criteria. Cotte, Michel. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 167-173, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; conventions; world heritage convention; inscriptions; concepts; criteria.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038632 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Conservation or managing change? Petzet, Michael. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p.53-56. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; CHARTERS; principles; theory of conservation; evolution; philosophy of conservation; historic monuments and sites; historic buildings; historic urban landscapes; management.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038634 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Path between authenticity and integrity. Nishimura, Yukio. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 72-76. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; integrity; concepts; definitions; doctrine; cultural landscapes; case studies; world heritage sites; surveys; conventions.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Nara Document on authenticity (1994) // European Landscape Conventions, "Florence Convention" (2000)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038648 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. What is integrity of historic urban landscape? Nishimura, Yukio. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 216-220. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session III (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic urban landscapes; urban areas; authenticity; integrity; international organizations.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038655 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Intangible essence of a site as limit of change: The case of the Cistercian abbey of Herkenrode near Hasselt (Province of Limburg) in Flanders (Belgium). Laenen, Marc; Van Meer, Herman. Firenze, Italy,

Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 291-303. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: abbeys; religious heritage; surveys; case studies; historic urban landscapes; rehabilitation; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038747 - Kret 001 NS dated 28 may, 1994 establishing protected cultural zones in the Siem Reap/Angkor region and guidelines for their management. Sihanouk, Norodom Upayuvareach. Cambodian government. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, Camdodian government, 1994. 10 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; laws; economic and social development; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; cultural landscapes; classification; management of cultural heritage; tourist facilities; tourism management; cultural tourism; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Camdodia (WHC 668) // Siem Reap, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: 16410. CALL NO: L.KH. 003.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_kret001_engtno.pdf

038775 - Bienes en serie: un patrimonio compartido. Rojas Avalos, Angela. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), 2011. p. 4-13, illus. (Hereditas. 15) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; concepts; definitions; criteria; cultural significance; cultural routes; cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

038782 - High-rise projects behind Belvedere Palace and near Schönbrunn Palace threatening the visual integrity / Threats to the world heritage site Neusiedler Lake - Plans to construct wind parks. Csaplovics, Elmar. ICOMOS Austria. Berlin, Hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2010. p. 28-29, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic town centres; cultural landscapes; lakes; world heritage list; world heritage sites; monuments and sites; cultural heritage; projects; integrity; heritage at risk; construction; built heritage; windmills; sustainable development; austria.

// Palace and Gardens of Schönbrunn, Austria (WHC 786) // Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033) // Fertö / Neusiedlersee Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 772)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038783 - Wachau cultural landscape. ICOMOS Austria. Berlin, Hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2010. p. 29-31, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; wine; vineyards; tourism; tourism management; railways; projects; hotels; heritage at risk; flood control; flood plans; storage; austria.

// Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038786 - Protest against hydroelectric Dam of Belo Monte. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2010. p. 37-38, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; natural sites; forests; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; integrity; hydraulic structures; brazil.

// The Belo Monte Dam, Pará, Brazil // Central Amazon Conservation Complex, Brazil (WHC 998bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038790 - The Freight station at Zizkov. Dvorakova, Eva. ICOMOS Czech Republic. Berlin, Hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2010. p. 52-53, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; town planning; industrial landscape; values; built heritage; czech republic.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038797 - The Sioni Church near Ateni / Upper Svaneti. Machat, Christoph. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2010. p. 57-58, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; churches; paintings; walls; wall paintings; restoration; cultural landscapes; fortifications; villages; towers; houses; expertise; stone; falls; heritage at risk; georgia.

// Upper Svaneti, Georgia (WHC 709) // The Sioni church, Georgia

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038800 - Project for a bridge in the Upper Middle Rhine Valley. ICOMOS Germany. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 62-64, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; integrity; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; urban development; development planning; studies; traffic control; germany.

// Upper Middle Rhine Valley, Germany (WHC 1066)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038802 - Protests against "Stuttgart 21" / Master's houses in Dessau: Controversial completion. Lipp, Wilfried. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 65-67, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic urban landscapes; underground railways; demolition; houses; germany.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038866 - Querétaro, Mexico, 18-20 July 2012. 40 años de la Convención de Patrimonio Mundial. Patrimonio Mundial, Cultura y Desarrollo en América Latina y el Caribe. (Turismo y Territorio, clave para el Desarrollo Comunitario). Vidargas, Francisco (ed.); Tovar, Ana Cristina; López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.). Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), November 2012. 258 p., illus. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; cultural landscapes; historic towns; cultural tourism; management plans; sustainable development; tourism management; modern architecture; latin america; caribbean; chile; venezuela; mexico; colombia; cuba; spain; paraguay.

ACCESSION NO: 16436. ISBN: 978-607-484-359-0.

URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1312/> .

038884 - Central to the cultural and historic landscape of Seoul: capital city's fortifications, Seoul city walls. Young-Soo, Kim. Seoul, Cultural Heritage Administration, 2013. p. 6-11, illus. (Korean Heritage. 6, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; city walls; historic surveys; cultural landscapes; Korea R.

// Seoul, Korean Republic

ACCESSION NO: K-606. ISSN: 2005-0151.

038945 - Capacitybuilding ein Schlüssel zum Erfolg in Gemeinden und Städten des ländlichen Raumes. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p. 26-29, illus. (ISG Magazin. 1, 2013) (Plualso in ger, eng). Capacity building: The key to success in municipalities and towns in rural areas. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; rural areas; towns; climate change; urbanism; cultural landscapes; public participation; interventions.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

Peintures murales / Wall Paintings

038126 - Campagnes de remontage de panneaux d'archers perses au musée du louvre. Benoit, Agnès; Gaymay, Sandrine; Nollinger, Marie-christine; Setton, Jeanne-Marie. Paris, INP, 2011. p.64-73, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). The reassembly of the persian arches panels of the louvre. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; boards; panelling; arches; brick; walls; wall paintings; facades; consolidation; cleaning; projects; conservation projects; restoration; preservation; conservation; paris; france.

// Musée du louvre, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038183 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Korea and the silk road Lena, Kim. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 33-38 , illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; intangible heritage; cultural significance; buddhism; buddhist architecture; tumulus; arts; wall paintings; history; trade; china; korea; japan.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038430 - Powdered cellulose poultices in stone and wall painting conservation. Vergès-Belmin, Véronique; Heritage, Alison; Bourgès, Ann. London, IIC, 2011. p. 281-297, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 56, 4) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng, Fre, Ger and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; stone; consolidants; consolidation of materials; consolidation; cleaning; conservation techniques.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038458 - Dossier. Peintures murales : consolidation, restauration et conservation préventive. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Matteini, Mauro; Heritage, Alison; Heritage, Adrian; Bläeur, Christine; Rousset, Bénédicte; Koller, Manfred; Surma, Fabrice; Detalle, Vincent; De Quelen, Maël; Szatanik-Perrier, Gabriela; Checroun, Emilie. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 92-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: case studies; conservation; conservation treatment; restoration; restoration techniques; conservation techniques; wall paintings; mortar; consolidation; methodology; cleaning; desalting; laboratory tests; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038494 - Puesta en valor y diagnóstico de los frisos de Antonio Cavallini para los pabellones de los Altos Colegios de Sevilla. Arjonilla Alvarez, María; Rodríguez García, Teresa; Buendía Martos, Alfonso; González González, Mar. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 50-63, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural property; schools; wall paintings; friezes; damage; causes of deterioration; rehabilitation; conservation; restoration; spain.

// Cavallini, Antonio // Province of Seville, Spain // Altos Colegios, Seville, Spain // Colegio de Educación Infantil y Primaria "Macarena", Seville, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038576 - Groups of monuments in cities: Historic Monuments of Novgorod and Surroundings. Zarakovskaya, I. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 46-49, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Ensembles de monuments dans les villes: Monuments historiques de Novgorod et de ses environs. fre. Conjunto de monumentos en ciudades: Monumentos históricos de Novgorod y sus inmediaciones. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; fortresses; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; frescoes; Russian Federation.

// Historic Monuments of Novgorod and Surroundings, Russian Federation (WHC 604)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038581 - Monuments of North Russia: Ensemble of the Ferrapontov Monastery. Sharomazov, M.N. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 76-79, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Monuments de la Russie du Nord: Ensemble du monastère de Ferapontov. fre. Monumentos del Norte de Rusia: Conjunto del Monasterio de Ferapontov. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; frescoes; wall paintings; cultural tourism; sustainability; Russian Federation.

// Ensemble of the Ferrapontov Monastery, Russian Federation (WHC 982)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038779 - Erebouni fortress. Meshinyan, Araxya. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. 23-24 p., illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; military architecture; citadels; historic monuments and sites; wall paintings; ruins; architectural heritage; cultural heritage; value; damage; restoration; armenia.

// Erebouni fortress, Ararat valley, Armenia

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038791 - Tuna el-Gebel. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 54-55, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: necropoles; clay; egyptian art and archaeology; catacombs; archaeological excavations; wall paintings; egypt.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038797 - The Sioni Church near Ateni / Upper Svaneti. Machat, Christoph. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 57-58, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; churches; paintings; walls; wall paintings; restoration; cultural landscapes; fortifications; villages; towers; houses; expertise; stone; falls; heritag eat risk; georgia.

// Upper Svaneti, Georgia (WHC 709) // The Sioni church, Georgia

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038837 - Arbor sica : nuove chiavi interpretative di un'iconografia legata alla concezione figurativa medievale di Alessandro Magno. Zidda, Gianfanco. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 216-227, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; castles; 12th; wall paintings; interpretation; italy.

// Castel of Quart, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038840 - Interventi di restauro e valorizzazione del castello di Quart : progetto del primo stralcio funzionale del restauro. Gritella, Gianfanco; Dufour, Nathalie; Rosset, Roberto. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 275-284, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; castles; 12th; restoration projects; restoration campaigns; enhancement; presentation; donjons; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; italy.

// Castel of Quart, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038946 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings. Agnew, Neville (ed.). Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. 516 p., illus., maps. (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management of cultural heritage; tourism management; visitors; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/2nd_silkroad.html

038947 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Master Plan for the Conservation and Management of the Mogao Grottoes: Preparation and Achievements. Finshi, Fan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 3-7. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation measures; management of cultural heritage; documentation; research; data processing; cultural significance; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf

038953 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Deterioration and Treatment of Wall Paintings in Grottoes along the Silk Road in China and Related Conservation Efforts. Zuixiong, Li. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 46-55, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; arid zones; grottoes; decorated grottoes; conservation of historic sites; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; deterioration; assessment of damage; causes of deterioration; restoration; restoration of wall paintings; plaster; mineralogical analysis; minerals; pigments; china.

// Kizil, Kumtura and Bezeklik grottoes, Xinjiang Autonomous region, China // Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440) // Bingling Temple grottoes, Yongjing, China // Maijishan grottoes, Tianshui, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf

038959 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Place of Safekeeping? The Vicissitudes of the Bezeklik Murals. Whitfield, Susan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 95-106, illus., maps. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part three: History and Silk Road Studies" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; silk road; buddhism; sacred places; caves; deterioration; damage; destruction of cultural heritage; historic surveys; looting; removal of wall paintings; archaeological excavations; archaeological investigation; archaeological finds; documentation; recordings; reconstitution; dating; china.

// Bezeklik cave complex, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad2.pdf

038964 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Visitor surveys at Mogao: Pioneering the Process, 2002-2004. Ping, Li; Sullivan, Sharon; Altenburg, Kirsty; Barker, Peter. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 143-151, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; visitor surveys; data processing; china.

// Mogao grottoes, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf

038990 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The challenge of managing visitors at the Mogao Grottoes. Ping, Li; Sullivan, Sharon; Altenburg, Kirsty; Barker, Peter. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 152-159, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; master plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; overvisiting; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf

038991 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Sustainable Visitation at the Mogao Grottoes: A Methodology for Visitor Carrying Capacity. Demas, Martha ; Maekawa, Shin; Bell, Jonathan; Agnew, Neville. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 160-169, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; sustainability; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440) // Visitor Experience and Resource Protection (VERP) methodology, U.S. National Park Service.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf

039027 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nature and distribution of cohesion forces in earthen building materials. Van Damme, Henri; Zabat, Mokhtar; Laurent, Jean-Paul; Dudoignon, Patrick; Pantet, Anne; Gélard, David; Houben, Hugo. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 181-188, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; walls; wall paintings; building materials; cement; sand; properties of materials; conservation; preventive conservation; capillary flow; condensation; water; humidity; samples; tests; research; environmental factors; case studies; models.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf

039033 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Digital Acquisition, Reconstruction, and Virtual Interpretation of Dunhuang MuralsThe Stone Armor from the Burial Complex of Qin Shihuang in Lintong, China: Methodology for Excavation, Restoration, and Conservation, including the Use of Cyclododecane, a Volatile Temporary Consolidant. Dongming, Lu; Gang, Liu; Yang, Liu; Changyu, Diao. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 251-258, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; grottoes; caves; documentation; digital archives; digitalization; 3D; modelling; virtual reality; data bases; reconstitution; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf

039034 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. High-Resolution Photography at the Dunhuang Grottoes: Northwestern University's Role in the Mellon International Dunhuang Archive. Wallach, Harlan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 259-261. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; grottoes; caves; documentation; research projects; universities; digital preservation; digital archives; digitalization; photographs; virtual reality; data bases; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf

039035 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Dunhuang Grottoes Conservation and Computer Technologies. Yunhe, Pan; Jinshi, Fan; Zuixiong, Li. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 262-266, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; polychrome sculptures; grottoes; caves; documentation; computer techniques; digital archives; digitalization; 3D; modelling; virtual reality; data bases; data processing; reconstitution; china.

// Dunhuang grottoes, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf

039036 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Multispectral Imaging for Easel and Wall Paintings. Liang, Haida; Saunders, David; Cupitt, John; Lahanier, Christian. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 267-274, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; pigments; documentation; computer techniques; digital archives; digitalization; 3D; modelling; virtual reality; data bases; data processing; reconstitution; china.

// CRISATEL project

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf

039037 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Scientific Examination of the Traditional Materials and Techniques Used in Yuan Dynasty Wall Paintings. Mazzeo, Rocco; Joseph, Edith; Prati, Silvia; Tao, Ma; Gautier, Gwénaelle; Van Valen, Lucien M. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 275-285, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; interpretation; scientific research; analysis of materials; pigments; documentation; computer techniques; data bases; data processing; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf

039038 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Documentation and Emergency Treatment of Wall Paintings in the Chamba Lakhang (Maitreya Temple): Developing a Methodology to Conserve Mural Paintings in India's Ladakh District. Dhar, Sanjay. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 286-296, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; temples; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; cultural heritage at risk; emergency; conservation treatment; scientific research; deterioration; causes of deterioration; water; assessment of damage; documentation; methodology; china.

// Yuan Dynasty, China // Chamba Lakhang, Ladakh District, India

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf

039039 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Surveying Paradise: The Conservation Survey of a Yuan Dynasty Wall Painting on a Clay Base. M. Garland, Kathleen. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 297-303, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; surveys; photographic surveys; analysis of materials; pigments; restoration;

restoration of wall painting; documentation; methodology; museums; museum collections; museum projects; digital technologies; digital archives; recordings; china.

// Yuan Dynasty, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf

039042 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Study of Support Materials for Mural Paintings in Humid Environments. Qinglin, Ma; Genling, Chen; Yanling, Lu; Zuixiong, Li. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 316-323, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; causes of deterioration; humidity; microorganisms; supports; protection; conservation measures; mortars; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

039043 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Study and Conservation of the Dazhao Temple Wall Painting, Inner Mongolia. Xiaoli, Du. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 324-330, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; religious heritage; temples; buddhism; historic surveys; studies; removal of wall paintings; deterioration; conservation measures; analysis of materials; restoration techniques; mongolia.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

039044 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Pigment Analysis and Environmental Monitoring of Murals in the Tang Dynasty Huiling Mausoleum. Mangmang, Yang; Yongjian, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 331-335, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; archaeological excavations; humidity; monitoring; humidity control; analysis of materials; pigments; deterioration; scientific research; causes of deterioration; x-ray analysis; china.

// Tang Dynasty Huiling Mausoleum, Shaanxi province, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

039045 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Indian Wall Paintings: Analysis of Materials and Techniques. Chandra Set, Sekhar. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 336-342, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; rock paintings; historic sites; analysis of materials; plaster; pigments; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

039046 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Conservation of Mural Paintings Transferred from a Royal Mausoleum of the Western Han Dynasty at Shiyuan, Henan Province. Fude, Tie. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 343-347, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; damage; assessment of damage; causes of deterioration; conservation of wall paintings; conservation projects; analysis of materials; digital technologies; supports; reinforcement; coatings; mechanical strength; mechanical properties; china.

// Han Dynasty at Shiyuan, Henan Province, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

039053 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The conservation program for the Castle ruins of the Guge Kingdom in Ali, Tibet. Hui, Wang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 389-393, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; walls; wall paintings; conservation projects; conservation plans; castles; ruins; cultural heritage; surveys; consolidation; interventions; roofs; prevention; tibet.

// Guge Kingdom, Ali, Tibet

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf

039055 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The significance of Cave 85. Jinyu, Wang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 399-405, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; art; decorations and ornaments; wall paintings; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039056 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Conservation history and condition survey of Cave 85. Shuqing, Xu; Xiaowei, Wang; Weitang, Li; Piqué, Francesca; Wong, Lorrinda; Rainer, Leslie; Jun, Zheng. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 406-411, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; classification; photographic surveys; wall paintings; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039058 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Methodology for the conservation of the wall paintings in Cave 85. Piqué, Francesca; Wong, Lorrinda; Bomin, Su. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 412-420, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; methodology; decorations and ornaments; information; investigations; monitoring; maintenance; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039059 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The role of in situ examination in the technical investigation of the Cave 85 paintings. Shekede, Lisa; Zaixuan, Fan; Piqué, Francesca; Wong, Lorrinda. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 430-437, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; wall paintings; excavations; walls; workshops; drawings; glazing; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039060 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Analytical research in Cave 85. R. Schilling, Michael; Mazurek, Joy; Bomin, Su; Yuquan, Fan; Zanfeng, Ma. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 438-449, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; projects; collaboration; conservation projects; conservation; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; deterioration; wall paintings; analysis; properties of materials; pigments; salts; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039061 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Asian organic colorants: A collaborative research project. Grzywacz, Cecile, M.; Wouters, Jan; Bomin, Su; Yuquan, Fan. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 450-456, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; collaboration; conservation projects; management plans; interventions; causes of deterioration; deterioration; samples; colours; colour measurements; pigments; preservation; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039062 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Evaluating the Light Sensitivity of Paints in Selected Wall Paintings at the Mogao Grottoes: Caves 217, 98, and 85. Druzik, James R. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 457-463, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; causes of deterioration; deterioration; tourism; overvisiting; visitor flow; samples; colours; colour measurements; pigments; preservation; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039063 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Origins of Moisture Affecting the Wall Paintings in Cave 85. Maekawa, Shin; Gang, Liu; Ping, Xue; Qinglin, Guo; Wenfang, Hou. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 464-470, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; causes of deterioration; deterioration; moisture; humidity; climate; climatic factors; rain; tourism; visitors; impact; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039064 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Development and Testing of the Grouting and Soluble-Salts Reduction Treatments of Cave 85 Wall Paintings. Rickerby, Stephen; Shekede, Lisa; Zaixuan, Fan; Wei, Tang; Hai, Qiao; Jinjian, Yang; Piqué, Francesca. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 471-479, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; tests; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039065 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Implementation of Grouting and Salts-Reduction Treatments of Cave 85 Wall Paintings. Rickerby, Stephen; Shekede, Lisa; Zaixuan, Fan; Wei, Tang; Hai, Qiao; Jinjian, Yang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 480-487, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; tests; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039066 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Rapid Means of Measuring Residual Salt after Grouting and Poulting Wall Paintings. Gangquan, Chen; Schilling, Michael R.; Yanfei, Li; Mazurek, Joy; Zhongren, Yu; Shekede, Lisa. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 488-493, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; plaster; causes of deterioration; deterioration; grout; groutings; earth; injections; conservation treatment; monitoring; salts; measures; measurements and instruments; tests; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039067 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The Information Management System for the Cave 85 Project. Wong, Lorinda; Piqué, Francesca; Xiaowei, Wang; Shuqing, Xu. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 494-501, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; documentation; information systems; information management; data bases; recordings; restoration projects; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf_2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039069 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]. Dimitrijevic Markovic, Svetlana (ed.); Sekaric, Branka (ed.). ICOMOS Serbia. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. CD-ROM, illus. (Ser). World Heritage : Terminology, criteria, role. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; concepts; definitions; terminology; theory of conservation; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; facades; stone; stonework; stone carving; marble; repairs; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopoc'ani, Serbia (WHC 96) // Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039072 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Retushi na studenitchkom zhivopisu]. Samardzic, Stojanka. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Finishing touches on the Studenica mural painting. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Ser.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list>case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; deterioration; causes of deterioration; assessment of damage; conservation of wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; retouching; serbia.

// Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039073 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Manastir Sopocani: konzervatorskovo restauratorski radovi]. Ristic Debljovic', Nevena. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). The Sopocani monastery: Conservation and restoration works. Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; conservation of architectural heritage; archaeological research; conservation measures; restoration works; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; medieval architecture; 13th; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; frescoes; wall paintings; marble; stone carving; sculptures; iconostases; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039074 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Projekt novog sistema digitalne konzervatorskovo: restauratorske dokumentatsije na primeru zidnog slikarstva Sopocana]. Stanojevic, Dragan. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Project of the new digital system of the conservation-restoration documentation on the example of the wall paintings of Sopocani (St Virgin's Church in the Monastery of Sopocani). Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; documentation; digitalization; digital archives; recordings; data bases; data processing; reconstitution; digital preservation; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039075 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Ambijentalni monitoring tserkve sv. Trojitse u manastiru Sopocani]. Jelkic', Aleksa. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Environmental monitoring of St. trinity church in the Sopocani monastery. Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; medieval architecture; 13th; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; monitoring; environmental control; environmental deterioration; environmental factors; physical-chemical factors; biological factors; measurements and instruments; measures; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

Pierre et autres materiaux de construction / Stone and other Building Materials

038131 - Des scènes d'alliance dans l'iconographie du Proche-Orient ancien. Ayache, Laïla. Paris, INP, 2011. p.106-111, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Alliance scenes in ancient Near-East iconography. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: iconography; archives; bronze age; palaces; visual materials; sculptors; stone cutting; near and middle east.

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038167 - The medieval castle as museum in Latvia: Successes and problems of utilisation. Ose, Ieva. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.255-263, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; building materials; stone; brick; ruins; cultural tourism; museums; structures of buildings; restoration; reconstruction; threats; archaeological excavations; latvia.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038279 - Lo cotidiano, lo social y lo ritual en la práctica del construir. Aproximaciones desde la arquitectura puneña (Susques, provincia de Jujuy, Argentina). Tomasi, Jorge. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 8-21, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; adobe; building techniques; construction; architecture; south america; tradition; traditional techniques; argentina.

// Susques, Jujuy province, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038313 - Building Scotland: Celebrating Scotland's traditional building materials. Jenkins, Moses (ed.). Edinburgh, Historic Scotland, John Donald, 2010. IX p.; 196 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; traditional techniques; vernacular architecture; timber; stone; brick; earth; clay; lime; plaster; paint; iron; lead; glass; thatch; slate; scotland; uk.

ACCESSION NO: 16379. ISBN: 978-0-859767101.

038316 - Principles of repair: Stone matching - is there a right way and a wrong way? Lott, Graham Dr. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 5-7, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; stone; stonework; petrographical analysis; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038320 - Understanding materials: Preventing rapid weathering of magnesian limestone building. Pinchin, Sarah Eleni. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 12-14, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; limestone; stone; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; weathering; decay; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038327 - Understanding materials: The strategic stone study - matching the stone sources to end uses. McAlester, Tarnia. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 24-25, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; stone; conservation of materials; typology; conservation policy; repairs; replacement; restoration; methodology; data bases; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038328 - Understanding materials: Soft wall-capping research. Viles, Heather. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 27-28, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; ruins; walls; stone; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; plants; conservation of materials; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038333 - Principles of repair: Castle Drogo. Inskip, Peter. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 33-34, illus., plan. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; 20th; stone; stonework; building materials; granite; paving stones; roofs; roofings; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; lime mortar; mortar; restoration in situ; restoration works; uk.

// Castle Drogo, Devon, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038338 - Safeguarding the future: Mineral safeguarding, securing the supply of building and roofing stone. Henry, Alison. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 43-44, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building techniques; building materials; traditional techniques; conservation of materials; roofing materials; stone; data bases; typology; identification; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038342 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières. Vergès-Belmin, Véronique (ed.) Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. 386 p., illus. (same text in fre, eng). Jardins de pierres: Stone in parks, gardens and cemeteries. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; architecture; stone cutting; cemeteries; parks and gardens; conservation; monuments; historic monuments; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038343 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Quelles protections pour les monuments funéraires et les cimetières? Philippon, Jacques. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 9-13, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Protection of funerary monuments as historical monuments in the region Nord-Pas-de-Calais. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; architecture; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; conservation; monuments; historic monuments; preservation of monuments; restoration; religious architecture; conferences; military architecture; france.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038344 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. La conservation du patrimoine funéraire parisien. Groud, Guénola. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 14-21, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Inventory and conservation of the Parisian funerary heritage. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; necropolises; typology; management plans;

conservation techniques; conservation; preservation of monuments; restoration; inventories; conferences; france.

// Paris, France // Père Lachaise cemetery, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038345 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. More than just stones: The inventories of historic cemeteries as prerequisite for subsequent conservation measures. Denk, Claudia; Ziesemer, John. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 22-32, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Inventaire des tombeaux comme pré-requis pour les mesures conservatoires ultérieures. fre. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; graves; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; preservation of monuments; inventories; conferences; germany.

// The Old southern cemetery, Munich, Germany
ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038346 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Art and nature in balance: The built and natural environment of Mount Auburn cemetery. Gallagher, David. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 33-40, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Equilibre entre art et nature : l'environnement construit et naturel du cimetière du Mont Auburn. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; management plans; preservation of monuments; inventories; risk preparedness; conferences; usa.

// Mount Auburn cemetery, Massachusetts, USA
ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038347 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Les sculpteurs à l'épreuve des jardins : le cas de Versailles. Maral, Alexandre. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 41-48, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Marble sculptures of Versailles gardens. eng. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; natural landscape; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; vandalism; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)
ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038348 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Managing unattended jewish gravestones and cemeteries. Slízková, Zuzana; Novotný, Jirí. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 49-56, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Gestion de cimetières et pierres tombales abandonnées. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; jewish architecture; jewish art; cemeteries; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; graves; monuments; tradition; traditional architecture; conservation techniques; restoration; history of restoration; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; heritage at risk; vandalism; methodology; conferences; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038349 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Le site de sculpture sur granite de Laongo au Burkina Faso : potentialités culturelles et problématique de conservation. Zagre, Edwige; Nacoulma, Nagnambzanga Théophile. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 57-63, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Protection and enhancement of the granite sculptures site of Laongo, (Burkina Faso). eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; granite; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; monuments and sites; traditional architecture; conservation; conservation measures; tourism; promotion; management plans; conferences; burkina faso; africa.

// Laongo, Burkina Faso
ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038350 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The non-catholic cemetery in Rome: Management and stone conservation. Stanley-Price, Nicholas; Thursfield, Amanda. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 64-71, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et

cimetières (eng). Le cimetière non catholique de Rome : gestion et conservation de la pierre. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; funerary architecture; historic monuments; monuments and sites; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; values; funding; governance; management plans; conferences; italy.

// The non-catholic cemetery, Rome, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038351 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation approach diversity to address the decorative elements in the gardens of the National Palace of Queluz, Lisbon, Portugal. Delgado Rodrigues, J.; Charola, A.E. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 72-82, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Diverses approches de conservation des éléments décoratifs des jardins du Palais national de Queluz, Lisbonne, Portugal. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; baroque architecture; marble; fountains; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; parks and gardens; historic monuments; monuments and sites; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; preservation of monuments; management plans; conferences; portugal.

// Palace of Queluz, Lisbon, Portugal

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038352 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation of stone statues in imperial mausoleums of VII-VIIIth century in China. Nishiura, Tadateru; Nedachi, Kensuke; Yano, Kazuyuki; Qi, Yang; Li, Wei; Ma, Tao. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 83-86, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Conservation de statues en pierre dans les mausolées impériaux du VIIIe siècle de Chine. fre. Incl. abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; mausolea; graves; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; historic monuments and sites; values; surveys; cooperation; 8th; conferences; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038353 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The hand-made sculptural copy: Its tradition and place in the maintenance of the historical sculptural ensemble in the Sanssouci gardens, Potsdam, Germany. Will, Roland. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 87-96, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Les copies faites à la main de sculptures historiques : une possibilité pour la maintenance de l'ensemble historique des jardins de Sanssouci. fre. Incl. notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; maintenance; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038354 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. La restauration d'un cimetière par une association. Ehrmann, Jean-Pierre. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 99-103, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Cemeteries, a cultural heritage to preserve. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; cemeteries; steles; conservation; cleaning; restoration; preservation of monuments; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; restoration; restoration campaigns; voluntary organizations; associations; towns; villages; conferences; france.

// Mémoire mulhousienne // City of Mulhouse, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038355 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Quelques conseils pratiques pour l'entretien des monuments funéraires. Oriol, Geneviève; Bozellec, Jean-Pierre; Gourd, Guénola. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 104-113, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Some practical advices for the maintenance of funerary monuments. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; metals; ceramics; glass; sculptures; cemeteries; steles; graves; funerary architecture; conservation; cleaning; restoration; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; restoration; restoration campaigns; voluntary organizations; associations; towns; villages; conferences; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038356 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Exemple d'application de la conservation préventive pour les tombes du cimetière monumental de la ville de Lugano (Suisse). Rielle, Coline. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 114-121, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Example of implementation of preventive conservation methods to the tombs of the monumental cemetery of the city of Lugano (Switzerland). eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; marble; cemeteries; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; conservation; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; conferences; switzerland.

// Monumental cemetery of Lugano, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038357 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. An inter-disciplinary model project to develop an innovative winter covering system for the marble statues of the Schlossbrücke (Berlin). Pirkawetz, Stephan; Rieffel, York; Ruedrich, Joerg; Plagge, Rudolf; Weise, Frank; Siegesmund, Siegfried; Ruisinger, Ulrich. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 122-131, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Projet modèle inter-disciplinaire pour développer un système de protection hivernale innovant pour la statue en marbre de la Schlossbrücke à Berlin (Allemagne). fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; marble; case studies; surveys; conservation; conservation projects; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; climatic factors; deterioration; cultural heritage; conferences; germany.

// Schlossbrücke bridge, Berlin, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038358 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Winter shelter systems for garden sculptures. Franzen, Christoph. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 132-141, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Systèmes de protection hivernale pour la statue ds jardins. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; case studies; surveys; shelters; tents; conservation; conservation projects; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; climatic factors; deterioration; cultural heritage; europe; conferences; germany.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038359 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The maintenance and care of the marble sculptures in Sanssouci's gardens: A practical report. Lange, Kathrin. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 142-150, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Les copies faites à la main de sculptures historiques : une possibilité pour la maintenance de l'ensemble historique des jardins de Sanssouci. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; shelters; climatic factors; maintenance; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038360 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Proposition de conservation préventive pour la sauvegarde du patrimoine du cimetière monumental de Locarno. Akkari, Nadia. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 151-160, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). The Monumental cemetery un Locarno, Switzerland: proposal for preventive conservation. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; cemeteries; marble; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; conservation; conservation measures; risk preparedness; preventive conservation; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; switzerland.

// Santa Maria in Selva cemetery, Locarno, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038361 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Les cimetières du Mont-Royal à Montréal : conservation des pierres des monuments funéraires au Québec, Canada. Kovacs, Istvan; Paquin, Roch. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 161-170, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). The Mont-Royal cemeteries in Montreal. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; masonry; cemeteries; chapels; mausolea; limestone; granite; steles; graves; funerary architecture; case studies; surveys; investigations; conservation; conservation measures; methodology; maintenance; cleaning; cultural heritage; climatic factors; deterioration; risk assessment; conferences; canada.

// Mont-Royal cemeteries, Montreal, Canada

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038362 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Le suivi sanitaire des sculptures en marbre et des moulages du parc du château de Versailles. Rolland, Olivier; Benkhalifa, Sara; Druilhe, Fabienne; Forst, Sébastien; Jallet, Patrick; Quatreveau, Anthony. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 171-180, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Sanitary follow up of the marble and casted sculptures of the Versailles astle park. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone carving; marble; sculptures; surveys; case studies; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; parks and gardens; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; erosion; deterioration; cleaning; preservation of monuments; heritage at risk; conferences; france.

// Palace and Park of Versailles, France (WHC 83bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038363 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation inventory systems for monitoring and protection of cemeteries and tomb facades. Wedekind, Wanja; Ruedrich, Jörg; Siegesmund, Siegfried. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 181-191, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Systèmes d'inventaire pour le suivi et la protection des cimetières et des tombes-façades. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; stone cutting; cemeteries; tomb; graves; facades; surveys; case studies; inventories; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic monuments; conservation techniques; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; conferences; europe.

// Bartholomew cemetery, Germany // Petra cemetery, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038364 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Le glossaire illustré ICOMOS-ISCS sur les formes d'altération de la pierre : un outil précieux pour les constats d'état de la statuaire des parcs, jardins et cimetières. Vergès-Belmin, Véronique; Vallet, Jean-Marc. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 195-203, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). The illustrated glosary on stone deterioration patterns: A precious tool for condition surveys of stone sculptures in parks, gardens and cemeteries. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; deterioration; damage; causes of deterioration; surveys; case studies; inventories; glossaries; definitions; languages; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038365 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. In situ examination of Nemrut Dag sandstone and limestone statues by NDT methods. Tavukçuoğlu, Ayşe; Caner-Saltık, Emine; Göze Akoglu, K.; Isikoglu, Mete; Caner-Evin. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 204-213, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Examen in situ des statues de Nemrut Dag en grès et en calcaire par des méthodes de mesures physiques. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; limestone; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; deterioration; damage; causes of deterioration; thermal measurements and instruments; ultrasonics; laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; case studies; conferences.

// Nemrug Dag, Adiyaman province, Turkey (WHC 448)

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038366 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Assessment of conservation tratments with the contact sponge: Method on marble sculptures located in gardens. Ferreira, Isabel; Pamplona, Marisa; Simon, Stefan; Lange, Kathrin; Melo, Maria Joao. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 214-222, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Evaluation des traitements de conservation de sculptures en marbre dans des jardins par la méthode de l'éponge de contact. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; cemeteries; parks and gardens; thermal measurements and instruments; water repellents; laboratory equipment; climatic factors; conservation treatment; methodology; surveys; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038367 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Impact des biocides sur pierres calcaires en milieu extérieur. François, Alexandre; Oriol, Geneviève; Bousta, Faisl. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 223-233, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Impact of biocides on outdoor limestones. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; sculptures; statues; parks and gardens; tuffeau; biology; dating; monitoring; photographic surveys; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038368 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Coping with past conservative interventions and biological growth on stone statues located in Boboli garden, Florence (Italy). Lorenzi, Paola; Sorella, Franca; Tosini, Isetta; Onesti, Giuseppe; Pasolini, Stefano. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 234-242, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Comment composer avec les interventions passées et la croissance biologique sur des sculptures en pierre du jardin de Boboli à Florence. fre. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; statues; parks and gardens; erosion; laboratory tests; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; italy.

// Boboli garden, Florence, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038369 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Identification and removal of microbiological fouling on Adair marble at the National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial, Washington, D.C. Rabinowitz, Mark; Roy Cullimore, D.; Von Hedemann, S. Caitlin; Wheeler, George. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 243-248, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Elimination des recouvrements biologiques sur le monument en marbre du "National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial" à Washington D.D (USA). fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; memorials; biology; cleaning; tests; implementation; laboratory tests; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; usa.

// National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial, Washington, D.C., USA

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038370 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Marble-imitating renders in the Monumental cemetery in Bologna (Italy): Formulation and capatibility of repair mortars. Franzoni, Elisa; Gardenghi, Silla; Martorelli, Roberto. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 249-256, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Mortiers imitant le marbre dans le cimetière monumental de Bologne (I) : formulation et compatibilité des mortiers de réparation. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; mortar; sculptures; statues; samples; reproductions; organic materials; minerals; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; italy.

// Monumental cemetery of Bologna, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038371 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Development of repair mortars for the ruined stone towers in Perge archaeological park site. Caner Saltik, Emine N.; Alp Güney, B.; Göze Akoglu, K.; Caner, Evin; Ergenç, Duygu; Senay Dincer, A. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 257-266, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Développement de mortiers de réparation pour les tours de pierre ruinées du site archéologique de Perge. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; sculptures; raw materials; analysis of materials; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences; turkey.

// Archaeological Site of Perge and the Hellenistic Towers, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038372 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Marble conservation by total acrylic impregnation (Ibach process) and induced physico-mechanical changes. Pamploma, Marisa; Simon, Stefan; Ahmad, A. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 267-276, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Conservation du marbre par imprégnation acrylique totale (procédé Ibach) et changements physico-mécaniques induits. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; deterioration; laboratory tests; analysis of materials; ultrasonics; thermal measurements and instruments; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038373 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Full structural consolidation of a baroque tombstone with functional silanes. Wichert, Jörn; Franzen, Christoph; Gühne, Dorit; Pracher, Martin. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 277-288, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Consolidation structurelle d'une pierre tombale baroque avec des silanes fonctionnels. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sandstone; baroque; baroque architecture; cemeteries; tombs; graves; sculptures; analysis of materials; properties of materials; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

// Innerer Neustädter Friedhof' cemetery, Dresden, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038374 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. New treatment for corrosion-resistant coatings for marble and consolidation of limestone. Naidu, Sonia; Sassoni, Enrico; Scherer, George W. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 289-294, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Consolidant à base de phosphate pour le calcaire et le marbre. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; limestone; deterioration; coatings; analysis of materials; properties of materials; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; case studies; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038375 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Management of unattended grave stones. The Edinburgh graveyard project: A social solution and methodology for rebuilding gravestones. McKinney, Alan; McMillan, Andrew. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 295-301, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Le projet "cimetière" d'Edimbourg : une solution sociale et une méthodologie pour redresser des pierres tombales. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; traditional architecture; cemeteries; memorials; tombs; graves; management plans; projects; deterioration; damage; heritage at risk; methodology; conservation treatment; surveys; conferences; scotland; uk.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038376 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Sur l'impact de la dilatation différentielle des résines époxydes avec la pierre. Mertz, Jean-Didier; Girardet, Fred; Bozzi, Michel. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 302-312, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; thermal measurements and instruments; analysis of materials; properties of materials; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038377 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation of the Lion monument of Lucerne. Blaeuer, Christine. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 313-319, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Conservation du Lion monumental de Lucerne. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; memorials; history of conservation; infiltration; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; vandalism; surveys; conferences; switzerland.

// Lion monument of Lucerne, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038378 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Un cas d'école. La restauration d'Angélique et Médor de Nicolas-Sébastien Adam : bilan du chantier-école mené par le musée de Picardie et l'INP de 2003 à 2007. Pieri, Lucie; Dalon, Laure; Boursier, Hubert. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 320-328, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). A textbook case: The restoration of Angelica and Medor from Nicolas-Sébastien Adam, a limestone sculpture preserved in the Museum of Picardie in Amiens: Appraisal of a field school conducted by the Museum of Picardy and INP from 2003 to 2007. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; limestone; statues; sculptures; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; projects; schools; voluntary work; interventions; conferences; france.

// Amiens, France // Museum of Picardy, Amiens, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038379 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Study-conservation-restoration of sculptures and surrounding in a central park of Athens. Kokotu, Constantine; Tsiachri, Rita. Champs-sur-

Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 329-337, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Etude-conservation-rétablissement des monuments sculptures et de l'environnement dans un parc central d'Athènes. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; statues; sculptures; columns; memorials; parks and gardens; historic monuments and sites; deterioration; cleaning; desalting; biology; tests; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; conservation; conferences; greece.

// Athens, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038385 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Stones in the conservation of Burle Marx modern gardens. Sá Carneiro, Ana Rita; Mafra, Fátima. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 338-348, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Les pierres dans la conservation des jardins modernes de Burle Marx (Recife, Brésil). fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; parks and gardens; methodology; history of conservation; history of restoration; conferences; brazil.

// Burle Marx modern gardens, Recife, Brazil

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038386 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Impact de la restauration de quatre statues du jardin de la Magalone (Marseille, France) après douze années de conservation in situ. Vallet, Jean-Marc; Méridol, Pierre. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 349-359, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Durability of in situ restoration treatments applied on four statues from the La Magalone's garden (Marseille, France) after twelve years. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; parks and gardens; methodology; conservation; history of conservation; history of restoration; restoration campaigns; deterioration; conferences; france.

// Jardin de la Magalone, Marseille, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038387 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Italian limestone statuary in Torosay castle garden the 1980s conservation: Treatment and subsequent weathering behaviour. Carthy, Deborah; Tennent, Norman H. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 360-367, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Durability of in situ restoration treatments applied on four statues from the La Magalone's garden (Marseille, France) after twelve years. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; limestone; mortar; statues; sculptures; parks and gardens; castles; methodology; cleaning; maintenance; conservation treatment; deterioration; conferences; scotland; uk.

// Torosay castle garden, Isles of Mull, Scotland

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038420 - Repair work for the fortress wall of Namhansanseong: On the repair site of the Yeonjubong hidden gate. Young-Hak, Kim. Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea, Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives, 2012. p.2-5, illus. (Namhansanseong fortress Newsletter. 2012 fall) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; gates; walls; restoration; Korea R.

// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: k-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

038430 - Powdered cellulose poultices in stone and wall painting conservation. Vergès-Belmin, Véronique; Heritage, Alison; Bourgès, Ann. London, IIC, 2011. p. 281-297, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 56, 4) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng, Fre, Ger and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; stone; consolidants; consolidation of materials; consolidation; cleaning; conservation techniques.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038431 - Assessment of different methods for cleaning the limestone façades of the former Workers Hospital of Madrid, Spain. Perez-Monserrat, Elena M.; Varas, Maria J.; Fort, Rafael; Alvarez de Buergo, Monica. London, IIC, 2011. p. 298-313, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 56, 4) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng, Fre, Ger and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic buildings; hospitals; facades; pollution; deterioration; causes of deterioration; sulfation; dirt deposits; stone; limestone; cleaning; methods; analysis of materials.

// Former Workers Hospital, Madrid, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038434 - Cleaning marble with ammonium citrate. Gervais, Claire; Grissom, Carol A.; Little, Nicole; Wachowiak, Melvin J. London, IIC, 2010. p. 164-176, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 55, 3) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng, Fre, Ger and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; conservation techniques; cleaning; cleaning agents; experimenting; measurements and instruments.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038467 - Les terrils : nouveau paysage du bassin minier. Thomas, Philippe. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 42-43, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; stone; coal mines; schists; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038479 - Prehistoric properties and the world heritage convention. Manama Bahrain, 10-14 may 2009.

Prehistoric properties and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.).

UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 86-94, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stonework; crafts; burial sites; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; conservation; management; integrity; interventions; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038484 - Early origins of agriculture and world heritage: The role of Asia. Bar-Yosef, Ofer. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 172-189, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; climatic factors; houses; stones; stonework; china; asia.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038533 - Prime considerazioni sui danni ai castelli modenese dopo il sisma del 2012. Palloni, Dino. Roma-Castel S. Angelo, Istituto Italiano dei castelli, 2012. p. 7-12. (Castellum. 53-54) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; fortresses; fortifications; medieval architecture; conservation; restoration; destruction; deterioration; stone; urbanization; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-319. ISSN: 039-3355.

038595 - Le marbre, une précieuse ressource. Magnin, Bénédicte. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 70-73, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 246) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: building materials; stone; regional level; mountains; marble; crafts; craftsmanship; industry; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038714 - Rammed earth architecture. Mileto, C.; Vegas, F.; Cristini, V. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. 718 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; clay; cob; adobe; stone; brick; mortar; construction; walls; building techniques; restoration; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; sustainable development; monitoring.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038726 - The rammed earth walls in the watchtower of the order of Santiago in Albacete province (Spain). Castilla Pascual, F.J.; Serrano Canto, J.L.; Sanz Martínez, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 71-76, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; military architecture; fortifications; stones; mortar; construction; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; methodology; building materials; towers; spain.

// The Tower of Godolleta, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038732 - Earthen architecture in Galicia (Spain): Rammed earth in Terra de Lemos. Fernández Palicio, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 99-105, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; mortar; granite; schists; geology; geographical surveys; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; methodology; typology; spain.

// Terra de Lemos, Galicia, Spain // Terróns walls, Alta Limia region, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038745 - A geological assessment of Grenada's carib stones. Allen, Casey D.; Groom, Kaelin M. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2013. p. 19-24, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 65) (same text in fre, eng). Bilan géologique des pierres caribéennes gravées de La Grenade. fre. Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock engravings; rocks; stone; petroglyphs; documentation; islands; grenada; caribbean.

// Duquesne Bay site, Grenada, Caribbean // Mont Rich site, Grenada, Caribbean
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038764 - Centenary of the discovery of the Tuc d'Audoubert cave (Ariège) and of its "Clay bison". Begouën, Eric; Begouën, Marie-brune. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2013. p. 24-27, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 65) (same text in fre, eng). Centenaire de la découverte de la grotte du Tuc d'Audoubert (Ariège) et de ses "bisons d'argile". fre. Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock engravings; rocks; clay; animals; biographies; stone; petroglyphs; france.

// Begouën, Max // Begouën, Henri // Tuc d'Audoubert cave, Montesquieu-Avantès, France
ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038767 - Rammed earth construction in El Rincón de Ademuz (Spain). Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F.; García Soriano, L.; Mestre Sabater, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 181-186, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; pilasters; reinforcement; joints; gypsum; walls; roofs; pillars; ashlar; stone; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; rebuilding; building materials; restoration; methodology; deterioration; conservation; spain.

// El Rincón de Ademuz, Valencia province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038770 - The citadel of Reina (Badajoz, Spain): 10 years of interventions on its walls. Rocha, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 199-204, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; rocks; stone; bricks; tiles; walls; citadels; construction; building techniques; case studies; ruins; methodology; building materials; interventions; causes of deterioration; reconstruction; projects; archaeological investigations; raw materials; 12th; spain.

// The citadel of Reina, Extremadura province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038784 - Le patrimoine pavé en Belgique. ICOMOS Belgium. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 32-34, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cobbles; pavements; granite; sandstone; streets; heritage at risk; conservation plans; noise; vibrations; urban areas; urban landscapes; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038797 - The Sioni Church near Ateni / Upper Svaneti. Machat, Christoph. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 57-58, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; churches; paintings; walls; wall paintings; restoration; cultural landscapes; fortifications; villages; towers; houses; expertise; stone; falls; heritag eat risk; georgia.

// Upper Svaneti, Georgia (WHC 709) // The Sioni church, Georgia

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038823 - Characterization, weathering, and protection of sandstones: The case of "Agro d'Ardesia". Vicini, Silvia; Gaggero, Laura; Princi, Elisabetta. London, IIC, 2013. p. 50-57, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58, 1) (fre). Incl. bibli. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; building materials; roofing materials; stone; sandstone; experimenting; causes of deterioration; deterioration; threats; weathering; acid rains; petrographical analysis; protection of cultural heritage; conservation techniques; conservation treatment.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038875 - The problem child of Belgian's natural stones. Verstrynge, Els. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013.

p. 12-14, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng). het zorgenkind van de Belgische natuursteen. dut.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; religious heritage; building materials; stone; sandstone; decay; causes of deterioration; weathering; heritage at risk; strength of materials; strengthening; case studies; CHURCHES; towers; belgium.

// Diestan ferruginous sandstone // St. Willibrordus church in Meldert (Lummen, Belgium) // St. Eustachius church in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium) // Maagden tower in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038904 - Experience of rammed earth construction: Rural and urban India. Vishwanath, C.; Nayak, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 243-248, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; urban areas; traditional techniques; stone; clay; building materials; sustainability; construction; case studies; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038926 - Tracing the emergency of palaeoart in sub-saharan Africa. Beaumont, Peter. B; Bednarik, Robert, G. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 33-54, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cave art; palaeolithic; drawings; objects; jewelry; dating; dating techniques; stone; africa.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038927 - Wurdi Youang: An Australian aboriginal stone arrangement with possible solar indications. Norris, Ray, P.; Norris, Cilla; Hamacher, Duane, W.; Abrahams, Reg. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 55-65, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; aboriginal art; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; stone; stone alignments; surveys; astronomy; case studies; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038928 - Which way do we go? A story-based approach to archaeological interpretation of the rock art of castle rock Chillagoe, north Queensland, Australia. Galiina Ellwood, W.; Winn, Nicola B.; Campbell, John B.; Ray, Owen C. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 67-73, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; caves; cave art; landscapes; interpretation; limestone; stone; ethnography; surveys; methodology; case studies; australia.

// Chillagoe, Queensland, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038931 - Molluscs and fish in the rock art of the coast, estuary and hinterland of the Woronora plateau, N.S.W. Sefton, Caryll. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 97-102, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; cave art; charcoal; petroglyphs; sandstone; decorated grottoes; identification; animals; memory; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; australia.

// Woronora plateau, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038932 - The place of rock art in Egyptian predynastic iconography: Some examples from the fauna. Hardtke, Frederick E. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 103-114, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; pyramids; pottery; petroglyphs; stone; identification; animals; fauna; surveys; interpretation; iconography; cultural identity; egyptian art and archaeology; egypt.

// Hierakonpolis rock art site, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038936 - Preliminary study on the impact of relative humidity on the conservation of jades. Gong, Meng-Ting; Wang, Rong; Cheng, Huan-Sheng. London, IIC, 2013. p. 88-94, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibli. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; minerals; stone; collections; threats; causes of deterioration; deterioration; properties of materials; methodology; damage; humidity; humidity control; climatic factors; x-ray analysis; thermal measurements and instruments; preventive conservation; conservation; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038974 - Rammed earth wall restoration method using the earth reintegration technique by ramming. Jové, F.; Díaz-Pinés, F.; Sáinz Guerra, J.L.; Olmos, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 363-368, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; churches; stone; restoration campaigns; building materials; analysis; restoration; methodology; traditional techniques; spain.
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038982 - Restoration of the stone tapia of hsin al-Qala (Castell d'Alcalá de Gallinera), Alicante, Spain. Soler Estrela, A.; Soler Verdú, R.; Ortega Pérez, J.R. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 413-418, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; walls; fortified architecture; fortresses; fortifications; architectural surveys; lime mortar; stone; typology; methodology; restoration; criteria; interventions; spain.
// Alcalá de Gallinera fortress, Alicante, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039002 - Mazzanti, C. Mixed building techniques in Abruzzi (Italy): Cob, adobe, stone and brick. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.539-544, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; building techniques; building materials; cob; adobe; stone; brick; rural architecture; italy.
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039007 - Earthen structures in the missions of Baja California (Mexico). Sorroche Cuerva, M.A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.581-586, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; construction; building materials; adobe; stone; soil; churches; christian heritage; projects; mexico.
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039023 - The ksour of the Saharan Atlas of Algeria: Reflection on conservation issues. Merbarki, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 693-697, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; built heritage; ksar; walls; building materials; adobe; stone; preservation; conservation plans; algeria.
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039029 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The influence of water on the stone carvings of the Yungang Grottoes. Jizhong, Huang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 196-202, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; rocks; grottoes; rocks; stone; sculptures; statues; stone carving; condensation; deterioration; pollution; coal mines; rain; water damage; stratigraphical analysis; stratigraphy; weathering; erosion; wind; sandstone; crystallization; cracks; properties of materials; conservation projects; china.
// Yungang Grottoes, China (WHC 1039)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf

039032 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The Stone Armor from the Burial Complex of Qin Shihuang in Lintong, China: Methodology for Excavation, Restoration, and Conservation, including the Use of Cyclododecane, a Volatile Temporary Consolidant. Bucher, Sandra; Yin, Xia. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 218-224, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; limestone; bronze; stone; sculptures; archaeological excavations; decay; deterioration; conservation of archaeological heritage; methodology; consolidants; consolidation; china.
// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf

039040 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Determining the Internal Condition of the Leshan Buddha Statue. Shihang, Zhong; Kezhong, Huang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute,

2010. p. 304-307, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; statues; buddhas; stone; analysis of materials; cracks; deterioration; assessment of damage; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf

039041 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Types of Weathering of the Huashan Rock Paintings. Hong, Guo; Rubin, Han; Huaiwu, Huang; Riyong, Lan; Riwan, Xie. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 311-315, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; stone; limestone; pigments; threats; deterioration; erosion; causes of deterioration; tourism; pollution; weathering; cracks; china.

// Huashan rock art, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

039069 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]. Dimitrijevic Markovic, Svetlana (ed.); Sekaric, Branka (ed.). ICOMOS Serbia, Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. CD-ROM, illus. (Ser). World Heritage : Terminology, criteria, role. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; concepts; definitions; terminology; theory of conservation; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; facades; stone; stonework; stone carving; marble; repairs; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopoc'ani, Serbia (WHC 96) // Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039071 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Konzervatorskovo-sanatsioni radovi na mermenim fasadama i kamenoj plastitsi Bogoroditchine tsrkve manastira Studenica]. Barisic, Slobodan. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Retouches on the Studenica frescoes. Eng. Incl. abstracts in Ser. and Eng., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list>case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; facades; altars; stone; stonework; stone carving; marble; deterioration; causes of deterioration; identification; scientific research; reconstruction; repairs; serbia.

// Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039073 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Manastir Sopocani: konzervatorskovo restauratorski radovi]. Ristic Debljovic', Nevena. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). The Sopocani monastery: Conservation and restoration works. Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; conservation of architectural heritage; archaeological research; conservation measures; restoration works; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; medieval architecture; 13th; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; frescoes; wall paintings; marble; stone carving; sculptures; iconostases; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039088 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Orbe-Boscéaz (Canton de Vaud, Suisse) 1975-2005: 30 ans de réflexions sur la conservation d'anciennes et de nouvelles mosaïques. Weidmann, Denis. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 46-50, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; threats; deterioration; interventions; programmes; protection; restoration; conservation in situ; causes of deterioration; salts; environmental impact; properties of materials; limestone; mortar; hydrology; humidity; physical-chemical factors; consolidation; studies; switzerland.

// Orbe-Boscéaz, Switzerland
ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039092 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation d'un ensemble d'emblemata du Musée Archéologique National. Dávila Buitró, Carmen; Antonia Moreno Cifuentes, M. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 75-84, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration; museums; collections; historical surveys; iconographic analysis; building materials; limestone; marble; methodology; documentation; museological documentation; museology; interventions; spain.

// Museo Arqueológico Nacional, Madrid, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039096 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Where theory meets practice: The conservation and presentation of a Roman Floor Mosaic at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Mei-An Tsu, C.; Hatchfield, Pamela; Kondoleon, Christine; Barnes, Craig. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 100-107, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; excavations; restoration; limestone; cleaning; interventions; museums; conservation treatment; usa.

// Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, USA
ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039129 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Study of the mineralogical and chemical characteristics of materials used in the construction of Roman mosaics in Volubilis, Morocco, with a view toward their conservation. Dekayir, Abdelilah; Amouric, Marc; Olives, Juna; Chergui, Abdelkader. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 348-353, illus., map. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; world heritage sites; conservation of mosaics; tesserae; stone; mineralogical analysis; chemical analysis; petrographical analysis; morocco.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Morocco (WHC 836bis)
ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Présentation – sensibilisation du public / Presentation – public awareness

038154 - Managing revitalization of the walled city of Famagusta. A cradle of cultures. Doratli, Naciye. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.105-118, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified towns; surrounding walls; conservation of historic towns; historic towns; economic development; revitalization; integrated conservation; historic quarters community participation; sustainability; management; management plans; financial aspects; public participation; funding; cyprus.

// The city of Famagusta, Cyprus
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038162 - Clonmanchoise monastic site: its study and protection. Manning, Conleth. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.209-220-, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; archaeological sites; religious heritage; historical surveys; historic towns; towers; castles; churches; enhancement; presentation; ireland.

// City of Clonmacnoise, Ireland // The Cathedral at Clonmacnoise, Ireland // The round tower at Clonmacnoise, Ireland
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038165 - Becov castle project- way to middle ages. Durdík, Tomáš. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.241-249, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; presentation; education; ruins; enhancement; conservation; educational activities; reconstruction; authenticity; restoration works; cooperation; schools; czech republic.

// Kamyk nad Vltavou castle // Bovoc nad Teplou castle
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038202 - One place, many stories: Our country. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Canberra, Australian Government, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2012. 56 p., illus. (eng). Incl. glossary; exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; indigenous people; aboriginal cultures; cultural identity; aboriginal sites; protection of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; community participation; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16364. ISBN: 978-1-921733-60-4.

URL: <http://www.nrm.gov.au/resources/publications/pubs/our-country.pdf>

038205 - École et patrimoine : au coeur du processus éducatif. Casanovas, Xavier (ed.). Barcelona, Spain, Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2012. 142 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibl., exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; presentation; education; public awareness; schools; teachers; traditional architecture; educational activities; methodology; sustainable development; sustainability; mediterranean countries; maghreb.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme

ACCESSION NO: 16367. ISBN: 978-84-15195-07-8.

URL: http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/bitstream/2117/16343/1/Ecole_et_Patrimoine.pdf

038206 - Patrimoine et participation : vers un nouveau cadre de gouvernance au Maghreb. Casanovas, Xavier (ed.). Barcelona, Spain, Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2012. 210 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibl., exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; integrated conservation; governance; community participation; enhancement; presentation; methodology; sustainable development; sustainability; case studies; guidelines; manuals; historic towns; towns; mediterranean countries; maghreb; algeria; tunisia; morocco.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme // City of Dellys, Algeria // City of Ghardaïa, Algeria // City of Sousse, Tunisia // City of Kairouan, Tunisia // City of Marrakech, Morocco // City of Salé, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16367. ISBN: 978-84-15195-06-1.

URL: http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/bitstream/2117/16342/1/Patrimoine_et_Participation.pdf

038212 - Playground the Natureluur in Amsterdam. Van Koeverden, Truke. Versailles, IFLA, August 2012. p. 12-17, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 100) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; garden cities; climate change; urban environment; town planning; urban landscapes; design; architectural projects; sustainable development; sustainability; community participation; schools; cooperation; education; educational facilities; leisure facilities; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

038213 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable. López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.); Vidargas, Francisco (ed.). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. 191 p., illus. (various texts in spa, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural tourism; tourism; sustainable development; management; interpretation; presentation; management plans; case studies; proceedings.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico // Silkroad // Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669) // Camino Real de Panamá

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038221 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Ideas para un plan de manejo en itinerarios culturales americanos: El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 35-58, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; management plans; management; management of cultural heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; development projects; community participation; sustainable development; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038229 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. San Miguel de Allende en el Camino Real de Tierra Adentro. Nieto Gamiño, Luis Felipe. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 173-187, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: pictograms; presentation; interpretation; climate; natural resources; historical surveys; investigations; economic aspects; indigenous people; spain; latin america.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038241 - Evaluating the socio-economic impacts of selected regenerated heritage sites in Europe. Labadi, Sophia. European Cultural Foundation, Riksbankens Jubileumsfond, 2011. 129 p. (eng). Electronic version only.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: revitalization; social aspects; economic aspects; impact; development; cultural heritage; cultural policy; development projects; local level; evaluations; methodology; research programmes; community participation; sustainability; case studies; uk; france; poland.

// The Lowry of Salford Quays, UK // Liverpool Rope Walks, UK // Kazimierz, Krakow, Poland // City of Lille, France

ACCESSION NO: 16371. ISBN: 9789062820542 (EAN).

URL: http://openarchive.icomos.org/1238/1/Sophia_Labadi_2008CPRA_Publication.pdf

038276 - Das bauteninventar von Schlieren (ZH): Schützenswertes in der agglomeration. Kröger, Kristina. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, ^c2012. p. 16-21, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 3, 2012) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Unsere inventare. Nos inventaires (same text in ger, fre). Inventaire des constructions de Schlieren (ZH) : constructions dignes de protection dans l'agglomération. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; old buildings; historic buildings; monuments and sites; inventories; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; town planning; town planning schemes; communication; public awareness; switzerland.

// City of Schlieren, Zürich Canton, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038311 - Operational guidelines for the implementation of the World Heritage Convention. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. 168 p. (same text in eng, fre). Orientations devant guider la mise en oeuvre de la Convention du Patrimoine Mondial. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; international level; international conventions; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; guidelines; world heritage list; criteria; financing; valuations; presentation; management; monitoring.

// UNESCO's convention concerning the protection of World cultural and natural heritage, 1972

ACCESSION NO: 16102 (2012 - e).

URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/en/guidelines/>

038391 - U-series dating, evolution of art and Neandertal. Clottes, Jean. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 1-6, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). DatationsU-TH, évolution de l'art et Néandertal. fre. Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; dating; dating techniques; sample records; methods; scientific research; prehistoric art; pigments; rock paintings; animals; drawings; symbols; interpretation; presentation.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038395 - Archaeology, identity and tourism: La Overjeria Petroglyph tourist trail (San Pedro de Colalao, Tucuman, Argentina). Corbalán, Mariano; Rodríguez Curletto, Silvina; Del Bel, Ezequiel. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 20-26, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). Archéologie, identité et tourisme : circuit touristique des Pétroglyphes de la Ovejeria (San Pedro de Colalao, Tucumán, Argentina)^zfre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; deterioration; theft; looting; heritage at risk; cultural tourism; tourism; impact; presentation; community participation; tourist facilities; educational facilities; communication; information and communication; monitoring; planning; argentina.

// La Overjeria Petroglyph tourist trail, San Pedro de Colalao, Tucuman, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038446 - Cluny 2010, Gunzo et Hézélon : les enjeux d'une mise en valeur. Guilhot, Jean-Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 12-17, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; revolution; public awareness; restoration; conservation; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038448 - Cluny 2010 : le projet Hézélon, une mise en valeur patrimoniale tournée vers le public. Sapin, Christian; Baud, Anne. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 22-37, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sanctuaries; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; promotion; town centres; public awareness; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038459 - Le diagnostic architectural. Mengoli, Bruno. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 18-19, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; urbanism; built heritage; urban landscapes; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; france.

// ANABF

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038460 - Rénovation urbaine, quartiers anciens. Cieren, Philippe. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 20, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; old buildings; built heritage; urbanism; urban landscapes; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; documentation; france.

// ANABF

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038461 - Portugal, l'intervention architecturale dans le patrimoine. Ferreira, Teresa. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 22-23, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; old buildings; religious heritage; religious architecture; convents; built heritage; historic town centres; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; portugal.

// DGEMN // Historic Centre of Guimarães, District of Braga, Portugal (WHC 1031)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038462 - Le bassin minier : arts vivants et économie du territoire. Figuière, Antoine-Laurent. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 26-27, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining towns; public awareness; historic towns; industrial heritage; art; arts; promotion; preservation; protection of sites; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038463 - Le défi d'une reconnaissance territoriale en reconstruction. Fagnoni, Edith. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 28-31, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrialization; coal mines; conservation; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038464 - Lens-Liévin, chronique d'une reconquête. Donzet, Bruno; Hanrion, Claire. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 32-33, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining; industrial heritage; conservation; art deco; religious architecture; architecture; public awareness; cultural landscapes; economic and social development; france.

// Louvre-Lens Museum, France // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360) // Lens-Liévin, France

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038465 - Louvre-Lens : deux noms reliés par un trait d'union. Loyrette, Henri. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 34-37, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; architecture; contemporary architecture; contemporary art; development projects; public awareness; france.

// Louvre-Lens Museum, France // Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038480 - World rock art archive working group. Paris, 5-6 July 2010. World rock art archive working group. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 100-105, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; rock art; archives; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; public awareness; training; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038482 - World heritage and the evolution of modern human behaviour. Conard, Nicolas J. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 120-139, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; palaeolithic; archaeological excavations; organic materials; technology; settlements; burial sites; pigments; decorations and ornaments; presentation; intangible heritage; world heritage; africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038502 - Second time around. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 11-13, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; community participation; local communities; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; partnerships; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038511 - A titre d'inventaire. Testard-Vaillant, Philippe. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p.12-17, illus. (Les cahiers Science

Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; world heritage list; inscriptions; impact; tourism; heritage at risk; public awareness.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038591 - Annual Member Conference and Academic Seminar of the International Committee for the Conservation of Industrial Heritage (TICCIH). 15th. Taipei, Taiwan, 4-11 November 2012. From mining heritage to ecomuseum: The preservation experience of Jingashi settlement and Gold Museum, New Taipei City Government. Tsai, Tsung-hsiung. Taiwan, Council for Cultural Affairs, December 2012. p. 113-122, illus. (Journal of cultural property conservation. 22) (chi). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Chi and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; re-use; conversion of buildings; industrial sites; mines; gold; mining buildings; ecomuseums; community participation; taiwan.

ACCESSION NO: K-600. ISSN: 1995-0268.

038615 - Post-industrial landscapes. Tempel, Norbert. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 142-148, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; ecology; social aspects; public awareness.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038616 - Industrial ruins. Okada, Masaaki. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 149-154, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; conservation of industrial heritage; ruins; destruction; parks and gardens; conservation; surveys; case studies; ecology; social aspects; public awareness; 18th.

// Gasworks Park, Seattle, USA // Gunkanjima island, Japan // Emscher Park, Germany // Clot del Moro cement museum, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038617 - Conservation and community consciousness. Lin, Hsiao-Wei. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 155-160, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; industrial landscape; cultural heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; social aspects; public awareness; local communities; community participation; training courses; taiwan.

// Jyy-Liau-Uo Paper village, Taiwan

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038642 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. The "Heritage Turn": Local communities in global contexts. De Nordenflycht Concha, José. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 162-167. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; cultural heritage; social aspects; local communities; organizations; case studies; public awareness; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038643 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Post disaster struggle. Towards socially responsible Urban Conservation and Development. The case of Bhopal Gas tragedy, India. Bjoness, Hans Christie. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 168-187. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; gasworks; case studies; public awareness; symposia; cultural heritage; urban areas; post-disaster situation; memorials; demolition; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038652 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Cultural petition on the preservation project. Niglio, Olimpia. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 252-255. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session III (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation of monuments; protection of sites; value; concepts; cultural heritage; public awareness; colombia; japan.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038716 - Which course of action for earthen architectural heritage preservation? Correia, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 9-15. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; preservation; preventive conservation; anthropology; social aspects; education; public awareness; inventories; conservation of architectural heritage; construction; craftsmanship; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; scientific research.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038725 - Earthen architectural heritage in the South Piedmont area (Italy): Strategies for its re-evaluation and for local territorial sustainable development. Bollini, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 65-69, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; bricks; adobe; urban spaces; towns; construction; projects; museums; ecomuseums; management plans; building techniques; training; public awareness; typology; italy.

// Novi Ligure, South Piedmont, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038803 - The glocalisation of World Heritage at Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 4-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; indigenous people; community participation; local level; values; management; development; economic development; sustainable development; vanuatu; oceania.

// Trau, Adam M. // Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038805 - Grounding identity: Exploring perceptions of urban archaeological sites in Australia and New Zealand. Ireland, Tracy. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 19-27, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; colonial architecture; urban areas; urban environment; urban archaeological sites; conservation in situ; conservation of archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; memory; cultural significance; authenticity; values; surveys; evaluations; philosophy of conservation; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038840 - Interventi di restauro e valorizzazione del castello di Quart : progetto del primo stralcio funzionale del restauro. Gritella, Gianfanco; Dufour, Nathalie; Rosset, Roberto. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 275-284, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; castles; 12th; restoration projects; restoration campaigns; enhancement; presentation; donjons; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; italy.

// Castel of Quart, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038852 - The case of Nicosia in Cyprus. Petridou, Agni. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 85-88, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; policy; armed conflict; administration; community participation; town planning; cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038857 - Different approaches to a modern use of the Transylvanian church-fortresses. Fabini, Hermann. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 123-128, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified churches; fortresses; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; public awareness; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038864 - Welcome to Kensington Palace, a palace for everyone. Mc Donald, Trevor (presentation). Historic Royal Palaces, 2008. 4:53. (Eng). CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic monuments; architectural heritage; cultural heritage; cultural tourism; presentation; tourist facilities; tourism management; visitors; educational facilities; fund raising; uk.

ACCESSION NO: 16434.

038868 - La route Jacques Coeur en quête d'un second souffle. De Lassus, Priscille. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 38-45, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 249) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; enhancement; presentation; cultural tourism; cultural routes; cultural activities; cooperation; network; visitors; visits; france.

// Château de Meillant, Department of Cher, France // Château du Culan, Department of Cher, France // Château d'Ainay-le-Vieil, Department of Cher, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038877 - The Fez Medina rehabilitation project: The safeguard process and lessons. El Harrouni, Khalid. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 20-23, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; urban areas; historic quarters; medinas; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural policy; conservation plans; rehabilitation; housing; community participation; mediterranean countries; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038894 - L'inventaire en Wallonie. Une actualisation permanente. Van Den Noortgaete, Thérèse; Lethé, Jean-Nicolas. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 98-107, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Inventory in Wallonia, a permanent update. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; historic buildings; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; public awareness; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; topographical surveys; architectural surveys; computerization; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038895 - "Ceci n'est pas un inventaire": le patrimoine immobilier de la Flandre en ligne. Meganck, Leen. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 108-115, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). "This is not an inventory", immovable heritage of Flanders online. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; architectural heritage; protection of architectural heritage; public awareness; documentation; publication; inventories; computerization; gis; data bases; internet; legal aspects; legislation; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038896 - Méthodologies de digitalisation et visualisation 3D de poteries archéologiques d'Andalousie, Espagne. Martinez Carillo, Ana L.; Rubio Paramio, Miguel Angel. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 116-121, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Methodologies for 3D digitalization and visualization of archaeological pottery in Andalusia, Spain. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; pottery; public awareness; drawings; 3D; models; digitalization; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038907 - FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site. Sankovic' Simcic', Vjekoslava (ed.). Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. 104 p., illus. (same text in Eng, Bos). FIRDUZ-BEY HAMMAM: Revitalizacija arheoloskog lokaliteta. Bos. Incl. bibliographies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038908 - Odabir pristupa revitalizaciji arheoloskog lokaliteta Firduz/Firuz-Begovog hamama u Sarajevu. Sankovic' Simcic', Vjekoslava. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 8-15, illus. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Eng, Bos). Selection of approach to the revitalization of Firuz-bey's hammam archaeological site in Sarajevo. Eng. Incl. bibliographies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038911 - Prilog prijedlogu revitalizacije arheoloskog lokaliteta. Simovic, Snjezana. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 44-51, illus., map. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Contributing item to the revitalization proposition of the archaeological site. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; revitalization; theory of conservation; theory of architecture; reconstruction; values; presentation; financial aspects; water; baths; hammams; thermae; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038912 - Primjer prezentacije sacuvanih prostorija hamama u Iloku. Skarpa Dubreta, Darija. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 52-61, illus., plans. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). The example of presentation of the preserved hammam rooms in Ilok. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; medieval towns; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; presentation; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; croatia.

// Ilok Turkish bath, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038915 - Diskusija ucesnika Okruglog stola. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 94-104, illus. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Eng, Bos). Round table discussion. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; debates; recommendations; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038945 - Capacitybuilding ein Schlüssel zum Erfolg in Gemeinden und Städten des ländlichen Raumes. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p. 26-29, illus. (ISG Magazin. 1, 2013) (Plualso in ger, eng). Capacity building: The key to success in municipalities and towns in rural areas. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; rural areas; towns; climate change; urbanism; cultural landscapes; public participation; interventions.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

038948 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Managing cultural heritage sites: Some parameters for success. Sullivan, Sharon. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 8-18. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" (Eng). Incl. abstract, notes, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; guidelines; management; management plans; conservation plans; conservation policy; conservation measures; documentation; cultural significance; values; community participation; local communities; financial aspects; case studies; australia; china.

// Port Arthur Historic Site, Tasmania, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad_keynotes.pdf

038963 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Stein and Trinkler on the Rawak Vihara: A Mandala Style Moves East. Akmatova, Ludmila; Imankulov, Jumamedel Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 135-142, illus., map. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; historic sites; historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; buddhism; temples; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development; development projects; enhancement; presentation; world heritage list; nominations; cultural policy; cultural administrations; kyrgyzstan.

// Chui river valley, Kyrgyzstan // Lake Issyk-Kul Basin, Kyrgyzstan

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf

039078 - Modern matters: breaking the barriers to conserving modern heritage. MacDonald, Susan. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 4-9, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic buildings; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; debates.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039081 - Modernity, temporality and materiality: A discussion about the conservation of modern architecture. MacDonald, Susan; Croft, Catherine; Henket, Hubert-Jan; Widodo, Johannes. Los Angeles,

GCI, 2013. p. 18-24, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). Incl. resources.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; international organizations; international cooperation; standards; legal framework; values; cultural significance; public awareness; theory of conservation; authenticity; concepts; definitions; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; debates; interviews.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039097 - Guardians of the past. Gibson, Jacqui; Close, Emily. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 12-15, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological surveys; voluntary work; community participation; missions; monitoring; programmes; coastal protection; deterioration; erosion; photographic surveys; new zealand.

// Kaitiaki Monitoring Programme, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

039100 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The mosaic corpus of Turkey: A new international research project. Sahin, Mustafa; Sahin, Derya; Parrish, David; Jobst, Werner. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 123-125, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part three: Documenting and assessing sites at risk" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; presentation; preservation; documentation; catalogues; corpus; data bases; inventories; projects; turkey.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039114 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Experiences in mosaic conservation training in the Middle East. Hamdan, Osama; Shaaban, Tagrid; Benelli, Carla. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 251-257, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039115 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Training of technicians for the maintenance of situ mosaics: An assessment of the Tunisian initiative after three years. Hamdan, Osama; Shaaban, Tagrid; Benelli, Carla. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 258-264, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Restauration / Restoration

General

038140 - L'étude préalable: un vrai guide de restauration. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 12-13, illus. (VMF supplément: restaurer le bâti ancien. 244) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration projects; diagnosis; inventories; documentation; guidelines.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038197 - Heritage protection areas as a mandatory element of spatial documents. Pirkovic, Jelka. Ljubljana, Zavod za varsto kulture dediscine Slovenije, 2011. p. 9-77. (Varstvo spomenikov: journal of the protection of monuments. 46) (same text in eng, slv). Varstvena območja dediscine kot obvezna sestavina prostorskih aktov. slv. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng, Slv.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; legislation; national legislation; conservation areas; protected areas; typology; cultural heritage; criteria; standards; rehabilitation; reconstruction; restoration; Slovenia; Europe.

// CULTURAL HERITAGE PROTECTION ACT (ZVKD-1), 2008

ACCESSION NO: K-188. ISSN: 0350-9494.

038415 - Influences shaping the direction of conservation treatments. Joy, Elisabeth. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2012. p. 18-21, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2012) (same text in eng, fre). Les influences qui façonnent l'évolution des travaux de restauration. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration; conservation treatment; conservators; restorers; scientific research; security; ecology; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038416 - The evolution of preventive conservation. Costain, Charlie; Tétreault, Jean. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2012. p. 34-36, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2012) (same text in eng, fre). L'évolution de la conservation préventive. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; restoration; evolution; museums; museum collections; artefacts; risk preparedness; risk assessment; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038423 - O epistemologiji konzervatorsko-restauratorske struke. Vokic, Denis. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 23-38, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). On the epistemology of the conservation-restoration profession. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; restorers; conservators; concepts; definitions; criticism; documentation; Croatia.

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038424 - Prijedlog novog usustavljenja konzervatorsko-restauratorske struke. Vokic, Denis. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 39-54, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Proposal for the new systematization of the conservation-restoration profession. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: professionals; restorers; conservators; preventive conservation; concepts; definitions; criticism; materials; deterioration; working conditions; documentation; Croatia.

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038489 - Los valores del monumento restaurado. Une aproximación a la restauración científica. Gómez Robles, Lucia. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 80-93, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; cultural heritage; intangible heritage; conservation; conservation projects; restoration; typology; methodology; values; theory of restoration; europe.

// Coliseum of Rome, Italia // Roman Theatre and its Surroundings and the "Triumphal Arch" of Orange, France (WHC 163bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038551 - Ière assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Cracovie, Pologne, 1965. La Ière assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Cracovie (Pologne) en 1965. "Règlements, statuts et comités nationaux". Zaryn, Aleksandra. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 3-11. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The first general assembly of ICOMOS - 1965. "Regulations, by-laws and national committees". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; conservation; restoration; training; architectural ensembles; poland.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_1.pdf

038558 - Fifth general assembly of ICOMOS. Moscow, Russia, 1978. The fifth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1978. Chalturin, A.G. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 38-41. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La Vème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Moscou (Russie) en 1978. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; preservation of monuments; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; restoration campaigns; russia; europe.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_5.pdf

038559 - Vème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Moscou, Russie, 1978. La Vème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Moscou (Russie) en 1978. Chalturin, A.G. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 38-41. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The fifth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1978. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; preservation of monuments; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; restoration campaigns; russia; europe.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_5.pdf

038560 - Sixth general assembly of ICOMOS. Rome, Italy, 1981. The sixth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1981. "No past, no future". ICOMOS, Italy. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 42-47. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rome (Italie) en 1981. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_6.pdf

038561 - VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Rome, Italie, 1981. La VIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rome (Italie) en 1981. "Sans passé, pas d'avenir". Comité italien de l'ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 42-47. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The sixth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1981. "No past, no future". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; historic sites; gardens; monuments; programmes; preservation of monuments; conservation policy; cooperation; restoration; inventories; methodology; documentation; archaeologists; italy.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_6.pdf

038637 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Preserving tangible and intangible values. Some remarks on theory and practice in conservation and restoration and the education of conservators in Europe. Schädler-Saub, Ursula. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 111-121. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; paintings; sculptures; decorations and ornaments; conservation; restoration; tradition; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038654 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Conservation, restoration, adaptation: New use for historic architecture. Bellanca, Calogero. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 278-289. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; built heritage; architecture; definitions; management; guidelines; values; charters.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038672 - International Congress of restoration. 2. Venice, italy, 25-31 May 1964. The Monument for the man: Records of the II International Congress of Restoration. Italian National Committee of ICOMOS. Padova, Italy, Marsilio Editore, 1971. 978 p, illus. (various texts in eng, fre, ita, rus, spa). Il monumento per

l'uomo: atti del II Congresso Internazionale del Restauro. ita. Le Monument pour l'homme : actes du II congrès international de la restauration. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of historic monuments; restoration of historic monuments; restoration; theory of restoration; theory of conservation; meetings; proceedings; proceedings of conferences; definitions; principles; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: 159.

038694 - War and archaeological heritage: Lessons from Lebanon, Kuwait and Iraq. Al-Radi, Selma; Gibson, McGuire. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 92-103. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; protection of sites; preservation; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; islamic art; war; war damage; archaeological excavations; archaeological finds; iraq; kuwait; lebanon.

// Beirut National Museum, Lebanon // Dar Al Athar, Kuwait National Museum // National museum of Iraq, Bagdad, Iraq

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038689 - Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster. Goldewijk, Berma Klein (ed.); Frerks, Georg (ed.); Van der Plas, Els (ed.). Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 399 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; heritage at risk; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; cultural property; sustainability; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; museums; libraries; historic monuments and sites.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038550 - First general assembly of ICOMOS. Cracow, Poland, 1965. The first general assembly of ICOMOS - 1965. "Regulations, by-laws and national committees". Zaryn, Aleksandra. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 3-11. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La lère assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Cracovie (Pologne) en 1965. "Règlements, statuts et comités nationaux". fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; conservation; restoration; training; architectural ensembles; poland.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_1.pdf

038700 - Protection of cultural property in the event of armed conflict and the role of UNESCO. Hladík, Jan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 188-206, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural property; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of sites; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; bomb damage; war; war damage; legislation; conventions; organizations.

// UNESCO // Hague Convention

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038712 - Disaster relief for cultural heritage. Prince Claus Fund. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. p. 358-373, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; restoration; damage; destruction; natural disasters; war; photographs; africa; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038703 - The centrality of culture in post-disaster reconstruction. Oliver-Smith, Anthony. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 224-233, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; reconstruction; cultural diversity; cultural identity; social aspects; memory; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038885 - Considérations sur la documentation du patrimoine. Santana Quintero, Mario. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 10-17, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Considerations about heritage documentation. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; historic monuments; documentation; theory of conservation; theory of restoration; architectural surveys; surveys; recordings; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038793 - International conference on conference. Krakow, Poland, 2000. Conservation and restoration of the archaeological heritage: The Venice charter thirty-five years on. Kirova, Tatiana K. (ed.). Cagliari, Italy, Edizioni AV, 2002. 157 p., illus. (various texts in eng, ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation of archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; landscapes; restoration; legislation; methodology; management; training; venice charter; charters; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16359. CALL NO: Arch.667. ISBN: 88-8374-093-9.

038776 - La inseparable relacion: lo tangible y lo intangible en el patrimonio cultural, el caso de Santa Cruz el Grande. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), 2011. p. 14-27, illus. (Hereditas. 15) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; concepts; definitions; theory of conservation; values; intangible heritage; case studies; religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; restoration; restoration of cultural heritage; philosophy; mexico.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

039088 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Orbe-Boscéaz (Canton de Vaud, Suisse) 1975-2005: 30 ans de réflexions sur la conservation d'anciennes et de nouvelles mosaïques. Weidmann, Denis. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 46-50, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; threats; deterioration; interventions; programmes; protection; restoration; conservation in situ; causes of deterioration; salts; environmental impact; properties of materials; limestone; mortar; hydrology; humidity; physical-chemical factors; consolidation; studies; switzerland.

// Orbe-Boscéaz, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Projets de restauration / Restoration projects

Collections de musées / Museum collections

038126 - Campagnes de remontage de panneaux d'archers perses au musée du Louvres. Benoit, Agnès; Gaymay, Sandrine; Nollinger, Marie-christine; Setton, Jeanne-Marie. Paris, INP, 2011. p.64-73, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). The reassembly of the persian arches panels of the louvre. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: museums; boards; panelling; arches; brick; walls; wall paintings; facades; consolidation; cleaning; projects; conservation projects; restoration; preservation; conservation; france.

// Musée du Louvres, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038167 - The medieval castle as museum in Latvia: Successes and problems of utilisation. Ose, Ieva. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.255-263, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; building materials; stone; brick; ruins; cultural tourism; museums; structures of buildings; restoration; reconstruction; threats; archaeological excavations; latvia.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038237 - La actuación del taller de restauración del museo nacional del Prado durante la guerra civil. Alonso Alonso, Rafael. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 165-186, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; paintings; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; movement of collections; exhibitions; Spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)
ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038236 - El Museo del Prado en tiempos de guerra. Ara Lázaro, Judith. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 147-164, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; museum history; artefacts; war damage; threats; theft; restoration campaigns; objects; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; Spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)
ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038440 - Konzervatorsko-restauratorski radovi na slikama Bartula Ivankovica iz fundusa Pomorskog i povijesnog muzeja Hrvatskog primorja u Rijeci. Bulic, Goran. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 197-202, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro).

Conservation and restoration works on the paintings of Bartul Ivankovic from the collection of the Maritime and Historical Museum of Hrvatsko primorje in Rijeka. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; paintings; museums; maritime heritage; damage; causes of deterioration; 19th; Croatia.

// Maritime and Historical Museum of Hrvatsko primorje, Rijeka, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

Restauration de l'architecture fortifiée / Restoration of fortified architecture

038147 - Management of fortifications in Greece: Projects of restoration and renovation- rehabilitation. Steriotou, Ioanna. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.19-32, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; restoration projects; rehabilitation; management of cultural heritage; management; case studies; castles; fortified towns; towers; walls; surrounding walls; fortresses; Greece; Macedonia.

// The Byzantine walled town of Servia // The medieval castle of Platamonas // Thessaloniki, the tower of Trygonion (chain tower) // Thessaloniki, the white tower // Chania (Crete), archaeological excavation in St. Salvatore bastion of the Venetian walls of Canea // Heraklion (Crete), the Venetian walls of Candia // Rethymno (Crete), The Venetian fortress

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038151 - Restoration, arrangement and display of the ancient fortification wall of Nisyros. Filimonos-Tsopotou, Melina; Apostolou, Anna. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.75-88, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortifications; fortified architecture; surrounding walls; restoration; restoration projects; authenticity; restoration techniques; traditional techniques; Greece.

// The wall of Nisyros
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038301 - Intervención en el castillo de Cala ¿2001-2011?: La transdisciplinaridad para un hacer arquitectónico patrimonial. Herrera Limones, Rafael. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 90-113, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: military architecture; architecture; fortifications; forts; castles; restoration; promotion; projects; planning; investigations; management plans; construction; Spain.

// Huelva province, Andalusia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038406 - Le plan de gestion de Suomenlinna (Helsinki). Lind, Tuija. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 88-91, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; housing; fortified architecture; islands; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; management plans; administrative structures; cultural policy; restoration projects; finland.

// Fortress of Suomenlinna, Finland (WHC 583)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038455 - La restauration de la Porte noire de Besançon. Mignerey, Pascal; Barnoud, Paul; Boyer, Richard; Zambron, Liliana. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 60-65, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sculptures; fortresses; restoration campaigns; restoration techniques; france.

// Porte noire, Besançon, France // Citadel of Besançon, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038533 - Prime considerazioni sui danni ai castelli modenesi dopo il sisma del 2012. Palloni, Dino. Roma-Castel S. Angelo, Istituto Italiano dei castelli, 2012. p. 7-12. (Castellum. 53-54) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; fortresses; fortifications; medieval architecture; conservation; restoration; destruction; deterioration; stone; urbanization; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-319. ISSN: 039-3355.

038538 - The significance of Namhansanseong's resistance in international relations during the second Manchu invasion of Korea. Myeong-gi, Han. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture

Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 51-83. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038539 - The characteristics and value of Namhansanseong (the Namhan mountain fortress). Young-sik, Son. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture

Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 84-131. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments; military architecture; temples; buddhism; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; typology; authenticity; reinforcement; management plans; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038779 - Erebouni fortress. Meshinyan, Araxya. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. 23-24 p., illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; military architecture; citadels; historic monuments and sites; wall paintings; ruins; architectural heritage; cultural heritage; value; damage; restoration; armenia.

// Erebouni fortress, Ararat valley, Armenia

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038853 - The castle of Limassol. Savvidou, Naya. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 89-92, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; castles; historic surveys; restoration of cultural heritage; re-use; cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038854 - The reuse of a medieval tower (Doña Blanca in Albarracín, Teruel) as a small beaux-arts exhibition space. Ponce de León, Pedro. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 93-98, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; towers; medieval architecture; restoration projects; restoration of cultural heritage; traditional techniques; sustainability; re-use; exhibition areas; museums; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038905 - The restoration of tapia structures in the Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo (Granada, Spain). Almagro, A.; Orihuela, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 251-256, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; towers; walls; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; maintenance; topographical surveys; rain; climatic factors; restoration; case studies; spain.

// Cuarto Real de Santo Domingo, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038420 - Repair work for the fortress wall of Namhansanseong: On the repair site of the Yeonjubong hidden gate. Young-Hak, Kim. Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea, Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives, 2012. p.2-5, illus. (Namhansanseong fortress Newsletter. 2012 fall) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; gates; walls; restoration; Korea R.

// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: k-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

Restauration des mosaïques / Restoration of mosaics

039086 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Bilan d'opérations réalisées par l'Atelier de Saint-Romain-en-Gal. Chantreaux, Evelyne; Hayes, Marion; Laporte, Christophe; Phoungas, Andréas; Simon, Maurice. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 26-32, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (fre). Incl. bibli., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; restoration campaigns; interventions; consolidation; evaluations; documentation; case studies; museums; excavation; france.

// Atelier interdépartemental de restauration de mosaïques et de peintures murales de Saint-Romain-en-Gal, France

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039091 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation et restauration des mosaïques romaines au Portugal : quelques exemples dans les collections de musées. De Fátima Abraços, María. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 69-74, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (fre). Incl. bibli., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; museums; collections; roman art; restoration; conservation techniques; conservation treatments; samples; deterioration; interventions; moisture; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039092 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation d'un ensemble d'emblemata du Musée Archéologique National. Dávila Buitrón, Carmen; Antonia Moreno Cifuentes, M. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 75-84, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (fre). Incl. bibli., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; restoration; museums; collections; historical surveys; iconographic analysis; building materials; limestone; marble; methodology; documentation; museological documentation; museology; interventions; spain.

// Museo Arqueológico Nacional, Madrid, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039093 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Inadequate storage conditions: Causes of deterioration mosaics in a museum environment. Frankovic, Maja. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 85-90, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological heritage; plaster; museums; collections; restoration; climate control; storage; deterioration; cause of deterioration; cooperation; case studies.

// National Museum, Belgrade, Serbia

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039095 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and display of three mosaics in the Greco-Roman Museum, Alexandria, Egypt. Vincent, Robert. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 100-107, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; ancient art; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; preservation; projects; museums; collections; interventions; excavations; egypt.

// Greco-Roman museum, Alexandria, Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039096 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Where theory meets practice: The conservation and presentation of a Roman Floor Mosaic at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Mei-An Tsu, C.; Hatchfield, Pamela; Kondoleon, Christine; Barnes, Craig. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 100-107, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part two: Caring for mosaics in museums" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; excavations; restoration; limestone; cleaning; interventions; museums; conservation treatment; usa.

// Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, USA

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039104 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Conservation and restoration of the Nikopolis mosaics: A program for integrated management and presentation of the archaeological site. Zachos, Konstantinos L. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 151-159, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; roman art; christian heritage; deterioration; conservation measures; documentation; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; management; management plans; preservation; interventions; programmes; restoration; greece.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039106 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. The legacy of Nora, Sardinia: A project for the conservation, restoration, and maintenance of mosaics. Zizola, Chiara. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 165-173, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; archaeological sites; pavements; conservation projects; maintenance; programmes; restoration; conservation treatment; management plans; preventive conservation; italy.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039113 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Questions d'actualité : la conservation des mosaïques dans le territoire de Gaza, formation de personnel et travaux d'intervention et de préservation des mosaïques in situ. Blanc, Patrick; Najar, Hani. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 245-250, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; cooperation; restoration; pavements; byzantine architecture; conservation in situ; interventions; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; case studies; training courses; technicians; documentation; cleaning; maintenance; building materials; consolidation; monastic and conventual buildings; israel.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039114 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Experiences in mosaic conservation training in the Middle East. Hamdan, Osama; Shaaban, Tagrid; Benelli, Carla. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 251-257, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039115 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Training of technicians for the maintenance of situ mosaics: An assessment of the Tunisian initiative after three years. Hamdan, Osama; Shaaban, Tagrid; Benelli, Carla. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 258-264, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039121 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Consolidation in situ de la mosaïque de la grande basilique de Tipasa, Algérie. Ferdi, Sabah; Chérif Hamza, Mohamed. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 289-293, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; polychromy; conservation of mosaics; religious architecture; christian heritage; basilicas; case studies; deterioration; causes of deterioration; restoration works; preventive conservation; conservation projects; emergency programs; algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039122 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Les mosaïques de Lambèse, Algérie. Problèmes et perspectives de travail. Premiers constats sur l'état de conservation. Malek, Amina-Aïcha; Courboulès, Marie-Laure. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 294-302, illus., plans. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; conservation of mosaics; inventories; museum collections; conservation projects; conservation plans; restoration projects; cleaning; restoration in situ; algeria.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039123 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. La mosaïque de Grand (Vosges, France) : un bel exemple ancien pour la conservation des vestiges archéologiques sur site. Blanc, Patrick. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 304-311, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Fre). Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; historic surveys; conservation plans; restoration projects; restoration in situ; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Restauration de pierre et du patrimoine culturel / Restoration of stone architecture and cultural heritage

038327 - Understanding materials: The strategic stone study - matching the stone sources to end uses. McAlester, Tarnia. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 24-25, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; building materials; stone; conservation of materials; typology; conservation policy; repairs; replacement; restoration; methodology; data bases; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038343 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Quelles protections pour les monuments funéraires et les cimetières? Philippon, Jacques. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 9-13, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Protection of funerary monuments as historical monuments in the region Nord-Pas-de-Calais. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; architecture; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; conservation; monuments; historic monuments; preservation of monuments; restoration; religious architecture; conferences; military architecture; france.

// Nord-Pas-de-Calais, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038344 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. La conservation du patrimoine funéraire parisien. Groud, Guénola. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 14-21, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Inventory and conservation of the Parisian funerary heritage. eng. Incl. abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; funerary architecture; commemorative architecture; cemeteries; monuments; religious architecture; historic monuments; necropolises; typology; management plans; conservation techniques; conservation; preservation of monuments; restoration; inventories; conferences; france.

// Paris, France // Père Lachaise cemetery, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038348 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Managing unattended jewish gravestones and cemeteries. Slízková, Zuzana; Novotný, Jirí. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 49-56, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Gestion de cimetières et pierres tombales abandonnées. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; jewish architecture; jewish art; cemeteries; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; graves; monuments; tradition; traditional architecture; conservation techniques; restoration; history of restoration; conservation; conservation measures; management plans; heritage at risk; vandalism; methodology; conferences; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038352 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation of stone statues in imperial mausoleums of VII-VIIIth century in China. Nishiura, Tadateru; Nedachi, Kensuke; Yano, Kazuyuki; Qi, Yang; Li, Wei; Ma, Tao. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 83-86, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Conservation de statues en pierre dans les mausolées impériaux du VIIIe siècle de Chine. fre. Incl. abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; mausolea; graves; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; historic monuments and sites; values; surveys; cooperation; 8th; conferences; china.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038353 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The hand-made sculptural copy: Its tradition and place in the maintenance of the historical sculptural ensemble in the Sanssouci gardens, Potsdam, Germany. Will, Roland. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 87-96, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Les copies faites à la main de sculptures historiques : une possibilité pour la maintenance de l'ensemble historique des jardins de Sanssouci. fre. Incl. notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; maintenance; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038354 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. La restauration d'un cimetière par une association. Ehrmann, Jean-Pierre. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 99-103, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Cemeteries, a cultural heritage to preserve. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; cemeteries; steles; conservation; cleaning; restoration; preservation of monuments; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; restoration; restoration campaigns; voluntary organizations; associations; towns; villages; conferences; france.

// Mémoire mulhousienne // City of Mulhouse, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038355 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Quelques conseils pratiques pour l'entretien des monuments funéraires. Oriol, Geneviève; Bozellec, Jean-Pierre; Gourd, Guénola. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 104-113, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Some practical advices for the maintenance of funerary monuments. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; metals; ceramics; glass; sculptures; cemeteries; steles; graves; funerary architecture; conservation; cleaning; restoration; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; restoration; restoration campaigns; voluntary organizations; associations; towns; villages; conferences; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038359 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. The maintenance and care of the marble sculptures in Sanssouci's gardens: A practical report. Lange, Kathrin. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 142-150, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Les copies faites à la main de sculptures historiques : une possibilité pour la maintenance de l'ensemble historique des jardins de Sanssouci. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; stone carving; sculptors; parks and gardens; shelters; climatic factors; maintenance; cleaning; conservation; conservation measures; conservation treatment; restoration; reproductions; 3D; preservation of monuments; handicrafts; historic monuments and sites; conferences; germany.

// Palaces and Parks of Potsdam and Berlin, Germany (WHC 532ter) // Sanssouci Palace and park, Potsdam, Germany

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038368 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Coping with past conservative interventions and biological growth on stone statues located in Boboli garden, Florence (Italy). Lorenzi, Paola; Sorella, Franca; Tosini, Isetta; Onesti, Giuseppe; Pasolini, Stefano. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 234-242, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Comment composer avec les interventions passées et la croissance biologique sur des sculptures en pierre du jardin de Boboli à Florence. fre. Incl. bibl., notes, abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; statues; parks and gardens; erosion; laboratory tests; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; italy.

// Boboli garden, Florence, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038369 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Identification and removal of microbiological fouling on Adair marble at the National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial, Washington, D.C. Rabinowitz, Mark; Roy Cullimore, D.; Von Hedemann, S. Caitlin; Wheeler, George. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 243-248, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Elimination des recouvrements biologiques sur le monument en marbre du "National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial" à Washington D.D (USA). fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; sculptures; statues; memorials; biology; cleaning; tests; implementation; laboratory tests; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; usa.

// National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial, Washington, D.C., USA

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038370 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Marble-imitating renders in the Monumental cemetery in Bologna (Italy): Formulation and compatibility of repair mortars. Franzoni, Elisa; Gardenghi, Silla; Martorelli, Roberto. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 249-256, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Mortiers imitant le marbre dans le cimetière monumental de Bologne (I) : formulation et compatibilité des mortiers de réparation. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; marble; mortar; sculptures; statues; samples; reproductions; organic materials; minerals; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; case studies; conferences; italy.

// Monumental cemetery of Bologna, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038376 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Sur l'impact de la dilatation différentielle des résines époxydes avec la pierre. Mertz, Jean-Didier; Girardet, Fred; Bozzi, Michel. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 302-312, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; thermal measurements and instruments; analysis of materials; properties of materials; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; surveys; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038377 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Conservation of the Lion monument of Lucerne Blaeuer, Christine. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 313-319, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Conservation du Lion monumental de Lucerne. fre. Incl. bibl., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; memorials; history of conservation; infiltration; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; vandalism; surveys; conferences; switzerland.

// Lion monument of Lucerne, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038378 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Un cas d'école. La restauration d'Angélique et Médor de Nicolas-Sébastien Adam : bilan du chantier-école mené par le musée de Picardie et l'INP de 2003 à 2007. Pieri, Lucie; Dalon, Laure; Boursier, Hubert. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 320-328, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). A textbook case: The restoration of Angelica and Medor from Nicolas-Sébastien Adam, a limestone sculpture preserved in the Museum of Picardie in Amiens: Appraisal of a field school conducted by the Museum of Picardie and INP from 2003 to 2007. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; limestone; statues; sculptures; deterioration; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration campaigns; preventive conservation; projects; schools; voluntary work; interventions; conferences; france.

// Amiens, France // Museum of Picardie, Amiens, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038379 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Study-conservation-restoration of sculptures and surrounding in a central park of Athens. Kokotu, Constantine; Tsiachri, Rita. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 329-337, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (eng). Etude-conservation-rétablissement des monuments sculptures et de l'environnement dans un parc central d'Athènes. fre. Incl. bibli., abstracts in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; mortar; statues; sculptures; columns; memorials; parks and gardens; historic monuments and sites; deterioration; cleaning; desalting; biology; tests; methodology; conservation treatment; restoration; conservation; conferences; greece.

// Athens, Greece

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038386 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Impact de la restauration de quatre statues du jardin de la Magalone (Marseille, France) après douze années de conservation in situ. Vallet, Jean-Marc; Mérindol, Pierre. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 349-359, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Durability of in situ restoration treatments applied on four statues from the La Magalone's garden (Marseille, France) after twelve years. eng. Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; statues; sculptures; parks and gardens; methodology; conservation; history of conservation; history of restoration; restoration campaigns; deterioration; conferences; france.

// Jardin de la Magalone, Marseille, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

Restauration de l'architecture en terre / Restoration of earth architecture

038767 - Rammed earth construction in El Rincón de Ademuz (Spain). Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F.; García Soriano, L.; Mestre Sabater, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 181-186, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; pilasters; reinforcement; joints; gypsum; walls; roofs; pillars; ashlar; stone; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; rebuilding; building materials; restoration; methodology; deterioration; conservation; spain.

// El Rincón de Ademuz, Valencia province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038919 - Restoration of the rammed earth walls of the Generalife, (Granada, Spain). Bestué Cardiel, I.; López Martínez, F.J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 277-281, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; deterioration; case studies; restoration; typology; interventions; spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife and Albayzín, Granada, Spain (WHC 314bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038921 - Critical analysis of interventions in historical rammed earth walls: Military buildings in the ancient Kingdom of Seville. Canivell, J.; Graciani, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 289-295, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; military architecture; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; management plans; conservation; interventions; repairs; consolidation; restoration; maintenance; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039024 - Earth and bricks architecture: For a conservation of stratigraphical traces. Pittaluga, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 699-703, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; building techniques; building materials; brick; mud; clay; moisture; cracks; deterioration; methodology; guidelines; restoration; conservation; interventions; italy. // Sacri Monti of Piedmont and Lombardy, Italy (WHC 1068rev) ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039049 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Restoration and Consolidation of Historic Earthen Structures: The Upper and Middle Temple Complexes at the Mogao Grottoes. Wanfu, Wang; Yihua, Sun; Qinyuan, Fu. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 365-369, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; grottoes; sacred places; temples; restoration projects; conservation treatment; repairs; china. // Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440) ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf

Autres types de patrimoine culturel / Other types of cultural heritage

038153 - Managing traditional building in Nicosia. Projects of their restoration-revitalization. Savvidoy, Nayia. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.97-104, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; management; old buildings; built heritage; colonial architecture; restoration projects; authenticity; rehabilitation; restoration; revitalization; re-use; building techniques; traditional techniques; cyprus. // The city of Nicosia // Old Pallouriotissa market, Nicosia // Old Poorhouse, Nicosia // Old isolation hospital, Nicosia ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISBN 1875-2896.

038165 - Becov castle project- way to middle ages. Durdík, Tomás. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.241-249, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; presentation; education; ruins; enhancement; conservation; educational activities; reconstruction; authenticity; restoration works; cooperation; schools; czech republic. // Kamyk nad Vltavou castle // Bovoc nad Teplou castle ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038168 - The national art schools of Havana: Restoration of an architectural landmark. Martín Zequeira, María Elena. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 20-26, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. abstracts. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; landmarks; traditional architecture; modern architecture; landscape architecture; built heritage; towns; landscapes; development; restoration; havana. // National plastic arts school, Havana // National school of modern dance, Havana ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038176 - Martinique, Case studies in modernism. Gallo, Emmanuelle; Doucet, Jean. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 72-79, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; religious architecture; modern architecture; architecture; modernization; history; architects; restoration; case studies; martinique. ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038192 - Alianza efectiva: Fundación del patrimonio histórico y universidad de Salamanca. García, Joaquín; Dorado, Eduardo. Valladolid, Spain, Fundación del patrimonio histórico de Castilla y León, 2012. p. 18-24, illus. (Patrimonio. 48) (spa). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of cultural heritage; restoration projects; restoration of facades; restoration techniques; cooperation; institutions; private funding; public funding; universities; spain. // Las Escuelas Mayores, Salamanca, Spain ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

038193 - Sobre algunas interpretaciones de la fachada rica de las Escuelas Mayores de la Universidad de Salamanca. Pérez Hernández, Manuel; Azofra Agustín, Eduardo. Valladolid, Spain, Fundación del patrimonio histórico de Castilla y León, 2012. p. 51-58, illus. (Patrimonio. 48) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: restoration of cultural heritage; restoration projects; restoration of facades; rehabilitation; universities; facades; interpretation; decorations and ornaments; decorative patterns; gothic architecture; gothic art; 15th; 16th; spain.

// Las Escuelas Mayores, University of Salamanca, Spain // Plateresque style

ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

038231 - El patrimonio artístico español en tiempos de crisis. Tusell Gómez, Javier. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 17-26, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; artefacts; objects; museum collections; war damage; threats; theft; heritage at risk; conservation measures; restoration; restoration campaigns; historical surveys; protection of cultural heritage; archives; spain.

// Museo del Prado, Spain // Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038239 - La protección de monumentos y obras de arte en tiempos de guerra: La acción de la Junta del tesoro artístico y su repercusión internacional. Bruquetas Galán, Rocío. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 201-220, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; museum collections; objects; artefacts; war damage; threats; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; international assistance; international cooperation; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038240 - Fuentes documentales sobre el tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil, en el instituto del patrimonio cultural de España. Prous Saragoza, Socorro. Madrid, Instituto del Patrimonio Cultural de España, Museo Nacional del Prado, 2009. p. 221-241, illus. In: "Arte protegido: Memoria de la Junta del tesoro artístico durante la guerra civil" (spa). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; movable cultural property; objects; artefacts; war damage; conservation; conservation measures; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; documentation; archives; inventories; spain.

// Spanish Civil War (1936-1939)

ACCESSION NO: 16040. ISBN: 978-84-8181-387-6.

038273 - Les bains publics de Bellinzone, 1967-1970 : la baignade devient un spectacle. Bischoff, Christian. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, 2012. p. 18-21, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 2, 2012) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Bäder - gestern und heute. Les bains, hier et aujourd'hui (same text in ger, fre). Das bagno di Bellinzona, 1967-1970: Das Freibad als Bühne. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architects; water; leisure facilities; cultural heritage; leisure; baths; 20th; restoration projects; switzerland.

// Galfetti, Aurelio // Ruchat-Roncati, Flora // Trümpy, Ivo

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038401 - Wallonie : mise en place d'une structure de gestion. Devillers, Gislaine. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 36-39, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; restoration; promotion; belgium.

// Major Mining Sites of Wallonia, Belgium (WHC 1344rev) // Belfries of Belgium and France, Belgium (WHC 943bis) // The Four Lifts on the Canal du Centre and their Environs, La Louvière and Le Roeulx (Hainaut), Belgium (WHC 856) // Notre-Dame Cathedral in Tournai, Belgium (WHC 1009)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038402 - Flandre : la gestion du patrimoine mondial. Van Aerschot-Van Haeverbeeck, Suzanne. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 40-50, illus., maps. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; financial aspects; financial assistance; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; legal aspects; legislation; restoration; belgium.

// Plantin-Moretus House-Workshops-Museum Complex, Belgium (WHC 1185) // Flemish Béguinages, Belgium (WHC 855) // Historic Centre of Brugge, Belgium (WHC 996)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038403 - La gestion de la Grand-Place de Bruxelles et ses abords. Cordeiro, Paula; Martou, Marie-Noëlle; Moutury, Sarah. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 51-60, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; promotion; economic development; tourism; legislation; monitoring; conservation; restoration; interventions; projects; belgium.

// La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038421 - O pravilniku dubrovackog Nadlestva za umjetnost i spomenike. Viden, Ivan. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 7-14, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). On the ordinance of the Dubrovnik Institute for Art and Monuments. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservators; surveys; immovable cultural property; restoration; art; objects; built heritage; religious architecture; walls; Croatia.

// The Dubrovnik Institute for Arts and Monuments // Old City of Dubrovnik, Croatia (WHC 95bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038425 - Obnova palace Varazdinske zupanije s osvrtom na povijesni razvoj zupanije kao institucije. Korunek, Marijana; Trstenjak, Zelko. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 55-78, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). The renovation of Varazdin county palace with reference to the historical development as an institution. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic monuments; baroque architecture; facades; restoration; documentation; Croatia.

// Varazdin county palace, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038426 - Goticko-barokna kuca Bartucevic u Hvaru. Gamulin, Anita. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 79-96, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). The Bartucevic gothic-baroque house in Hvar. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rehabilitation; houses; baroque architecture; restoration; Croatia.

// The Bartucevic gothic-baroque house in Hvar, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038427 - Grandnja mlina - umijece koje nestaje; Gaspina mlinica u Solinu. Buble, Sanja. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 97-112, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). The building of watermills - a vanishing skill; Gaspin's watermill in Solin. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: construction; watermills; documentation; restoration; Croatia.

// Gaspin's watermill in Solin, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038428 - Zupna crkva sv. Martina biskupa u Svetom Martinu na Muri. Korunek, Marijana. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 113-130, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). The Parish church of St. Martin the bishop in Sveti Martin Na Muri. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; religious architecture; decorations and ornaments; restoration; documentation; Croatia.

// The Parish church of St. Martin the bishop in Sveti Martin Na Muri, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038429 - Konzervatorsko istraživanje i obnova crkve sv. Luke u Srednjem Lipovcu. Ivanusec, Ratko. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zaštitu kulturne baštine, 2012. p. 131-146, illus. (Godisnjak Zaštite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Conservation research and renovation of the Church of St. Luke in Srednji Lipovac. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; churches; religious architecture; decorations and ornaments; conservation; restoration; documentation; Croatia.

// The Church of St. Luke in Srednji Lipovac, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038441 - Konzervatorsko-restauratorski zahvat na dekorativnoj tkanini iz Kine. Jemo, Danijela. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zaštitu kulturne baštine, 2012. p. 203-210, illus. (Godisnjak Zaštite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Conservation and restoration interventions on a decorative silk fabric from China. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; restoration; silk; textile factories; manufacture; interventions; damage; croatia; china.

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038443 - Pagan : les vicissitudes d'un ensemble patrimonial prestigieux. Venchard-Weisgerber, Vaneeda. Paris, INP, 2012. p. 90-97, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 8) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; monuments; heritage; restoration; authenticity; integrity; villages; temples; buddhism; myanmar.

// Ancient City of Bagan, Myanmar

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038445 - Les graffitis des internés au camp de Drancy : étude préalable et restauration. Curdy, Mélanie. Paris, INP, 2012. p. 154-161, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 8) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world war II; concentration camps; graffiti; art; drawings; analysis; analysis of materials; case studies; documentation; restoration campaigns; interventions; france.

// Drancy internment camp, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038446 - Cluny 2010, Gunzo et Hézélon : les enjeux d'une mise en valeur. Guilhot, Jean-Olivier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 12-17, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; revolution; public awareness; restoration; conservation; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038447 - Cluny sous les feux de l'archéologie du bâti : les campagnes de fouilles et d'études 2006-2011. Sapin, Christian; Baud, Anne. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 18-21, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sanctuaries; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; archaeological excavations; restoration; conservation; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038448 - Cluny 2010 : le projet Hézélon, une mise en valeur patrimoniale tournée vers le public. Sapin, Christian; Baud, Anne. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 22-37, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; sanctuaries; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; promotion; town centres; public awareness; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038449 - Un nouveau parcours de visite. La médiation à l'abbaye de Cluny, l'utilisation du numérique. Blondet, Solenne; Roy, Clotilde; Verger, François-Xavier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 38-40, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; digitalization; 3D; tourism; visitors; modernization; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038450 - Le mobilier archéologique mis au jour à Cluny. Prestreau, Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 41-43, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological research; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038451 - Le projet du secteur sauvegardé de Cluny : entre sauvegarde et mise en valeur. Pérignon, Jean-Michel. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 44-47, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; promotion; protection of sites; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038452 - Les bâtiments du haras national. Soubré, Amandine. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 48, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: horses; abbeys; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; protection of sites; france.

// The National Stud, Cluny, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038454 - La maison carrée de Nîmes : une intervention séculaire. Poisson, Olivier; Caillat, Gérard; Algrin, Thierry; Bouvier, Jean-Loup. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 50-59, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; architects; sculptors; sculptures; restoration campaigns; restoration techniques; columns; france.

// Maison Carrée, Nîmes, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038456 - La restauration des façades et des appartements de la duchesse de Sully. Lagneau, Jean-François; Naffah-Bayle, Chirstiane; Serrette, Renaud; Roy, Clotilde; Boudry, Sébastien. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 74-81, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; hotels; facades; sculptures; paintings; restoration campaigns; restoration techniques; furniture; france.

// The Loire Valley between Sully-sur-Loire and Chalonnes (933)

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038494 - Puesta en valor y diagnóstico de los frisos de Antonio Cavallini para los pabellones de los Altos Colegios de Sevilla. Arjonilla Alvarez, María; Rodríguez García, Teresa; Buendía Martos, Alfonso; González González, Mar. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 50-63, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural property; schools; wall paintings; friezes; damage; causes of deterioration; rehabilitation; conservation; restoration; spain.

// Cavallini, Antonio // Province of Seville, Spain // Altos Colegios, Seville, Spain // Colegio de Educación Infantil y Primaria "Macarena", Seville, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038502 - Second time around. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 11-13, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; community participation; local communities; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; partnerships; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand
ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038513 - Les bouddhas de Mes Aynak assis sur une mine. Carpio, Marie-Amélie. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p.24-31, illus. (Les cahiers Science et Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: buddhas; buddhism; monuments and sites; copper; heritage at risk; photogrammetry; preservation of monuments; archaeological excavations; conservation; restoration; afghanistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038522 - Taj Mahal, un éclat voilé de noir. Lemarchand, Fabienne. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 64-66, illus. (Les cahiers Science et Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural design; architectural heritage; world heritage list; monuments and sites; mausolea; tourism; economic aspects; economic development; restoration; preservation of monuments; india.

// Taj Mahal, India (WHC 252)
ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038527 - Le patrimoine palestinien en quête d'identité. Mayo, Marielle. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 89-92, illus. (Les cahiers Science et Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural identity; world heritage list; religious heritage; religious architecture; conservation; restoration; palestine.

// Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Bethlehem, Palestine (WHC 1433)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038531 - Space age oracle: A Buchminster Fuller masterwork restored thanks to preservation tax credits-and a spot on the National Register. Hogan, Meghan. Washington, National Park Service, 2012. p. 15-19, illus. (Common Ground: Preserving our nation's heritage. Fall 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; iron architecture; modern architecture; domes; geodesy; scientific equipment; science; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; restoration; projects; renovation; usa; 20th.

ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

038680 - ICOMOS General Assembly. 11th. Sofia (Bulgaria), 1996. Monuments and sites Cuba. Rigol, Isabel (ed.). ICOMOS Cuba. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1996. a. 43 p., illus. (n. 196: Monuments and Sites Cuba) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural revivals; historical surveys; cultural identity; heritage; restoration; colonization; architecture; historic towns; 20th; Cuba.

// CENCREM (Centro Nacional de Conservación, Restauración y Museología) (Cuba) // DOCOMOMO (Documentación y Conservación del Movimiento Moderno) // Santa Clara convent, Havana, Cuba // Trinidad and the Valley de los Ingenios, Cuba (WHC 460) // Santiago de Cuba, Cuba

ACCESSION NO: 13413. ISBN: 955-613-083-7. (Nongovernmental international organization).

038691 - The Gingerbread houses of Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 2010. Langenbach, Randolph. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 48-65, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; cultural property; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; natural disasters; destruction; houses; damage; post-disaster situation; photographs; photographs; haiti.

// Port-au-Prince, Haiti
ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038698 - The stabilization the Hafezji mosque and the Yu Aw synagogue in Herat, Afghanistan, 2007. Trust, Aga Khan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 144-158, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; rain; photographs; photographs; afghanistan.

// Herat, Afghanistan // Yu Aw synagogue, Herat, Afghanistan // Hafezji mosque, Herat, Afghanistan
ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038699 - Identity, cultural heritage and ethnoreligious conflict in Jammu and Kashmir. Tandon, Aparna. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 160-179, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; cultural diversity; cultural identity; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; religious heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; war; war damage; india.

// Jammu, India // Kashmir, India

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038702 - Cultural emergency relief for stricken heritage in Daw'an, Yemen, 2008. Damluji, Salma Samar. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 208-221, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; mud; brick; houses; emergency programs; protection of cultural heritage; restoration; conservation of cultural heritage; destruction; damage; post-disaster situation; photographs; photographs; yemen.

// Masna'at' Urah site, Daw'an, Yemen

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038708 - The restoration of the University of Baghdad's central library. Muhamed, Wishyar. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 284-286. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; restoration; reconstruction; renovation; damage; looting; universities; libraries; students; funding; iraq.

// University of Baghdad's central library, Baghdad, Iraq

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038709 - Listing lasting legacies: A cultural inventory of earthquake-devastated areas in Pakistan. Cheema, Yasmin; Khan, Amina; Aydelott, Tanya. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 304-321. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; restoration; reconstruction; damage; inventories; natural disasters; earthquakes; post-disaster situation; pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038735 - Patrimonial rammed earth structures at the Sierra Nevada, Mexico. Guerrero Baca, L.F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 117-123, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; latin america; mexico.

// Sierra Nevada, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038738 - About the rediscovery of the tapia valenciana. Iborra Bernad, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 139-144, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; brick; brickworks; walls; restoration; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; tradition; islamic art; islamic architecture; case studies; typology; spain.

// Galarza, Manuel // Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038763 - Ley n° 2123 del 25/09/2000. Declara monumento Nacional la ciudad de Totora. Banzer Suárez, Hugo. Consejo de Ministro. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 2000. 2 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; historic towns; promotion; restoration; conservation; revitalization; restoration projects; bolivia.

// City of Totora, Cochabamba, Bolivia

ACCESSION NO: 16426. CALL NO: L.BO. 013.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_ley2123_spaorof.pdf

038797 - The Sioni Church near Ateni / Upper Svaneti. Machat, Christoph. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bähler verlag, 2010. p. 57-58, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; churches; paintings; walls; wall paintings; restoration; cultural landscapes; fortifications; villages; towers; houses; expertise; stone; falls; heritage at risk; georgia.

// Upper Svaneti, Georgia (WHC 709) // The Sioni church, Georgia

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038808 - The Wool Hall, Lavenham: An episode in the history of preservation. Bettley, James. London, Ancient Monuments Society, 2013. p. 26-55, illus. (Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society. 57) (eng). Incl. abstract, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: agriculture; agricultural buildings; medieval architecture; timber-framed architecture; halls; restoration works; restoration projects; heritage at risk; historic surveys; 15th; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-181. ISBN: 0-946996-23-7. ISSN: 0951-001X.

038815 - Églises et abbayes : l'élan de la reconstruction. Langrognet, Jean-Louis; Khan, Philippe. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 50-55, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 248) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; christian heritage; churches; abbeys; reconstruction; restoration works; interviews; protection of cultural heritage; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038818 - Debate in the diocese. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 20-25, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Autumn 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; demolition; reconstruction; repairs; debate; philosophy of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038833 - Les mortiers du château de Graines à Brusson. Appolonia, Lorenzo; Bramante, Giuseppina; Glarey, Annie. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 23-27, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (fre). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; castles; medieval architecture; ruins; structures of buildings; structural components; mortar; diagnosis; restoration; restoration projects; analysis of materials.

// Château de Graines, Brusson, Aoste Valley, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038836 - Deux projets du XVIIIe siècle pour la reconstruction de l'église Saint-Gilles à Verrès. Sartorio, Gabriele. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 102-108, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (fre). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; gothic architecture; christian heritage; reconstruction; restoration projects; 18th; historic surveys.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038838 - Maison Barillier in Aosta: Valorizzazione e fruizione di un palazzo storico nel cuore della città. Dufour, Nathalie. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 262-268, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic buildings; historic houses; architectural heritage; architectural style; architectural elements; rococo; baroque; baroque architecture; architectural elements; restoration projects; restoration works; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038840 - Interventi di restauro e valorizzazione del castello di Quart : progetto del primo stralcio funzionale del restauro. Gritella, Gianfanco; Dufour, Nathalie; Rosset, Roberto. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 275-284, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; castles; 12th; restoration projects; restoration campaigns; enhancement; presentation; donjons; wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; italy.

// Castel of Quart, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038845 - Maiden's tower: Restoration process of a fortified islet in Istanbul. Alper, Mehmet; Alper, Berrin. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p.13-18, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; fortified architecture; towers; 12th; restoration campaigns; restoration projects; renovation; restoration works; turkey.

// Maiden tower, Istanbul, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038861 - La maison carrée de Nîmes : un chef-d'oeuvre d'architecture romaine. Nito, Jean-Luc (ed.); Algrin, Thierry; Caillat, Gérard; Darde, Dominique; Gros, Pierre; Golvin, Jean-Claude; Poisson, Olivier. Nîmes, Editions Ville de Nîmes, Direction des Affaires Culturelles, 2011. 175 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; architectural heritage; antiquities; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic surveys; historic town centres; historic houses; decorations and ornaments; architectural details; mouldings; friezes; restoration campaigns; restoration techniques; columns; france.

// Maison Carrée, Nîmes, France

ACCESSION NO: 16431. ISBN: 2-91-4973-02-0.

038869 - Fontmorigny ou la grâce cistercienne. Montagu, Jean-Yves; Galéron, Bernard (photographs). Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 46-49, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 249) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; christian heritage; abbeys; monastic and conventual buildings; cistercian architecture; medieval architecture; 12th; renovation; reconstruction; restoration works; re-use; music; cultural activities; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038882 - Restoration news from Cyprus. Pittas, Michael; Papadopoulou, Athina. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), November 2012. p. 11-15, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 2, November 2012) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic buildings; monuments and sites; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; historic towns; rehabilitation; universities; schools; cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038903 - Valencian tapia in the walled city of Mascarell (Castellón, Spain). Taberner Pastor, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 237-242, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; villages; building materials; brick; mud; lime mortar; damage; rain; restoration; documentation; contracts; projects; case studies; spain.

// Mascarell, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038913 - Sisman - Ibrahimpasin hamam u Pocitelju: Istrazivanje, analiza stanja i projekt revitalizacije.

Mujezinovic, Nermina. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 62-77, illus., In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng).

Sisman-Ibrahimpasha's hammam in Pocitelj: Researching, condition analysis and revitalization project. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; medieval towns; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological research; methodology; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; renovation; restoration projects; revitalization; structures of buildings; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Sisman-Ibrahimpasha's hammam, Pocitelj, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038914 - Neka iskustva na revitalizaciji objekata kulturno-istorijskog nasljedja. Mulabegovic, Ferhad.

Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 78-92, illus., plan. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Some

experiences of revitalizing structures that belong to cultural and historic heritage. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; renovation; restoration projects; revitalization; structures of buildings; infill buildings; modern architecture; theory of conservation; interpretation; case studies; Switzerland; luxembourg; germany; portugal; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Historical Museum at Montebello fortress, Switzerland // Museum of Modern Art in Luxembourg // Castle of Sao Jorge in Lisbon, Portugal // Mitreum in Jajce, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038923 - Preliminary study to the restoration of the Tower Keep in Jérica (Castellón, Spain). De Neui, J. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 303-308, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; castles; towers; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; investigations; stratigraphical analysis; restoration; spain.

// Tower Keep, Jérica, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038953 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Deterioration and Treatment of Wall Paintings in Grottoes along the Silk Road in China and Related Conservation Efforts. Zuixiong, Li. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 46-55, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; arid zones; grottoes; decorated grottoes; conservation of historic sites; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; deterioration; assessment of damage; causes of deterioration; restoration; restoration of wall paintings; plaster; mineralogical analysis; minerals; pigments; china.

// Kizil, Kumtura and Bezeklik grottoes, Xinjiang Autonomous region, China // Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440) // Bingling Temple grottoes, Yongjing, China // Maijishan grottoes, Tianshui, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf

038954 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Safeguarding Silk Road Sites in Central Asia. Lévi-Strauss, Laurent; Lin, Roland. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 56-61, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; silk road; cultural routes; archaeological sites; religious heritage; sacred places; buddhism; buddhist architecture; temples; statues; oases; islamic architecture; conservation of historic sites; international cooperation; conservation projects; restoration projects; supports; china; central Asia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; Tajikistan.

// Japanese Fund-in-Trust // UNESCO // Otrar, Kazakhstan // Chui River Valley, Kyrgyzstan // Fayaz-Tepa, Uzbekistan // Aijina Tepe, Tajikistan

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf

038969 - Consolidation and restoration of the Castle of Biar, Spain. Gallud Martínez, A.; Del Rey Aynat, M.; Fuster Marcos, J.I. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 333-338, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; castles; islamic architecture; fortifications; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; interventions; restoration; consolidation; spain.

// Castle of Biar, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038975 - Restoration of rammed earth architecture: The projects funded by the Diputación Provincial de Valencia (Spain). La Spina, V.; Martella, F.; Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 369-374, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; funding; financial assistance; research; methodology; projects; restoration campaigns; restoration; building materials; case studies; interventions; criteria; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038976 - Restoration of the Castle of Sot de Chera's Tower (Valencia, Spain). López Mateu, V.; Tormo Esteve, S.; Pellicer Armiñara, T.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 375-380, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; islamic architecture; castles; urban areas; interventions; criteria; analysis; repairs; restoration; spain.

// Castle of Sot de Chera's Tower, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038978 - Reflections about the restoration of a rammed earth Islamic tower. Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 387-392, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; building materials; lime mortar; islamic architecture; tower; restoration; conservation; erosion; spain.

// Bofilla tower, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038979 - Restoration of two rammed earth walls at Sagunto's castle (Valencia, Spain). Moliner Cantos, M.E.; Almena Gil, L.M.; Camps García, C.; Tormo Esteve, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 393-399, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cultural heritage; construction; walls; restoration; restoration campaigns; interventions; analysis; criteria; spain.

// Sagunto's castle, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038980 - Restoration of the Andalusí wall of the Alcabaza Antigua (Ancient Citadel) of Granada (Spain). Orihuela, A.; Castillo-Martínez, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 401-406, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; walls; citadels; analysis; research; cracks; cleaning; erosion; consolidation; restoration; conservation; criteria; spain.

// Alcabaza Antigua, Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038981 - Historical rammed-earth structures in Eastern Andalusia: (Spain). The restoration philosophy of the architect Prieto-Moreno. Romero Gallardo, A.; López Osorio, J.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 407-412, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; fortifications; fortified architecture; architects; architectural heritage; restoration; restoration campaigns; case studies; projects; interventions; criteria; war damage; spain.

// Prieto-Moreno y Pardo, Francisco

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038982 - Restoration of the stone tapia of hsin al-Qala (Castell d'Alcalá de Gallinera), Alicante, Spain. Soler Estrela, A.; Soler Verdú, R.; Ortega Pérez, J.R. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 413-418, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; walls; fortified architecture; fortresses; fortifications; architectural surveys; lime mortar; stone; typology; methodology; restoration; criteria; interventions; spain.

// Alcalá de Gallinera fortress, Alicante, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039011 - Cave-houses in Valtierra, Navarra, Spain. Ardanaz Ruiz, C. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 611-618, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; caves; walls; excavations; rehabilitation; traditional architecture; building materials; clay; gypsum; restoration campaigns; rehabilitation; spain.

// city of Valtierra, Navarra, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039019 - Buddhist clay sculptures in Central Asia: Conservation and restoration problems. López Prat, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 669-673, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; buddhism; buddhist architecture; monasteries; temples; sculptures; archaeological excavations; archaeological remains; restoration; conservation; conservation plans; building materials; clay; case studies; central asia.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039030 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. A Chinese-German cooperative project for the preservation of the cultural heritage of Shaanxi province: Conservation of the polychrome clay sculpture and investigation of painting materials in the Great Hall of the Shuilu'an Buddhist Temple. Blaensdorf, Catharina; Tao, Ma. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 203-212, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; buddhism; religious architecture; rituals; cooperation; projects; sculptures; clay; halls; walls; decorations and ornaments; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; investigations; germany; china.

// The Shilu'an Buddhist temple, Shaanxi province, China
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf .

039031 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Two methods for the conservation of the polychromy of the Terracotta Army of Qin Shishuang: Electron beam polymerization of methacrylic monomers and consolidation using polyethylene glycol. Bathelt, Daniela; Langhals, Heinz. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 213-217, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; cooperation; terra cotta; sculptures; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; consolidation; polymers; irradiation; investigations; world heritage sites; tourism; china; germany.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf .

039039 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Surveying Paradise: The Conservation Survey of a Yuan Dynasty Wall Painting on a Clay Base. M. Garland, Kathleen. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 297-303, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part six: Examination and Documentation Techniques" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; buddhism; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; surveys; photographic surveys; analysis of materials; pigments; restoration; restoration of wall painting; documentation; methodology; museums; museum collections; museum projects; digital technologies; digital archives; recordings; china.

// Yuan Dynasty, China
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad6.pdf

039043 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Study and Conservation of the Dazhao Temple Wall Painting, Inner Mongolia. Xiaoli, Du. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 324-330, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; religious heritage; temples; buddhism; historic surveys; studies; removal of wall paintings; deterioration; conservation measures; analysis of materials; restoration techniques; mongolia.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

039047 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Condition, Conservation, and Reinforcement of the Yumen Pass and Hecang Earthen Ruins near Dunhuang. Xudong, Wang; Zuixiong, Li; Lu, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 351-357, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; earth architecture; ruins; fortresses; fortifications; structures of buildings; causes of deterioration; deterioration; erosion; consolidation; restoration works; conservation of cultural heritage; reinforcement; cracks; china.

// Yumen Pass (Xiaofangpan fortress) and Hecang Earthen Ruins, Dunhuang region, China
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf

039067 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The Information Management System for the Cave 85 Project. Wong, Lorinda; Piqué, Francesca; Xiaowei, Wang; Shuqing, Xu. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 494-501, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; documentation; information systems; information management; data bases; recordings; restoration projects; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)
ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.
URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039072 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Retushi na studenitchkom zhivopisu]. Samardzic, Stojanka. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM,

illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologua, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Finishing touches on the Studenica mural painting. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Ser.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list>case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; deterioration; causes of deterioration; assessment of damage; conservation of wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; retouching; serbia.

// Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039073 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Manastir Sopocani: konzervatorskovo restauratorski radovi]. Ristic Debljovic', Nevena. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologua, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). The Sopocani monastery: Conservation and restoration works. Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; conservation of architectural heritage; archaeological research; conservation measures; restoration works; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; medieval architecture; 13th; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; frescoes; wall paintings; marble; stone carving; sculptures; iconostases; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039082 - El castillo de Castrojeriz resurge de sus ruinas. García, Joaquín. Valladolid, Spain, Fundación del patrimonio histórico de Castilla y León, 2013. p. 20-25, illus. (Patrimonio. 50) (spa). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; conservation of architectural heritage; castles; ruins; towers; conservation projects; archaeological investigations; archaeological excavations; consolidation; restoration works; enhancement; spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

Techniques de restauration / Restoration techniques

038141 - The use of ground-penetrating radar in the documentation and evaluation of IGLESIA SAN JOSE, San Juan, Puerto Rico. Gus Pantel, Agamemnon. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012. p. 6-19, illus. (Change Over Time. An international journal of conservation and the built environment. 2.1) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; religious architecture; radars; conservation; conservation measures; restoration projects; enhancement; churches; surveys; data processing; historic monuments; historic sites; puerto rico.

// Iglesia San José, San Juan, Puerto Rico

ACCESSION NO: K-626. ISSN: 2153-053X.

038300 - Las pinturas de la Sala de los Reyes de la Alhambra de Granada: un proyecto, un método, una intervención. González López, José; Montero Moreno, Araceli; Baglioni, Raniero. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 74-89, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: biodeterioration; deterioration; conservation; restoration; investigations; methodology; leather; paintings; projects; risk preparedness; interventions; historic monuments and sites; world heritage sites; world heritage list; cultural heritage; Spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife et Albaicin, Grenade, Spain (WHC 314bis) // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038315 - Principles of repair: Practical building conservation. Wood, Chris. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 3-5, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; guidelines; guides; publication; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038316 - Principles of repair: Stone matching - is there a right way and a wrong way? Lott, Graham Dr. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 5-7, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials;

traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; stone; stonework; petrographical analysis; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038317 - Principles of repair: Selecting softwood for durable repairs. Ridout, Brian Dr. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 7-8, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; softwood; wood; timbers; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; traditional techniques; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038318 - Principles of repair: Maintaining the terracotta tradition. Thorne, Robert. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 9-10, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; terra cotta; earth; earth architecture; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; deterioration; threats; over restoration; prevention of deterioration; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038319 - Principles of repair: Maintenance matters. Kent, Douglas. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 10-11, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; repairs; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; maintenance; institutions; preventive conservation; neglect; cost/benefit analysis; uk.

// Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings (SPAB), UK

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038320 - Understanding materials: Preventing rapid weathering of magnesian limestone building. Pinchin, Sarah Eleni. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 12-14, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; limestone; stone; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; weathering; decay; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; conservation treatment; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038321 - Understanding materials: Damp towers. Wood, Chris. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 14-15, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: church towers; religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; masonry; walls; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; preventive conservation; dampness; damp-proofing; conservation treatment; repairs; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038322 - Understanding materials: Grouting the tower. Burns, Colin. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 16, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; towers; church towers; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; properties of materials; conservation of materials; prevention of deterioration; causes of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; preventive conservation; investigations; conservation treatment; infill materials; infill; walls; masonry; grout; groutings; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038323 - Understanding materials: Lime mortars, evolving policy and practice. Henry, Alison. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 16-18, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration; restoration techniques; building materials; lime mortar; properties of materials; conservation of materials; masonry; building techniques; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038333 - Principles of repair: Castle Drogo. Inskip, Peter. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 33-34, illus., plan. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; 20th; stone; stonework; building materials; granite; paving stones; roofs; roofings; conservation of materials; causes of deterioration; prevention of deterioration; dampness; damp-proofing; lime mortar; mortar; restoration in situ; restoration works; uk.

// Castle Drogo, Devon, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038458 - Dossier. Peintures murales : consolidation, restauration et conservation préventive. Pallot-Frossard, Isabelle; Matteini, Mauro; Heritage, Alison; Heritage, Adrian; Bläeur, Christine; Rousset, Bénédicte; Koller, Manfred; Surma, Fabrice; Detalle, Vincent; De Quelen, Maël; Szatanik-Perrier, Gabriela; Checroun, Emilie. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 92-117, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: case studies; conservation; conservation treatment; restoration; restoration techniques; conservation techniques; wall paintings; mortar; consolidation; methodology; cleaning; desalting; laboratory tests; europe.

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038439 - Prijenosni unedaj za rentgensku fluorescentnu analiza (XRF) kao jedinstveni instrument za in situ elementaru karakterizaciju objekata kulturne bastine. Desnica, Vladan. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 187-196, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Mobile device for X-ray fluorescence analysis (XRF) as a unique instrument for in situ elemental characterization of cultural heritage goods. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: x-ray analysis; fluorescence; cultural heritage; conservation; restoration; research; laboratory equipment; Croatia.

// Church of St. Mary of Jerusalem, Trski Brh, Croatia

ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

039083 - La tecnología aplicada al patrimonio. Valladolid, Spain, Fundación del patrimonio histórico de Castilla y León, 2013. p. 51-58, illus. (Patrimonio. 50) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cathedrals; chapels; walls; hygrometers; temperature; temperature probes; humidity; surveys; investigations; measurements and instruments; laboratory equipment; interventions; photographic surveys; restoration; restoration campaigns; case studies; technology; spain.

// Palencia Cathedral, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

039084 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Mosaic conservation: Fifty years of modern practice. De Guichen, Gaël; Nardi, Roberto. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 9-14, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part one: Evaluating mosaic practice" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation plans; methodology; restoration; excavations; cultural heritage; cultural property; international cooperation; committees; conferences.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Séismes / Earthquakes

038498 - Patrimonio religioso en Chile. Su valoración: Une proceso en desarrollo. Bahamondez Prieto, Mónica; Muñoz González, Eduardo; Morales Almonacid, Melissa. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2012. p. 13-24. (Conserva: Revista del CNCR. 17, 2012) (spa). Incl. bibli., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; architecture; conservation; enhancement; churches; historic monuments and sites; natural disasters; earthquake damage; earth architecture; chile.

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

038502 - Second time around. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 11-13, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; community participation; local communities; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; partnerships; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038528 - Entre nature et culture, des liaisons dangereuses. Debroise, Anne. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 94-99, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; cultural heritage; preservation of monuments; monuments and sites; flood control; flood plans; earthquakes; fire; case studies; deterioration; destruction of cultural heritage; ruins.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038709 - Listing lasting legacies: A cultural inventory of earthquake-devastated areas in Pakistan. Cheema, Yasmin; Khan, Amina; Aydelott, Tanya. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 304-321. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; restoration; reconstruction; damage; inventories; natural disasters; earthquakes; post-disaster situation; pakistan.

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038728 - Between two earthquakes: Cultural property in seismic zones. Feilden, Bernard M. (ed.). ICCROM. Rome, Italy, ICCROM; Marina del Rey, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2012. 105 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; seismic areas; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; earthquake protection; cultural heritage; methodology; management plans; town planning; prevention of damage; risk preparedness; maintenance; training; preventive conservation; inventories; documentation; photogrammetry; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; movable cultural property; properties of materials; resolutions.

ACCESSION NO: 16407. CALL NO: Se. 281.

038731 - The monitoring of rammed earth experimental walls and caharacterization of rammed earth samples. Faria, P.; Silva, V.; Pereira, C.; Rocha, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 91-98. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; construction; walls; soil; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; natural disasters; earthquake; monitoring; portugal.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038777 - Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger. Machat, Christoph (ed.); Petzet, Michael (ed.); Ziesemar, John (ed.). ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. 212 p., illus. (various texts in eng, fre, spa, rus). Patrimoine en péril: ICOMOS rapport mondial 2008/2010 sur des monuments et des sites en péril. fre. Patrimonio en peligro: ICOMOS informe mundial 2008/2010 sobre monumentos y sitios en peligro. spa. Incl. index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; natural disasters; earthquakes; earthquake damage; economic aspects; weathering; erosion; fire damage; looting.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038789 - The earthquake of february 2010. Machat, Christoph. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 43-45, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake; earthquake damage; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; assessment of damage; world heritage sites; churches; parks; chile.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038818 - Debate in the diocese. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 20-25, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Autumn 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; religious heritage; christian heritage; cathedrals; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; demolition; reconstruction; repairs; debate; philosophy of conservation; theory of restoration; authenticity; values; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038858 - Re-use and beyond: Noto and L'Aquila, two different cases of reconstruction after the earthquake. Perbellini, Gianni. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 129-130. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (same text in Eng, Fre). Au-delà de la réutilisation : Noto et L'Aquila, deux cas différents de reconstruction après le tremblement de terre. Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; re-use; case studies; italy.

// Late Baroque Towns of the Val di Noto (South-Eastern Sicily), Italy (WHC 1024rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038859 - The town of Noto in Sicily. Perbellini, Gianni. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 131-138, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; baroque; world heritage sites; world heritage; criteria; evaluations; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; re-use; case studies; italy.

// Late Baroque Towns of the Val di Noto (South-Eastern Sicily), Italy (WHC 1024rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038860 - The various reconstructions of the city after the earthquakes of the "L'Aquila" city (1315-1349-1703-2009): Between typological invention and morphological transformation. Valle, Patrizia. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 139-146, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. abstract in Fre., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; urban development; urban renewal; case studies; italy.

// Town of L'Aquila, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038879 - Saving the Gingerbread houses of haiti. Kelley, Stephen. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), August 2012. p. 18-20, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 1, August 2012) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; structures of buildings; structural components; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; haiti.

// Dufort House, city of Port-au-Prince, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038880 - Earthquake prediction and seismic prevention for architectural heritage. Baratta, Alessandro. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), August 2012. p. 23-24, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 1, August 2012) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; prevention of damage; natural disaster forecasting; earthquakes; earthquake damage.

// Dufort House, city of Port-au-Prince, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038883 - ICOMOS Italiana: Working group on the seismic event in Emilia Romagna. Petti, Luigi. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), November 2012. p. 17-19, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 2, November 2012) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; seismic areas; reconstruction; structures of buildings; built heritage; historic buildings; historic sites; world heritage sites; destruction of cultural heritage; heritadge at risk; scientific cooperation; committees; conservation measures; italy.

// Seismic events on May 20th and 29th, 2012 in Emilia Romagna, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038897 - Stratégie de management du risque pour le site monumental de Baalbek, Liban. Smars, Pierre; Patrício, Teresa; Santana Quintero, Mario; Seif, Assad. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 122-131, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Risk management strategy for the monumental site of Baalbek, Lebanon. Eng. Incl. bibli., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk management; risk assessment; management plans; structural surveys; war damage; seismic areas; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; case studies; lebanon.

// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038986 - Analysis and characterization of earthen architecture as a structural material: The corbelled course domes in Syria. Alonso Dúra, A.; Martínez Boquera, A.; Llopis Pulido, V. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 445-450, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; historic monuments; built heritage; analysis; investigations; deformation; damage; deterioration; seismic surveys; seismic areas; syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039005 - Ruiz Checa, J.R.; Cristini, V. Peruvian earthen architecture: Reflections on traditional constructive techniques. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.563-568, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; archaeological sites; walls; construction; built heritage; building materials; raw materials; adobe; domestic architecture; climatic factors; seismic areas; case studies; peru.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039012 - Cobquecura, a southern earthen Chilean town: Intervention criteria for the reconstruction after Chilean 2010 earthquake. Baglioni, E.; Jorquerra Silva, N. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.619-624, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; earthquake; earthquake damage; houses; demolition; destruction; typology; building techniques; reconstruction; management plans; interventions; criteria; chile.

// Cobquecura, Chile

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039098 - Movers and shakers. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 24-29, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; town centres; photographic surveys; new zealand.

// Canterbury, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

039099 - Take cover. Poland, Owen. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 30-35, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; repairs; properties of materials; earthquake prevention; risk preparedness; town centres; photographic surveys; archives; new zealand.

// Canterbury, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

039103 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Um-Er-Rasas (Um-Al-Rasas): Preservation of the mosaics at a new world heritage site in Jordan. Al Muayyad Al-Azm, Amr Nawar. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 144-150, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibli., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; world heritage sites; world heritage list; churches; topographical surveys; ruins; properties of materials; risk assessment; wind; climatic factors; earthquake; earthquake prevention; water damage; drainage systems; monitoring; management; tourism; jordan.

// Um er-Rasas (Kastrom Mefa'a), Jordan (WHC 1093) // Church of St. Stephen, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Sites aborigènes / Aboriginal Sites

038180 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. New concepts of world heritage and potential for buildings peace: Examples from Aboriginal Australia. Blair, Sandy. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 13-22, illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; aboriginal cultures; properties; management; values; australia.

// Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447 rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038199 - Australia's national heritage. Australian Government - Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australian Government, Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2010. 90 p., illus., map. (eng). Exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.

URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/national-heritage.pdf>

038202 - One place, many stories: Our country. Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities. Canberra, Australian Government, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2012. 56 p., illus. (eng). Incl. glossary; exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; indigenous people; aboriginal cultures; cultural identity; aboriginal sites; protection of cultural heritage; intangible heritage; community participation; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16364. ISBN: 978-1-921733-60-4.

URL: <http://www.nrm.gov.au/resources/publications/pubs/our-country.pdf>

038486 - Attending lessons from human evolution-related sites in the context of world heritage. Sémah, François. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 202-220, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; fossils; human environment; biological factors; aboriginal cultures; programmes; research programmes; world heritage; world heritage convention.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038502 - Second time around. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2012. p. 11-13, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2012) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; restoration of architectural heritage; community participation; local communities; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; partnerships; New Zealand.

// Christchurch, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038644 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011.

Tolerating the intolerable? Australia's mining boom and managing the impacts on aboriginal Australia's tangible and intangible heritage. Sneddon, Andrew. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 189-194. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural identity; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; intangible heritage; australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038681 - Archaeological parks of Colombia. Jimeno Santoyo, Myriam (ed.); El Gazi', Jeanine (ed.). Santa Fé de Bogotá, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano de Antropología, 1992. a. 68 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; maya; aboriginal cultures; tombs; burial sites; excavations; pottery; civilizations; colombia.

// San Agustín Archaeological Park, Colombia (WHC 744) // National Archeological Park of Tierradentro, Colombia (WHC 743)

ISBN: 958-612-026-0.
ACCESSION NO: 744

038734 - Rammed earth: Its use in new building and training as a building school. González, A.; Mingolla, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 113-116, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; tourism; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; sustainability; latin america; argentina.

// Santa Fe, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038735 - Patrimonial rammed earth structures at the Sierra Nevada, Mexico. Guerrero Baca, L.F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 117-123, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; typology; latin america; mexico.

// Sierra Nevada, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038786 - Protest against hydroelectric Dam of Belo Monte. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bähler verlag, 2010. p. 37-38, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; natural heritage; natural sites; forests; aboriginal sites; aboriginal cultures; integrity; hydraulic structures; brazil.

// The Belo Monte Dam, Pará, Brazil // Central Amazon Conservation Complex, Brazil (WHC 998bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038819 - The Papawai plan. Edmond, Katherine. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 34-38, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Autumn 2013) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: indigenous people; aboriginal cultures; political institutions; community facilities; community centres; historic houses; New Zealand.

// Maori people, New Zealand

ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

038927 - Wurdi Youang: An Australian aboriginal stone arrangement with possible solar indications. Norris, Ray, P.; Norris, Cilla; Hamacher, Duane, W.; Abrahams, Reg. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 55-65, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; aboriginal art; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; stone; stone alignments; surveys; astronomy; case studies; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038930 - Rock art and narrative. Bullen, Margaret. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 91-96. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; cave art; history; decorated grottoes; identification; animals; memory; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

038931 - Molluscs and fish in the rock art of the coast, estuary and hinterland of the Woronora plateau, N.S.W. Sefton, Caryll. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 97-102, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; drawings; rock paintings; archaeological excavations; cave art; charcoal; petroglyphs; sandstone; decorated grottoes; identification; animals; memory; interpretation; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal art; australia.

// Woronora plateau, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

Sites du Patrimoine Mondial / World Heritage Sites

General

038179 - World Heritage cultural landscapes. Luengo, Ana (ed.). Rössler, Mechtild (ed.). Elche, Spain, Ayuntamiento de Elche, June 2012. 362 p., illus. (Eng). Incl. bibli., index.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; history of conservation; concepts; criteria; outstanding universal value.

ACCESSION NO: 16358. ISBN: 978-84-92667-09-3.

038185 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. The conservation, management and use of cultural routes. Fernández Salinas, Víctor. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 47-52. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; landscapes; cultural heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural significance; conservation; protection; preservation; management; uses; values; world heritage list.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038187 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. New significance and value to be expected from world heritage and cultural heritage. Sugio, Kunie. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 63-66, illus., maps. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; cultural significance; nominations; values; conventions; perspective sections.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038188 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. New concepts of world heritage and potentials for building the world peace. Sindou, Dosso. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 67-69. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; properties; values; conservation; preservation; enhancement; management plans; communication.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038227 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Patrimonio mundial e itinerarios culturales: Poner las prácticas en reflexión y las reflexiones en práctica. Amendoeira, Ana Paula. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 149-154, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; concepts; philosophy; philosophy of conservation; theory of conservation; world cultural heritage; world heritage.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038256 - Rock art: Pre-nomination guidelines in the framework of the world heritage convention. ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS International, 2010. 9 p. (eng). L'art rupestre : orientations préalables à une proposition d'inscription dans le cadre de la Convention du patrimoine mondial. fre. Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; world heritage list; world heritage convention; nominations; guidelines; criteria; typology; management.

ACCESSION NO: 16374 (e)/(f). CALL NO: A.R-339.

038257 - Guidance on heritage impact assessments for cultural world heritage properties. Draft - May 2010. ICOMOS; UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, ICOMOS International, 2010. 20 p. (eng). Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; impact; evaluations; guidelines; methods; methodology.

ACCESSION NO: 16375.

038310 - Orientations devant guider la mise en œuvre de la Convention du Patrimoine Mondial (2022). Paris, UNESCO, July 2012. 168 p., illus. (same text in eng, fre). Operational guidelines for the implementation of the World Heritage Convention. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: guidelines; international level; international conventions; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; world heritage in danger; world heritage list; criteria; financing; valuations; international assistance.

// Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, 1792

ACCESSION NO: 16102 (2012 - f).

038311 - Operational guidelines for the implementation of the World Heritage Convention. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. 168 p. (same text in eng, fre). Orientations devant guider la mise en oeuvre de la Convention du Patrimoine Mondial. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; international level; international conventions; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; guidelines; world heritage list; criteria; financing; valuations; presentation; management; monitoring.

// UNESCO's convention concerning the protection of World cultural and natural heritage, 1972
ACCESSION NO: 16102 (2012 - e). URL: <http://whc.unesco.org/en/guidelines/>.

038397 - Qu'est-ce que le patrimoine mondial? Durieux, Georges. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 13-21, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; criteria; conventions; values; integrity; authenticity; management plans; proceedings; definitions.

// Lemaire, Raymond // Choay, Françoise // Musitelli, Jean

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038398 - Visite au centre du patrimoine mondial. Durieux, Georges. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 22-25, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; conferences; inscriptions; management; management plans; legislation; cooperation; interviews.

// Durieux, Georges // Le Corbusier (Charles-Édouard Jeanneret)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038399 - L'ICOMOS et le patrimoine mondial. Demeter, Stéphane. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 26-29, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; international organizations; evaluations; inscriptions; recommendations; scientific cooperation; scientific research; conservation; financial aspects; financial assistance; committees.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038476 - Human evolution: Adaptations, dispersals and social developments (HEADS). World heritage thematic programme. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. 254 p., illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (same text in eng). Evolución humana: adaptaciones, migraciones y desarrollos sociales. Programa temático de patrimonio mundial. Incl. bibl., notes, references, abstracts in spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: social aspects; economic and social development; world heritage; world heritage sites; meetings; cooperation; conventions; archaeological research; cultural diversity; rock art.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038477 - Human evolution and the world heritage convention. Burgos, Spain, 21-25 march 2009. Human evolution and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 74-78, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; ethnology; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; authenticity; integrity; management plans; documentation; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038478 - Rock art and the world heritage convention. uKhahlamba/Drakensberg Park, South Africa, 3-8 april 2009. Rock art and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 79-85, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; documentation; conservation; tourism; interpretation; training.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038479 - Prehistoric properties and the world heritage convention. Manama Bahrain, 10-14 may 2009. Prehistoric properties and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 86-94, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stonework; crafts; burial sites; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; conservation; management; integrity; interventions; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038480 - World rock art archive working group. Paris, 5-6july 2010. World rock art archive working group. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 100-105, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; rock art; archives; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; public awareness; training; documentation.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038483 - Rock-art and hunter-gatherer communities in relation to world heritage. Deacon, Janette. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 145-171, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; inscriptions; economic aspects; social aspects; local communities; dating; scientific research; conservation; case studies; monitoring.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038485 - Paleo-landscapes and vulnerability in the framework of the world heritage convention. Mussi, Margherita. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 190-201, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaeolithic; prehistory; landscapes; cultural landscapes; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; erosion; criteria.

// Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970) // Lower Valley of the Awash, Ethiopia (WHC 10)

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038486 - Attending lessons from human evolution-related sites in the context of world heritage. Sémah, François. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 202-220, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; fossils; human environment; biological factors; aboriginal cultures; programmes; research programmes; world heritage; world heritage convention.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038497 - Convención global y convicción local: Una reflexión desde nuestro espacio local sobre los 40 años de la Convención del Patrimonio Mundial, Cultural y Natural de Unesco. de Nordenflycht Concha, José. Santiago de Chile, CNCR, 2012. p. 5-12. (Conserva: Revista del CNCR. 17, 2012) (spa). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage convention; conventions; world heritage; world heritage protection; local communities; local level; cultural heritage; natural heritage; commemoration; conservation.

ACCESSION NO: K-512. ISSN: 0717-3539.

038511 - A titre d'inventaire. Testard-Vaillant, Philippe. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p.12-17, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; world heritage list; inscriptions; impact; tourism; heritage at risk; public awareness.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038514 - Interview de Francisco Bandarin. Mondot, Jean-François. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 32-35, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; urbanization; world heritage list; heritage at risk; tourism.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038536 - The world heritage potentials of ancient fortifications and military heritage. Zhan, Guo. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 27-33. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; cultural heritage; fortifications; military architecture; conservation; preservation of monuments; tourism.

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038537 - Finding universal values of fortified heritage: A theoretical and methodological framework. Bucho, Domingos. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 35-49. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; criteria; world heritage; cultural heritage; inventories; typology; case studies; surveys; criteria.

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038585 - Transboundary cooperation: Curonian Spit. Maksakovskiy, N.V. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 98-100, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng).

La Coop ration transfrontali re: Isthme de Courlande. fre. La Cooperaci n transfronteriza: Istmo de Curlandia. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; transboundary; natural heritage; natural sites; cultural landscapes; seashore; forests; national parks; Russian Federation.

// Curonian Spit, Russian Federation / Lithuania (WHC 994)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038613 - Conservation plans. Lardner, Helen. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 129-135, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; conservation plans; conservation measures; methodology; management; legal protection; policy.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038631 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Protecting heritage places under the new heritage paradigm and defining its tolerance for change: A leadership challenge for ICOMOS. Araoz, Gustavo F. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p.47-52. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; historic buildings; social aspects; world heritage list; local development; value; interpretation; programmes; meetings.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038634 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Path between authenticity and integrity. Nishimura, Yukio. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 72-76. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; integrity; concepts; definitions; doctrine; cultural landscapes; case studies; world heritage sites; surveys; conventions.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Nara Document on authenticity (1994) // European Landscape Conventions, "Florence Convention" (2000)

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038636 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Paradigm shift in heritage protection - Challenge for 21st century. Szmygin, Boguslaw. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 95-100. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; world heritage list; conservation; interventions; doctrine.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038645 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Paradigm shift in heritage protection: Landscape conservation for social interest. Akasaka, Makoto. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 195-201. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; civilizations; symposia; conservation; germany; japan.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038653 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Historic reconstruction: From theory to practice along a way of Temptation. Dushkina, Natalia. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 264-277. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage convention; cultural heritage; reconstruction; authenticity; case studies; charters; doctrine.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038716 - Which course of action for earthen architectural heritage preservation? Correia, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 9-15. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; preservation; preventive conservation; anthropology; social aspects; education; public awareness; inventories; conservation of architectural heritage; construction; craftsmanship; building techniques; heritage; methodology; materials; case studies; scientific research.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038775 - Bienes en serie: un patrimonio compartido. Rojas Avalos, Angela. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), 2011. p. 4-13, illus. (Hereditas. 15) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; serial property; concepts; definitions; criteria; cultural significance; cultural routes; cultural landscapes; protection of cultural heritage.

ACCESSION NO: K-536.

039020 - Energy rehabilitation of buildings of earthen construction. Lozano Portillo, A.; Lozano Velasco, J.M.; Ruiz Taroncher, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p.675-680, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; rehabilitation; houses; housing; building standards; interventions; case studies; world heritage list; world heritage sites; energy efficiency; environmental impact; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039070 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]. Ristic Kesic', Sanja. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Conservation-restoration works on the marble facade and sculptural decoration of the virgin's church in the monastery of Studenica. Eng. Incl. abstracts in Ser. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage convention; historic surveys; world heritage; world heritage list; concepts; definitions; terminology; theory of conservation.

// UNESCO Convention concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, 1972

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

Afrique / Africa

038409 - Menaces sur le patrimoine africain. Durieux, Jacob. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 106-109, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; cultural heritage; tourism; climate change; damage; typology; management plans; documentation; modernist architecture; africa.

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038481 - African human origin sites and the world heritage convention. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 8-11 february 2011. African human origin sites and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 109-117, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; anthropology; rock art; case studies; programmes; monitoring; conservation; management; cooperation; documentation; criteria; authenticity; local communities; fossils; africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038482 - World heritage and the evolution of modern human behaviour. Conard, Nicolas J. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 120-139, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; palaeolithic; archaeological excavations; organic materials; technology; settlements; burial sites; pigments; decorations and ornaments; presentation; intangible heritage; world heritage; africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038520 - Ghana, les temples en perte de traditions. Noël, Jean-Philippe. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 60-61, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; world heritage list; historic monuments; monuments and sites; deterioration; decorations and ornaments; built heritage; ghana.

// Asante Traditional Buildings, Ghana (WHC 35)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038530 - L'orient terni de la perle du désert. Carpio, Marie-Amélie. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 102-104, illus. (Les cahiers Science

Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; monuments and sites; historic towns; world heritage list; heritage at risk; deserts; climate change; deterioration; vandalism; africa.

// Timbuktu, Mali (WHC 119)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

Pays arabes / Arab States

039103 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Um-Er-Rasas (Um-Al-Rasas): Preservation of the mosaics at a new world heritage site in Jordan. Al Muayyad Al-Azm, Amr Nawar. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 144-150, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; world heritage sites; world heritage list; churches; topographical surveys; ruins; properties of materials; risk assessment; wind; climatic factors; earthquake; earthquake prevention; water damage; drainage systems; monitoring; management; tourism; jordan.

// Um er-Rasas (Kastrom Mefa'a), Jordan (WHC 1093) // Church of St. Stephen, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039105 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Les mosaïques de Volubilis (Maroc): Planification de la conservation et de la gestion. Limane, Hassan; Palumbo, Gaetano. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 160-164, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; conservation in situ; archaeological site; world heritage sites; world heritage list; conservation plans; management plans; maintenance; cleaning; vegetation; shelters; preventive conservation; marocco.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Marocco (WHC 836bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039129 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Study of the mineralogical and chemical characteristics of materials used in the construction of Roman mosaics in Volubilis, Morocco, with a view toward their conservation. Dekayir, Abdelilah; Amouric, Marc; Olives, Juna; Chergui, Abdelkader. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 348-353, illus., map. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part nine: Posters" (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; roman architecture; roman art; world heritage sites; conservation of mosaics; tesserae; stone; mineralogical analysis; chemical analysis; petrographical analysis; morocco.

// Archaeological Site of Volubilis, Marocco (WHC 836bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

038881 - Rabat : 9ème site marocain inscrit au Patrimoine Mondial de l'Humanité. El Harrouni, Khalid. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), November 2012. p. 4-10, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 2, November 2012) (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage; nomination; criteria; recommendations; historic towns; urban spaces; historic quarters; kasbah; medinas; fortifications; ramparts; islamic architecture; archaeological sites; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

039021 - Aït Ben Haddou: Fortified city, Ourzazate, Morocco. Martínez Barranco, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 681-686, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; ksar; kasbah; walls; building techniques; architectural heritage; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interventions; morocco.

// Ksar of Ait-Ben-Haddou, Morocco (WHC 444)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038518 - Pétra, usée par le défilé de ses admirateurs. Sultan-R'Bibo, Yoanna. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 54-56, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; deterioration; heritage at risk; world heritage list; preservation of monuments; monuments and sites; management plans; jordan.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038527 - Le patrimoine palestinien en quête d'identité. Mayo, Marielle. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 89-92, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural identity; world heritage list; religious heritage; religious architecture; conservation; restoration; palestine.

// Birthplace of Jesus: Church of the Nativity and the Pilgrimage Route, Bethlehem, Palestine (WHC 1433)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

Asie et Pacifique / Asia and the Pacific

038180 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. New concepts of world heritage and potential for buildings peace: Examples from Aboriginal Australia. Blair, Sandy. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 13-22, illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: national parks; world heritage; world cultural heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; cultural landscapes; intangible heritage; cultural significance; aboriginal cultures; properties; management; values; australia.

// Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447 rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038198 - Australia's World Heritage. Australia's places of outstanding universal value. Department of the Environment and Heritage - World Heritage Branch. Canberra, Australian Government, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2008. 96 p., illus. (eng). Incl. glossary; exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; legislation; Australia.

// Kakadu National Park, Australia (WHC 147) // Willandra Lakes Region, Australia (WHC 167) // Tasmanian Wilderness, Australia (WHC 181) // Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, Australia (WHC 447) // Australian Convict Sites (WHC 1306) // Sydney Opera House (WHC 166rev) // Royal Exhibition Building and Carlton Gardens (WHC 1131bis)

ACCESSION NO: 14196 (2). ISBN: 0-642-21431-X.

URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/world-heritage.pdf>

038199 - Australia's national heritage. Australian Government - Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australian Government, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2010. 90 p., illus., map. (eng). Exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.

URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/national-heritage.pdf>

038420 - Repair work for the fortress wall of Namhansanseong: On the repair site of the Yeonjubong hidden gate. Young-Hak, Kim. Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives. Gwangju-si, Republic of Korea,

Namhansanseong culture and tourism initiatives, 2012. p.2-5, illus. (Namhansanseong fortress Newsletter. 2012 fall) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortresses; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural landscapes; building materials; rocks; stone; gates; walls; restoration; Korea R.

// Namhansanseong fortress, Republic of Korea

ACCESSION NO: k-576. ISSN: 2092-6588.

038475 - World Heritage Marine Site Managers Meeting. 1st. Honolulu, Hawaii, 1-3 december 2010. Navigating the future of marine world heritage. Ehler, Charles; Douvère, Fanny. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO World Heritage Centre, 2011. 82 p., illus. (World Heritage Papers. 28) (eng). Incl. notes, references.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: maritime heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; conventions; meetings; natural heritage; natural sites; cultural heritage; programmes; management plans; cooperation; conservation; hawaii.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(28). ISBN: 978-92-3-104206-5.

038522 - Taj Mahal, un éclat voilé de noir. Lemarchand, Fabienne. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 64-66, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural design; architectural heritage; world heritage list; monuments and sites; mausolea; tourism; economic aspects; economic development; restoration; preservation of monuments; india.

// Taj Mahal, India (WHC 252)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038541 - Considering integrated approaches to safeguarding cultural heritage upon nominating Namhansanseong fortress to the world heritage list. Seong-yong, Park. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture

Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 19-34. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 2) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; inscriptions; cultural heritage; world heritage list; historic monuments; typology; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-2. ISBN: 978-89-89553-75-5/978-89-89553-69-4.

038542 - Research on the liturgies held in Shrine Sungryeoljeon and Shrine Hyeonjeolsa. Yeo-bin, Yun. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture

Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 35-61. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 2) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; inscriptions; cultural heritage; world heritage list; historic monuments; shrines; rituals; preservation of monuments; typology; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-2. ISBN: 978-89-89553-75-5/978-89-89553-69-4.

038549 - The value of Namhansanseong as a UNESCO world heritage in considering the diversity of fortress in the history of Korea. Gi-bong, Lee. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture

Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 114-159. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 3) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; inscriptions; nominations; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; fortresses; historic towns; construction; criteria; value; authenticity; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-3. ISBN: 978-89-89553-85-4.

038570 - Eglise de l'Ascension du Seigneur à Kolomenskoïe : chef d'oeuvre de l'architecture mondiale et monument de l'UNESCO. Béliaïev, L.A. Moscow, Musée-Réserve National Unifié de Moscou, 2009. 33 p., illus. (also in fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; churches; christian heritage; architectural heritage; byzantine architecture; medieval architecture; 16th; world heritage; world heritage sites; Russian Federation.

// Church of the Ascension, Kolomenskoye, Russian Federation (WHC 634rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16386.

038571 - Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. 159 p., illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; monuments; historic towns; fortresses; fortified architecture; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; monasteries; natural heritage; World Heritage; World Heritage list; world heritage sites; Russian Federation.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038573 - Living heritage: historic cities and current development. Historic Centre of Saint Petersburg and Related Groups of Monuments, Historical Centre of the City of Yaroslavl, Citadel, Ancient City and Fortress Buildings of Derbent. Krogjus, V.R. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 22-36, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Patrimoine vivant: villes historiques et développement contemporain, Centre historique de Saint-Pétersbourg et ensembles monumentaux annexes, Le centre historique de la ville de Yaroslavl, Citadelle, vieille ville et forteresse de Derbent. fre. Patrimonio viviente: ciudades históricas y urbanismo actual, Centro Histórico de San Petersburgo y Grupos de Monumentos Afines, Centro Histórico de la Ciudad de Yaroslavl, Ciudadela, Ciudad Vieja y Fortaleza de Derbent. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; Russian Federation.

// Historical Centre of the City of Yaroslavl, Russian Federation (WHC 1170) // Citadel, Ancient City and Fortress Buildings of Derbent, Russian Federation (WHC 1070) // Historic Centre of Saint Petersburg and Related Groups of Monuments, Russian Federation (WHC 540)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038574 - Groups of monuments in cities: White Monuments of Vladimir and Suzdal. Kudryavtseva, T.P. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 42-45, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Ensembles de monuments dans les villes: Monuments de Vladimir et de Souzdal. fre. Conjunto de monumentos en ciudades: Monumentos Blancos de Vladimir y Suzdal. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; Russian Federation.

// White Monuments of Vladimir and Suzdal, Russian Federation (WHC 633)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038575 - Groups of monuments in cities: White Monuments of Vladimir and Suzdal. Kudryavtseva, T.P. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 42-45, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Ensembles de monuments dans les villes: Monuments de Vladimir et de Souzdal. fre. Conjunto de monumentos en ciudades: Monumentos Blancos de Vladimir y Suzdal. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; Russian Federation.

// White Monuments of Vladimir and Suzdal, Russian Federation (WHC 633)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038576 - Groups of monuments in cities: Historic Monuments of Novgorod and Surroundings. Zarakovskaya, I. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 46-49, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Ensembles de monuments dans les villes: Monuments historiques de Novgorod et de ses environs. fre. Conjunto de monumentos en ciudades: Monumentos históricos de Novgorod y sus inmediaciones. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; fortresses; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; frescoes; Russian Federation.

// Historic Monuments of Novgorod and Surroundings, Russian Federation (WHC 604)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038577 - Political/fortress sites: Kremlin and Red Square, Moscow. Potapova, N.A. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 54-58, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Sites politiques et forteresses: Le Kremlin et la place Rouge, Moscou. fre. Sitios políticos y fortalezas: El Kremlin y la Plaza Roja, Moscú. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; fortresses; squares; basilicas; political institutions; brick; brickworks; cathedrals; palaces; Russian Federation.

// Kremlin and Red Square, Moscow, Russian Federation (WHC 545)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038578 - Political/fortress sites: Historic and Architectural Complex of the Kazan Kremlin. Potapova, N.A. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 60-63, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Sites politiques et forteresses: L'ensemble historique et architectural du

Kremlin de Kazan. fre. Sitios políticos y fortalezas: Complejo histórico y arquitectónico del Kremlin de Kazán. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; monuments; monuments and sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; fortresses; mosques; political institutions; cathedrals; palaces; Russian Federation.

// Historic and Architectural Complex of the Kazan Kremlin, Russian Federation (WHC 980)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038579 - Monuments of North Russia: Kizhi Pogost. Dobrynina, E.B. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 68-71, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Monuments de la Russie du Nord: L'enclos paroissial de Kizhi. fre. Monumentos del Norte de Rusia: Kizhi Pogost. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; fortified architecture; religious heritage; churches; wooden architecture; open air museums; Russian Federation.

// Kizhi Pogost, Russian Federation (WHC 544)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038580 - Monuments of North Russia: Cultural and Historic Ensemble of the Solovetsky Islands. Krymova, I.V.; Posokhin, M.V. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 72-75, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Monuments de la Russie du Nord: Ensemble historique, culturel et naturel des îles Solovki. fre. Monumentos del Norte de Rusia: conjunto cultural e histórico de las islas Solovetsky. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; monasteries; islands; Russian Federation.

// Cultural and Historic Ensemble of the Solovetsky Islands, Russian Federation (WHC 632)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038581 - Monuments of North Russia: Ensemble of the Ferrapontov Monastery. Sharomazov, M.N. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 76-79, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Monuments de la Russie du Nord: Ensemble du monastère de Ferapontov. fre. Monumentos del Norte de Rusia: Conjunto del Monasterio de Ferapontov. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; frescoes; wall paintings; cultural tourism; sustainability; Russian Federation.

// Ensemble of the Ferrapontov Monastery, Russian Federation (WHC 982)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038582 - Churches and monasteries of Central Russia: Church of the Ascencion, Kolomenskoye. Kudryavtseva, T.P. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 84-86, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Eglises et monastères de la Russie centrale: Eglise de l'Ascension à Kolomenskoye. fre. Iglesias y monasterios de Rusia Central: Iglesia de la Ascensión, Kolomenskoye. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; cultural tourism; sustainability; Russian Federation.

// Church of the Ascension, Kolomenskoye, Russian Federation (WHC 634rev)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038583 - Churches and monasteries of Central Russia: Ensemble of the Novodevichy Convent. Potapova, N.A.; Fomenko, S.Yu. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 88-89, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Eglises et monastères de la Russie centrale: Ensemble du couvent Novodievitchi. fre. Iglesias y monasterios de Rusia Central: Conjunto conventual de Novodevichy. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; convents; monasteries; Russian Federation.

// Ensemble of the Novodevichy Convent, Russian Federation (WHC 1097)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038584 - Churches and monasteries of Central Russia: Architectural Ensemble of the Trinity Sergius Lavra in Sergiev Posad. Potapova, N.A.; Tomilova, A.I. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 92-95, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Eglises et monastères de la Russie centrale: Ensemble architectural de la laure de la Trinité-Saint-Serge à Serguiev Posad. fre. Iglesias y monasterios de Rusia Central: Conjunto arquitectónico de la Laura de la Trinidad y San Sergio en Sergiev Posad. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; convents; monasteries; Russian Federation.

// Architectural Ensemble of the Trinity Sergius Lavra in Sergiev Posad, Russian Federation (WHC 1097)
ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038635 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Tolerance for change: Introducing a concept and a challenge to ICOMOS members. Burke, Sheridan. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 77-94. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; doctrine; charters; international standards; international organizations; conventions; philosophy of conservation; cultural significance; values; local communities; world heritage list; nominations; guidelines; methodology; authenticity; surveys; case studies.

// Sydney Opera House, Australia (WHC 166rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038644 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Tolerating the intolerable? Australia's mining boom and managing the impacts on aboriginal Australia's tangible and intangible heritage. Sneddon, Andrew. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 189-194. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; cultural identity; cultural heritage; aboriginal cultures; aboriginal sites; intangible heritage; australia.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038643 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Post disaster struggle. Towards socially responsible Urban Conservation and Development. The case of Bhopal Gas tragedy, India. Bjoness, Hans Christie. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 168-187. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; gasworks; case studies; public awareness; symposia; cultural heritage; urban areas; post-disaster situation; memorials; demolition; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038685 - Changdeokkung, the most Korean Palace, and China's Forbidden city. Cultural heritage administration. Seoul, Cultural Heritage Administration, 2012. p. 35-39, illus. (Korean Heritage. 5, 4) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; world heritage list; world heritage sites; palaces; china; Korea R.

// Changdeokkung Palace Complex, Republic of Korea (WHC 816)
ACCESSION NO: K-606. ISSN: 2005-0151.

038749 - Royal decree NS/RKT/0199/18. Sihanouk, Norodom Upayuvareach. Cambodian government. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, Camdodian government, 1999. 5 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; world heritage sites; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; management; archaeological sites; administration; Cambodia.

// APSARA Authority // Angkor, Cambodia (WHC 668)
ACCESSION NO: 16412. CALL NO: L.KH. 005.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_roydec019918_engtno.pdf

038788 - Temple of Preah Vihear. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 40-41, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; religious heritage; temples; world heritage list; world heritage sites; tourism; protection of cultural heritage; international cooperation; thailand; cambodia.

// Temple of Preah Vihear, Cambodia (WHC 1224rev)
ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038803 - The glocalisation of World Heritage at Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 4-11, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; indigenous people; community participation; local level; values; management; development; economic development; sustainable development; vanuatu; oceania.

// Trau, Adam M. // Chief Roi Mata's Domain, Vanuatu (WHC 1280)
ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038955 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Nomination of the Silk Road in China to UNESCO's World Heritage List: Proposals for a Strategic Approach and Reference Framework for Heritage Routes. Van Oers, ron. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 62-71. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings" - Part one: International collaboration (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; cultural routes; roads; historic sites; world heritage list; nominations; concepts; definitions; values; cultural significance; management; world heritage sites; typology; categories; trade; transportation; religious heritage; pilgrimage; fortifications; criteria; china.

// UNESCO // Oasis Route, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad1.pdf .

038963 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Stein and Trinkler on the Rawak Vihara: A Mandala Style Moves East. Akmatova, Ludmila; Imankulov, Jumamedel Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 135-142, illus., map. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; historic sites; historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; buddhism; temples; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development; development projects; enhancement; presentation; world heritage list; nominations; cultural policy; cultural administrations; kyrgyzstan.

// Chui river valley, Kyrgyzstan // Lake Issyk-Kul Basin, Kyrgyzstan

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf

039031 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Two methods for the conservation of the polychromy of the Terracotta Army of Qin Shishuang: Electron beam polymerization of methacrylic monomers and consolidation using polyethylene glycol. Bathelt, Daniela; Langhals, Heinz. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 213-217, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; cooperation; terra cotta; sculptures; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; consolidation; polymers; irradiation; investigations; world heritage sites; tourism; china; germany.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf

039032 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The Stone Armor from the Burial Complex of Qin Shihuang in Lintong, China: Methodology for Excavation, Restoration, and Conservation, including the Use of Cyclododecane, a Volatile Temporary Consolidant. Bucher, Sandra; Yin, Xia. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 218-224, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; limestone; bronze; stone; sculptures; archaeological excavations; decay; deterioration; conservation of archaeological heritage; methodology; consolidants; consolidation; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf

Europe et Amérique du Nord / Europe and North America

038166 - The medieval town of Sighisoara, historical development and the urban management today. Fabini, Hermann. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.250-254, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; history; fortresses; historic town centres; world heritage; world heritage sites; medieval towns; romania.

// Historical centre of Sighisoara, Romania (WHC 902)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038189 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Cultural routes for peace in Southeast Europe Krestev, Todor. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 71-80, illus., maps. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural tourism; properties; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038225 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. El Camino de Santiago, un itinerario cultural en peligro. Bernal Santa Olalla, Begoña. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 107-119, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world heritage sites; world heritage list; interpretation cultural landscapes; pilgrimage; threats; values; world heritage convention; world cultural heritage; spain.

// Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038243 - Redevelopment by tradition: Urban renewal in world heritage cities. The effects of plans and projects in Amsterdam, Florence, Genoa and Venice. Kupka, Karl. Venice, Italy, Libreria Cluva Editrice, Feb-2012. 280 p., illus. (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng., Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage; world heritage sites; renovation; revitalization; re-use; architectural heritage; town planning; research programmes; comparative analysis; housing; reconstruction; urban renewal; development; case studies; europe.

// Seventeenth-century canal ring area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Historic Centre of Florence, Italy (WHC 174) // City of Genoa, Italy // Venice and its lagoon, Italy (WHC 394)

ACCESSION NO: 16373. CALL NO: VH-1546. ISBN: 978-88-97418-04-7.

038245 - Die dokumentation der befestigungsanlagen und die verteidigungsstrategie der siebenbürger sachsen im späten Mittelalter. Machat, Christoph. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 2-9, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2012) (same text in ger, eng). The documentation of the fortifications and the defence strategy of the transylvanian saxons in the late Middle Ages. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; documentation; inventories; recordings; data bases; inventories; historic towns; fortified towns; world heritage list; nominations; fortified churches; villages; romania.

// Historic Centre of Sighisoara, Romania (WHC 902) // Villages with fortified churches in Transylvania, Romania (WHC 596 bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038300 - Las pinturas de la Sala de los Reyes de la Alhambra de Granada: un proyecto, un método, una intervención. González López, José; Montero Moreno, Araceli; Baglioni, Raniero. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 74-89, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: biodeterioration; deterioration; conservation; restoration; investigations; methodology; leather; paintings; projects; risk preparedness; interventions; historic monuments and sites; world heritage sites; world heritage list; cultural heritage; Spain.

// Alhambra, Generalife et Albaicin, Grenade, Spain (WHC 314bis) // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038400 - Région de Bruxelles-Capitale : quel mode de gestion? Leroy, Isabelle. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 30-35, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage in danger; organizations; inscriptions; conservation; committees; urbanism; management; management of cultural heritage; belgium.

// La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038401 - Wallonie : mise en place d'une structure de gestion. Devillers, Gislaine. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 36-39, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; restoration; promotion; belgium.

// Major Mining Sites of Wallonia, Belgium (WHC 1344rev) // Belfries of Belgium and France, Belgium (WHC 943bis) // The Four Lifts on the Canal du Centre and their Environs, La Louvière and Le Roeulx (Hainaut), Belgium (WHC 856) // Notre-Dame Cathedral in Tournai, Belgium (WHC 1009)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038402 - Flandre : la gestion du patrimoine mondial. Van Aerschot-Van Haeverbeeck, Suzanne. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 40-50, illus., maps. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; financial aspects; financial assistance; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; legal aspects; legislation; restoration; belgium.

// Plantin-Moretus House-Workshops-Museum Complex, Belgium (WHC 1185) // Flemish Béguinages, Belgium (WHC 855) // Historic Centre of Brugge, Belgium (WHC 996)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038403 - La gestion de la Grand-Place de Bruxelles et ses abords. Cordeiro, Paula; Martou, Marie-Noëlle; Moutury, Sarah. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 51-60, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; promotion; economic development; tourism; legislation; monitoring; conservation; restoration; interventions; projects; belgium.

// La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038404 - Le site minier du Bois-du-Luc, un témoignage exceptionnel. Haoudy, Karima. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 61-69, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; mining; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial areas; industrial development; factories; historic surveys; villages; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; economic development; projects; belgium.

// Major Mining Sites of Wallonia, Belgium (WHC 1344rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038405 - Les biens belges inscrits sur la liste du patrimoine mondial. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 70-87, illus., maps. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; intangible heritage; historic monuments and sites; descriptions; inventories; typology; belgium.

// Neolithic Flint Mines at Spiennes (Mons), Belgium (WHC 1006) // Notre-Dame Cathedral in Tournai, Belgium (WHC 1009) // The Four Lifts on the Canal du Centre and their Environs, La Louvière and Le Roeulx (Hainaut), Belgium (WHC 856) // La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857) // Major Town Houses of the Architect Victor Horta (Brussels), Belgium (WHC 1005) // Stoclet House, Belgium (WHC 1298) // Flemish Béguinages, Belgium (WHC 855) // Plantin-Moretus House-Workshops-Museum Complex, Belgium (WHC 1185) // Belfries of Belgium and France, Belgium (WHC 943bis) // Historic Centre of Brugge, Belgium (WHC 996)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038406 - Le plan de gestion de Suomenlinna (Helsinki). Lind, Tuija. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 88-91, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; housing; fortified architecture; islands; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; management plans; administrative structures; cultural policy; restoration projects; finland.

// Fortress of Suomenlinna, Finland (WHC 583)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038407 - Les fortifications de Vauban. Steenbergen, Marieke. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 92-96, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; serial property; fortified architecture; architectural heritage; fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments and sites; typology; natural heritage; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; network; partnerships; france.

// Fortifications of Vauban, France (WHC 1283)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038408 - Les cités-jardins Le Logis et Floréal, Watermael-Boitsfort (1919-1937). Van Loo, Anne. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 98-105, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; garden cities; historic monuments and sites; typology; management plans; documentation; modernist architecture; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038469 - Le bassin minier : le bassin minier au Patrimoine mondial. Bézy, Jean-Pascal. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 48-49, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mining; mines; world heritage sites; world heritage list; inscriptions; architectural heritage; protection of sites; preservation; industrial heritage; rehabilitation; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038503 - Le Havre, "Porte Océane" : de naissance en renaissance. Dhervillez, Dominique. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 46-52, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 247) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hisoric towns; historic town centres; urbanism; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historical surveys; urban development; historic quarters; war damage; bomb damage; world heritage list; ports; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038586 - Transboundary cooperation: Struve Geodetic Arc. Kaptûg, V.B. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 102-103, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). La Coopération transfrontalière: L'arc géodésique de Struve. fre. La Cooperación transfronteriza: Arco Geodésico de Struve. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; transboundary; science; technology; astronomy; Russian Federation; belarus; Estonia; Finland; latvia; lithuania; moldova; sweden; Ukraine.

// Struve Geodetic Arc, Belarus / Estonia / Finland / Latvia / Lithuania / Moldova, Republic of / Russian Federation / Sweden / Ukraine, (WHC 1187)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038649 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. "Berlin Modernism Housing Estates": How to protect and to adapt a world heritage site of social housing in times of climate and demographic change. Haspel, Jörg. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 226-241. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session III (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; typology; inventories; non-governmental organizations; modernism; social aspects; protection of sites; conservation; management plans; germany.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038686 - Fuentidueña: Un conjunto histórico por descubrir. Escudero Navarro, Zoa; García Alvarez, Joaquín; Campo García, Paz; Garrote Mestre, Lucía. Valladolid, Spain, Fundación del patrimonio histórico de Castilla y León, 2013. p. 10-16, illus. (Patrimonio. 49) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; world heritage; religious architecture; churches; historic towns; spain.

// Fuentidueña, Segovia province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

038781 - The difficult protection of Vienna's historic centre. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 27-28, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; world heritage list; projects; railways; protected areas; monuments and sites; built heritage; cultural heritage; heritage at risk; austria.

// Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038782 - High-rise projects behind Belvedere Palace and near Schönbrunn Palace threatening the visual

integrity / Threats to the world heritage site Neusiedler Lake - Plans to construct wind parks. Csaplovics, Elmar. ICOMOS Austria. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 28-29, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic town centres; cultural landscapes; lakes; world heritage list; world heritage sites; monuments and sites; cultural heritage; projects; integrity; heritage at risk; construction; built heritage; windmills; sustainable development; austria.

// Palace and Gardens of Schönbrunn, Austria (WHC 786) // Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033) // Fertő / Neusiedlersee Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 772)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038785 - Appel à la sauvegarde de Pocitelj. ICOMOS Bosnia-Herzegovina. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 35-36, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (same text in fre, eng). Appeal to save Pocitelj. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage at risk; world heritage in danger; conservation; cultural heritage; historic sites; revitalization; construction; projects; protection of cultural heritage; cooperation; international cooperation; roads; motorways; bosnia; bosnia and herzegovina;

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038798 - Bagrati Cathedral, Kutaisi. Tsintsabadze, Nato. ICOMOS Georgia. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 59-60, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; medieval architecture; religious architecture; churches; monasteries; rehabilitation; world heritage list; expertise; authenticity; cultural significance; heritage at risk; georgia.

// Bagrati Cathedral and Gelati Monastery, Georgia (WHC 710)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038800 - Project for a bridge in the Upper Middle Rhine Valley. ICOMOS Germany. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 62-64, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; integrity; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; urban development; development planning; studies; traffic control; germany.

// Upper Middle Rhine Valley, Germany (WHC 1066)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038859 - The town of Noto in Sicily. Perbellini, Gianni. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 131-138, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; baroque; world heritage sites; world heritage; criteria; evaluations; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; re-use; case studies; italy.

// Late Baroque Towns of the Val di Noto (South-Eastern Sicily), Italy (WHC 1024rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038883 - ICOMOS Italiana: Working group on the seismic event in Emilia Romagna. Petti, Luigi. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), November 2012. p. 17-19, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 2, November 2012) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; seismic areas; reconstruction; structures of buildings; built heritage; historic buildings; historic sites; world heritage sites; destruction of cultural heritage; heritadge at risk; scientific cooperation; committees; conservation measures; italy.

// Seismic events on May 20th and 29th, 2012 in Emilia Romagna, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038939 - Pollution monitoring at heritage sites in developing and emerging economies. Agbota, Henoc; Young, Christopher; Strlic, Matija. London, IIC, 2013. p. 129-144. (Studies in Conservation. 58,2) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; world heritage; archives; collections; monitoring; management; management plans; corrosion; damage; damage control; risk assessment; risk management; properties of materials; humidity; temperature; measurements and instruments; environmental factors; climatic factors; natural disasters; surveys; questionnairesair pollution; pollution; pollutants; UK.

ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.

038940 - Aktuelle themen im Ortschutz in de Schweiz. Flury-Rova, Moritz. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p2-6, illus. (ISG Magazin. 1, 2013) (Plualso in ger, eng). Current topics regarding the preservation of heritage sites in Switzerland. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation; world heritage sites; insulation; architecture; protection; inventories; legal aspects; preventive conservation; consolidation; open spaces; built heritage; industrial heritage; planning; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

038944 - Ein Meilenstein zur planungssicherheit im Grazer Weltkulturerbe. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p. 24-25, illus. (ISG Magazin. 1, 2013) (Plualso in ger, eng). A Milestone concerning planning security in the Graz World Heritage Site. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.
PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; planning; security; world heritage sites; guidelines; methodology; austria.

// City of Graz - Historic Centre and Schloss Eggenberg, Austria (WHC 931bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

039069 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Svetska Bashtina: Terminologuia, kriteijumi, uloga]. Dimitrijevic Markovic, Svetlana (ed.); Sekaric, Branka (ed.). ICOMOS Serbia. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. CD-ROM, illus. (Ser). World Heritage : Terminology, criteria, role. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; concepts; definitions; terminology; theory of conservation; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; facades; stone; stonework; stone carving; marble; repairs; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopoc'ani, Serbia (WHC 96) // Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039071 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Konzervatorskovo-sanatsioni radovi na mermenim fasadama i kamenoj plastitsi Bogoroditchine tsrkve manastira Studenica]. Barisic, Slobodan. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologuia, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Retouches on the Studenica frescoes. Eng. Incl. abstracts in Ser. and Eng., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list>case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; facades; altars; stone; stonework; stone carving; marble; deterioration; causes of deterioration; identification; scientific research; reconstruction; repairs; serbia.

// Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039072 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Retushi na studenitchkom zhivopisu]. Samardzic, Stojanka. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologuia, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Finishing touches on the Studenica mural painting. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Ser.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list>case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; wall paintings; deterioration; causes of deterioration; assessment of damage; conservation of wall paintings; restoration of wall paintings; retouching; serbia.

// Studenica Monastery, Serbia (WHC 389)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039073 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Manastir Sopocani: konzervatorskovo restauratorski radovi]. Ristic Debljovic', Nevena. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012.

Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). The Sopocani monastery: Conservation and restoration works. Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; conservation of architectural heritage; archaeological research; conservation measures; restoration works; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; medieval architecture; 13th; churches; religious heritage; christian heritage; frescoes; wall paintings; marble; stone carving; sculptures; iconostases; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039074 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Projekt novog sistema digitalne konzervatorskovo: restauratorske dokumentatsije na primeru zidnog slikarstva Sopocana]. Stanojevic, Dragan. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Project of the new digital system of the conservation-restoration documentation on the example of the wall paintings of Sopocani (St Virgin's Church in the Monastery of Sopocani). Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; documentation; digitalization; digital archives; recordings; data bases; data processing; reconstitution; digital preservation; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039075 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Ambijentalni monitoring tserkve sv. Trojitse u manastiru Sopocani]. Jelikic', Aleksa. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Environmental monitoring of St. trinity church in the Sopocani monastery. Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; medieval architecture; 13th; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; monitoring; environmental control; environmental deterioration; environmental factors; physical-chemical factors; biological factors; measurements and instruments; measures; serbia.

// Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039076 - Workshop. Studenica monastery, Serbia, 18/04/2012. [Zashtita i revitalizatsija manastira Dzhurdzhevi Stupovi]. Marina Neskovic. Belgrade, National Committee ICOMOS Serbia, 2012. Electronic article in CD-ROM, illus. In: "[Svetska Bashtina: Terminologija, kriteijumi, uloga]" (Ser). Conservation and revitalization of the Djurdjevi Stupovi monastery. Eng. Incl. abstract in Srp. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: workshops; proceedings; cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; case studies; world heritage sites; monasteries; monastic and conventual buildings; churches; medieval architecture; architectural heritage; 12th; towers; conservation projects; archaeological investigations; revitalization; methodology; serbia.

// Djurdjevi Stupovi monastery in Stari Ras and Sopocani, Serbia (WHC 969)

ACCESSION NO: 16445. ISBN: 978-86-916137-0-9.

039110 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Lessons not learned: The shelters at Kourion, Cyprus. Michaelides, Demetrios; Savvides, Niki. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 215-223, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; conservation in situ; management plans; conservation plans; interventions; investigations; decorations and ornaments; built heritage; christian heritage; romana art; world heritage sites; world heritage list; maintenance; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; interpretation; deterioration; cyprus.

// Kourion, Cyprus // Paphos, Cyprus (WHC 79)

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Amérique latine et Caraïbes / Latin America and the Caribbean

038190 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. The Camino real de tierra adentro. J.Lopez Morales, Francisco. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 71-80 , illus. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; cultural property; intangible heritage; projects; mexico.

// The Camino real de tierra adentro, (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038220 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. The Northern section of el Camino Real de Tierra Adentro: Methods used for its preservation/protection in the United States. Romero Taylor, Michael. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 19-34, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural property; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; administration; identification; typology; methodology; conservation; conservation measures; conservation of cultural heritage; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038221 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Ideas para un plan de manejo en itinerarios culturales americanos: El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro. Gómez Arriola, Ignacio. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 35-58, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; management plans; management; management of cultural heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; development projects; community participation; sustainable development; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038222 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Indicadores para el monitoreo de los itinerarios culturales: Estado de la cuestión y aproximación metodológica. Martínez Yáñez, Celia. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 59-84, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

Sacred Sites and Pilgrimage Routes in the Kii Mountain Range, Japan (WHC 1142).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; world heritage list; analysis; monitoring; methodology; nominations; impact; tourism; cultural tourism; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351) // Incense Route, Israel (WHC 1107) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038258 - Patrimonio Inmaterial I. Beltrán-Beltrán, Lina Constanza (ed.). Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 305, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural identity; intangible heritage; values; folklore; folk art; indigenous people; anthropology; development policy; cultural diversity; architectural heritage; authenticity; conservation; world heritage; latin america; south america; bolivia; colombia; peru; el salvador.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038267 - Reflexiones sobre patrimonio cultural. Lo inmaterial del centro histórico de Camagüey, patrimonio mundial. Gómez Consuegra, Lourdes; Pérez Justo, Kirenia. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 260-275, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; historic town centres; concepts; handicrafts; latin america; cuba.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038268 - La diversidad cultural y el respeto por la autenticidad de un sitio: Santa María del Puerto del Príncipe, actual Camagüey. Chaos Yeras, Mabel Teresa. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 276-287, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; authenticity; intangible heritage; urban landscapes; latin america; cuba.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038612 - Heritage at risk surveys. Migone, Jaime. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 125-128, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; heritage at risk; world heritage list; risk preparedness; conservation; mining; mines; chile.

// Atacama Desert, Chile // Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile (WHC 1178bis)

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038752 - Decreto supremo del 15/4/1930. Normas sobre monumentos nacionales. Siles, Hernando. Ministerio de Instrucción Pública. La Paz, Bolivia, Ministerio de Instrucción Pública, 1930. 2 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; world heritage sites; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; typology; monuments and sites; lists; bolivia.

// City of Potosí, Bolivia (WHC 420) // Historic City of Sucre, Province Oropeza, Bolivia (WHC 566) // La Paz, Bolivia

ACCESSION NO: 16415. CALL NO: L.BO. 002.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto_normas_patrimoniobibliografico_spaorof.pdf

038753 - Resolución Ministerio de Educación y Bellas Artes del 6/1/1958. Reglamento de excavaciones arqueológicas. Díez de Medina, Fernando. Ministerio de Educación y Bellas Artes. La Paz, Bolivia, Ministerio de Educación y Bellas Artes, 1958. 8 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; resolutions; world heritage sites; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; typology; monuments and sites; lists; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; investigations; classification; typology; documentation; bolivia.

ACCESSION NO: 16416. CALL NO: L.BO. 003.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_resolucion_excavaciones_arqueologicas_spaorof.pdf

038755 - Decreto supremo n° 12638 del 19/6/1975. Catalogación y registro de objetos arqueológicos. Banzer Suárez, Hugo. Consejo de Ministro de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1975. 1 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; world heritage sites; monuments and sites; cataloguing; registration; inventories; collections; bolivia.

ACCESSION NO: 16418. CALL NO: L.BO. 005.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto12638_spaorof.pdf

038756 - Decreto supremo n° 115616 del 11/7/1978. Creación de la Comisión Nacional de restauración y puesta en valor de la ciudad de Potosí. Banzer Suárez, Hugo. Consejo de Ministro de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1978. 2 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; cultural heritage; world heritage list; monuments and sites; international cooperation; historic towns; restoration; conservation; promotion; bolivia.

// City of Potosí, Bolivia (WHC 420)

ACCESSION NO: 16419. CALL NO: L.BO. 006.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto15616_spaorof.pdf

038789 - The earthquake of february 2010. Machat, Christoph. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 43-45, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake; earthquake damage; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; assessment of damage; world heritage sites; churches; parks; chile.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038865 - Post Patrimonio. Nordenflycht Concha, José de. ICOMOS Chile, Escuela de Arquitectura FAAD UNAB, 2012. 103 p., illus. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage list; authenticity; international standards; charters; conventions; internet; chile.

ACCESSION NO: 16435.

038866 - Querétaro, Mexico, 18-20 July 2012. 40 años de la Convención de Patrimonio Mundial. Patrimonio Mundial, Cultura y Desarrollo en América Latina y el Caribe. (Turismo y Territorio, clave para el Desarrollo Comunitario). Vidargas, Francisco (ed.); Tovar, Ana Cristina; López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.). Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), November 2012. 258 p., illus. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; cultural landscapes; historic towns; cultural tourism; management plans; sustainable development; tourism management; modern architecture; latin america; caribbean; chile; venezuela; mexico; colombia; cuba; spain; paraguay.

ACCESSION NO: 16436. ISBN: 978-607-484-359-0.

URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1312/>

039014 - Cooperation projects for the preservation of earth architecture in Chiquitos, Bolivia. Bestraten Castells, S.; Hormias Laperal, E. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.631-636, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; world heritage sites; world heritage list; built heritage; missions; churches; religious architecture; building materials; adobe; brick; pilasters; cooperation; typological analysis; bolivia.

// Jesuit Missions of the Chiquitos, Bolivia (WHC 529)

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039080 - Brasilia: preservation of a modernist city. Matoso Macedo, Danilo; Ficher, Sylvia. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 13-15, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage sites; architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; urban fabric; legal protection; management; management plans; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

Sites préhistoriques / Prehistoric Sites

038132 - Art rupestre en Uruguay: De nouveaux programmes d'étude et de conservation. Man-Estier, Elena; Paillet, Patrick. Paris, INP, 2011. p.112-119, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Rock art in Uruguay. New programmes for study and preservation. eng. Incl. bibli., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; prehistory; enhancement; conservation; preservation; archaeological heritage; materials; development; cultural development; chronology; programmes; research; studies; uruguay; brazil; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038199 - Australia's national heritage. Australian Government - Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts. Canberra, Australian Government, Departement of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, 2010. 90 p., illus., map. (eng). Exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; natural heritage; historic sites; national parks; historic monuments; inventories; national level; bridges; polar heritage; underwater heritage; modern architecture; 20th; aboriginal sites; prehistoric sites; world heritage list; protection of cultural heritage; legal protection; Australia.

ACCESSION NO: 15457 (2). ISSN: 978-1-921733-02-4.

URL: <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/publications/about/pubs/national-heritage.pdf>

038391 - U-series dating, evolution of art and Neandertal. Clottes, Jean. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 1-6, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). DatationsU-TH, évolution de l'art et Néandertal. fre. Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; caves; dating; dating techniques; sample records; methods; scientific research; prehistoric art; pigments; rock paintings; animals; drawings; symbols; interpretation; presentation.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038392 - The Palaeolithic art of La Baume Latrone (France, Gard): new dating elements. Azéma, Marc; Gély, Bernard; Bourrillon, Raphaëlle; Galant, Philippe. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 6-12, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). L'art paléolithique de la Baume Latrone (France, Gard) : nouveaux éléments de datation. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; recordings; prehistoric art; dating; dating techniques; rock paintings; animals; drawings; symbols; interpretation; comparative analysis; france.

// Cave of La Baume Latrone, Department of Gard, France

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038393 - Palaeolithic cave art in Praileaitz I cave (Gipuzkoa, Spain). García-Diez, Marcos; Ochoa, Blanca; Mujika, José Antonio; Peñalver, Xabier; San Jose, Sonia. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 12-16, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). L'art dans la cave paléolithique de Praileaitz I (Gipuzkoa, Espagne). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; recordings; prehistoric art; drawings; symbols; interpretation; spain.

// Praileaitz I cave, Gipuzkoa, Basque Country, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038394 - The magdalenian parietal art of Lumentxa cave (Basque Country). Garate, Diego; Rios-Garaizar, Joseba. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 16-20, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). L'art dans la cave paléolithique de Praileaitz I (Gipuzkoa, Espagne). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeolithic; palaeontological sites; archaeological sites; palaeontology; caves; ornaments; deterioration; graffiti; prehistoric art; drawings; symbols; animals; interpretation; spain.

// Lumentxa cave, Basque Country, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038474 - Fifteen years of research in Madaba: The city of Mosaics. Foran, Debra. Amman, American Center for Oriental Research, 2012. p.1-3, illus. (ACOR Newsletter. vol. 24.1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; archaeological research; investigations; ancient architecture; byzantine architecture; topography; bronze; iron age; mosaics; acropolises; jordan; arab countries.

// Ancient city of Madaba, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: K-405.

038482 - World heritage and the evolution of modern human behaviour. Conard, Nicolas J. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 120-139, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; palaeolithic; archaeological excavations; organic materials; technology; settlements; burial sites; pigments; decorations and ornaments; presentation; intangible heritage; world heritage; africa.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038485 - Paleo-landscapes and vulnerability in the framework of the world heritage convention. Mussi, Margherita. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 190-201, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaeolithic; prehistory; landscapes; cultural landscapes; rock art; rock art sites; world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage convention; erosion; criteria.

// Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970) // Lower Valley of the Awash, Ethiopia (WHC 10)

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038486 - Attending lessons from human evolution-related sites in the context of world heritage. Sémah, François. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 202-220, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: anthropology; prehistory; archaeological sites; archaeological excavations; fossils; human environment; biological factors; aboriginal cultures; programmes; research programmes; world heritage; world heritage convention.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

URL: <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0021/002127/212716m.pdf>

038545 - World cultural heritage in focus on military heritages and Namhansanseong. Solar, Giora. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture

Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 19-30. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 3) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; ramparts; history of architecture; iron age; construction; cultural heritage; historic monuments; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-3. ISBN: 978-89-89553-85-4.

038668 - Protección del patrimonio arqueológico y paleontológico - Decreto 1022/2004. Government of Argentina. 10 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; palaeontology; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 16396. CALL NO: L.AR. 004.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/argentina/ar_decretpatrimonarqueo&paleo2004_spaorof.pdf

038669 - Protección del patrimonio arqueológico y paleontológico - Decreto 2272/2004. Government of Argentina. 4 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; national legislation; legislation bills; laws; protection of sites; legal protection; protection of cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; palaeontology; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: 16397. CALL NO: L.AR. 004.

URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/argentina/ar_resolpatrimonarqueo&paleo2004_spaorof.pdf

038742 - New discoveries at Kulzhabasy in Kazakhstan (Otar, Djamboul Oblys). Hermann, Luc; Zheleznyakov, Boris; Maryashev, Alexei N. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2013. p. 1-7, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 65) (same text in fre, eng). Nouvelles découvertes à Kulzhabasy au Kazakhstan (Otar, Oblys de Djamboul). fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; moutains; petroglyphs; bronze age; iron age; prehistoric art; prehistoric sites; animals; kazakhstan.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038744 - The Gravettian sanctuary of Cussac (Le Buisson-de-Cadouin, Dordogne, France): first results of a team project. Aujoulat, Norbert; Feruglio, Valérie; Fourment, Nathalie; Henry-Gambier, Dominique; Jaubert, Jacques. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2013. p. 7-19, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 65) (same text in fre, eng). Le sanctuaire gravettien de Cussac (Le Buisson-de-Cadouin, Dordogne, France) : premiers résultats d'un projet collectif de recherche. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; palaeontological sites; palaeolithic; prehistoric art; prehistoric sites; sanctuaries; rock engravings; research; experts; 3D; documentation; photogrammetry; human remains; interpretation; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038754 - Decreto supremo n° 06231 del 22/9/1962. Normas sobre investigaciones paleontológicas. Lechin Oquendo, Juan. Consejo de Ministro de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1962. 1 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; palaeontological sites; palaeontology; investigations; bolivia.

ACCESSION NO: 16417. CALL NO: L.BO. 004.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto06231_spaorof.pdf

038926 - Tracing the emergency of palaeoart in sub-saharan Africa. Beaumont, Peter. B; Bednarik, Robert, G. Caulfield South, AURA, 2013. p. 33-54, illus. (Rock Art Research. 30, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; cave art; palaeolithic; drawings; objects; jewelry; dating; dating techniques; stone; africa.

ACCESSION NO: K-596. ISSN: 0813-0426.

Structures du patrimoine architectural / Architectural heritage structures

038167 - The medieval castle as museum in Latvia: Successes and problems of utilisation. Ose, Ieva. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.255-263, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; building materials; stone; brick; ruins; cultural tourism; museums; structures of buildings; restoration; reconstruction; threats; archaeological excavations; latvia.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038207 - Manuel pour la réhabilitation de la ville de Dellys. Casanovas, Xavier (ed.). Barcelona, Spain, Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2012. 165 p., illus., plans. (Fre). Incl. bibl., exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; casbah; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban spaces; houses; typology; colonial architecture; architectural heritage; domestic architecture; traditional techniques; masonry; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; methodology; case studies; mediterranean countries; maghreb; algeria.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme

ACCESSION NO: 16369. CALL NO: V.H. 1545. ISBN: 978-84-15195-04-7.

URL: <http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/handle/2117/16341>

038215 - Buildings of the fur trade: An introduction to Tasmanian skin sheds and snaring huts. Cubit, Simon. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 1998. p. 10-18, illus., plans. (Historic Environment. 14, 1) In: "Fire and death: Harvesting our natural resources" (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: trade; commerce; industrial heritage; craftsmanship; huts; wooden architecture; building techniques; typology; structures of buildings; australia.

// Mersey Valley, Tasmania, Australia

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038330 - Principles of repair: Architectural metalwork - Conservation on and off site. Godfraind, Sophie. London, English Heritage, 2012. p. 30-31, illus. (Conservation Bulletin. 69) In: "Building materials" (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: old buildings; historic buildings; conservation of cultural heritage; metals; metalworks; ironworks; iron; structural elements; ornamental metalworks; properties of materials; conservation of materials; conservation in situ; corrosion; deterioration; threats; prevention of deterioration; repairs; uk.

ACCESSION NO: K-337. ISSN: 0753-8674.

URL: <http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/content/publications/publicationsNew/conservation-bulletin/conservation-bulletin-69/cb-69.pdf>

038531 - Space age oracle: A Buchminster Fuller masterwork restored thanks to preservation tax credits and a spot on the National Register. Hogan, Meghan. Washington, National Park Service, 2012. p. 15-19, illus. (Common Ground: Preserving our nation's heritage. Fall 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; iron architecture; modern architecture; domes; geodesy; scientific equipment; science; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; restoration; projects; renovation; usa; 20th.

ACCESSION NO: K-435. ISSN: 1087-9889.

038539 - The characteristics and value of Namhansanseong (the Namhan mountain fortress). Young-sik, Son. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 84-131. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortresses; fortifications; historic monuments; military architecture; temples; buddhism; war; armed conflict; destruction; restoration; typology; authenticity; reinforcement; management plans; case studies; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038767 - Rammed earth construction in El Rincón de Ademuz (Spain). Mileto, C.; Vegas López-Manzanares, F.; García Soriano, L.; Mestre Sabater, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 181-186, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; pilasters; reinforcement; joints; gypsum; walls; roofs; pillars; ashlar; stone; construction; protection of architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; rebuilding; building materials; restoration; methodology; deterioration; conservation; spain.

// El Rincón de Ademuz, Valencia province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038826 - Ancient Iranian urban structure and its situation in contemporary city. Mousavi, Nayerehossadat. Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 45-58, illus., maps, plans. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban development; structural components; historic quarters; streets; joints; protection of historic towns; revitalization; town planning; iran.

// Karimkhan complex, City of Shiraz, Iran (Islamic Republic of)

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

038833 - Les mortiers du château de Graines à Brusson. Appolonia, Lorenzo; Bramante, Giuseppina; Glarey, Annie. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 23-27, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (fre). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; castles; medieval architecture; ruins; structures of buildings; structural components; mortar; diagnosis; restoration; restoration projects; analysis of materials.

// Château de Graines, Brusson, Aoste Valley, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038843 - L'âge du bois, un moyen pour dater l'architecture : l'analyse dendrochronologique appliquée au patrimoine rural. Remacle, Claudine. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 308-316, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rural architecture; rural heritage; wooden architecture; wood; structures of buildings; historic houses; chalets; attics; granaries; dating; dating techniques; dendrochronology; conservation of cultural heritage; conservation measures; mountains; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038875 - The problem child of Belgian's natural stones. Verstrynghe, Els. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 12-14, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng). het zorgenkind van de Belgische natuursteen. dut.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; religious heritage; building materials; stone; sandstone; decay; causes of deterioration; weathering; heritage at risk; strength of materials; strengthening; case studies; CHURCHES; towers; belgium.

// Diestan ferruginous sandstone // St. Willibrordus church in Meldert (Lummen, Belgium) // St. Eustachius church in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium) // Maagden tower in Zichem (Scherpenheuvel-Zichem, Belgium)

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038876 - Safeguarding the Heraclea Citadel in Dobrogea, Romania. Feodorov, Valentin. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 15-19, illus., map. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng). het zorgenkind van de Belgische natuursteen. dut.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; medieval architecture; fortified architecture; citadels; protection of cultural heritage; structural components; structures of buildings; ruins; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038878 - The gates of Trinity College, Cambridge. Yeomans, David. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 3-5, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 1, August 2012) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colleges; universities; gates; damage; deterioration; repairs; structural components; uk.

// Trinity College, Cambridge, UK

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038879 - Saving the Gingerbread houses of haiti. Kelley, Stephen. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), August 2012. p. 18-20, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 1, August 2012) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; colonial architecture; vernacular architecture; historic buildings; historic houses; structures of buildings; structural components; earthquakes; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; haiti.

// Dufort House, city of Port-au-Prince, Haiti

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038883 - ICOMOS Italiana: Working group on the seismic event in Emilia Romagna. Petti, Luigi. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), November 2012. p. 17-19, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 2, November 2012) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earthquake; earthquake damage; post-disaster situation; seismic areas; reconstruction; structures of buildings; built heritage; historic buildings; historic sites; world heritage sites; destruction of cultural heritage; heritadge at risk; scientific cooperation; committees; conservation measures; italy.

// Seismic events on May 20th and 29th, 2012 in Emilia Romagna, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038889 - La documentation historique du patrimoine : le cas de Rouge-Cloître. Clérin, Hélène; Gautier, Patrice. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 53-61, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). The historic documentation of heritage: The case of the Rouge-Cloître. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; religious heritage; christian heritage; monastic and conventual buildings; historic buildings; documentation; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038890 - Finalités et enjeux des relevés graphiques dans le cadre des études archéologiques des bâtiments. Bolle, Caroline; Léotard, Jean-Marc. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 62-71, illus., plans. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Targets and stakes of manual surveys in the framework of archaeological analysis of buildings. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; historic buildings; documentation; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; measured drawings; measures; case studies; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038891 - Architecture rurale. Innovation pour l'étude des pans-de-bois. Debailleux, Laurent. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 72-79, illus., plans. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Rural architecture. Innovation for the study of wooden frame structures. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; rural architecture; wooden architecture; half-timberings; facades; documentation; typological analysis; archaeological investigation; archaeological surveys; structural surveys; measured drawings; models; measures; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038897 - Stratégie de management du risque pour le site monumental de Baalbek, Liban. Smars, Pierre; Patrício, Teresa; Santana Quintero, Mario; Seif, Assad. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2012. p. 122-131, illus. (Thema

Collecta. 2012, vol. 2) In: Documentation du patrimoine (fre). Risk management strategy for the monumental site of Baalbek, Lebanon. Eng. Incl. bibl., abstract in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; risk management; risk assessment; management plans; structural surveys; war damage; seismic areas; methodology; documentation; publication; inventories; case studies; lebanon.

// Baalbek, Lebanon (WHC 294)

ACCESSION NO: K-632. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038906 - Characterization of the rammed-earth structure of the Moon Castle in Mairena del Alcor (Seville, Spain). Barrios, A.; Graciani, A.; Núñez, L. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 263-267, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; built heritage; castles; towers; reinforcement; conservation; walls; building techniques; traditional techniques; building materials; typology; investigations; properties of materials; physical-chemical factors; case studies; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038907 - FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site. Sankovic' Simcic', Vjekoslava (ed.). Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. 104 p., illus. (same text in Eng, Bos). FIRDUZ-BEY HAMMAM: Revitalizacija arheoloskog lokaliteta. Bos. Incl. bibliographies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina

ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038908 - Odabir pristupa revitalizaciji arheoloskog lokaliteta Firduz/Firuz-Begovog hamama u Sarajevu. Sankovic' Simcic', Vjekoslava. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 8-15, illus. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Eng, Bos). Selection of approach to the revitalization of Firuz-bey's hammam archaeological site in Sarajevo. Eng. Incl. bibliographies.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological

heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina
ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038909 - Firuz-Begov hamam kao arheoloski lokalitet: preliminarno izvesce. Pravidur, Andrijana. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 16-35, illus., map. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Firuz-bey's hammam as an archaeological locality: Preliminary report. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; archaeological research; archaeological investigation; reports; structures of buildings; cultural significance; water; baths; hammams; thermae; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina
ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038913 - Sisman - Ibrahim-pasin hamam u Pocitelju: Istrazivanje, analiza stanja i projekt revitalizacije. Mujezinovic, Nermina. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 62-77, illus., In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Sisman-Ibrahim-pasha's hammam in Pocitelj: Researching, condition analysis and revitalization project. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; medieval towns; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological research; methodology; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; renovation; restoration projects; revitalization; structures of buildings; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Sisman-Ibrahim-pasha's hammam, Pocitelj, Bosnia and Herzegovina
ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038914 - Neka iskustva na revitalizaciji objekata kulturno-istorijskog nasljeda. Mulabegovic, Ferhad. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 78-92, illus., plan. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Bos, Eng). Some experiences of revitalizing structures that belong to cultural and historic heritage. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; conservation of architectural heritage; renovation; restoration projects; revitalization; structures of buildings; infill buildings; modern architecture; theory of conservation; interpretation; case studies; Switzerland; luxembourg; germany; portugal; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Historical Museum at Montebello fortress, Switzerland // Museum of Modern Art in Luxembourg // Castle of Sao Jorge in Lisbon, Portugal // Mitreum in Jajce, Bosnia and Herzegovina
ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038915 - Diskusija ucesnika Okruglog stola. Sarajevo, National Committee ICOMOS in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 2013. p. 94-104, illus. In: "FIRDUZ-BEY'S HAMMAM: Revitalization of the archaeological site" (same text in Eng, Bos). Round table discussion. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; archaeological heritage; urban archaeological sites; historic quarters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; conservation; conservation of archaeological heritage; structures of buildings; presentation; revitalization; debates; recommendations; water; baths; hammams; thermae; case studies; Bosnia and Herzegovina.

// Firuz-Begov hammam, City of Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina
ACCESSION NO: 16442. ISBN: 978-9958-9094-6-7.

038922 - Core, connectors and crust: Methodological restoration options for reinforced rammed earth wall with bricks. Cristini, V.; Ruiz Checa, J.R. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 297-302, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; brick; crusts; interventions; reinforcement; restoration; spain.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038983 - The valencian rammed-earth wall ("tapia valenciana") in the restoration of Alaquás Castle (Valencia, Spain). Tormo Esteve, S.; García Martínez, V.; Cortés Meseguer, L.; Palaia Pérez, L. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 419-424, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; renaissance; cultural heritage; walls; castles; manor houses; palaces; reinforcement; brick; building techniques; consolidation; reconstruction case studies; spain.

// Alaquás Castle-Palace, Valencia, Spain
ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038987 - Cob, a handy technique for a new self-builder. Alcindor, M.; Roselló, O. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 439-444, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; foundations of buildings; building technique; technology; houses; cob; lintels; carpentry; roofs; projects.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039028 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Geology and hydrogeology at the Mogao Grottoes, Dunhuang. Tanimoto, Chikaosa; Piao, Chunze; Koizumi, Keigo; Iwata, Shuichi; Masuya, Tadashi; Zuixiong, Li; Xudong, Wang; Qinglin, Guo. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 189-195, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; caves; grottoes; rocks; geology; hydrology; deterioration; crystallization of salts; humidity; moisture; excavations; irrigation systems; vegetation; natural sites; conservation; reinforcement; preservation; construction; geological surveys; topographical surveys; topography; satellite images; water; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf

039046 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Conservation of Mural Paintings Transferred from a Royal Mausoleum of the Western Han Dynasty at Shiyuan, Henan Province. Fude, Tie. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 343-347, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious heritage; mausolea; funerary architecture; tombs; wall paintings; removal of wall paintings; damage; assessment of damage; causes of deterioration; conservation of wall paintings; conservation projects; analysis of materials; digital technologies; supports; reinforcement; coatings; mechanical strength; mechanical properties; china.

// Han Dynasty at Shiyuan, Henan Province, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

039047 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Condition, Conservation, and Reinforcement of the Yumen Pass and Hecang Earthen Ruins near Dunhuang. Xudong, Wang; Zuixiong, Li; Lu, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 351-357, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; earth architecture; ruins; fortresses; fortifications; structures of buildings; causes of deterioration; deterioration; erosion; consolidation; restoration works; conservation of cultural heritage; reinforcement; cracks; china.

// Yumen Pass (Xiaofangpan fortress) and Hecang Earthen Ruins, Dunhuang region, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf

039052 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Consolidation methods for cracks at the Qin terracotta army earthen site. Zhijun, Zhang. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 385-388, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part eight: Consolidation and Stabilization" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological excavations; cracks; reinforcement; burial sites; terra cotta; consolidation; chemical properties; evaluations; building materials; sand; lime; steel; cultural significance; consolidation; anchors; china.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1. URL:

http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad8.pdf

039124 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Backing Roman mosaics with glass fiber reinforced cement. Severson, Kent; Fullick, Diane. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 312-319, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part seven: Case studies" (Eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in Eng and Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; roman architecture; roman art; pavements; conservation of mosaics; conservation projects; reinforcement; backing; glass fibre; glass reinforced concrete; tests; turkey.

// Ancient city of Sardis, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Tourisme culturel / Cultural Tourism

038149 - The management of state-owned monuments in the walled town of Rhodes: Problems and responsibilities. Kasdagli, Anna-Maria. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.51-58, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; management; public funding; public ownership; public administration; tourism; impact; financial aspects; economic aspects; uses; re-use; real estate speculation; greece.

// The walled town of Rhodes

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038163 - The historic town of Zeil Am Main (Germany, lower franconia) and its environmental problems: a case study. Zeune, Joachim. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.221226-, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; urbanization; industrialization; conservation of historic monuments; cultural tourism; legal protection; development; protection of historic towns; germany.

// City of Zeil am Main // Church of St. Michael

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038167 - The medieval castle as museum in Latvia: Successes and problems of utilisation. Ose, Ieva. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.255-263, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; building materials; stone; brick; ruins; cultural tourism; museums; structures of buildings; restoration; reconstruction; threats; archaeological excavations; latvia.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038189 - World heritage International Exchange Symposium. Ise City, Japan, 1 November 2009. Cultural routes for peace in Southeast Europe Kretev, Todor. Japan, ICOMOS-CIIC, 2010. p. 71-80 , illus., maps. In: "ICOMOS-CIIC Report" (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural heritage; world heritage; cultural property; intangible heritage; cultural tourism; properties; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16292.

038213 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable. López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.); Vidargas, Francisco (ed.). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. 191 p., illus. (various texts in spa, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; cultural tourism; tourism; sustainable development; management; interpretation; presentation; management plans; case studies; proceedings.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico // Silkroad // Route of Santiago de Compostela, Spain (WHC 669) // Camino Real de Panamá

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038222 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Indicadores para el monitoreo de los itinerarios culturales: Estado de la cuestión y aproximación metodológica. Martínez Yáñez, Celia. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 59-84, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

Sacred Sites and Pilgrimage Routes in the Kii Mountain Range, Japan (WHC 1142).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; world cultural heritage; world heritage convention; world heritage list; analysis; monitoring; methodology; nominations; impact; tourism; cultural tourism; usa; mexico.

// Camino Real de Tierra Adentro, Mexico (WHC 1351) // Incense Route, Israel (WHC 1107) // Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina (WHC 1116)

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038226 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. Venezuela: Temas, paisajes e itinerarios potenciales para un desarrollo turístico sustentable. Pérez Gallego, Francisco.

Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 121-148, illus. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic monuments and sites; cultural routes; religious heritage; public and civic architecture; sustainable development; cultural tourism; tourism; typology; inventories; natural sites; cultural landscapes; venezuela.

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038228 - International meeting. San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Mexico, 13-15 July 2011. En Camino Real de Panamá: Interpretación turística de sitios patrimoniales y desarrollo sustentable. Strassnig, Christian. Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 2011. p. 155-172, illus., maps. In: "Itinerarios culturales: Planes de manejo y turismo sustentable" (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world cultural heritage; cultural routes; conservation projects; development projects; investigations; identification; management of cultural heritage; management; management plans; planning; sustainable development; interpretation; cultural tourism; tourism; panama; latin america.

// Camino Real de Panamá

ACCESSION NO: 16370.

038246 - "Heritage lets": The re-use of historic fortifications as tourist rental accommodation in Jersey. Gibb, Antony; Danby, Nicholas. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 10-19, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). "Patrimoniul de închiriat": Reutilizarea fortificațiilor istorice ca locații de cazare turistică în Jersey. rom. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; forts; re-use; sustainable development; cultural tourism; development projects; funding; economic aspects; tourism; case studies; islands; uk.

// L'Etacquerel fort, Jersey (UK) // Fort Leceister, Jersey (UK)

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038260 - Orígenes del patrimonio cultural inmaterial: La propuesta boliviana de 1973. Guevara, Manuel. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 152-165, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; folk art; folklore; anthropology; cultural tourism; conventions; tradition; cultural identity; bolivia; south america.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038289 - La intangibilidad de lo tangible en la ciudad de Mar del Plata. Prácticas activas desde la historia sociomaterial. Kaczan, Gisela; Sánchez, Lorena Martina. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 126-139, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: intangible heritage; history; social aspects; cultural heritage; seaside resorts; tourism; impact; south america; argentina.

// Mar del Plata, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038297 - La Bahía de Cádiz. Insula entre dos continentes. Martínez Montiel, Luis F.; Santofimia Albiñana, Marta; Bernal Casasola, Darío; Gómez García, Belén. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural tourism; cultural heritage; sea; sea mines; industrial heritage; ports; museums; fishing; streets; historic monuments; authenticity; natural landscape; documentation; Spain.

// Cádiz, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038299 - Valoración patrimonial en el diseño de los territorios turísticos litorales. La Costa del Sol como modelo de estudio. Royo Naranjo, Lourdes. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 63-73, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; seashore; tourism; urbanism; landscape management; town and country planning; planning; preservation; investigations; values; promotion; Spain.

// Costa del Sol, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867. ISSN:

038302 - Manel Miró: "Creemos que antes que esperar a que el país reaccione a la crisis hay que arriesgar y apostar por la innovación, como en el caso del uso de smartphone en entornos patrimoniales". Miró, Manel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 114-116, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; modernization; technology; new technologies; monuments and sites; museums; cultural heritage; tourism; tourist facilities; tourist guidebooks; Spain.

// Miró, Manel

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038349 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Le site de sculpture sur granite de Laongo au Burkina Faso : potentialités culturelles et problématique de conservation. Zagre, Edwige; Nacoulma, Nagnambzanga Théophile. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 57-63, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Protection and enhancement of the granite sculptures site of Laongo, (Burkina Faso). eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; granite; sculptures; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; monuments and sites; traditional architecture; conservation; conservation measures; tourism; promotion; management plans; conferences; burkina faso; africa.

// Laongo, Burkina Faso

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038395 - Archaeology, identity and tourism: La Overjeria Petroglyph tourist trail (San Pedro de Colalao, Tucuman, Argentina). Corbalán, Mariano; Rodríguez Curletto, Silvina; Del Bel, Ezequiel. Foix, France, CAR-ICOMOS, 2012. p. 20-26, illus. (INORA: International Newsletter on Rock Art. 64) (same text in fre, eng). Archéologie, identité et tourisme : circuit touristique des Pétroglyphes de la Ovejeria (San Pedro de Colalao, Tucumán, Argentina)^zfre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; petroglyphs; deterioration; theft; looting; heritage at risk; cultural tourism; tourism; impact; presentation; community participation; tourist facilities; educational facilities; communication; information and communication; monitoring; planning; argentina.

// La Overjeria Petroglyph tourist trail, San Pedro de Colalao, Tucuman, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: K-233. ISSN: 1022-3282.

038403 - La gestion de la Grand-Place de Bruxelles et ses abords. Cordeiro, Paula; Martou, Marie-Noëlle; Moutury, Sarah. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 51-60, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; management plans; promotion; economic development; tourism; legislation; monitoring; conservation; restoration; interventions; projects; belgium.

// La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038409 - Menaces sur le patrimoine africain. Durieux, Jacob. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 106-109, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; cultural heritage; tourism; climate change; damage; typology; management plans; documentation; modernist architecture; africa.

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038449 - Un nouveau parcours de visite. La médiation à l'abbaye de Cluny, l'utilisation du numérique. Blondet, Solenne; Roy, Clotilde; Verger, François-Xavier. Paris, Editions du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 38-40, illus. (Monumental. Revue scientifique et technique des monuments historiques. 2012/2) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic sites; abbeys; gothic architecture; gothic art; religious heritage; cultural heritage; restoration; conservation; digitalization; 3D; tourism; visitors; modernization; france.

// Cluny Abbey, France

ACCESSION NO: K-594. ISBN: 978-2-7577-0216-1. ISSN: 1168-4534.

038478 - Rock art and the world heritage convention. uKhahlamba/Drakensberg Park, South Africa, 3-8 april 2009. Rock art and the world heritage convention. Sanz, Nuria (ed.); Keenan, Penelope (ed.). UNESCO. Paris, UNESCO, 2011. p. 79-85, illus. (World Heritage Papers. 29) (eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; case studies; meetings; conventions; rock art; criteria; documentation; conservation; tourism; interpretation; training.

ACCESSION NO: 14553-(29). ISBN: 978-92-3-004209-7.

038487 - Vegas de Antequera y Archidona. Menéndez de Luarda, José Ramón; Osorio, Navia; Cisneros García, Isabel; García Blanco, Daniel; Guerra Rosado, Francisco J.; Moreno Navarro, Isidoro; del Pino Cabello, Sebastián. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 21-67, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: dolmens; natural landscape; architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; natural heritage; hermitages; rock art; rock art sites; sculptures; tradition; intangible heritage; interventions; management plans; programmes; cultural tourism; Spain.

// Municipal archives of Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera y Archidona dolmens, Andalusia, Spain // Villanueva de Algaidas, province of Málaga, Andalusia, Spain // Roman city of Singilia Barba, province of Málaga, Spain // Antequera, province of Málaga, Spain // Laguna de Fuente de Piedra, province of Málaga, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038488 - La odenación y gestión de los paisajes rurales: ¿un desafío desde las ciudades? Guzmán Alvarez, José Ramón. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 68-79, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conventions; landscapes; rural landscapes; urban landscapes; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural tourism; management plans; rehabilitation; tourism; europe; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038511 - A titre d'inventaire. Testard-Vaillant, Philippe. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p.12-17, illus. (Les cahiers Science

Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; world heritage list; inscriptions; impact; tourism; heritage at risk; public awareness.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038514 - Interview de Francisco Bandarin. Mondot, Jean-François. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 32-35, illus. (Les cahiers Science

Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; urbanization; world heritage list; heritage at risk; tourism.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038516 - Lascaux, un bestiaire rendu à la terre. Brillaud, Rafaële. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 42-44, illus. (Les cahiers Science

Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock art sites; rock paintings; caves; heritage at risk; tourism; france.

// Prehistoric Sites and Decorated Caves of the Vézère Valley (WHC 85)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038517 - Tourism de masse, l'attraction fatale. Sultan-R'Bibo, Yoanna; Kergoat, Morgane; Desclos, Pascale; Lemarchand, Fabienne. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 45-53, illus. (Les cahiers Science

Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; heritage at risk; civilizations; tombs; boats; causes of deterioration; egypt; tourism.

// Historic Sanctuary of Machu Picchu, Peru (WHC 274) // Venice and its Lagoon, Italy (WHC 394) // The Great Wall, China (WHC 438) // Egypt

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038518 - Pétra, usée par le défilé de ses admirateurs. Sultan-R'Bibo, Yoanna. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 54-56, illus. (Les cahiers Science

Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: tourism; deterioration; heritage at risk; world heritage list; preservation of monuments; monuments and sites; management plans; jordan.

// Petra, Jordan (WHC 326)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038519 - Sana'a, beauté fanée. Noël, Jean-Philippe. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 57-59, illus. (Les cahiers Science

Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosques; fortifications; deterioration; tourism; heritage at risk; yemen.

// Old City of Sana'a, Yemen (WHC 385)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038522 - Taj Mahal, un éclat voilé de noir. Lemarchand, Fabienne. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 64-66, illus. (Les cahiers Science

Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural design; architectural heritage; world heritage list; monuments and sites; mausolea; tourism; economic aspects; economic development; restoration; preservation of monuments; india.

// Taj Mahal, India (WHC 252)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038523 - Leh, vaincue par abandon. Lefèvre-Balleydier, Anne. *; Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 67-69, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; palaces; monasteries; tourism; development projects; monuments and sites; deterioration; preservation of monuments; india.

// Leh, Cachemire, India

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038536 - The world heritage potentials of ancient fortifications and military heritage. Zhan, Guo. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture

Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 27-33. (The Namhansanseong studies series) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; cultural heritage; fortifications; military architecture; conservation; preservation of monuments; tourism.

ACCESSION NO: 16383-1. ISBN: 978-89-89553-71-7.

038552 - Second general assembly of ICOMOS. Oxford, United Kingdom, 1969. The second general assembly of ICOMOS - 1969. Whitbourn, Philip. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 11-16, illus. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La IIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Oxford (Royaume-Uni) en 1969. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; tourism; value; conservation; preservation of monuments; economic aspects; france; uk.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Hotel Saint-Aignan, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_2.pdf

038553 - IIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Oxford, Royaume-Uni, 1969. La IIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Oxford (Royaume-Uni) en 1969. Whitbourn, Philip. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 11-16, illus. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The second general assembly of ICOMOS - 1969. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; tourism; value; conservation; preservation of monuments; economic aspects; france; uk.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) // Hotel Saint-Aignan, Paris, France

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_2.pdf

038562 - Seventh general assembly of ICOMOS. Rostok, Germany, 1984. The seventh general assembly of ICOMOS - 1984. "Monuments and cultural identity". Stelzer, Helmut. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 48-53. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La VIIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rostock et Dresde (Allemagne) en 1984. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; architectural heritage; cultural tourism; cultural identity; monuments; impacts; urban environment; rural areas; conservation; preservation of monuments; germany.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_7.pdf

038563 - VIIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Rostock, Dresde (Allemagne), 1984. La VIIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rostock et Dresde (Allemagne) en 1984. "Monuments et identité culturelle". Steizer, Helmut. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 48-53. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The seventh general assembly of ICOMOS - 1984. "Monuments and cultural identity". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; architectural heritage; cultural tourism; cultural identity; monuments; impacts; urban environment; rural areas; conservation; preservation of monuments; germany.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_7.pdf

038581 - Monuments of North Russia: Ensemble of the Ferrapontov Monastery. Sharomazov, M.N. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 76-79, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Monuments de la Russie du Nord: Ensemble du monastère de Ferapontov. fre. Monumentos del Norte de Rusia: Conjunto del Monasterio de Ferapontov. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; cathedrals; monasteries; frescoes; wall paintings; cultural tourism; sustainability; Russian Federation.

// Ensemble of the Ferrapontov Monastery, Russian Federation (WHC 982)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038582 - Churches and monasteries of Central Russia: Church of the Ascension, Kolomenskoye. Kudryavtseva, T.P. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 84-86, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Les Eglises et monastères de la Russie centrale: Eglise de l'Ascension à Kolomenskoye. fre. Iglesias y monasterios de Rusia Central: Iglesia de la Ascensión, Kolomenskoye. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; architectural ensembles; religious heritage; churches; cultural tourism; sustainability; Russian Federation.

// Church of the Ascension, Kolomenskoye, Russian Federation (WHC 634rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038734 - Rammed earth: Its use in new building and training as a building school. González, A.; Mingolla, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 113-116, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; conservation; restoration; tourism; interventions; heritage; population; colonization; immigration; aboriginal cultures; construction; walls; built heritage; building techniquessustainability; latin america; argentina.

// Santa Fe, Argentina

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038747 - Kret 001 NS dated 28 may, 1994 establishing protected cultural zones in the Siem Reap/Angkor region and guidelines for their management. Sihanouk, Norodom Upayuvareach. Cambodian government. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, Camdodian government, 1994. 10 p. (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; laws; economic and social development; cultural heritage; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; historic sites; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; cultural landscapes; classification; management of cultural heritage; tourist facilities; tourism management; cultural tourism; Cambodia.

// Angkor, Camdodia (WHC 668) // Siem Reap, Cambodia

ACCESSION NO: 16410. CALL NO: L.KH. 003.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/cambodia/cambodia_kret001_engtno.pdf

038762 - Ley n° 2054 del 23/02/2000. Declara prioritario la protección, conservación y gestión del área histórica de Tiwanaku. Banzer Suárez, Hugo. Consejo de Ministro. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 2000. 1 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; archaeological sites; ruins; tourism; bolivia.

// Tiwanaku: Spiritual and Political Centre of the Tiwanaku Culture, La Paz, Bolivia (WHC 567rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16425. CALL NO: L.BO. 012.

URL: http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_ley2054_spaorof.pdf

038783 - Wachau cultural landscape. ICOMOS Austria. Berlin, Hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2010. p. 29-31, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural landscapes; wine; vineyards; tourism; tourism management; railways; projects; hotels; heritage at risk; flood control; flood plans; storage; austria.

// Wachau Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 970)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038788 - Temple of Preah Vihear. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäßler verlag, 2010. p. 40-41, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: religious architecture; religious heritage; temples; world heritage list; world heritage sites; tourism; protection of cultural heritage; international cooperation; thailand; cambodia.

// Temple of Preah Vihear, Cambodia (WHC 1224rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038864 - Welcome to Kensington Palace, a palace for everyone. Mc Donald, Trevor (presentation). Historic Royal Palaces, 2008. 4:53. (Eng). CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic monuments; architectural heritage; cultural heritage; cultural tourism; presentation; tourist facilities; tourism management; visitors; educational facilities; fund raising; uk.
ACCESSION NO: 16434.

038866 - Querétaro, Mexico, 18-20 July 2012. 40 años de la Convención de Patrimonio Mundial. Patrimonio Mundial, Cultura y Desarrollo en América Latina y el Caribe. (Turismo y Territorio, clave para el Desarrollo Comunitario). Vidargas, Francisco (ed.); Tovar, Ana Cristina; López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.). Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), November 2012. 258 p., illus. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; cultural landscapes; historic towns; cultural tourism; management plans; sustainable development; tourism management; modern architecture; latin america; caribbean; chile; venezuela; mexico; colombia; cuba; spain; paraguay.

ACCESSION NO: 16436. ISBN: 978-607-484-359-0. URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1312/>.

038868 - La route Jacques Coeur en quête d'un second souffle. De Lassus, Priscille. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 38-45, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 249) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; castles; conservation of architectural heritage; conservation of historic monuments; enhancement; presentation; cultural tourism; cultural routes; cultural activities; cooperation; network; visitors; visits; france.

// Château de Meillant, Department of Cher, France // Château du Culan, Department of Cher, France // Château d'Ainay-le-Vieil, Department of Cher, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038946 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings. Agnew, Neville (ed.). Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. 516 p., illus., maps. (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management of cultural heritage; tourism management; visitors; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/2nd_silkroad.html

038963 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Stein and Trinkler on the Rawak Vihara: A Mandala Style Moves East. Akmatova, Ludmila; Imankulov, Jumamedel. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 135-142, illus., map. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: silk road; historic sites; historic monuments; archaeological excavations; archaeological sites; buddhism; temples; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; management of cultural heritage; cultural tourism; development; development projects; enhancement; presentation; world heritage list; nominations; cultural policy; cultural administrations; kyrgyzstan.

// Chui river valley, Kyrgyzstan // Lake Issyk-Kul Basin, Kyrgyzstan

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf

038964 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Visitor surveys at Mogao: Pioneering the Process, 2002-2004. Ping, Li; Sullivan, Sharon; Altenburg, Kirsty; Barker, Peter. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 143-151, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; visitor surveys; data processing; china.

// Mogao grottoes, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf

038990 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. The challenge of managing visitors at the Mogao Grottoes. Ping, Li; Sullivan, Sharon; Altenburg, Kirsty; Barker, Peter. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 152-159, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management

plans; master plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; overvisiting; values; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf

038991 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Sustainable Visitation at the Mogao Grottoes: A Methodology for Visitor Carrying Capacity. Demas, Martha ; Maekawa, Shin; Bell, Jonathan; Agnew, Neville. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 160-169, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural routes; silk road; historic sites; sacred places; conservation of cultural heritage; buddhism; grottoes; wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; management; management plans; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; sustainability; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440) // Visitor Experience and Resource Protection (VERP) methodology, U.S. National Park Service.

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf

038992 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Social and Environmental Monitoring as a Tool for Managing Visitor Impact at Jenolan Caves, Australia. Mackay, Richard. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 170-178, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part four: Planning and management" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; caves; conservation of cultural heritage; management; management plans; monitoring; environmental control; hydrology; humidity control; humidity measurements and instruments; social aspects; tourism management; tourism; cultural tourism; visitors; visitor flow; threats; causes of deterioration; overvisiting; methodology; preventive conservation; sustainability; australia.

// Jenolan Caves Reserve Trust // Jenolan Caves, Australia

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad4.pdf

038997 - Cataloging and typological study of Mgoun Valley's traditional fortified architecture, Morocco / Contemporary earth houses and evolution models in the Mgoun Valley, Morocco. Cimadomo, G.; Simón Montesinos, J.A.; Vacas Alvarez, A.; Díaz del Pino, L.; García Alcántara, M.A.; Natoli Rojo, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 493-498, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; fortified architecture; walls; landscapes; workshops; field work; building materials; adobe; architectural heritage; documentation; inventories; typological analysis; methodology; case studies; social aspects; tourism; morocco.

// Mgoun Valley's, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039031 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Two methods for the conservation of the polychromy of the Terracotta Army of Qin Shishuang: Electron beam polymerization of methacrylic monomers and consolidation using polyethylene glycol. Bathelt, Daniela; Langhals, Heinz. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 213-217, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part five: Scientific research" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: temples; memorials; tombs; religious architecture; archaeological sites; cooperation; terra cotta; sculptures; polychrome sculptures; conservation projects; paintings; tests; repairs; restoration; consolidation; polymers; irradiation; investigations; world heritage sites; tourism; china; germany.

// Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor, China (WHC 441)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad5.pdf

039041 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Types of Weathering of the Huashan Rock Paintings. Hong, Guo; Rubin, Han; Huaiwu, Huang; Riyong, Lan; Riwan, Xie. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 311-315, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part seven: Methods and Treatment" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: rock art; rock paintings; stone; limestone; pigments; threats; deterioration; erosion; causes of deterioration; tourism; pollution; weathering; cracks; china.

// Huashan rock art, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region, China

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad7.pdf

039062 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Evaluating the Light Sensitivity of Paints in Selected Wall Paintings at the Mogao Grottoes: Caves 217, 98, and 85. Druzik, James R. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 457-463, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; causes of deterioration; deterioration; tourism; overvisiting; visitor flow; samples; colours; colour measurements; pigments; preservation; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039063 - Silk Road Conference. 2nd. Mogao grottoes, China, 2004. Origins of Moisture Affecting the Wall Paintings in Cave 85. Maekawa, Shin; Gang, Liu; Ping, Xue; Qinglin, Guo; Wenfang, Hou. Los Angeles, Getty Conservation Institute, 2010. p. 464-470, illus. In: "Conservation of Ancient Sites on the Silk Road: Proceedings - Part nine: Mogao Grottoes Cave 85 project" (Eng). Incl. abstract, bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: wall paintings; conservation of wall paintings; caves; grottoes; cave dwellings; tombs; causes of deterioration; deterioration; moisture; humidity; climate; climatic factors; rain; tourism; visitors; impact; monitoring; methodology; experimenting; china.

// Mogao Caves, China (WHC 440)

ACCESSION NO: 16443. ISBN: 978-1-60606-013-1.

URL: http://www.getty.edu/conservation/publications_resources/pdf_publications/pdf/2nd_silkroad9.pdf

039068 - ICOMOS General Assembly. 17th. Paris, France, 27 November-2 December 2011. Le patrimoine, moteur de développement : enjeux et projets. Résultats du Symposium scientifique de la XVIIème Assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Mouton, Benjamin (ed.); Hidalgo Sanchez, Santiago (ed.); Palmi, Isabelle (ed.); Gottfried, Cédric (ed.). ICOMOS France. Paris, ICOMOS France, 2013. 119 p., illus., CD-ROM. (same text in Fre, Eng). Heritage, a driver of development: Rising to the challenge. Results of the 17th ICOMOS General Assembly Symposium. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; social aspects; social and economic development; economic aspects; economic development; values; sustainable development; sustainability; local level; regional level; building techniques; cultural tourism; symposia; proceedings; declarations;

ACCESSION NO: 16446. ISBN: 978-2-9543731-0-2.

URL: http://france.icomos.org/fr/xvii/assemblee_gaenerale/actes_du_symposium.htm

039103 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Um-Er-Rasas (Um-Al-Rasas): Preservation of the mosaics at a new world heritage site in Jordan. Al Muayyad Al-Azm, Amr Nawar. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 144-150, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part four: Managing sites with mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; world heritage sites; world heritage list; churches; topographical surveys; ruins; properties of materials; risk assessment; wind; climatic factors; earthquake; earthquake prevention; water damage; drainage systems; monitoring; management; tourism; jordan.

// Um er-Rasas (Kastrom Mefa'a), Jordan (WHC 1093) // Church of St. Stephen, Jordan

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039111 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Une nouvelle approche pour la préservation in situ des mosaïques et vestiges archéologiques au Liban : la crypte de l'église Saint-Georges à Beyrouth. Skaf, Isabelle; Makaroun Bou Assaf, Yasmine. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 224-229, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (fre). Incl. bibl., abstract in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; archaeological sites; archaeological remains; archaeological excavations; conservation in situ; churches; crypts; studies; projects; conservation projects; pavements; tourism management; preservation; lebanon.

// Beirut, Lebanon // Saint George Maronite Cathedral, Beirut, Lebanon

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039112 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. 140 years of mosaic conservation at Chedworth Roman Villa, United Kingdom. Bethell, Philip. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International

Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 230-237, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part five: Sheltering mosaics" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; shelters; roman art; archaeological excavations; tourism management; history of conservation; conservation in situ; maintenance; monitoring; conservation plans; investigations; united kingdom.

// Chedworth Roman Villa, United Kingdom

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039114 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Experiences in mosaic conservation training in the Middle East. Hamdan, Osama; Shaaban, Tagrid; Benelli, Carla. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 251-257, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

039115 - Conference of the International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. 9th. Hammamet, Tunisia, November 29 - December 3, 2005. Training of technicians for the maintenance of situ mosaics: An assessment of the Tunisian initiative after three years. Hamdan, Osama; Shaaban, Tagrid; Benelli, Carla. Getty Conservation Institute; Institut National du Patrimoine; International Committee for the Conservation of Mosaics. Los Angeles, GCI, 2008. p. 258-264, illus. In: "Lessons Learned: Reflecting on the theory and practice of mosaic conservation - Part six: Training of conservation practitioners" (eng). Incl. bibl., abstract in fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mosaics; conservation of mosaics; training courses; technicians; cultural heritage; restoration; sustainable development; economic aspects; methodology; maintenance; documentation; research; presentation; public awareness; tourism management; middle east.

ACCESSION NO: 16444. ISBN: 978-0-89236-920-1.

Urbanisme / Urbanism

038123 - Par-delà les musées. Venise est-elle une capitale de la cultural G. Franchini, Sandro. Paris, INP, 2011. p.38-47, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). Beyond museums. is Venise a cultural capital ?. eng. Incl. notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; Museums; cultural centres; capitals; arts; institutions; architecture; urbanism; modern architecture; conservation; research; italy.

// Palazzo Franchetti, Venice, Italy // Fondazione Palazzetto Bru Zane, Venice, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038139 - La forme d'une ville : Aix, des origines au XXIe siècle. Bellet, Michel-Edouard. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 36-45, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 244) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hisoric towns; historic town centres; urbanism; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historical surveys; urban development; conservation of historic towns; historic quarters; water; fountains; france.

// Aix-en-provence city, Provence Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038145 - Stadtgestalt und werbung im fokus der denkmalpflege und baukultur in Winterthur (Schweiz). Felix, Christine. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2012. p17-20, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2012) (Plualso in ger, eng). The townscape and advertising in the focus of monument preservation and architecture in Winterthur (Switzerland). Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation; architecture; historic town centres; built heritage; historic sites; protection; facades; towns; streets; public spaces; guidelines; urban development; concepts; 20th; winterthur switzerland.

// City of Winterthur, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

038146 - Cultural management. Three examples of northern italian experiences in planning the conservation of historic landscape and cities. Perbellini, Gianni Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.7-18, illus., plan. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; enhancement; management; management of cultural heritage; plans; management plans; town planning; town planning schemes; case studies; italy.

// Rivoli Morainic Amphitheatre // St Peter's Hill, Verona // the walled town in the Venetian country
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038150 - Le paysage culturel et les monuments symboles disparus de la ville de Rhodes. Manoussou-Ntella, Katerina. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.59-74, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (fre). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; urban fabric; fortified towns; byzantine architecture; historical surveys; urban development; historic quarters; greece.

// The town of Rhodes
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038152 - Managing the architectural heritage included in the buffer zone area of Nicosia. Petridou, Agni. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.89-96, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; management; town planning; management plans; buffer zones; public administration; architectural surveys; recordings; inventories; evaluations; heritage at risk; risk assessment; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; cyprus.

// The city of Nicosia
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038157 - Le renouveau de la Cité Royale de Senlis. Poncelet, Etienne. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.147-160, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Fre). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; urban fabric; renovation; management of cultural heritage; enhancement; france.

// The town of Senlis
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038158 - Aménagement des abords et espaces non bâtis de la grande enceinte du château de Vincennes. Mester De Parajd, Gabor. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.161-168, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Fre). Incl. abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; castles; public administration; town planning schemes; surroundings of historic monuments; uses; surrounding walls; france.

// Château de Vincennes, Paris, France
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038163 - The historic town of Zeil Am Main (Germany, lower franconia) and its environmental problems: a case study. Zeune, Joachim. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.221226-, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; urbanization; industrialization; conservation of historic monuments; cultural tourism; legal protection; development; protection of historic towns; germany.

// City of Zeil am Main // Church of St. Michael
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038164 - The town-fortress Uberlingen at northern lake constance (Bodensee). Losse, Michael. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.227-240, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; lakes; medieval towns; urban development; surrounding walls; urban fabric; fortifications; fortified architecture; towers; old buildings; restoration of cultural heritage; fortresses; germany.

// City of Uberlingen, Germany // Uberlingen, railway tunnel, Germany // Uberlingen, prison, Germany // Uberlingen, waterworks, Germany // Uberlingen, Franziskaner Tor // Uberlingen, Gallerturn // Uberlingen, Quellturn // Uberlingen, Rosenobelturn // Uberlingen, St.Johann-turn

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038169 - Modern Puerto Rico and Henry Klumb. Vivoni-Farage, Enrique. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 28-37, illus. and plans. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; Modern architecture; modernization; architects; styles; arts; identification; reconstruction; urban development; puerto rico.

// City of Puerto Rico

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038173 - Santo Domingo, Modernity and dictatorship. Rancier, Omar. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 53-56, illus. and plans. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; villages; architecture; architects; modern architecture; urbanism; santo domingo; dominican republic.

// City of Santo Domingo, Dominican republic

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038177 - Guadeloupe, The modern transition. Galpin, Christian. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 80-85, illus. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: modern architecture; architecture; colonial architecture; history; town planning; martinique; guyana; guadeloupe.

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038191 - Mutations urbaines en Algérie, le cas de Beni Isguen au Mzab. Thèse présentée et soutenue publiquement en vue de l'obtention du doctorat du doctorat de 3ème cycle de géographie, juin 1983. Bousquet, Christian. Tours, France, Université François Rabelais, 1983. 350 p., illus. ().

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urban spaces; architectural heritage; vernacular architecture; islamic architecture; ksar; historic houses; houses; traditional techniques; urban fabric; town planning; algeria; mediterranean countries; theses.

// M'Zab Valley, Algeria (WHC 188)

ACCESSION NO: 7956. CALL NO: V.H. 688.

038207 - Manuel pour la réhabilitation de la ville de Dellys. Casanovas, Xavier (ed.). Barcelona, Spain, Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2012. 165 p., illus., plans. (Fre). Incl. bibl., exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; casbah; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban spaces; houses; typology; colonial architecture; architectural heritage; domestic architecture; traditional techniques; masonry; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; methodology; case studies; mediterranean countries; maghreb; algeria.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme

ACCESSION NO: 16369. CALL NO: V.H. 1545. ISBN: 978-84-15195-04-7.

URL: <http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/handle/2117/16341>

038211 - Landscape architecture: The tool to help revert the negative effects of climate change. Pallares, Mónica. Versailles, IFLA, August 2012. p. 9-12, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 100) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; prevention of deterioration; climate change; urban environment; sustainable development; sustainability.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

038212 - Playground the Natureluur in Amsterdam. Van Koeverden, Truke. Versailles, IFLA, August 2012. p. 12-17, illus. (IFLA Newsletter. 100) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; landscape architecture; urbanism; interdisciplinarity; garden cities; climate change; urban environment; town planning; urban landscapes; design; architectural projects; sustainable development; sustainability; community participation; schools; cooperation; education; educational facilities; leisure facilities; netherlands.

ACCESSION NO: K-102.

038243 - Redevelopment by tradition: Urban renewal in world heritage cities. The effects of plans and projects in Amsterdam, Florence, Genoa and Venice. Kupka, Karl. Venice, Italy, Libreria Cluva Editrice, Feb-2012. 280 p., illus. (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng., Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage; world heritage sites; renovation; revitalization; re-use; architectural heritage; town planning; research programmes; comparative analysis; housing; reconstruction; urban renewal; development; case studies; europe.

// Seventeenth-century canal ring area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Historic Centre of Florence, Italy (WHC 174) // City of Genoa, Italy // Venice and its lagoon, Italy (WHC 394)

ACCESSION NO: 16373. CALL NO: VH-1546. ISBN: 978-88-97418-04-7.

038244 - ISG Symposium 2012: Die umworbene stadt. Stadtgestaltung und werbung: ... eine konstante herausforderung! Luser, Hansjörg; Streppl-Ledl, Gertraud. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2012. p.24-28, illus. (ISG Magazin. 3, 2012) (same text in ger, eng). ISG Symposium 2012: The wooded city. City design and advertising: ... a permanent challenge. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng., Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; public spaces; towns; historic towns; signboards; scaffoldings; hoarding; regulations; protection of architectural heritage; guidelines; switzerland.

// City of Steyr, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

038252 - Cadastrul arheologic: Terminologie, realizari, perspective. Radeanu, Virginia. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 20-24, illus., maps. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). The archaeological cadastre: Terminology, achievements, perspective. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeology; urbanism; management of archaeological heritage; tools; historic monuments; historic buildings; old buildings; inventories; gis; archaeological heritage; cartography; research programmes; documentation; programmes; information systems; information management; romania.

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038253 - "Bucuresti 2000" si valorificarea fondului monumental. Derer, Peter. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 25-39, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). "Bucharest 2000" and the enhancement of the historic building stock. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom. and chronology.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; town planning; historic town centres; post soviet countries; urbanism; urban development; development projects; town planning schemes; international cooperation; competitions; built heritage; architectural heritage; enhancement; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation measures; romania.

// Ceaucescu, Mihail // Bucharest, Romania // Bucharest project 2000

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038254 - Iasiul: n oras bolnav cu visuri urbanistice abandonate pe parcursul existentei sale. Heres, Gheorghe. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 40-48, illus., maps. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). Iasi: A sick town, with urban planning dreams abandoned during its existence. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: towns; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; streets; town planning; town planning policy; historical surveys; neglect; speculative building; impact; romania.

// City of Iasi, Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038255 - Preocuparile planului urbanistic pentru zona construita proiejata din Municipiul Arad. Cosma, Elisabeta; Popescu, Dana Cornelia. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 49-56, illus., maps. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). Concerns of the urban plan for the protected built area in Arad Municipality. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; historic town centres; town planning; built heritage; old buildings; conservation of historic towns; conservation of architectural heritage; documentation; research; inventories; regulations; conservation measures; romania.

// City of Arad, Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038266 - El patrimonio inmaterial como sistema. Efectos de la industrialización en La Patagonia. Lolich, Liliana. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 242-259, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; industrial revolution; industrialization; intangible heritage; architectural heritage; cultural identity; methodology; urbanism; industrial architecture; south america; argentina.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038268 - La diversidad cultural y el respeto por la autenticidad de un sitio: Santa María del Puerto del Príncipe, actual Camagüey. Chaos Yeras, Mabel Teresa. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 276-287, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural diversity; cultural heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; authenticity; intangible heritage; urban landscapes; latin america; cuba.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038269 - Contra la ciudad-museo: El papel del comercio callejero para la conservación del patrimonio urbano de los barrios tradicionales. Oriard Colin, Lila. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 288-299, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; urban areas; urban spaces; social aspects; economic aspects; cultural heritage; commerce; streets; cultural diversity.

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038270 - Von der altstadt lernen: Ein plaidoyer für die dichte. Ce que les villes nous enseignent : plaidoyer pour la densité (fre). Schläppi, Christoph. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, ^c2012. p. 6-9, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 1, 2012) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Verdichten braucht qualität. Pour une densité de qualité (same text in ger, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; historic quarters; historic town centres; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; building techniques; social aspects; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038271 - Blick in den kanton Basel-Landschaft: Konzepte für die verdichtung. Canton de Bâle-Champagne : projets de densification du milieu urbanisé (fre). Huber, Martin. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, ^c2012. p. 22-25, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 1, 2012) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Verdichten braucht qualität. Pour une densité de qualité (same text in ger, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; town planning; town planning schemes; urban fabric; urban development; social aspects; urbanization; debate; switzerland.

// City of Basel, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038276 - Das bauteninventar von Schlieren (ZH): Schützenswertes in der agglomeration. Kröger, Kristina. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, ^c2012. p. 16-21, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 3, 2012) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Unsere inventare. Nos inventaires (same text in ger, fre). Inventaire des constructions de Schlieren (ZH) : constructions dignes de protection dans l'agglomération. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; old buildings; historic buildings; monuments and sites; inventories; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; town planning; town planning schemes; communication; public awareness; switzerland.

// City of Schlieren, Zürich Canton, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038282 - De la fábrica a la vivienda. La protección de la memoria obrera en torno a la Fábrica Central de Leche, Santiago de Chile. Ibarra, Macarena; Bonomo, Umberto. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 50-61, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; intangible heritage; workers' housing; memory; industry; development projects; modernization; housing; construction; urbanism; urban spaces; south america; chile.

// Santiago, Chile // Leche central industry, Santiago, Chile

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038299 - Valoración patrimonial en el diseño de los territorios turísticos litorales. La Costa del Sol como modelo de estudio. Royo Naranjo, Lourdes. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 63-73, illus. (Revista PH. 83) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; seashore; tourism; urbanism; landscape management; town and country planning; planning; preservation; investigations; values; promotion; Spain.

// Costa del Sol, Spain // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867. ISSN:

038341 - Les faubourgs de Damas. Borie, Alain. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2012. p. 27-28, illus. (Archiscopie. 116) (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: capitals; urban spaces; suburbs; urbanization; real estate speculation; heritage at risk; urban fabric analysis; publication; research; documentation; syrian AR.

// Damascus, Syrian AR

ACCESSION NO: K-29. ISSN: 0768-5785.

038389 - Sustainable responses to archaeological conservation: Reburial and in situ preservation. Grant, Tara; Cook, Cliff; Binnie, Nancy E. Ottawa, Canada, Canadian Conservation Institute, 2011. p. 14-17, illus. (Reflections on conservation. 2011) (same text in eng, fre). Mesures durables en conservation archéologique : réenfouissement et préservation in situ. fre. Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: climate change; impact; urban development; archaeological heritage; conservation; conservation of archaeological sites; preservation; corrosion; deterioration; heritage at risk; canada.

// Canadian Conservation Institute
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISSN: 1920-9525.

038400 - Région de Bruxelles-Capitale : quel mode de gestion? Leroy, Isabelle. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 30-35, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage in danger; organizations; inscriptions; conservation; committees; urbanism; management; management of cultural heritage; belgium.

// La Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium (WHC 857)
ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038437 - Zastita zagrebacke industrijske bastine izradbom konzervatorskih elaborata Gradskega zavoda za zastitu spomenika kulture i prirode u Zagrebu. Paladino, Zrinka. Zagreb, Ministarstvo Kulture Uprava za zastitu kulturne bastine, 2012. p. 147-172, illus. (Godisnjak Zastite spomenika kulture Hrvatske. 33-34) (cro). Protecting the industrial heritage of Zagreb through the production of conservation plans by the city institute for the protection of cultural and natural monuments in Zagreb. eng. Incl. abstract in english

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation plans; industrial heritage; industrial archaeology; industrial architecture; cultural heritage; natural heritage; preventive conservation; urbanism; historic buildings; Croatia.

// Zagreb, Croatia
ACCESSION NO: K-283. ISSN: 0350-2589.

038459 - Le diagnostic architectural. Mengoli, Bruno. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 18-19, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; urbanism; built heritage; urban landscapes; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; france.

// ANABF
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038460 - Rénovation urbaine, quartiers anciens. Cieren, Philippe. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 20, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; old buildings; built heritage; urbanism; urban landscapes; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; documentation; france.

// ANABF
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038461 - Portugal, l'intervention architecturale dans le patrimoine. Ferreira, Teresa. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 22-23, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; old buildings; religious heritage; religious architecture; convents; built heritage; historic town centres; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; portugal.

// DGEMN // Historic Centre of Guimarães, District of Braga, Portugal (WHC 1031)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038473 - Un paysage intemporel : naissance et renaissance d'un paysage urbain. Druon, Philippe. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 68-69, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; urban areas; industrial landscape; industrial areas; architectural heritage; protection of sites; rehabilitation; conservation; management plans; built heritage; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)
ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038488 - La odenación y gestión de los paisajes rurales: ¿un desafío desde las ciudades? Guzmán Alvarez, José Ramón. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 68-79, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conventions; landscapes; rural landscapes; urban landscapes; cultural heritage; natural heritage; cultural tourism; management plans; rehabilitation; tourism; europe; Spain.

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038493 - Hoyas du Guadix y Baza, entre la diversidad de paisajes y la riqueza patrimonial. Sorroche Cuerva, Miguel Angel; Ruiz Ruiz, José Francisco; Rodriguez Domingo, José Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 12-49, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural identity; memory; religious heritage; natural heritage; cultural heritage; urbanization; earth architecture; houses; rituals; decorations and ornaments; inventories; mines; museums; Spain.

// Province of Granada, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038495 - Registro de paisajes de interés cultural de Andalucía. Criterios y metodología. Rodrigo Cámara, José María; Díaz Iglesia, José Manuel; Fernández Cacho, Silvia; Hernández León, Elodia; Fernández Salinas, Víctor; Quintero Morón, Victoria; González Sancho, Beatriz; López Martín, Esther. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 64-75, illus., maps. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: landscapes; cultural landscapes; urbanism; identification; inventories; inventory systems; methodology; criteria; values; heritage; classification; Spain.

// Paisajes de Interés Cultural de Andalucía (PICA) // Andalusia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038496 - Rehabilitación de la casa de la juventud de Lebrija: Integración de restos arqueológicos y edificio para el disfrute ciudadano. Herrero Fernández, Juan Ignacio. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2012. p. 76-91, illus. (Revista PH. 81) (spa). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural projects; protection of archaeological heritage; archaeological excavations; archaeological heritage; archaeological remains; Roman architecture; antiquities; rehabilitation; conservation; urbanization; management plans; Spain.

// Casa de la Juventud, Lebrija, province of Seville, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038503 - Le Havre, "Porte Océane" : de naissance en renaissance. Dhervillez, Dominique. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 46-52, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 247) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urbanism; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historical surveys; urban development; historic quarters; war damage; bomb damage; world heritage list; ports; France.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038506 - Des normes expertes aux pratiques d'urbanisme rural durable : construction de compromis communaux dans le cadre d'un Parc naturel régional français. Bombenger, Pierre-Henri. Rennes, France, Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2011. p. 111-125. In: "Du global au local : Connaissances expertes et savoirs territoriaux" (Fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sustainable development; sustainability; urban development; urbanism; local level; town planning; town and country planning; rural planning; case studies; natural parks; France.

ACCESSION NO: 16380. ISBN: 978-2-7535-1436-2.

038507 - L'appropriation locale des modèles d'aménagement, face cachée du processus de diffusion. Mise en lumière des espaces publics à Lyon et à San Luis Potosí (Mexique). Hernandez-Gonzalez, Edna; Deroubaix, José-Frédéric. Rennes, France, Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2011. p. 126-143. In: "Du global au local : connaissances expertes et savoirs territoriaux" (Fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: sustainable development; sustainability; urban areas; urbanism; town planning; town and country planning; policy; international cooperation; lighting; light; public spaces; urban spaces; case studies; enhancement; France; Mexico.

// City of Lyons, Rhône-Alpes region, France // City of San Luis Potosí, Mexico

ACCESSION NO: 16380. ISBN: 978-2-7535-1436-2.

038508 - Méthodologies d'évaluation économique du patrimoine urbain : une approche par la soutenabilité VERNIERES, Michel (ed); PATIN, Valéry; MENGIN, Christine; GERONIMI, Vincent; DALMAS, Laurent; NOEL, Jean-François; TSANG KING SANG, Jessy. Paris, Agence Française de Développement, May 2012. 213 p. (A savoir. 13) (Fre). Methods for the Economic Valuation of Urban Heritage: A Sustainability-based Approach. Eng. Incl. bibl., graphs. Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; urban spaces; urban areas; historic towns; valuations; economic aspects; social aspects; economic and social development; development; methodology; interdisciplinarity; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; Senegal; Tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 16381. ISSN: 2105-553X.

URL: <http://www.afd.fr/webdav/site/afd/shared/PUBLICATIONS/RECHERCHE/Scientifiques/A-savoir/13-A-Savoir.pdf>

038509 - Methods for the Economic Valuation of Urban Heritage: A Sustainability-based Approach. VERNIERES, Michel (ed); PATIN, Valéry; MENGIN, Christine; GERONIMI, Vincent; DALMAS, Laurent; NOEL, Jean-François; TSANG KING SANG, Jessy. Paris, Agence Française de Développement, May

2012. 189 p. (A savoir. 13) (Eng). Méthodologies d'évaluation économique du patrimoine urbain : une approche par la soutenabilité . Fre. Incl. bibl., graphs. Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; urban spaces; urban areas; historic towns; valuations; economic aspects; social aspects; economic and social development; development; methodology; interdisciplinarity; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; senegal; tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 16381-e. ISSN: 2105-553X.

URL: <http://www.afd.fr/webdav/site/afd/shared/PUBLICATIONS/RECHERCHE/Scientifiques/A-savoir/13-VA-A-Savoir.pdf>

038514 - Interview de Francisco Bandarin. Mondot, Jean-François. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 32-35, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: interviews; urbanization; world heritage list; heritage at risk; tourism.

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038533 - Prime considerazioni sui danni ai castelli modenese dopo il sisma del 2012. Palloni, Dino. Roma-Castel S. Angelo, Istituto Italiano dei castelli, 2012. p. 7-12. (Castellum. 53-54) (ita).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: castles; fortresses; fortifications; medieval architecture; conservation; restoration; destruction; deterioration; stone; urbanization; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-319. ISSN: 039-3355.

038562 - Seventh general assembly of ICOMOS. Rostok, Germany, 1984. The seventh general assembly of ICOMOS - 1984. "Monuments and cultural identity". Stelzer, Helmut. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 48-53. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La VIIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rostock et Dresde (Allemagne) en 1984. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; architectural heritage; cultural tourism; cultural identity; monuments; impacts; urban environment; rural areas; conservation; preservation of monuments; germany.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.icomos.org/publications/JS5_7.pdf

038563 - VIIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Rostock, Dresde (Allemagne), 1984. La VIIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rostock et Dresde (Allemagne) en 1984. "Monuments et identité culturelle". Steizer, Helmut. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 48-53. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The seventh general assembly of ICOMOS - 1984. "Monuments and cultural identity". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; architectural heritage; cultural tourism; cultural identity; monuments; impacts; urban environment; rural areas; conservation; preservation of monuments; germany.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.icomos.org/publications/JS5_7.pdf

038594 - Prendre les eaux : le "boom" du thermalisme au XIXe siècle. Dupeyre, Michel. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 62-69, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 246) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: thermae; 19th; architectural heritage; historic surveys; urban development; water; mountains; france.

// City of Argelès, Midi-Pyrénées region, France // City of Bagnères-de-Bigorre, Midi-Pyrénées region, France // City of Cauterets, Midi-Pyrénées region, France // City of Capvern, Midi-Pyrénées region, France
ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038609 - Urban regeneration and planning. Preite, Massimo. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 101-109, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; urban renewal; urban areas; financial aspects; methodology; management plans; rehabilitation.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038610 - Adaptive re-use. Fagner, Benjamin. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 110-117, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; urban renewal; methodology; management plans; rehabilitation; re-use.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038614 - Adaptive re-use and embodied energy. Watson, Mark. Lancaster, UK, Carnegie Publishing Ltd, 2012. p. 136-141, illus. In: "Industrial heritage re-tooled: The TICCIH guide to industrial heritage conservation. Part III: Realising the potential." (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: industrial heritage; conservation of industrial heritage; conservation; surveys; case studies; urban renewal; methodology; management plans; rehabilitation; re-use; energy efficiency; europe; usa.

ACCESSION NO: 16387. CALL NO: A.I. 582. ISBN: 978-1-85936-218-1.

038633 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Regulation versus tolerance in the approach to historical cities. The Czech experience. Stulc, Josef. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 57-71. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic towns; protection of historic towns; conservation of historic towns; urban areas; architectural heritage; cultural heritage; built heritage; conservation; destruction; construction; regulations; case studies; surveys; czech republic; europe; doctrine.

// Society for Old Prague, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038643 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Post disaster struggle. Towards socially responsible Urban Conservation and Development. The case of Bhopal Gas tragedy, India. Bjones, Hans Christie. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 168-187. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session II (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; gasworks; case studies; public awareness; symposia; cultural heritage; urban areas; post-disaster situation; memorials; demolition; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038648 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. What is integrity of historic urban landscape? Nishimura, Yukio. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 216-220. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session III (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic urban landscapes; urban areas; authenticity; integrity; international organizations.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038657 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Urge and limits for change: Problems and theoretical framework for revitalization of the Central and Eastern European rural manor residencies absorbed by urban sprawl. Grazuleviciute-Vileniske, Indre. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 318-327. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban landscapes; urban areas; integrity; evolution; manor houses; manors; families; heritage; europe.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038671 - Barcelone. Torre Monmany, Jesus de la; Ferrer Aixalà, Amador. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2013. 80 p., illus. (Archiscopie) (Portrait de ville) (fre). Annual supplement, incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; descriptions; urban development; urbanism; architectural heritage; fortified towns; town planning; historical surveys; ports; mediterranean countries; Spain.

// Barcelone, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-029. ISBN: 978-2-916183-26-8.

038710 - Urbicide in Nablus: Social resilience and the remaking of space in the post-disaster environment. Abujidi, Nurhan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 322-345, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; construction; damage; destruction; war damage; war; urbanism; renovation; palestine; jordan.

// city of Nablus, West Bank

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038724 - Godelleta's watchtower (Valencia, Spain). Baños, S.; Barbosa, A.C.; Herrero, B.; Jordán, I.; Ontiveros, I.; Sánchez, S.S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 59-64, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., notes, abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; military architecture; fortifications; urban spaces; construction; conservation of architectural heritage; building techniques; typology; case studies; typology; building materials; towers; spain.

// The Tower of Godelleta, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038725 - Earthen architectural heritage in the South Piedmont area (Italy): Strategies for its re-evaluation and for local territorial sustainable development. Bollini, G. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 65-69, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; bricks; adobe; urban spaces; towns; construction; projects; museums; ecomuseums; management plans; building techniques; training; public awareness; typology; italy.

// Novi Ligure, South Piedmont, Italy

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038728 - Between two earthquakes: Cultural property in seismic zones. Feilden, Bernard M. (ed.). ICCROM. Rome, Italy, ICCROM; Marina del Rey, USA, The Getty Conservation Institute, 2012. 105 p., illus. (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquakes; seismic areas; earthquake damage; earthquake resistance; earthquake protection; cultural heritage; methodology; management plans; town planning; prevention of damage; risk preparedness; maintenance; training; preventive conservation; inventories; documentation; photogrammetry; emergency programs; post-disaster situation; movable cultural property; properties of materials; resolutions.

ACCESSION NO: 16407. CALL NO: Se. 281.

038729 - Patrimoniul Bucurestiului: Rapport 2008-2012. Wring, Roxana. Bucuresti, Romania, Pro Do Mo, 2013. 45 p., illus. (rom). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; risk assessment; risk management; urban spaces; built heritage; projects; historic monuments and sites; inventories; industrial heritage; case studies; romania.

ACCESSION NO: 16408. CALL NO: Ri. 177.

038743 - Tony Garnier : pionnier de l'urbanisme du XXème siècle. Pawlowski, C. Krysztof. Lyon, France, Les créations du Pélican, 1993. 190 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architects; urbanism; historic towns; urban spaces; modern architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; workers' housing; housing; town planning; town planning schemes; architectural projects; 20th; France.

// Garnier, Tony (architect) // City of Lyon, France

ACCESSION NO: 12572. CALL NO: UR. 241. ISBN: 2-9036-96-58-6.

038772 - Die schönsten cafés und tea rooms der Schweiz. Renaissance des Kaffeegenusses. Hubacher, Lorenz. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, 2013. p. 6-15, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 1, 2013) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Les plus beaux cafés / Die Schönsten Cafés (same text in ger, fre). Les plus beaux cafés et tea rooms de Suisse. Le plaisir du café : une renaissance. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; public spaces; cafes; teahouses; urban spaces; historic sites; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038773 - Cafés et restaurants genevois : histoire d'un recensement. Brunier, Isabelle. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, 2013. p. 16-19, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 1, 2013) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Les plus beaux cafés / Die Schönsten Cafés (same text in ger, fre). Genfer cafés und restaurants: Hintergründe eines Inventars. ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; public spaces; cafes; teahouses; restaurants; urban spaces; historic sites; conservation of historic sites; criteria; inventories; conservation measures; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038774 - Der erhalt der Wiener kaffeekultur: Nicht daheim und doch zu haus. Schreiber, Olivier L. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, 2013. p. 20-23, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 1, 2013) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Les plus beaux cafés / Die

Shönsten Cafés (same text in ger, fre). Préserver les cafés viennois traditionnels : une deuxième maison. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; public spaces; cafes; teahouses; urban spaces; historic sites; intangible heritage; austria.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038784 - Le patrimoine pavé en Belgique. ICOMOS Belgium. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 32-34, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cobbles; pavements; granite; sandstone; streets; heritage at risk; conservation plans; noise; vibrations; urban areas; urban landscapes; belgium.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038790 - The Freight station at Zizkov. Dvorakova, Eva. ICOMOS Czech Republic. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 52-53, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: railways; town planning; industrial landscape; values; built heritage; czech republic.

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038799 - Shchusev's IMEL in Tbilisi is endangered. Mania, Maia. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 61, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; medieval architecture; medieval art; urbanism; pillars; facades; heritage at risk; demolition; 20th; georgia.

// Shota Rustaveli Avenue, Tbilisi, Georgia

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038800 - Project for a bridge in the Upper Middle Rhine Valley. ICOMOS Germany. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 62-64, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: bridges; integrity; cultural landscapes; world heritage list; urban development; development planning; studies; traffic control; germany.

// Upper Middle Rhine Valley, Germany (WHC 1066)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038805 - Grounding identity: Exploring perceptions of urban archaeological sites in Australia and New Zealand. Ireland, Tracy. Burwood, Australia, Australia ICOMOS, 2012. p. 19-27, illus. (Historic Environment. 24, 3) (eng). Incl. bibl., notes, abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; colonial architecture; urban areas; urban environment; urban archaeological sites; conservation in situ; conservation of archaeological heritage; intangible heritage; presentation; interpretation; memory; cultural significance; authenticity; values; surveys; evaluations; philosophy of conservation; australia.

ACCESSION NO: K-320. ISSN: 0726-6715.

038814 - Drawing lines on maps: morphological regions and planning practices. Oliviera, Vítor. Chicago, International Seminar on Urban Form (ISUF), 2011. p. 21-33, illus., plans. (Urban Morphology. 17, 1) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; urban areas; urban spaces; typology; criteria; methodology; analysis; streets; built environment.

ACCESSION NO: K-559. ISSN: 1027-4278.

038826 - Ancient Iranian urban structure and its situation in contemporary city. Mousavi, Nayerehossadat. Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 45-58, illus., maps, plans. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban development; structural components; historic quarters; streets; joints; protection of historic towns; revitalization; town planning; iran.

// Karimkhan complex, City of Shiraz, Iran (Islamic Republic of)

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

038846 - A walled city: Nicea in the history. Alioglu, E. Füsün; Kösebay Erkan, Yonca. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p.19-32, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic surveys; historic towns; urban development; fortified towns; city walls; gates; enhancement; re-use; threats; research; turkey.

// City of Iznik, Turkey
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038851 - The case of Famagusta in North Cyprus. Doratli, Naciye. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 67-84, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; medieval towns; historic towns; ports; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; city walls; cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038852 - The case of Nicosia in Cyprus. Petridou, Agni. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 85-88, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; policy; armed conflict; administration; community participation; town planning; cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038860 - The various reconstructions of the city after the earthquakes of the "L'Aquila" city (1315-1349-1703-2009): Between typological invention and morphological transformation. Valle, Patrizia. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 139-146, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. abstract in Fre., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; urban development; urban renewal; case studies; italy.

// Town of L'Aquila, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038877 - The Fez Medina rehabilitation project: The safeguard process and lessons. El Harrouni, Khalid. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 20-23, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng). Incl. bibl., abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; architectural heritage; urban areas; historic quarters; medinas; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; cultural policy; conservation plans; rehabilitation; housing; community participation; mediterranean countries; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038881 - Rabat : 9ème site marocain inscrit au Patrimoine Mondial de l'Humanité. El Harrouni, Khalid. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), November 2012. p. 4-10, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 2, November 2012) (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage; nomination; criteria; recommendations; historic towns; urban spaces; historic quarters; kasbah; medinas; fortifications; ramparts; islamic architecture; archaeological sites; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038904 - Experience of rammed earth construction: Rural and urban India. Vishwanath, C.; Nayak, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor

Francis group, 2012. p. 243-248, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; urban areas; traditional techniques; stone; clay; building materials; sustainability; construction; case studies; india.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038941 - Kulturlandschaft im Spannungsfeld: Beispiele aus dem Vorarlberger Rheintal. Peer, Johann. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p7-11, illus. (ISG Magazin. 1, 2013) (Plualso in ger, eng). The cultural landscape, an area of tension: Exampes from the Rhine Valley in Vorarlberg. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; construction; building sites; rural areas; urban development; economic development; renovation; built heritage; austria.

// city of Vorarlberg, Austria

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

038945 - Capacitybuilding ein Schlüssel zum Erfolg in Gemeinden und Städten des ländlichen Raumes. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2013. p. 26-29, illus. (ISG Magazin. 1, 2013) (Plualso in ger, eng). Capacity building: The key to success in municipalities and towns in rural areas. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; built heritage; rural areas; towns; climate change; urbanism; cultural landscapes; public participation; interventions.

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

038965 - Intervention in Portuguese rammed earth architecture: From ignorance to good practices. Fernandes, M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 309-314, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; archaeological sites; walls; fortifications; ramparts; built heritage; building techniques; building materials; case studies; interventions; consolidation; rehabilitation; urbanism; rural architecture; portugal. ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038976 - Restoration of the Castle of Sot de Chera's Tower (Valencia, Spain). López Mateu, V.; Tormo Esteve, S.; Pellicer Armiñara, T.M. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 375-380, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (spa). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; towers; islamic architecture; castles; urban areas; interventions; criteria; analysis; repairs; restoration; spain. // Castle of Sot de Chera's Tower, Valencia, Spain ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

038999 - Earth's role on Moroccan High Atlas villages' urban evolution. García Ramos, A.; Marín Zofío, B.; Carrión Ramírez, M.M.; Mateos Delgado, J.M.; García Sáez, P. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.517-522, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; investigations; rural areas; rural architecture; urban development; settlements; loss; cultural identity; case studies; built heritage; construction; morocco. // Mgoun Valley, Morocco ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039077 - Une histoire d'eau : Rabat, Salé et l'Oued Bouregreg. Chastel, Robert. Rabat, Morocco, Chastel, 2009. 453 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibli., lexicon. PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; ports; water; historic surveys; urbanism; urban planning; urban fabric; photographs; historic quarters; squares; suqs; gates; fortifications; kasbah; morocco. ACCESSION NO: 16447. CALL NO: V.H. 1548. ISBN: 978-9954-8731-2-0.

039080 - Brasilia: preservation of a modernist city. Matoso Macedo, Danilo; Ficher, Sylvia. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 13-15, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage sites; architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; urban fabric; legal protection; management; management plans; brazil. ACCESSION NO: K-314.

039098 - Movers and shakers. Blundell, Sally. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 24-29, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; town centres; photographic surveys; new zealand. // Canterbury, New Zealand ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

039099 - Take cover. Poland, Owen. Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2013. p. 30-35, illus. (Heritage New Zealand. Winter 2013) (eng). PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; earthquake; earthquake damage; building techniques; urban renewal; built heritage; streets; artists; walls; graffiti; social aspects; reconstruction; repairs; properties of materials; earthquake prevention; risk preparedness; town centres; photographic surveys; archives; new zealand. // Canterbury, New Zealand ACCESSION NO: K-136. ISSN: 1175-9615.

Villes et villages historiques / Historic towns and Villages

General

038508 - Méthodologies d'évaluation économique du patrimoine urbain : une approche par la soutenabilité
VERNIERES, Michel (ed); PATIN, Valéry; MENGIN, Christine; GERONIMI, Vincent; DALMAS, Laurent;
NOEL, Jean-François; TSANG KING SANG, Jessy. Paris, Agence Française de Développement, May
2012. 213 p. (A savoir. 13) (Fre). Methods for the Economic Valuation of Urban Heritage: A Sustainability-
based Approach. Eng. Incl. bibl., graphs. Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; urban spaces; urban areas; historic towns; valuations;
economic aspects; social aspects; economic and social development; development; methodology;
interdisciplinarity; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; senegal; tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 16381. ISSN: 2105-553X. URL:

<http://www.afd.fr/webdav/site/afd/shared/PUBLICATIONS/RECHERCHE/Scientifiques/A-savoir/13-A-Savoir.pdf>

038509 - Methods for the Economic Valuation of Urban Heritage: A Sustainability-based Approach.
VERNIERES, Michel (ed); PATIN, Valéry; MENGIN, Christine; GERONIMI, Vincent; DALMAS, Laurent;
NOEL, Jean-François; TSANG KING SANG, Jessy. Paris, Agence Française de Développement, May
2012. 189 p. (A savoir. 13) (Eng). Méthodologies d'évaluation économique du patrimoine urbain : une
approche par la soutenabilité . Fre. Incl. bibl., graphs. Exists in electronic version.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; urban spaces; urban areas; historic towns; valuations;
economic aspects; social aspects; economic and social development; development; methodology;
interdisciplinarity; sustainability; sustainable development; case studies; senegal; tunisia.

ACCESSION NO: 16381-e. ISSN: 2105-553X. URL:

<http://www.afd.fr/webdav/site/afd/shared/PUBLICATIONS/RECHERCHE/Scientifiques/A-savoir/13-VA-A-Savoir.pdf>

038659 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee
for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. The
protection of heritage: a sudden turn or a slow return to authorities. A paradigm shift in heritage protection.
Klosek-Kozłowska, Danuta. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 339-343. In: Paradigm shift in
heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; heritage; historic towns; preservation of monuments; protection of
sites.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038660 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee
for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Some
critical considerations on the "limits" and "tolerance" in the protection of cultural heritage. Lombardini, Nora.
Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 344-350. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance
for change - limits of change. Session IV (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: conservation; heritage; historic towns; preservation of monuments; protection of
sites; charters; reconstruction.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038824 - Inventory of historic places: A systematic method for their identification, evaluation and
determining significance (Part I: Core data inventory form). Naeem, Anila (Dr). Karachi, NED University of
Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 01-23, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1,
2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of
historic towns; identification; cultural significance; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional
level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; data
bases.

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

Afrique / Africa

038530 - L'orient terni de la perle du désert. Carpio, Marie-Amélie. *. Montrouge, France, Mondadori
France, July 2012. p. 102-104, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, July 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; monuments and sites; historic towns; world heritage list;
heritage at risk; deserts; climate change; deterioration; vandalism; africa.

// Timbuktu, Mali (WHC 119)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

Pays arabes / Arab States

038191 - Mutations urbaines en Algérie, le cas de Beni Isguen au Mzab. Thèse présentée et soutenue publiquement en vue de l'obtention du doctorat de 3ème cycle de géographie, juin 1983. Bousquet, Christian. Tours, France, Université François Rabelais, 1983. 350 p., illus. ().

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urban spaces; architectural heritage; vernacular architecture; islamic architecture; ksar; historic houses; houses; traditional techniques; urban fabric; town planning; algeria; mediterranean countries; theses.

// M'Zab Valley, Algeria (WHC 188)

ACCESSION NO: 7956. CALL NO: V.H. 688.

038206 - Patrimoine et participation : vers un nouveau cadre de gouvernance au Maghreb. Casanovas, Xavier (ed.). Barcelona, Spain, Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2012. 210 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibl., exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; conservation of cultural heritage; protection of cultural heritage; integrated conservation; governance; community participation; enhancement; presentation; methodology; sustainable development; sustainability; case studies; guidelines; manuals; historic towns; towns; mediterranean countries; maghreb; algeria; tunisia; morocco.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme // City of Dellys, Algeria // City of Ghardaïa, Algeria // City of Sousse, Tunisia // City of Kairouan, Tunisia // City of Marrakech, Morocco // City of Salé, Morocco

ACCESSION NO: 16367. ISBN: 978-84-15195-06-1.

URL: http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/bitstream/2117/16342/1/Patrimoine_et_Participation.pdf

038207 - Manuel pour la réhabilitation de la ville de Dellys. Casanovas, Xavier (ed.). Barcelona, Spain, Col·legi d'Aparelladors, Arquitectes Tècnics i Enginyers d'Edificació de Barcelona, 2012. 165 p., illus., plans. (Fre). Incl. bibl., exists in electronic format.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; historic towns; conservation of historic towns; casbah; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban spaces; houses; typology; colonial architecture; architectural heritage; domestic architecture; traditional techniques; masonry; structures of buildings; rehabilitation; methodology; case studies; mediterranean countries; maghreb; algeria.

// Montada project, EUROMED Heritage programme

ACCESSION NO: 16369. CALL NO: V.H. 1545. ISBN: 978-84-15195-04-7.

URL: <http://upcommons.upc.edu/e-prints/handle/2117/16341>

038413 - L'habitat traditionnel dans les villages : des oasis de la région de Nefzaoua dans le sud tunisien. El Jaziraoui, Mohamed. Manama, Kingdom of Bahrain, Folk Culture Archive, 2012. p. 34-35; 152-163, illus. (Culture Populaire/Folk Culture. 5, issue 19, autumn 2012) (same text in fre, ara).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: housing; intangible heritage; traditional architecture; villages; mosques; crafts; woodworks; tunisia.

// Nefzaoua, Tunisia

ACCESSION NO: K-623. ISSN: 1985-8299.

038710 - Urbicide in Nablus: Social resilience and the remaking of space in the post-disaster environment. Abujidi, Nurhan. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 322-345, illus. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; construction; damage; destruction; war damage; war; urbanism; renovation; palestine; jordan.

// city of Nablus, West Bank

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038711 - Cultural emergency response: At the crossroads of heritage and humanitarianism. Chronis, Iwana. Rotterdam, Netherlands, NAI Publishers, 2011. 346-357. In: Cultural emergency in conflict and disaster (eng). Incl. bibl., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; cultural identity; archaeological heritage; cultural heritage; architectural heritage; mosques; religious heritage; risk preparedness; emergency programs; preventive conservation; reconstruction; case studies; damage; destruction; war damage; bomb damage; war; iraq.

// Golden Mosque of Samarra, Iraq // Samarra archaeological city, Iraq (WHC 276rev)

ACCESSION NO: 16405. CALL NO: Ri. 175. ISBN: 978-90-5662-817-8.

038826 - Ancient Iranian urban structure and its situation in contemporary city. Mousavi, Nayerehossadat. Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 45-58, illus., maps, plans. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; urban development; structural components; historic quarters; streets; joints; protection of historic towns; revitalization; town planning; iran.

// Karimkhan complex, City of Shiraz, Iran (Islamic Republic of)
ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

038862 - Regards Croisés : Patrimoine Vivant en Méditerranée. Graz, Christpohe (ed.); Castro, Alexis (ed.); Dabdoub-Nasser, Christiane (ed.). Gap, France, Éditions DésIris, Jarrous Press for Arab countries, 2012. 159 p., illus. (same text in eng, ara, fre). Crossing viewpoints: Living heritage in the Mediterranean. Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; historic towns; archaeological heritage; vernacular architecture; intangible heritage; photographs; photographic surveys; tradition; social aspects; rituals; crafts; craftsmanship; know-how; mediterranean countries.

// Programme Euromed Héritage // Programme Rehabimed
ACCESSION NO: 16432. DOC CODE: Reag. ISBN: 978-2-36403-012-3.

038881 - Rabat : 9ème site marocain inscrit au Patrimoine Mondial de l'Humanité. El Harrouni, Khalid. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), November 2012. p. 4-10, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 2, November 2012) (Fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage sites; world heritage; nomination; criteria; recommendations; historic towns; urban spaces; historic quarters; kasbah; medinas; fortifications; ramparts; islamic architecture; archaeological sites; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

039077 - Une histoire d'eau : Rabat, Salé et l'Oued Bouregreg. Chastel, Robert. Rabat, Morocco, Chastel, 2009. 453 p., illus. (Fre). Incl. bibl., lexicon.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; ports; water; historic surveys; urbanism; urban planning; urban fabric; photographs; historic quarters; squares; suqs; gates; fortifications; kasbah; morocco.

ACCESSION NO: 16447. CALL NO: V.H. 1548. ISBN: 978-9954-8731-2-0.

039016 - Earthen domes in Northern Syria: Problems and criteria for the conservation. Dipasquale, L.; Mecca, S. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.643-647, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; cave dwellings; domes; villages; building materials; building techniques; adobe; brick; conservation; interventions; criteria; deterioration; repairs; damage; syria.

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Asie et Pacifique / Asia and the Pacific

038443 - Pagan : les vicissitudes d'un ensemble patrimonial prestigieux. Venchard-Weisgerber, Vaneeda. Paris, INP, 2012. p. 90-97, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 8) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: archaeological sites; monuments; heritage; restoration; authenticity; integrity; villages; temples; buddhism; myanmar.

// Ancient City of Bagan, Myanmar

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038546 - Spatial design culture in ancient chinese cities and towns. Jie, Zhang. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 31-50. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 3) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: astronomy; geography; impact; historic towns; settlements; natural resources; mountains; rivers; case studies; china.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea // Beijing city, China

ACCESSION NO: 16383-3. ISBN: 978-89-89553-85-4.

038549 - The value of Namhansanseong as a UNESCO world heritage in considering the diversity of fortress in the history of Korea. Gi-bong, Lee. Korea, GyeongGi Cultural Foundation, Namhansanseong Culture Tourism Initiatives, 2011. p. 114-159. (The Namhansanseong studies series. 3) (same text in kor, eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage list; world heritage; inscriptions; nominations; cultural heritage; cultural diversity; fortresses; historic towns; construction; criteria; value; authenticity; south korea; korea.

// The Namhansanseong, Seoul, South Korea

ACCESSION NO: 16383-3. ISBN: 978-89-89553-85-4.

038571 - Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. 159 p., illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: monuments and sites; monuments; historic towns; fortresses; fortified architecture; religious heritage; religious architecture; churches; monasteries; natural heritage; World Heritage; World Heritage list; world heritage sites; Russian Federation.

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038573 - Living heritage: historic cities and current development. Historic Centre of Saint Petersburg and Related Groups of Monuments, Historical Centre of the City of Yaroslavl, Citadel, Ancient City and Fortress Buildings of Derbent. Krogjus, V.R. Paris, UNESCO, 2012. p. 22-36, illus. (World Heritage Review. 64, 2012) In: "Special issue: World Heritage in the Russian Federation" (eng). Patrimoine vivant: villes historiques et développement contemporain, Centre historique de Saint-Pétersbourg et ensembles monumentaux annexes, Le centre historique de la ville de Yaroslavl, Citadelle, vieille ville et forteresse de Derbent. fre. Patrimonio viviente: ciudades históricas y urbanismo actual, Centro Histórico de San Petersburgo y Grupos de Monumentos Afines, Centro Histórico de la Ciudad de Yaroslavl, Ciudadela, Ciudad Vieja y Fortaleza de Derbent. Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage sites; historic towns; Russian Federation.

// Historical Centre of the City of Yaroslavl, Russian Federation (WHC 1170) // Citadel, Ancient City and Fortress Buildings of Derbent, Russian Federation (WHC 1070) // Historic Centre of Saint Petersburg and Related Groups of Monuments, Russian Federation (WHC 540)

ACCESSION NO: K-382b. ISSN: 1020-4202.

038825 - Inventory of historic places: A systematic method for their identification, evaluation and determining significance (Part II: case studies). Naeem, Anila (Dr). Karachi, NED University of Engineering and Technology, 2011. p. 24-34, illus. (Journal of Research in Architecture and planning. 1, 2011) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstract.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: management of cultural heritage; documentation; historic towns; protection of historic towns; inventories; inventory systems; national level; regional level; recordings; recording techniques; methodology; standards; international standards; criteria; identification; photographs; cultural significance; pakistan.

// City of Karachi, Pakistan // City of Shikarpoor, Pakistan

ACCESSION NO: K-561. ISSN: 1728-7715.

039013 - Preventive maintenance of an Himalayan earthen temple and studies on its reduced scale model. Bertagnin, M.; De Antoni, D. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.625-629, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; vernacular architecture; villages; maintenance; temples; religious architecture; traditional techniques; traditional architecture; construction; preventive conservation; interventions; case studies; india.

// Kanji, India

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Europe et Amérique du Nord / Europe and North America

038139 - La forme d'une ville : Aix, des origines au XXI^e siècle. Bellet, Michel-Edouard. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 36-45, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 244) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; urbanism; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historical surveys; urban development; conservation of historic towns; historic quarters; water; fountains; france.

// Aix-en-provence city, Provence Region, France

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038145 - Stadtgestalt und werbung im fokus der denkmalpflege und baukultur in Winterthur (Schweiz). Felix, Christine. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2012. p17-20, illus. (ISG Magazin. 2, 2012) (Plualso in ger, eng). The townscape and advertising in the focus of monument preservation and architecture in Winterthur (Switzerland). Incl. abstract in Eng and Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: preservation; architecture; historic town centres; built heritage; historic sites; protection; facades; towns; streets; public spaces; guidelines; urban development; concepts; 20th; winterthur switzerland.

// City of Winterthur, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

038146 - Cultural management. Three examples of northern italian experiences in planning the conservation of historic landscape and cities. Perbellini, Gianni Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.7-18, illus., plan. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; enhancement; management; management of cultural heritage; plans; management plans; town planning; town planning schemes; case studies; italy.

// Rivoli Morainic Amphitheatre // St Peter's Hill, Verona // the walled town in the Venetian country
ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038148 - Protection and management of the monumental complex of the medieval town of Rhodes. Georgalli, Maria-christina; Psarri, Panayota. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.39-50, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic town centres; protection of historic towns; medieval architecture; fortified towns; fortified architecture; management; historical surveys; legal protection; legislation; cultural administrations; national legislation; greece.

// The Medieval town of Rhodes // The ottaman clock tower // The Suleymaniye Medrese // Place of the Grand Masters (Kastello)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038149 - The management of state-owned monuments in the walled town of Rhodes: Problems and responsibilities. Kasdagli, Anna-Maria. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.51-58, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic monuments; management; public funding; public ownership; public administration; tourism; impact; financial aspects; economic aspects; uses; re-use; real estate speculation; greece.

// The walled town of Rhodes

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038150 - Le paysage culturel et les monuments symboles disparus de la ville de Rhodes. Manoussou-Ntella, Katerina. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.59-74, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (fre). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic urban landscapes; urban fabric; fortified towns; byzantine architecture; historical surveys; urban development; historic quarters; greece.

// The town of Rhodes

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038152 - Managing the architectural heritage included in the buffer zone area of Nicosia. Petridou, Agni. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.89-96, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; management; town planning; management plans; buffer zones; public administration; architectural surveys; recordings; inventories; evaluations; heritage at risk; risk assessment; post-disaster situation; armed conflict; cyprus.

// The city of Nicosia

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038153 - Managing traditional building in Nicosia. Projects of their restoration-revitalization. Savvidoy, Nayia. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.97-104, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; management; old buildings; built heritage; colonial architecture; restoration projects; authenticity; rehabilitation; restoration; revitalization; re-use; building techniques; traditional techniques; cyprus.

// The city of Nicosia // Old Pallouriotissa market, Nicosia // Old Poorhouse, Nicosia // Old isolation hospital, Nicosia

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038154 - Managing revitalization of the walled city of Famagusta. A cradle of cultures. Doratli, Naciye. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.105-118, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified towns; surrounding walls; conservation of historic towns; historic towns; economic development; revitalization; integrated conservation; historic quarters community participation; sustainability; management; management plans; financial aspects; public participation; funding; cyprus.

// The city of Famagus, Cyprus

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038155 - Amasra castle: A small fortified city on the black sea. Doratli, Naciye; Alper, Mehmet. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.129-138, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl.and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; fortified towns; historic towns; islands; castles; historical surveys; byzantine architecture; turkey.

// The city of Amasra // The castle of Amasra // The castle of Zindan // The Genoese gate // The Dark gate

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038156 - Master plan of Cittadella's walls: Conservation and Management. Valle, Patrizia. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.139-146, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; citadels; restoration; restoration projects; historic towns; management; management plans; surrounding walls; public funding; conservation plans; italy.

// City of Cittadella, Province of Padua, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038157 - Le renouveau de la Cité Royale de Senlis. Poncelet, Etienne. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.147-160, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; urban fabric; renovation; management of cultural heritage; enhancement; france.

// The town of Senlis

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038160 - Historical overview of the Toledo's defences. Sanchez-Gijon, Antonio. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.191-198, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; historic towns; historical surveys; surrounding walls; gates; castles; spain.

// Toledo's enceintes, Spain // Toledo defences core, Spain // San Servando castle, Spain // The Alcazár, Spain // Puerto Alarcones, Spain // Puerto Valmardó, Spain // Tower of puerto del vado, Spain // The St Martin Bridge and its two towers, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038162 - Clonmacnoise monastic site: its study and protection. Manning, Conleth. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.209-220-, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic sites; archaeological sites; religious heritage; historical surveys; historic towns; towers; castles; churches; enhancement; presentation; ireland.

// City of Clonmacnoise, Ireland // The Cathedral at Clonmacnoise, Ireland // The round tower at Clonmacnoise, Ireland

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038163 - The historic town of Zeil Am Main (Germany, lower franconia) and its environmental problems: a case study. Zeune, Joachim. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.221-226-, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historical surveys; urbanization; industrialization; conservation of historic monuments; cultural tourism; legal protection; development; protection of historic towns; germany.

// City of Zeil am Main // Church of St. Michael

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038164 - The town-fortress Uberlingen at northern lake constance (Bodensee). Losse, Michael. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.227-240, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; lakes; medieval towns; urban development; surrounding walls; urban fabric; fortifications; fortified architecture; towers; old buildings; restoration of cultural heritage; fortresses; germany.

// City of Uberlingen, Germany // Uberlingen, railway tunnel, Germany // Uberlingen, prison, Germany // Uberlingen, waterworks, Germany // Uberlingen, Franziskaner Tor // Uberlingen, Gallerturn // Uberlingen, Quellturn // Uberlingen, Rosenobelturn // Uberlingen, St.Johann-turn

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038166 - The medieval town of Sighisoara, historical development and the urban management today. Fabini, Hermann. Den Haag, Europa Nostra, 2010. p.250-254, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 64) (Eng). Incl. abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortifications; history; fortresses; historic town centres; world heritage; world heritage sites; medieval towns; romania.

// Historical centre of Sighisoara, Romania (WHC 902)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038172 - Világszép Örökségünk alföldi falvak rejtőzködő építésze. Pataky, Emöke. Hungary, Utkeresök kreatív Társasága Egyesület, 2011. DVD (commented photographs). (). Hidden vernacular architecture in the villages of the Hungarian great plain

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; architectural heritage; vernacular architecture; folk art; villages; traditional architecture; hungary.

ACCESSION NO: 16356. CALL NO: A.T.625.

038203 - Triglav National Park and Cultural Heritage. Lukan Klavzer, Tea. Ljubljana, Institute for the Protection of Heritage Slovenia, 2011. 104 p., illus., maps. (Cultural and natural monuments of Slovenia: guidebook series. No. 214) (Eng). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; national parks; cultural landscapes; mountains; villages; historic houses; churches; rural areas; rural heritage; slovenia.

// Valleys of the Predelica and Koritnica // Upper Soca Valey - Vrsic and Russian road // Vrata - Triglav // Radovna Valley // Pokljuka Plateau // Upper Bohinj Valley and Fuzine pastures // The Lower Bohinj Valley and Jezerska Kotanja // Krn Mountains // Valleys of the Zadlascica and Tolminka // Kneske Ravne

ACCESSION NO: 16366. ISBN: 978-961-6037-61-7.

038243 - Redevelopment by tradition: Urban renewal in world heritage cities. The effects of plans and projects in Amsterdam, Florence, Genoa and Venice. Kupka, Karl. Venice, Italy, Libreria Cluva Editrice, Feb-2012. 280 p., illus. (eng). Incl. abstracts in Eng., Ita.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage; world heritage sites; renovation; revitalization; re-use; architectural heritage; town planning; research programmes; comparative analysis; housing; reconstruction; urban renewal; development; case studies; europe.

// Seventeenth-century canal ring area of Amsterdam inside the Singelgracht, Netherlands (WHC 1349) // Historic Centre of Florence, Italy (WHC 174) // City of Genoa, Italy // Venice and its lagoon, Italy (WHC 394)

ACCESSION NO: 16373. CALL NO: VH-1546. ISBN: 978-88-97418-04-7.

038244 - ISG Symposium 2012: Die umworbene stadt. Stadtgestaltung und werbung: ... eine konstante herausforderung! Luser, Hansjörg; Streppl-Ledl, Gertraud. Switzerland, Graz : Internationales Städteforum Graz, 2012. p.24-28, illus. (ISG Magazin. 3, 2012) (same text in ger, eng). ISG Symposium 2012: The wooded city. City design and advertising: ... a permanent challenge. eng. Incl. abstract in Eng., Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urban spaces; public spaces; towns; historic towns; signboards; scaffoldings; hoarding; regulations; protection of architectural heritage; guidelines; switzerland.

// City of Steyr, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-495.

038245 - Die dokumentation der befestigungsanlagen und die verteidigungsstrategie der siebenbürger sachsen im späten Mittelalter. Machat, Christoph. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 2-9, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 1, 2012) (same text in ger, eng). The documentation of the fortifications and the defence strategy of the transylvanian saxons in the late Middle Ages. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Ger.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: fortified architecture; fortifications; documentation; inventories; recordings; data bases; inventories; historic towns; fortified towns; world heritage list; nominations; fortified churches; villages; romania.

// Historic Centre of Sighisoara, Romania (WHC 902) // Villages with fortified churches in Transylvania, Romania (WHC 596 bis)

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038251 - Reabilitarea zonei centrale a orasului Baia Mare. Mitru, Ildikó. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 13-19, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). Conservation of the central area in Baia Mare city. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; conservation of historic towns; historic town centres; conservation measures; historical surveys; conservation plans; romania.

// Baia Mare city, Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038253 - "Bucuresti 2000" si valorificarea fondului monumental. Derer, Peter. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 25-39, illus. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). "Bucharest 2000" and the enhancement of the historic building stock. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom. and chronology.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; town planning; historic town centres; post soviet countries; urbanism; urban development; development projects; town planning schemes; international cooperation;

competitions; built heritage; architectural heritage; enhancement; heritage at risk; destruction of cultural heritage; conservation measures; romania.

// Ceaulescu, Mihail // Bucharest, Romania // Bucharest project 2000

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038255 - Preocuparile planului urbanistic pentru zona construita proejata din Municipiul Arad. Cosma, Elisabeta; Popescu, Dana Cornelia. Cluj Napoca, Romania, Transsylvania Nostra Foundation, 2012. p. 49-56, illus., maps. (Transsylvania Nostra. 2, 2012) (same text in rom, eng). Concerns of the urban plan for the protected built area in Arad Municipality. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in Eng., Rom.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; fortified architecture; historic town centres; town planning; built heritage; old buildings; conservation of historic towns; conservation of architectural heritage; documentation; research; inventories; regulations; conservation measures; romania.

// City of Arad, Transylvania, Romania

ACCESSION NO: K-592. ISSN: 1842-5631.

038270 - Von der altstadt lernen: Ein plaïdoyer für die dichte. Ce que les villes nous enseignent : plaidoyer pour la densité (fre). Schläppi, Christoph. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, ^c2012. p. 6-9, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 1, 2012) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Verdichten braucht qualität. Pour une densité de qualité (same text in ger, fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: urbanism; historic towns; historic quarters; historic town centres; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; building techniques; social aspects; switzerland.

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038276 - Das bauteninventar von Schlieren (ZH): Schützenswertes in der agglomeration. Kröger, Kristina. Zürich, Switzerland, Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse, ^c2012. p. 16-21, illus. (Schweizer Heimatschutz/Patrimoine suisse. 3, 2012) In: Heimatschutz Patrimoine: Unsere inventare. Nos inventaires (same text in ger, fre). Inventaire des constructions de Schlieren (ZH) : constructions dignes de protection dans l'agglomération. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; old buildings; historic buildings; monuments and sites; inventories; protection of cultural heritage; conservation of historic towns; town planning; town planning schemes; communication; public awareness; switzerland.

// City of Schlieren, Zürich Canton, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-092. ISSN: 0017-9817.

038354 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. La restauration d'un cimetière par une association. Ehrmann, Jean-Pierre. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 99-103, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Cemeteries, a cultural heritage to preserve. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; sculptures; cemeteries; steles; conservation; cleaning; restoration; preservation of monuments; historic monuments and sites; cultural heritage; restoration; restoration campaigns; voluntary organizations; associations; towns; villages; conferences; france.

// Mémoire mulhousienne // City of Mulhouse, France

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038355 - Journées d'étude de la SFIIC. 14e. Paris, 22-24 juin 2011. Quelques conseils pratiques pour l'entretien des monuments funéraires. Oriol, Geneviève; Bozellec, Jean-Pierre; Gourd, Guénola. Champs-sur-Marne, SFIIC, 2011. p. 104-113, illus. In: Jardins de pierres : conservation de la pierre dans les parcs, jardins et cimetières (fre). Some practical advices for the maintenance of funerary monuments. eng. Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stone; metals; ceramics; glass; sculptures; cemeteries; steles; graves; funerary architecture; conservation; cleaning; restoration; preservation of monuments; cultural heritage; maintenance; restoration; restoration campaigns; voluntary organizations; associations; towns; villages; conferences; france.

ACCESSION NO: 16378. CALL NO: Pi. 546. ISBN: 2-905430-17-6.

038404 - Le site minier du Bois-du-Luc, un témoignage exceptionnel. Haoudy, Karima. Charleroi, Bruxelles, ICOMOS Wallonie-Bruxelles asbl, 2011. p. 61-69, illus. (Thema Collecta. 2011, vol. 1) In: Gestion du patrimoine mondial (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; mining; industrial heritage; industrial sites; industrial areas; industrial development; factories; historic surveys; villages; management; management of cultural heritage; management plans; economic development; projects; belgium.

// Major Mining Sites of Wallonia, Belgium (WHC 1344rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-631. ISBN: 978-2-9600205-2-6.

038461 - Portugal, l'intervention architecturale dans le patrimoine. Ferreira, Teresa. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 22-23, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architecture; old buildings; religious heritage; religious architecture; convents; built heritage; historic town centres; urban areas; houses; promotion; public awareness; interventions; portugal.

// DGEMN // Historic Centre of Guimarães, District of Braga, Portugal (WHC 1031)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038462 - Le bassin minier : arts vivants et économie du territoire. Figuière, Antoine-Laurent. Paris, ANABF, 2012. p. 26-27, illus. (Pierre d'angle. 60) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: mines; mining towns; public awareness; historic towns; industrial heritage; art; arts; promotion; preservation; protection of sites; france.

// Nord-Pas de Calais Mining Basin, France (WHC 1360)

ACCESSION NO: K-316. ISSN: 07 53 5783.

038491 - Ayuntamiento y plaza de la Constitución de Almería. Ampliación, reforma, rehabilitación. Rodríguez Mariscal, Nuria E.; Rieth, Eric; Izaguirre, Manuel. Sevilla, Junta de Andalucía, 2010. p. 108-131, illus. (Revista PH. 75) (spa). Incl. bibli., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: town halls; historic buildings; rehabilitation; places; historic towns; interventions; demolition; construction; spain.

// City of Almería, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-388. ISBN: 1136-1867.

038503 - Le Havre, "Porte Océane" : de naissance en renaissance. Dhervillez, Dominique. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2012. p. 46-52, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 247) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: hisoric towns; historic town centres; urbanism; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; historical surveys; urban development; historic quarters; war damage; bomb damage; world heritage list; ports; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038515 - Pompéi ou l'exposition létale. Brillaud, Rafaële. Montrouge, France, Mondadori France, July 2012. p. 36-41, illus. (Les cahiers Science Vie. 130, july 2012) (fre). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; roman architecture; natural disasters; volcanoes; deterioration; causes of deterioration; heritage at risk; erosion; interventions; italy.

// Archaeological Areas of Pompei, Herculaneum and Torre Annunziata, Italy (WHC 829)

ACCESSION NO: 16382. ISSN: 1157-4887.

038556 - Fourth general assembly of ICOMOS. Rothenburg, Germany, 1975. The fourth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1975. "The small town". Mayr, Vincent. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 27-37, illus. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La IVème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rothenburg (Allemagne) en 1975. "La petite ville". fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; modern architecture; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; germany.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_4.pdf

038557 - IVème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Rothenburg, Allemagne, 1975. La IVème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Rothenburg (Allemagne) en 1975. "La petite ville". Mayr, Vincent. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 27-37, illus. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The fourth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1975. "The small town". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; modern architecture; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; conservation measures; conservation projects; germany.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147. URL:

http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_4.pdf

038558 - Fifth general assembly of ICOMOS. Moscow, Russia, 1978. The fifth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1978. Chalturin, A.G. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 38-41. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La Vème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Moscou (Russie) en 1978. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; preservation of monuments; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; restoration campaigns; russia; europe.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL: http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_5.pdf

038559 - Vème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Moscou, Russie, 1978. La Vème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Moscou (Russie) en 1978. Chalturin, A.G. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 38-41. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The fifth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1978. eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; preservation of monuments; historic monuments; historic towns; conservation; restoration campaigns; russia; europe.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147. URL

http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_5.pdf

038564 - Eighth general assembly of ICOMOS. Washington D.C, USA, 1987. The eighth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1987. "Old cultures in new world". Webster-Smith, Ann. ICOMOS, US. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 54-62. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). La VIIIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Washington D.C (Etats-Unis) en 1987. fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; preservation of monuments; cultural identity; legislation; industrial heritage; historic towns; conservation; usa.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147.

URL http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_8.pdf

038565 - VIIIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS. Washington D.C (Etats-Unis), 1987. La VIIIème assemblée générale de l'ICOMOS à Washington D.C (Etats-Unis) en 1987. "Cultures anciennes et nouveaux mondes". Comité américain de l'ICOMOS. Paris, ICOMOS, 1995. p. 54-62. (Scientific Journal / Journal Scientifique. 5) (same text in eng, fre). The eighth general assembly of ICOMOS - 1987. "Old cultures in new world". eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: international organizations; non-governmental organizations; cultural heritage; historical surveys; preservation of monuments; cultural identity; legislation; industrial heritage; historic towns; conservation; usa.

// International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)

ACCESSION NO: 13697. ISSN: 1391-1147. URL:

URL http://www.international.icomos.org/publications/JS5_8.pdf

038633 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Prague / Cesky Krumlov, Czech Republic, 5-9 May 2010. Regulation versus tolerance in the approach to historical cities. The Czech experience. Stulc, Josef. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 57-71. In: Conservation turn-return to conservation: Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session I (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; historic towns; protection of historic towns; conservation of historic towns; urban areas; architectural heritage; cultural heritage; built heritage; conservation; destruction; construction; regulations; case studies; surveys; czech republic; europe; doctrine.

// Society for Old Prague, Czech Republic

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038651 - Proceedings of the International Conferences of the ICOMOS International Scientific Committee for the Theory and the Philosophy of Conservation and Restoration. Florence, Italy, 3-6 March 2011. Sic et non. Selected cases of tolerance-intolerance to changes from the Czech Republic. Stulc, Josef. Firenze, Italy, Edizioni Polistampa, 2012. p. 252-255. In: Paradigm shift in heritage protection? Tolerance for change - limits of change. Session III (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: reconstruction; rehabilitation; case studies; historic towns; hotels; czech republic.

ACCESSION NO: 16385. ISBN: 978-88-596-1079-3.

038671 - Barcelone. Torre Monmany, Jesus de la; Ferrer Aixalà, Amador. Paris, Cité de l'Architecture et du Patrimoine, 2013. 80 p., illus. (Archiscopie) (Portrait de ville) (fre). Annual supplement, incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; descriptions; urban development; urbanism; architectural heritage; fortified towns; town planning; historical surveys; ports; mediterranean countries; Spain.

// Barcelone, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-029. ISBN: 978-2-916183-26-8.

038686 - Fuentidueña: Un conjunto histórico por descubrir. Escudero Navarro, Zoa; García Alvarez, Joaquín; Campo García, Paz; Garrote Mestre, Lucía. Valladolid, Spain, Fundación del patrimonio histórico de Castilla y León, 2013. p. 10-16, illus. (Patrimonio. 49) (spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural ensembles; cultural heritage; world heritage; religious architecture; churches; historic towns; spain.

// Fuentidueña, Segovia province, Spain

ACCESSION NO: K-613. ISSN: 1578-5513.

038743 - Tony Garnier : pionnier de l'urbanisme du XXème siècle. Pawlowski, C. Krysztof. Lyon, France, Les créations du Pélican, 1993. 190 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architects; urbanism; historic towns; urban spaces; modern architecture; industrial heritage; industrial sites; workers' housing; housing; town planning; town planning schemes; architectural projects; 20th; France.

// Garnier, Tony (architect) // City of Lyon, France

ACCESSION NO: 12572. CALL NO: UR. 241. ISBN: 2-9036-96-58-6.

038781 - The difficult protection of Vienna's historic centre. Petzet, Michael. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 27-28, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic town centres; world heritage list; projects; railways; protected areas; monuments and sites; built heritage; cultural heritage; heritage at risk; austria.

// Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038782 - High-rise projects behind Belvedere Palace and near Schönbrunn Palace threatening the visual integrity / Threats to the world heritage site Neusiedler Lake - Plans to construct wind parks. Csaplovics, Elmar. ICOMOS Austria. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 28-29, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: palaces; historic town centres; cultural landscapes; lakes; world heritage list; world heritage sites; monuments and sites; cultural heritage; projects; integrity; heritage at risk; construction; built heritage; windmills; sustainable development; austria.

// Palace and Gardens of Schönbrunn, Austria (WHC 786) // Historic Centre of Vienna, Austria (WHC 1033) // Fertő / Neusiedlersee Cultural Landscape, Austria (WHC 772)

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038797 - The Sioni Church near Ateni / Upper Svaneti. Machat, Christoph. ICOMOS. Berlin, Hendrik Bäbler verlag, 2010. p. 57-58, illus. In: Heritage at Risk: ICOMOS world report 2008/2010 on monuments and sites in danger (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval art; churches; paintings; walls; wall paintings; restoration; cultural landscapes; fortifications; villages; towers; houses; expertise; stone; falls; heritage at risk; georgia.

// Upper Svaneti, Georgia (WHC 709) // The Sioni church, Georgia

ACCESSION NO: 16247. CALL NO: Ri.172. ISBN: 978-3-930388-65-3.

038811 - Der nächtlich auftritt der stadt: Der Plan Lumière in Zürich. Bleuel, Stephan. Liebefeld, Switzerland, Nationale Informationsstelle für Kulturgüter-Erhaltung (NIKE), 2013. p. 24-29, illus. (NIKE Bulletin. 1-2, 2013) (ger). Incl. abstract in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; public spaces; streets; monuments and sites; historic buildings; enhancement; lighting; pollution; pollution control; regulations; Switzerland.

// City of Zürich, Switzerland

ACCESSION NO: K-301. ISSN: 1015-2474.

038817 - Dans les villages : architectes et ingénieurs à l'oeuvre. Grisel, Denis. Paris, Editions de l'Esplanade, 2013. p. 69-71, illus. (VMF Patrimoines, architectures, jardins. 248) (fre).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: built heritage; public spaces; villages; public and civic architecture; regulations; architects; engineers; building materials; architectural projects; fountains; water management; town halls; wash-houses; churches; france.

ACCESSION NO: K-190. ISSN: 02998-244.

038838 - Maison Barillier in Aosta: Valorizzazione e fruizione di un palazzo storico nel cuore della città. Dufour, Nathalie. Aosta, Regione Autonoma Valle d'Aosta, 2011. p. 262-268, illus., CD-ROM. (Bollettino della Soprintendenza per i Beni Culturali. 8) (ita). Incl. abstract in Eng, notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic buildings; historic houses; architectural heritage; architectural style; architectural elements; rococo; baroque; baroque architecture; architectural elements; restoration projects; restoration works; italy.

ACCESSION NO: K-573. ISSN: 2038-4092.

038844 - Istanbul land walls and their environs within the context of revalorization of the city walls. Aydemir, Isik; Arabacioglu, Pinar. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p.7-12, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; city walls; fortified architecture; historic towns; ramparts; enhancement; re-use; threats; research; turkey.

// Istanbul, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038846 - A walled city: Nicea in the history. Alioglu, E. Füsün; Kösebay Erkan, Yonca. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p.19-32, illus., plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic surveys; historic towns; urban development; fortified towns; city walls; gates; enhancement; re-use; threats; research; turkey.

// City of Iznik, Turkey

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038851 - The case of Famagusta in North Cyprus. Doratli, Naciye. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 67-84, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: medieval architecture; medieval towns; historic towns; ports; urban fabric; urban fabric analysis; city walls; cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038852 - The case of Nicosia in Cyprus. Petridou, Agni. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 85-88, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Fre.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; fortified towns; policy; armed conflict; administration; community participation; town planning; cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038859 - The town of Noto in Sicily. Perbellini, Gianni. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 131-138, illus., maps, plans. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; baroque; world heritage sites; world heritage; criteria; evaluations; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; re-use; case studies; italy.

// Late Baroque Towns of the Val di Noto (South-Eastern Sicily), Italy (WHC 1024rev)

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038860 - The various reconstructions of the city after the earthquakes of the "L'Aquila" city (1315-1349-1703-2009): Between typological invention and morphological transformation. Valle, Patrizia. The Hague, Netherlands, Europa Nostra, 2012. p. 139-146, illus., maps. (Europa Nostra Scientific Bulletin. 65) (Eng). Incl. abstract in Fre., notes.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; medieval towns; earthquakes; earthquake damage; cathedrals; historic surveys; post-disaster situation; reconstruction; urban development; urban renewal; case studies; italy.

// Town of L'Aquila, Italy

ACCESSION NO: K-027. ISSN: 1875-2896.

038861 - La maison carrée de Nîmes : un chef-d'oeuvre d'architecture romaine. Nito, Jean-Luc (ed.); Algrin, Thierry; Caillat, Gérard; Darde, Dominique; Gros, Pierre; Golvin, Jean-Claude; Poisson, Olivier. Nîmes, Editions Ville de Nîmes, Direction des Affaires Culturelles, 2011. 175 p., illus. (fre). Incl. bibl., glossary.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: roman architecture; architectural heritage; antiquities; historic buildings; historic monuments; historic surveys; historic town centres; historic houses; decorations and ornaments; architectural details; mouldings; friezes; restoration campaigns; restoration techniques; columns; france.

// Maison Carrée, Nimes, France

ACCESSION NO: 16431. ISBN: 2-91-4973-02-0.

038863 - Icheri Sheher. Administration of the State Historical-Architectural Reserve "Isherisheher". Baku, Administration of the State Historical-Architectural Reserve "Isherisheher", Cabinet of Ministers of the Republic of Azerbaijan, 2012. [n.p.], illus. (same text in Aze, Eng). incl. CD-ROM.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; historic quarters; architectural heritage; architectural ensembles; islamic art; islamic architecture; photographs; azerbaijan.

ACCESSION NO: 16433. CALL NO: V.H. 1547.

038874 - Impact of Hurricane Sandy on New York City. Reese P. E., Megan; Ahmad, Iffat. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), April 2013. p. 10-11, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 3, April 2013) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: natural disasters; hurricanes; damage; storm damage; historic towns; built heritage; usa.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038882 - Restoration news from Cyprus. Pittas, Michael; Papadopoulou, Athina. Rome, International Scientific Committee on the Analysis and Restoration of Structures of Architectural Heritage (ISCARSAH), November 2012. p. 11-15, illus. (ISCARSAH Newsletter. 2, November 2012) (Eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic monuments; historic buildings; monuments and sites; conservation of cultural heritage; restoration of cultural heritage; historic towns; rehabilitation; universities; schools; cyprus.

ACCESSION NO: K-633. ISSN: 2306-0182.

038903 - Valencian tapia in the walled city of Mascarell (Castellón, Spain). Taberner Pastor, F. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p. 237-242, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibli.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; walls; villages; building materials; brick; mud; lime mortar; damage; rain; restoration; documentation; contracts; projects; case studies; spain.

// Mascarell, Valencia, Spain

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

Amérique latine et Caraïbes / Latin America and the Caribbean

038173 - Santo Domingo, Modernity and dictatorship. Rancier, Omar. Paris, DOCOMOMO, 2005. p. 53-56, illus. and plans. (DOCOMOMO Journal. 33) (eng). Incl. bibl. and abstracts.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: colonial architecture; villages; architecture; architects; modern architecture; urbanism; santo domingo; dominican republic.

// City of Santo Domingo, Dominican republic

ACCESSION NO: K-364. ISSN: 1380-3204.

038267 - Reflexiones sobre patrimonio cultural. Lo inmaterial del centro histórico de Camagüey, patrimonio mundial. Gómez Consuegra, Lourdes; Pérez Justo, Kirenia. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2011. p. 260-275, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial I. 24, 2) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; intangible heritage; world heritage; world heritage sites; world heritage list; historic town centres; concepts; handicrafts; latin america; cuba.

// Historic Centre of Camagüey, Cuba (WHC 1270)

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038288 - Montevideo narrada desde boliches y cocinas. Murcia Ijjasz, Ilona. Bogotá, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2012. p. 114-125, illus. (Apuntes: Revista de estudios sobre patrimonio cultural, Patrimonio Inmaterial II. 25, 1) (spa). Incl. bibl, notes and abstract in Spanish and English.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: cultural heritage; town centres; historic town centres; intangible heritage; colonization; impact; kitchens; south america; uruguay.

// Montevideo, Uruguay

ACCESSION NO: K-215. ISSN: 1657-9763.

038680 - ICOMOS General Assembly. 11th. Sofia (Bulgaria), 1996. Monuments and sites Cuba. Rigol, Isabel (ed.). ICOMOS Cuba. Colombo, Sri Lanka National Committee of ICOMOS, Sri Lanka Central Cultural Fund, 1996. a. 43 p., illus. (n. 196: Monuments and Sites Cuba) (spa). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: architectural heritage; architectural revivals; historical surveys; cultural identity; heritage; restoration; colonization; architecture; historic towns; 20th; Cuba.

// CENCREM (Centro Nacional de Conservación, Restauración y Museología) (Cuba) // DOCOMOMO (Documentación y Conservación del Movimiento Moderno) // Santa Clara convent, Havana, Cuba // Trinidad and the Valley de los Ingenios, Cuba (WHC 460) // Santiago de Cuba, Cuba

ACCESSION NO: 13413. ISBN: 955-613-083-7. (Nongovernmental international organization).

038756 - Decreto supremo n° 115616 del 11/7/1978. Creación de la Comisión Nacional de restauración y puesta en valor de la ciudad de Potosí. Banzer Suárez, Hugo. Consejo de Ministro de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 1978. 2 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; decrees; protected areas; cultural heritage; world heritage list; monuments and sites; international cooperation; historic towns; restauration; conservation; promotion; bolivia.

// City of Potosí, Bolivia (WHC 420)

ACCESSION NO: 16419. CALL NO: L.BO. 006. URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_decreto15616_spaorof.pdf .

038763 - Ley n° 2123 del 25/09/2000. Declara monumento Nacional la ciudad de Totora. Banzer Suárez, Hugo. Consejo de Ministro. La Paz, Bolivia, Palacio de Gobierno, 2000. 2 p. (spa).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: legislation; laws; protected areas; protection of cultural heritage; cultural heritage; monuments and sites; historic towns; promotion; restoration; conservation; revitalization; restoration projects; bolivia.

// City of Totora, Cochabamba, Bolivia

ACCESSION NO: 16426. CALL NO: L.BO. 013. URL:

http://www.unesco.org/culture/natlaws/media/pdf/bolivia/bo_ley2123_spaorof.pdf

038866 - Querétaro, Mexico, 18-20 July 2012. 40 años de la Convención de Patrimonio Mundial. Patrimonio Mundial, Cultura y Desarrollo en América Latina y el Caribe. (Turismo y Territorio, clave para el Desarrollo Comunitario). Vidargas, Francisco (ed.); Tovar, Ana Cristina; López Morales, Francisco Javier (ed.). Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH). Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia (INAH), November 2012. 258 p., illus. (Spa). Incl. bibl.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: world heritage; world heritage list; world heritage sites; world heritage convention; cultural landscapes; historic towns; cultural tourism; management plans; sustainable development; tourism management; modern architecture; latin america; caribbean; chile; venezuela; mexico; colombia; cuba; spain; paraguay.

ACCESSION NO: 16436. ISBN: 978-607-484-359-0.

URL: <http://openarchive.icomos.org/1312/>.

039009 - Earth architecture and construction in the colonial archaeological site of Piura la Vieja, La Matanza (Piura, Peru). Vela Cossío, F.; Abril Urmente, L.F.; García Hermida, A. London, United Kingdom, CRC Press, Taylor Francis group, 2012. p.593-598, illus. In: Rammed earth architecture (eng). Incl. bibl., abstracts in eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: earth architecture; architectural heritage; built heritage; building techniques; adobe; traditional techniques; civilizations; colonial architecture; churches; historic towns; history of architecture; peru.

// Piura La Vieja, Peru

ACCESSION NO: 16406. CALL NO: Br. C. 150. ISBN: 978-0-415-62125-0.

039080 - Brasilia: preservation of a modernist city. Matoso Macedo, Danilo; Ficher, Sylvia. Los Angeles, GCI, 2013. p. 13-15, illus. (Conservation Perspectives: The Getty Conservation Institute Newsletter. 28, 1) (eng).

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: historic towns; world heritage sites; architectural heritage; modern architecture; protection of modern architecture; urban fabric; legal protection; management; management plans; brazil.

ACCESSION NO: K-314.

Vitrail / Stained Glass

038133 - La verrière de l'Assomption de l'église de Verdélais, derniers éclats de la manufacture de Sèvres. Vottero, Michaël. Paris, INP, 2011. p. 120-127, illus. (Patrimoines: Revue de l'Institut National du Patrimoine. 7) (fre). The Assumption glass canopy of verdélais church, The last production of the stained glass workshop of the Sèvres manufacture. eng. Incl. bibl., notes and abstract Fre. and Eng.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: churches; paintings; glass; workshops; stained glass; archaeological heritage; manufacture; gironde; france.

// Eglise Notre-Dame de Verdélais, Gironde, France

ACCESSION NO: K-581. ISBN: 978-2-7118-5896-5. ISSN: 1778-9982.

038435 - Homogeneity, composition and deterioration of window glass fragments and paint layers from two seventeenth-century stained glass windows created by Jan de Gaumont (~1580-1659). Schalm, Olivier; Caen, Joost; Janssens, Koen. London, IIC, 2010. p. 216-226, illus. (Studies in Conservation. 55, 3) (fre). Incl. bibl. and abstracts in Eng, Fre, Ger and Spa.

PRIMARY KEYWORDS: stained glass; windows; window panes; deterioration; conservation projects; analysis; analysis of materials; x-ray analysis; microanalysis; colours; enamels; experimenting; belgium.
ACCESSION NO: K-259. ISSN: 0039-3630.